

# 1999 JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

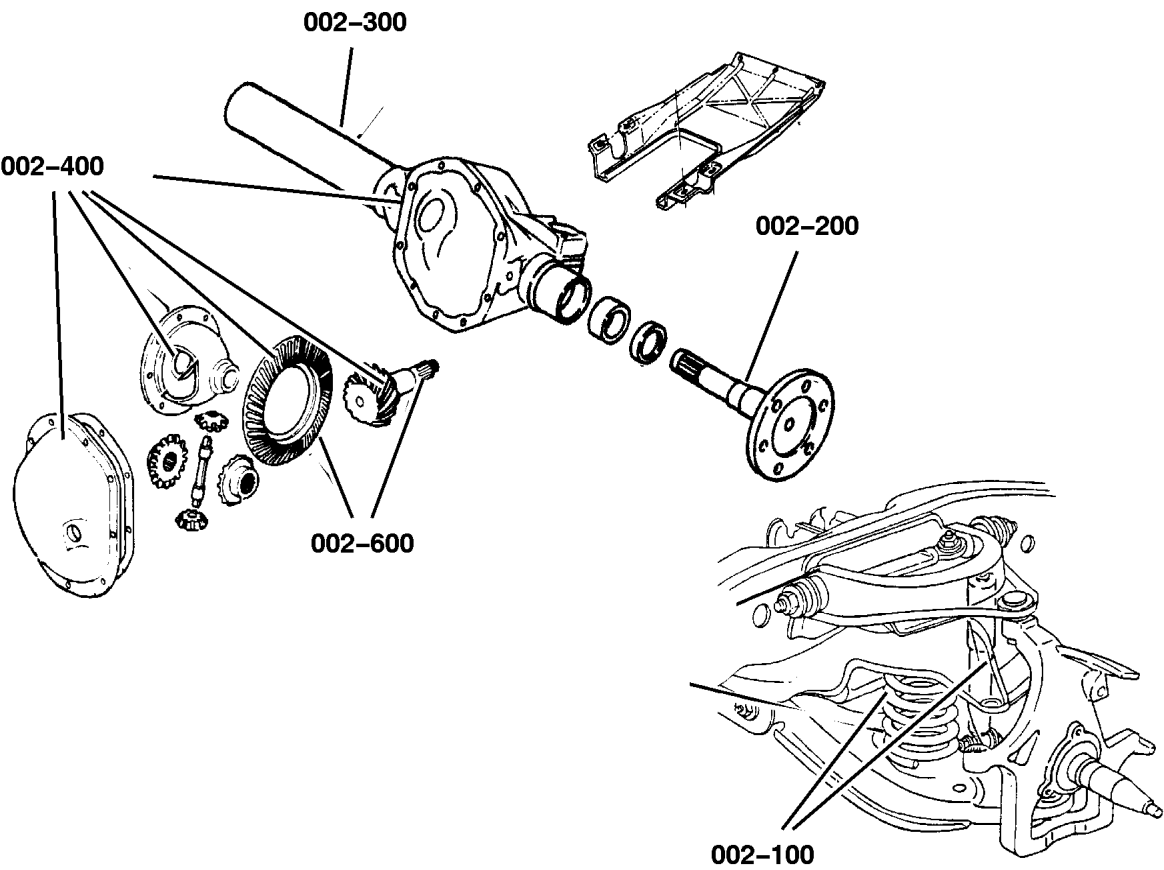
## VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.


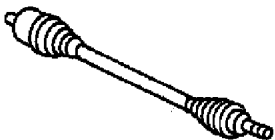
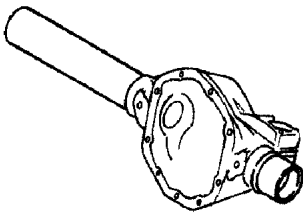
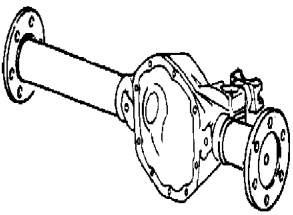
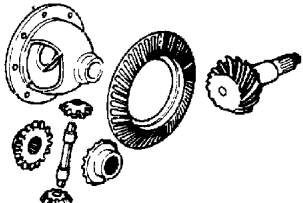
Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = Built in U.S. by DaimlerChrysler Corporation.
2	Make	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle type	4 = MPV
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D=0-1360 kg (0-3000 lbs) E=1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F=1815-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs) G=2268-2721 kg (5001-6000 lbs) H=2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs) J=3176-3628 kg (7001-8000 lbs) K=3629-4082 kg (8001-9000 lbs) L=4083-4535 kg (9001-10000 lbs) M=4536-6350 kg (10001-14000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	Y = Wrangler 4x4
6	Series	1 = Sport 2 = Wrangler SE 4 = Sahara
7	Body Style	9 = TJ - 77
8	Engine	P = 2.5L Gas Unleaded (EPE) S = 4.0L Gas Unleaded ERH)
9	Check Digit	
10	Model Year	V = 1997, W = 1998, X = 1999
11	Assembly Plant	P = Toledo #2
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group – 002  
Front Suspension & Drive

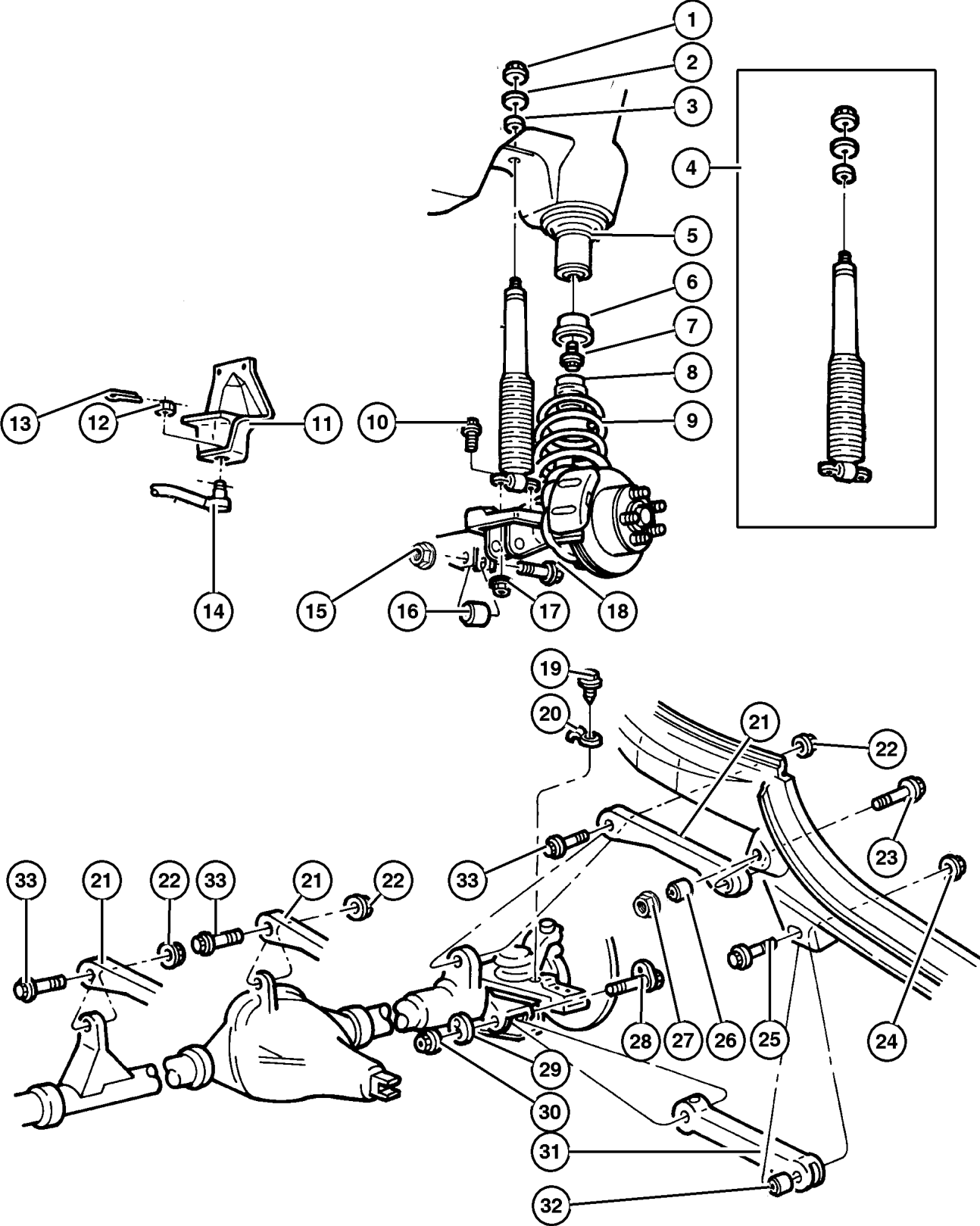


GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Front Suspension</b>	
Suspension,Front,Springs,Control Arms,Shocks and Track Bar .....	Fig. 002-110
Bar,Front Stabilizer .....	Fig. 002-120
<b>Front Axle Drive Shafts</b>	
Shafts,Front Axle .....	Fig. 002-210
<b>Front Axle Housing</b>	
Housing,Front Axle .....	Fig. 002-310
<b>Front Axle Assembly</b>	
Axle Assembly,Front .....	Fig. 002-410
<b>Front Axle Differential</b>	
Differential,Front Axle .....	Fig. 002-610

<b>002-100</b> Front Suspension	<b>002-200</b> Front Axle Drive Shafts	<b>002-300</b> Front Axle Housing	<b>002-400</b> Front Axle Assembly
			
<b>002-600</b> Front Axle Differential			
			

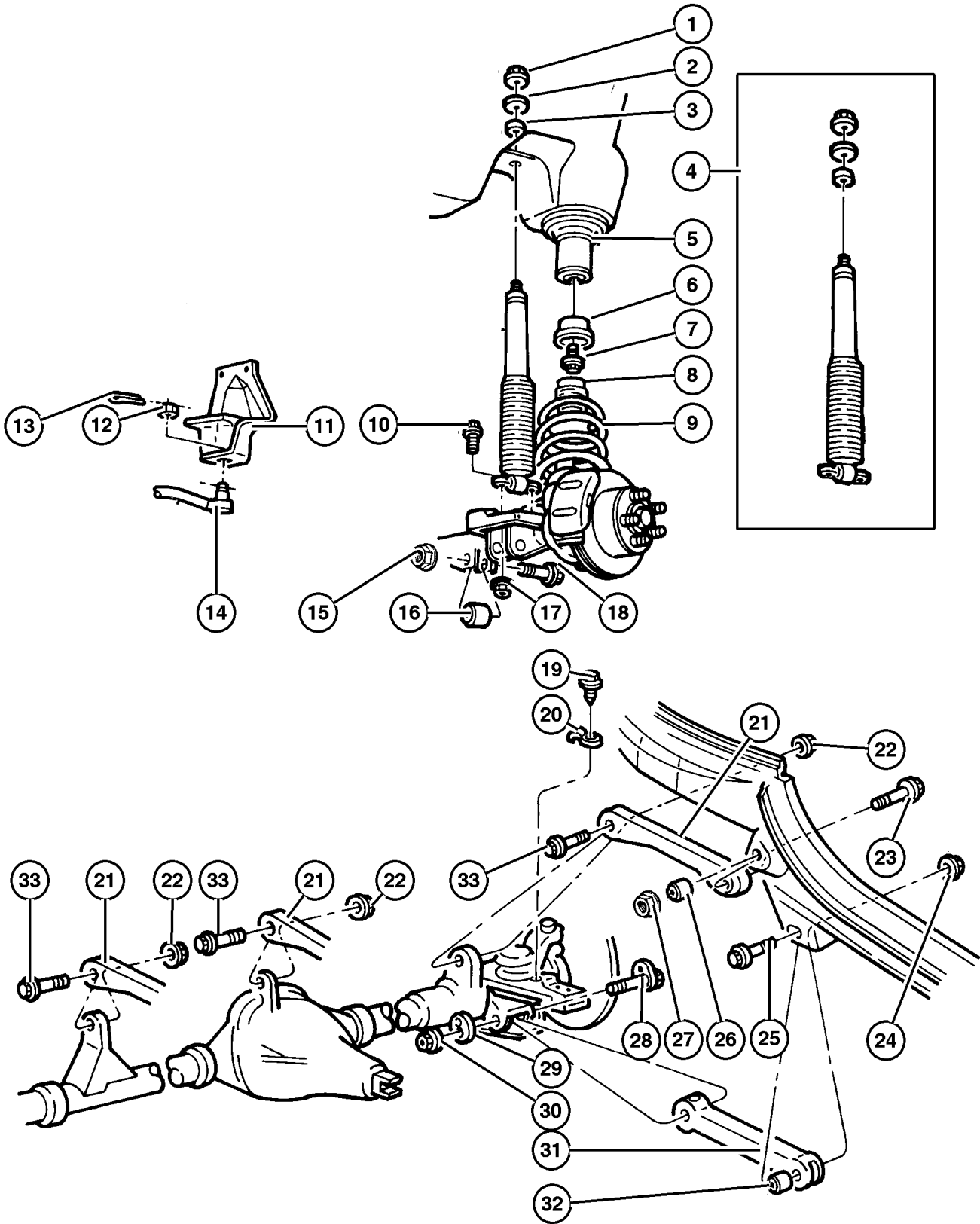
Suspension,Front,Springs,Control Arms,Shocks and Track Bar  
Figure 002-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[SDA]=Gas Charged/Normal Duty									
[SDU]=High Pressure Gas Charged									
[ZBD] Through [ZPG] = Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing									
1	6502 556	2							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Shock, Mounting
2	5200 5574	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Shock, Mounting
3	5208 7768	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Shock, Mounting
4									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	4897 567AA	2							[SDA]
	4886 533AC	2							[SDU]
5	5208 7767	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper
6	5208 7635	2							CUP, Jounce Bumper, Upper
7	6100 402	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x35, Jounce Bumper Cup, Mounting
8	5208 7992	2							BUMPER, Jounce, Upper
9									SPRING, Front Coil
	52088 126AB	1							[ZBD,ZPD]
	52088 127AB	1							[ZBE,ZPE]
	52088 128AB	1							[ZBF,ZPF]
	52088 129AB	1							[ZBG,ZPG]
10	6502 555	4							BOLT, M8x1.25x30, Shock, Mounting
11									BRACKET, Track Bar to Rail, Purchase Frame, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	6034 358	1							NUT, Hex, .50-20, Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
13									PIN, Cotter, M3.2x36, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									BAR, Track
	5208 8432	1	J						
	5208 8430	1	U						
15									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
	6502 561	1	J						Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
	5208 7888	1	U						Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
16									BUSHING, Track Bar
	5208 8431	1	J						
		1	U						
17	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shock, Mounting
18	6503 981	1							SCREW, Truss Head, M10x1.5x75, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Suspension,Front,Springs,Control Arms,Shocks and Track Bar  
Figure 002-110



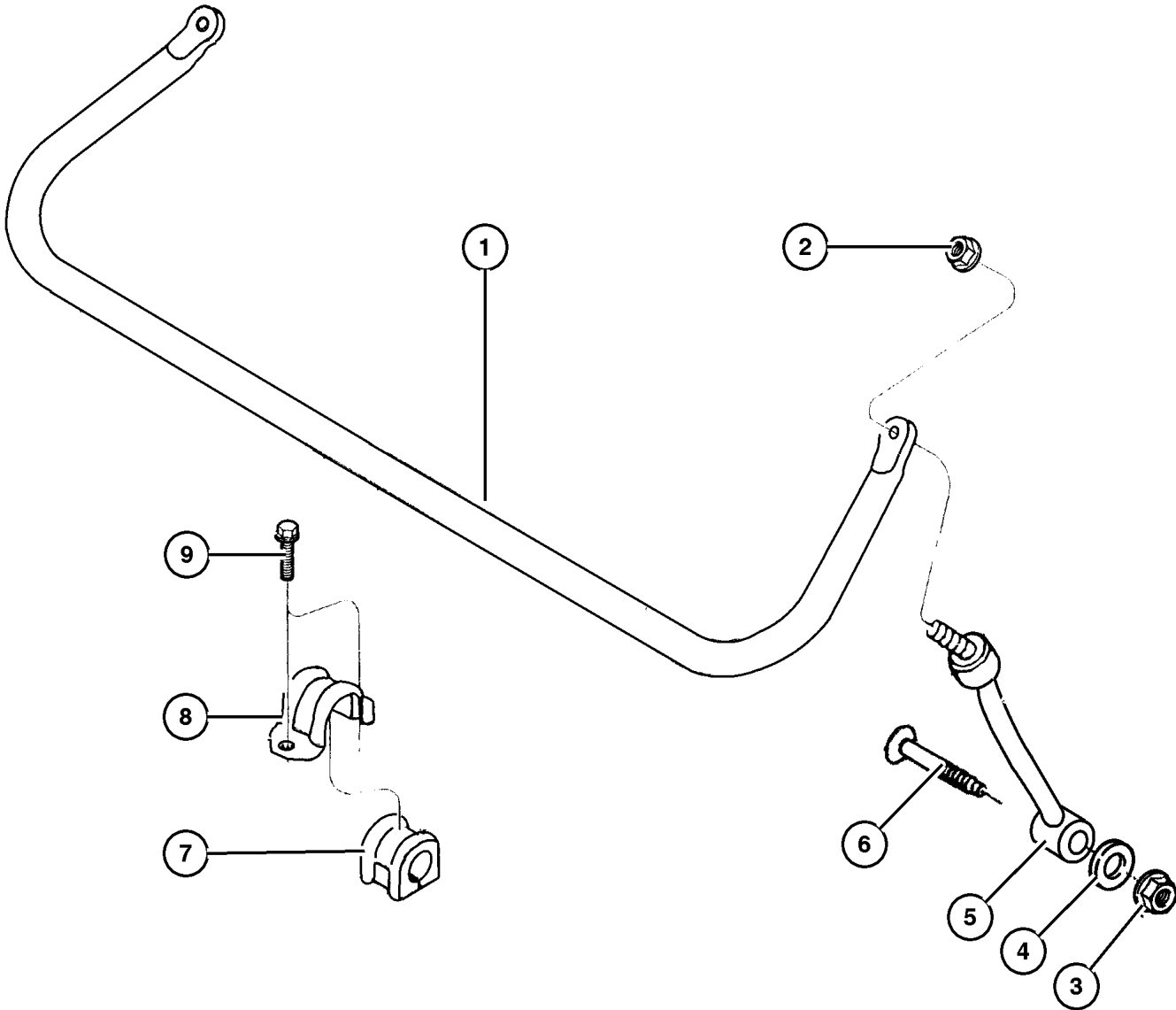
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	6502 468	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x20, Coil Spring Retainer, Mounting
20	5200 5917	1							BRACKET, Spring, Coil Spring Retainer, Mounting
21	5208 7711	2							ARM, Control, with Bushing, Upper
22	1150 6007	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, UCA to Axle, Mounting
23	6503 085	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x78.20, UCA to Frame, Mounting
24	6502 698	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Frame, Mounting
25	6502 963	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2. 0x105, LCA to Frame, Mounting
26	5208 7852	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, UCA to Frame
27	6503 648	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock, m8x1.25, UCA to Frame, Mounting
28	6504 238	2							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14 x 2.00 x 111.6, LCA to Axle, Mounting
29	6504 236	2							WASHER, M14, LCA to Axle, Mounting
30	6503 841	2							NUT, Hex, M14-2, LCA to Axle, Mounting
31	5208 8654	2							ARM, Control, with Bushing, Lower
32	5208 8433	4							BUSHING, Control Arm, LCA to Frame
33	6505 154AA	2							BOLT, M10x1.50x75.00, UCA to Axle, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Bar,Front Stabilizer  
Figure 002-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5208 7824	1							STABILIZER BAR, Front Suspension
2	6502 979	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5
3	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
4									WASHER, ID 13.07 OD 40.00 THK 3.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	52087 771AB	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
6	6505 465AA	2							SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x70
7	5208 8378	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar
8	5203 7710	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
9	6102 037AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Shafts,Front Axle  
Figure 002-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas  
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas

1	4874 302	1	J						SHAFT, Axle [BGA], Right
	4874 303	1	J						[BGA], Left
	4874 306	1	J						[BGK], Right
	4874 307	1	J						[BGK], Left
	4874 302	1	U						[BGA], Right
2	4874 303	1	U						[BGA], Left
	8350 0184	1	J						SHAFT, Axle [BGA], Right or Left
	4728 984	1	J						[BGK], Right or Left
3	8350 0184	1	U						[BGA], Right or Left
	4137 757	2	J						U JOINT, Front Axle
		2	U						
4	4882 135	2	J						SLINGER, Oil
		2	U						
5									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	4874 477	2	J						
		2	U						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Housing,Front Axle  
Figure 002-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes defined below;									
ER0=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
J=Left Hand Drive									
U=Right Hand Drive									
1	J417 5376	1							STRAP, Tie
2	J535 2955	1							VENT, Axle, Upper
3	J014 0780	1							CLIP, Wrap Around
4	HFV0 0516	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
5	6503 573	1							CLIP
6	8350 4653	1	J						VENT, Axle
		1	U						
7	1101 0069	1	J						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
		1	U						
8	3420 1535	6	J						BOLT
		6	U						
9	8350 0203	2	J						RING, Ball Joint
		2	U						
10	J012 5258	2	J						NUT, Hex Slotted
		2	U						
11	5206 7576	1	J						KNUCKLE, Front Right
	5206 7577	1	J						Left
	5206 7576	1	U						Right
	5206 7577	1	U						Left
12	J812 3318	2	J						NUT
		2	U						
13	1101 0069	6	J						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
		6	U						
14	8350 0202	1	J						BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
		1	U						
15	2954 031	10	J						BOLT, Differential Cover
		10	U						
16									PLUG, Differential Cover

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Housing,Front Axle  
Figure 002-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	J400 4751	1	J						
		1	U						
17	4713 451	1	J						COVER, Differential
		1	U						
18	5010 884AA	1				ER0	DBB		SEALANT, RTV
19									NUT, Steering Knuckle
	S011 4494	2	J						
		2	U						
20									BOLT, Steering Knuckle Stop
	1791 701	2	J						
		2	U						
21									HOUSING, Axle
	4864 840	1	J						
	4864 904	1	U						
22									BOLT, Differential
	4897 482AB	4	J						
		4	U						
23	5602 7727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
24	8350 4920	2	J						BOLT

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

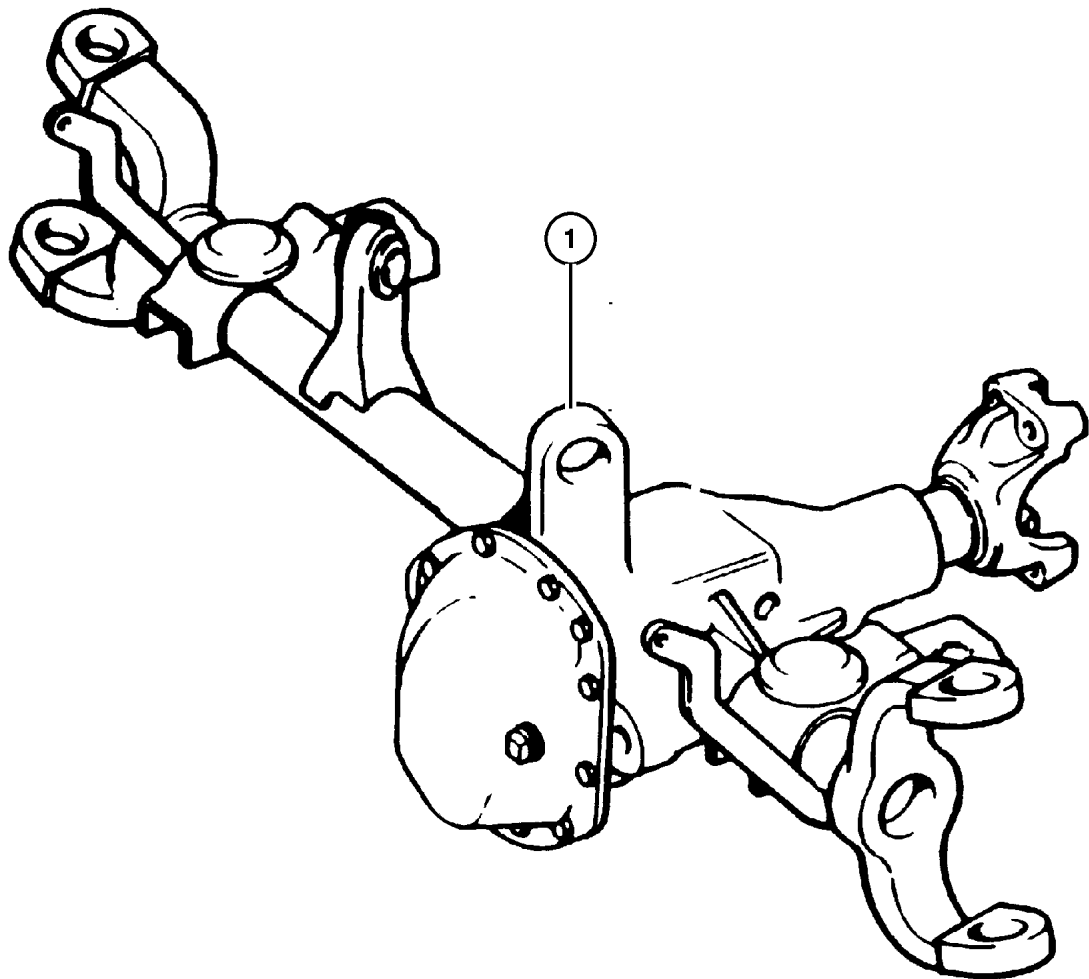
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Axle Assembly,Front  
Figure 002-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AXLE, Service Front
	4864 841	1	J						[DME] with Tag 52099200AB, 52111033AB
	4864 910	1	J						[DMF] with Tag# 52099226AB
	4864 852	1	J						[DMM] with Tag# 52099198AB, 52099227AB
	4882 337	1	U						[DME] with Tag# 52099450AC
	4882 155	1	U						[DMM] with Tag# 52099454AC



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Differential,Front Axle  
Figure 002-610

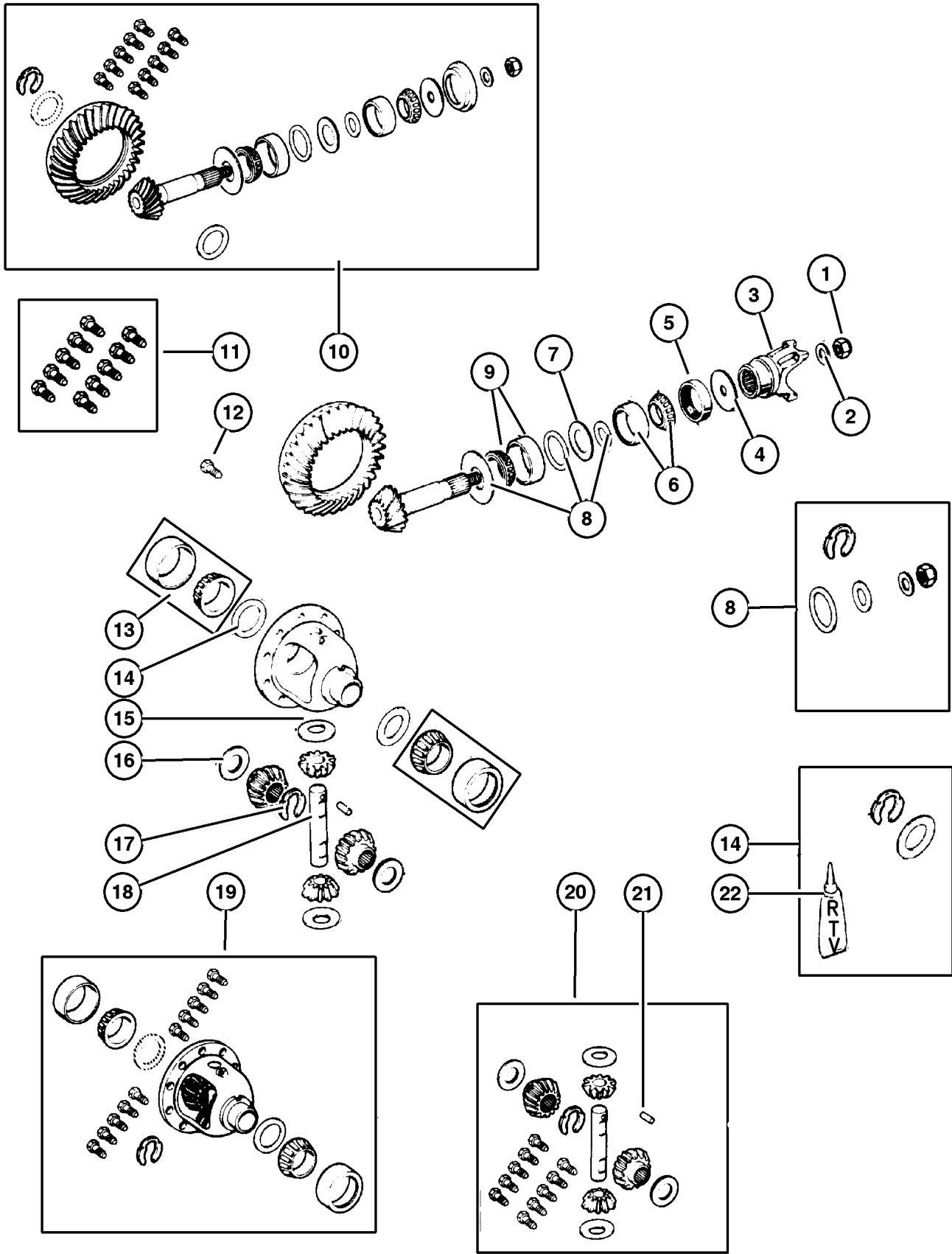
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10									
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07									
1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	1791 575	1	J						
		1	U						
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	1791 576	1	J						
		1	U						
3									YOKE, Axle
	8350 3388	1	J						
		1	U						
4									SLINGER, Drive Pinion
	J063 6566	1	J						
		1	U						
5									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	4746 772	1	J						
		1	U						
6									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	5252 508	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Front
7									SPACER
	4864 845	1	J						Crush
		1	U						Crush
8									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	4720 862	1	J						[DME,DMF]
	8350 0192	1	J						DMM]
	4720 862	1	U						[DME]
	8350 0192	1	U						DMM]
9									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	J812 6499	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Rear
10									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	4864 843	1	J						[DME]
	4864 913	1	J						[DMF]
	4864 853	1	J						[DMM]
	4864 843	1	U						[DME]
	4864 853	1	U						[DMM]
11									BOLT KIT
	4720 891	1	J						Consists of 10-5252503 Screws
		1	U						Consists of 10-5252503 Screws
12									SCREW, Drive Gear

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Differential,Front Axle  
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	5252 503	10	J						BEARING, Differential Consists of 2 Bearing and 2 Cups Consists of 2 Bearing and 2 Cups
		10	U						
	J812 6500	1	J						
		1	U						
14									SHIM KIT, Differential [DME,DMF] [DMM] [DME] [DMM]
	4720 863	1	J						
	8350 0191	1	J						
	4720 863	1	U						
15	8350 0191	1	U						WASHER, Flat Pinion Gear Thrust Pinion Gear Thrust
	J812 0831	2	J						
		2	U						
16	J813 3724	2	J						WASHER, Flat Side Gear Thrust Side Gear Thrust
		2	U						
17									SNAP RING, Front Axle Shaft
	4137 739	2	J						
18		1	U						SHAFT, Differential Pinion
	5003 840AA	1	J						
19									CASE, Differential [DME,DMF] [DMM] [DME] [DMM]
	5252 590	1	J						
	5252 582	1	J						
	5252 590	1	U						
20	5252 582	1	U						GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	5252 591	1	J						
		1	U						
21									PIN, Differential Shaft
	1791 563	1	J						
		1	U						
22	5010 884AA	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SEALANT, RTV

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L=Low Line		J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.	

# Group – 003

## Rear Axle

### GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Rear Axle

Axle Assembly, Rear ..... Fig. 003-110

#### Differential and Housing

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ] ..... Fig. 003-210

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK] ..... Fig. 003-220

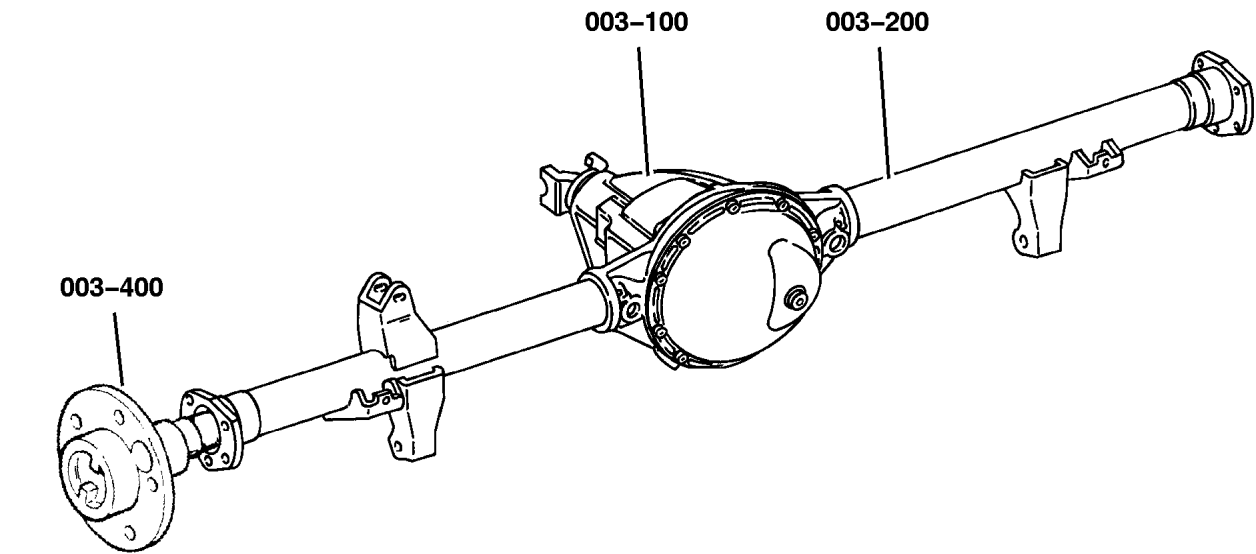
Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 35/194MM [DRJ] ..... Fig. 003-230

Differential With Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK] ..... Fig. 003-240

#### Rear Axle Shafts

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ] ..... Fig. 003-410

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK] ..... Fig. 003-420



<b>003-100</b> Rear Axle	<b>003-200</b> Differential and Housing	<b>003-400</b> Rear Axle Shafts	

Axle Assembly, Rear  
Figure 003-110

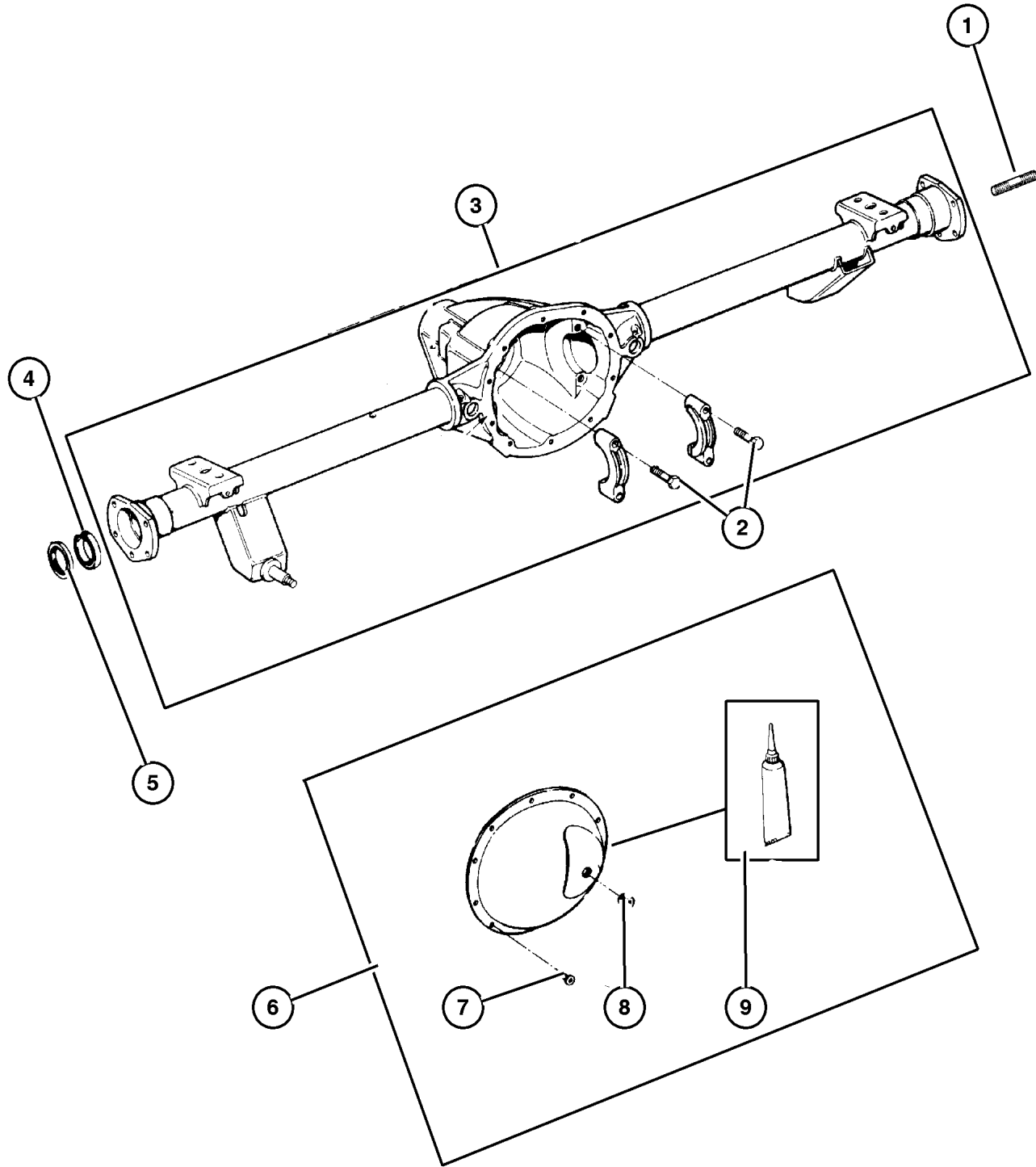
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73  
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11  
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07  
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM  
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM  
[DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential

1									AXLE, Service Rear
	4897 242AA	1	J						[DRJ,DME] Tag 52111763AB
	4897 235AA	1	J						[DRJ,DME,DSA] Tag 52111030AA
		1	J						[DRJ,DME,DSA] Tag 52111929AB
	4897 240AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMF] Tag #52111762Ab
	4897 261AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMF,DSA] Tag 52111766AB
	4897 249AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMM] Tag 52111758AB
		1	J						[DRJ,DMM] Tag 52111760AB
	4897 237AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMM,DSA] Tag 52111764AB
2									AXLE, Service Rear
	5003 375AA	1	J						[DRK,DME,DSA] Tag 52111032AA
	4897 291AA	1	U						[DRK,DME,DSA] Tag 52111751AB
	4897 290AA	1	U						[DRK,DMM,DSA] Tag 52111750AB

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
								DG0 = All Auto. Trans.	
								DBB =All Manual Trans.	

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]  
Figure 003-210



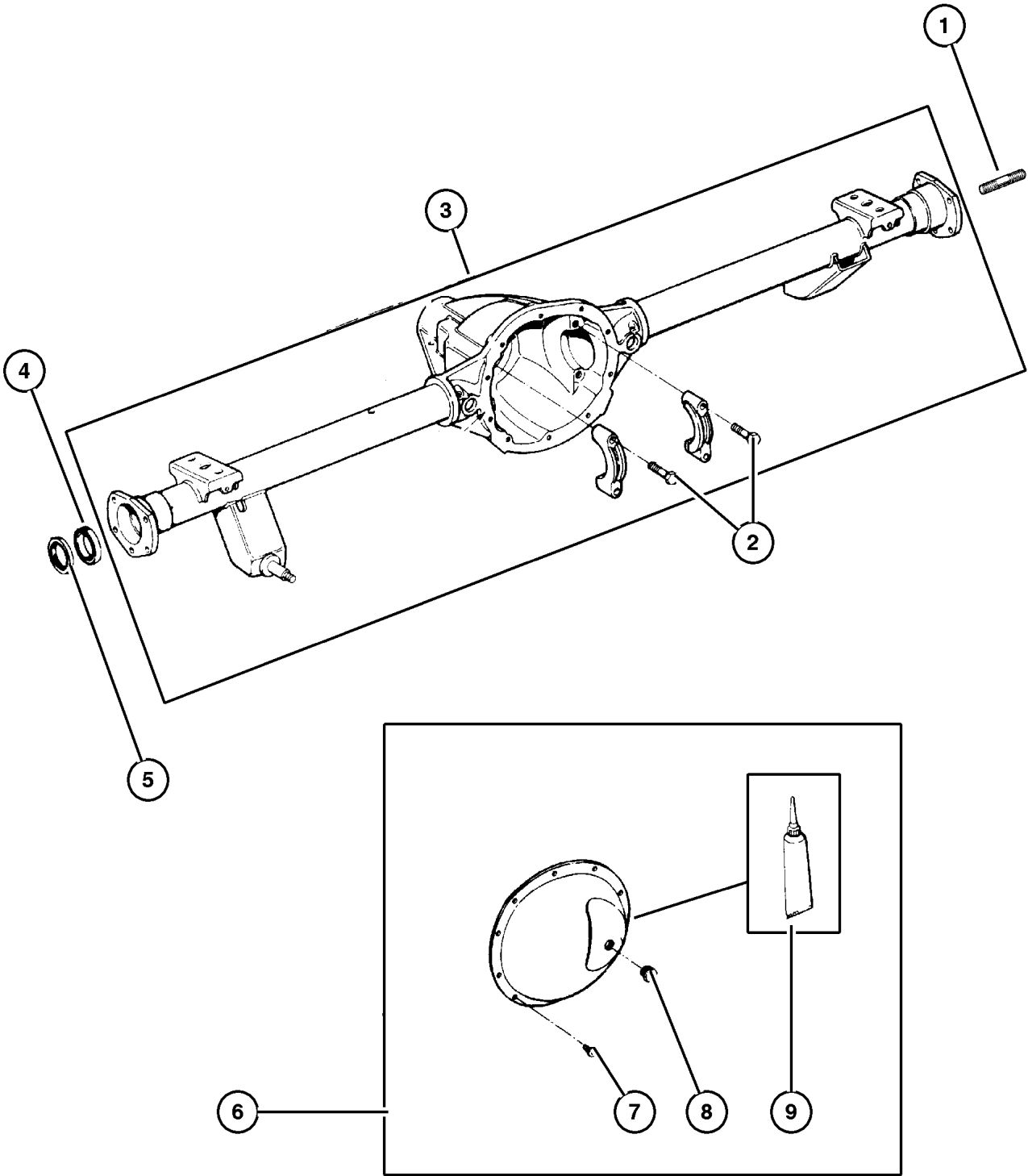
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM									
1	4897 234AA	8	J						BOLT, Backing Plate to Axle Housing
2	4897 482AB	4	J						BOLT, Differential, Carrier Cap Retaining
3	4897 233AA	1	J						HOUSING, Axle, Includes Items 1, 2,4
4	J813 4586	2	J						BEARING, Axle Shaft
5	4856 336	1	J						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
6	5252 493	1	J						COVER, Differential
7	J400 6708	10	J						SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56, Differential Cover, Mounting
8	5252 504	1	J						PLUG, Differential Cover
9	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]  
Figure 003-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM

1	J099 4313	8	J						STUD Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
		1	U						Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
2	J400 6553	4	J						BOLT, Differential Carrier Cap Retaining
		4	U						Carrier Cap Retaining
3	4882 840	1	J						HOUSING, Axle Includes Items 1,2
	4882 348	1	U						Includes Items 1,2
4	8350 3064	2	J						BEARING, Axle
		2	U						
5	8350 3063	2	J						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
		2	U						
6	8350 5549	1	J						COVER, Differential
		1	U						
7	J400 6708	10	J						SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56 Differential Cover, Mounting
		10	U						Differential Cover, Mounting
8	5252 504	1	J						PLUG, Differential Cover
		1	U						
9	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV

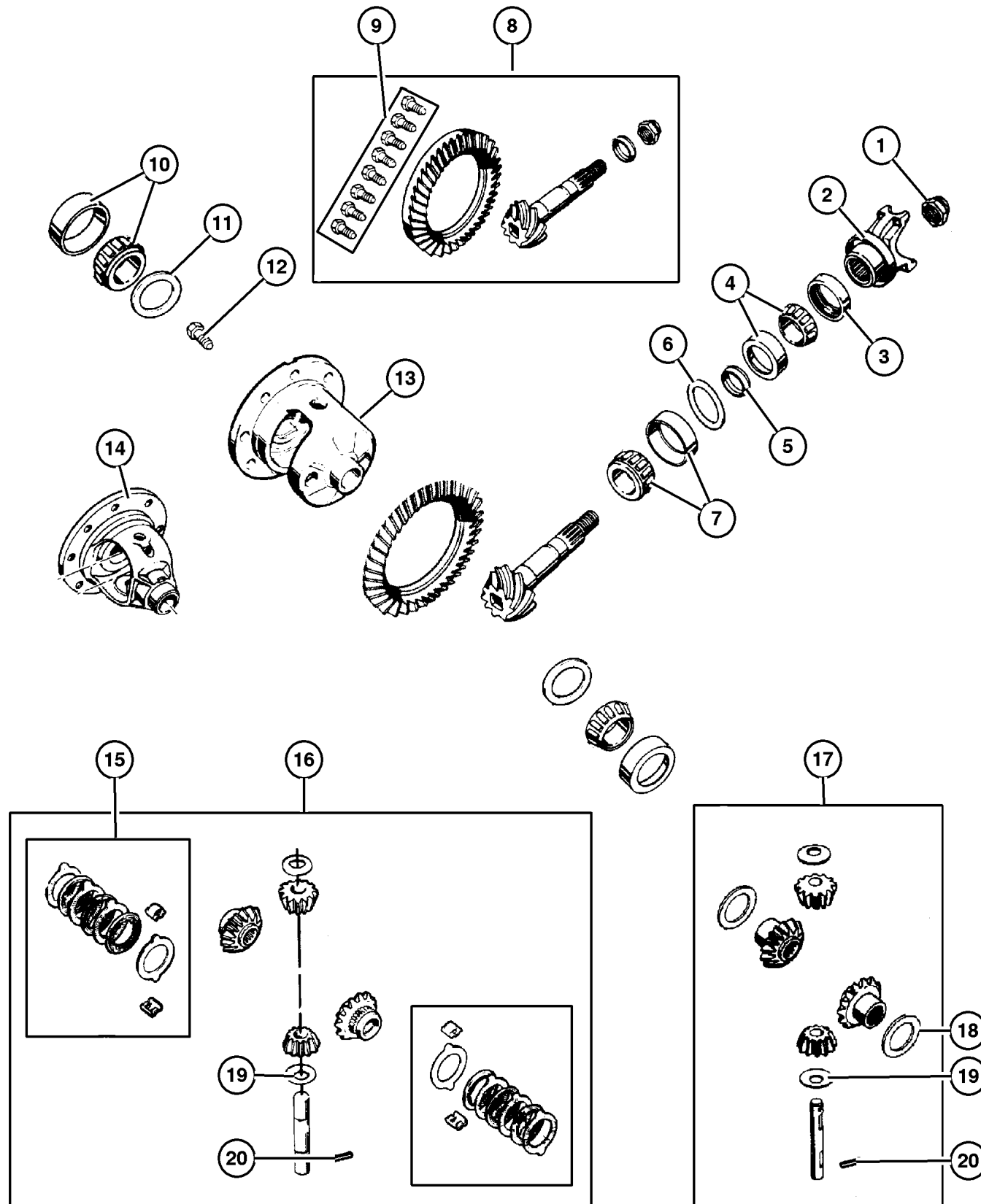
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]  
Figure 003-230**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11									
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07									
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35/194MM									
[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential									
1	4720 895	1	J						NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	4897 025AA	1	J						YOKE, Axle
3	8350 4946	1	J						SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	5252 508	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
5	J317 5779	1	J						SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
6	4720 922	1	J						SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
7	5252 507	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
8									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	4761 678	1	J						[DME]
	8350 4938	1	J						[DMF]
	8350 5472	1	J						[DMM]
9	4720 891	1	J						BOLT KIT, Consists of 10-5252503
10	J812 6500	1	J						Drive Gear Screws
11	8350 3004	1	J						BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
12	5252 503	10	J						SHIM KIT, Differential
13									SCREW, Drive Gear, Ring Gear, Mounting
	5252 496	1	J						CASE, Differential
	5252 512	1	J						[DME,DMF] with [DSA] with Internal Parts
14									[DMM] with [DSA] with Internal Parts
	4740 834	1	J						CASE, Differential
	4740 833	1	J						[DME,DMF]without [DSA] with Internal Parts
15	5252 506	1	J						[DMM] without [DSA] with Internal Parts
16	4773 010	1	J						DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential, with [DSA]
17	4740 670	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential, with [DSA]
									GEAR KIT, Center Differential, without [DSA]

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE  
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

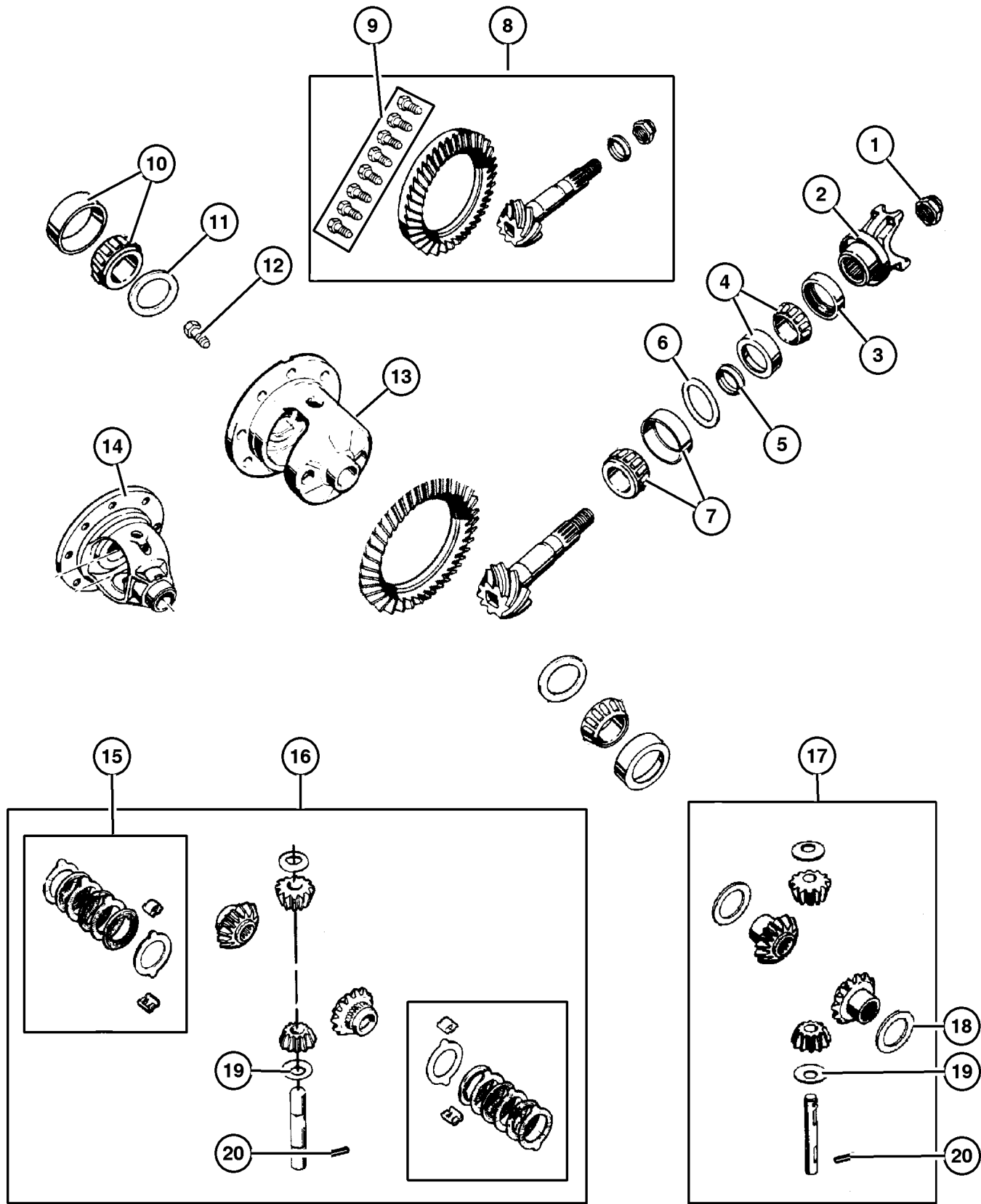
TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]  
Figure 003-230



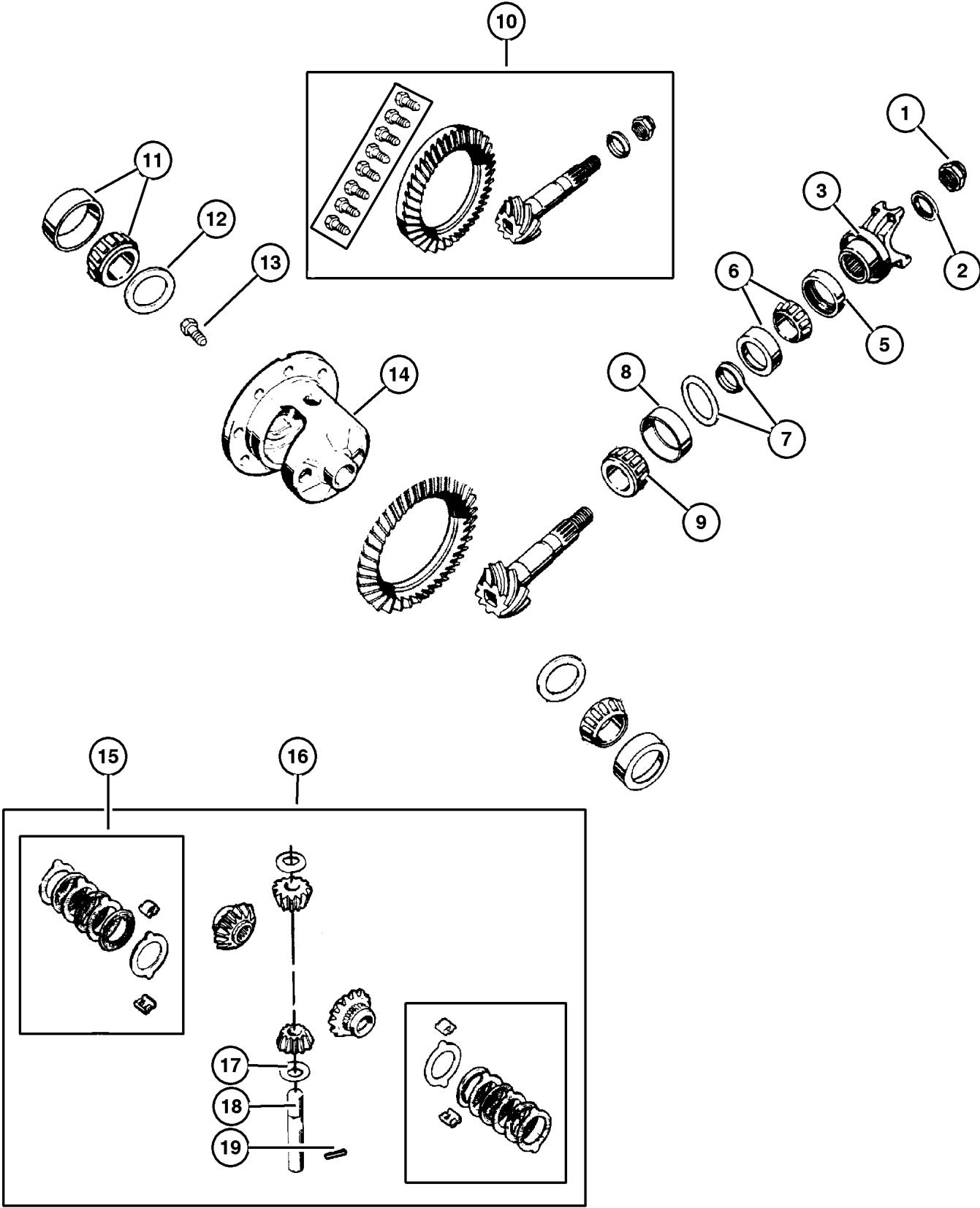
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	J812 0832	2	J						WASHER, Differential Side Gear, without [DSA]
19	J812 0831	2	J						WASHER, Flat, with or without [DSA] Pinion Thrust
20	5252 502	1	J						PIN, Differential Shaft, with or without [DSA]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

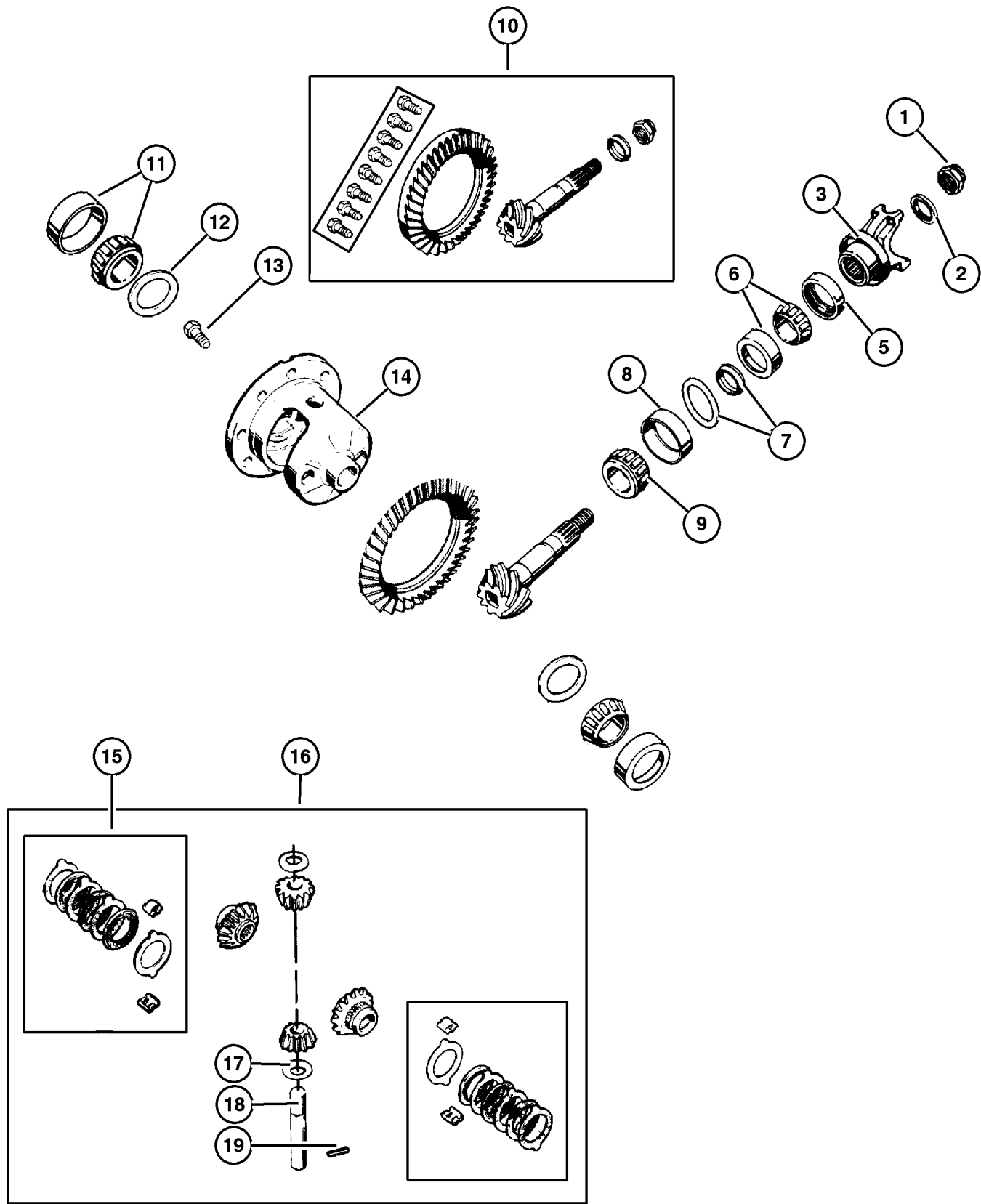
Differential With Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]  
Figure 003-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07									
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential									
1	1791 575	1	J						NUT, Pinion Yoke
		1	U						
2	1791 576	1	J						WASHER, Pinion Yoke
		1	U						
3	4897 026AA	1	J						YOKE, Axle
		1	U						
-4									SLINGER, Drive Pinion, (NOT REQUIRED)
5									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	4746 772	1	J						
		1	U						
6	J812 4052	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	U						
7	J812 9221	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Front SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
		1	U						
8	0698 413	1	J						CUP, Bearing Inner Rear
		1	U						Rear
9									BEARING, Drive Pinion Rear
	J080 7266	1	J						
		1	U						
10	4882 352	1	J						GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion [DME]
		1	U						
	8350 4197	1	U						[DME] [DMM]
11	4746 733	1	J						BEARING, Differential Case Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	U						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
12	J812 9222	1	J						SHIM KIT, Differential
		1	U						
13	5252 503	10	J						SCREW, Drive Gear Ring Gear, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.				

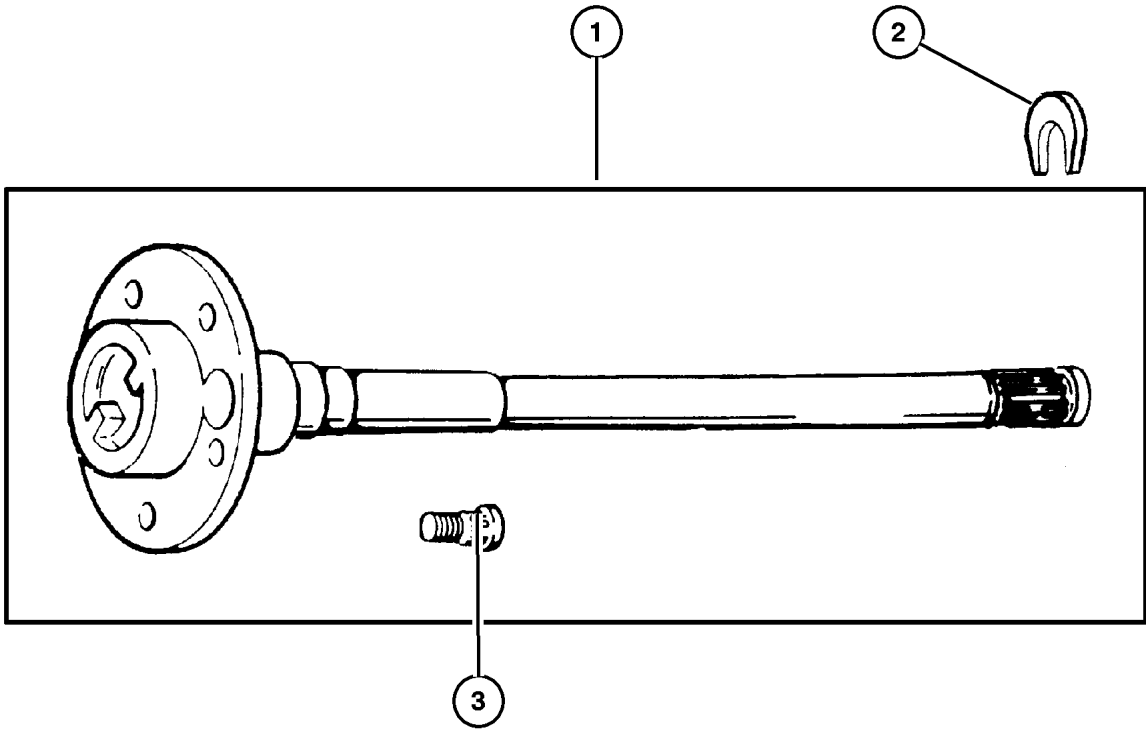
Differential With Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]  
Figure 003-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		10	U						Ring Gear, Mounting
14	8350 5431	1	J						CASE, Differential with Internal Parts
15	J099 4345	1	U						DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential
16	8350 5432	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential
17	1791 561	2	J						WASHER, Pinion Thrust
18	8350 3069	1	J						SHAFT, Differential
19	5252 502	1	J						PIN, Differential Shaft

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					TRANSMISSION				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		DGG, DGD	DDQ	DG0	DBB	
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		= 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	= 5 Spd. Manual	= All Auto. Trans.	=All Manual Trans.	

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]  
 Figure 003-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

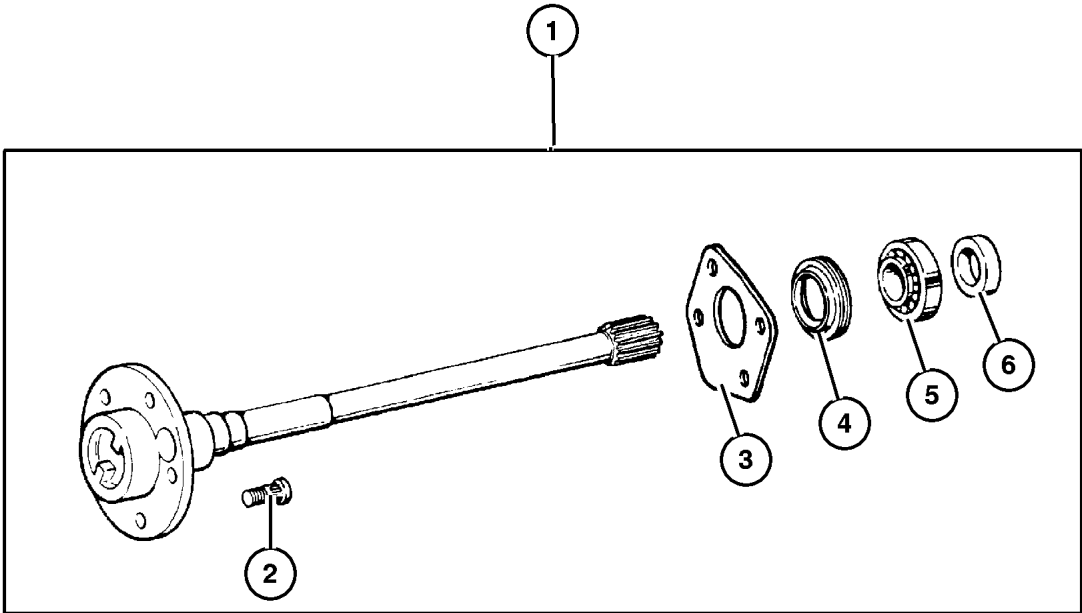
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35/194MM

1									SHAFT, Axle
	4713 192	1	J						Right
	4713 193	1	J						Left
2	5252 505	1	J						RETAINER, Axle Shaft, Right or Left
3	5011 312AA	10	J						STUD, Hub, Wheel

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]  
 Figure 003-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
 [DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM

1									SHAFT, Axle
	4882 350	1	J						Right
	4882 351	1	J						Left
	4882 350	1	U						Right
	4882 351	1	U						Left
2									STUD, Hub
	5011 312AA	10	J						Wheel
		10	U						Wheel
3									RETAINER, Axle Shaft Seal
	5010 811AA	2	J						
		2	U						
4									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	8350 3063	2	J						
		2	U						
5									BEARING, Axle
	8350 3064	2	J						
		2	U						
6									RING, Axle Shaft
	8350 3077	2	J						
		2	U						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD				77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)					ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
								DG0 = All Auto. Trans.	
								DBB =All Manual Trans.	

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

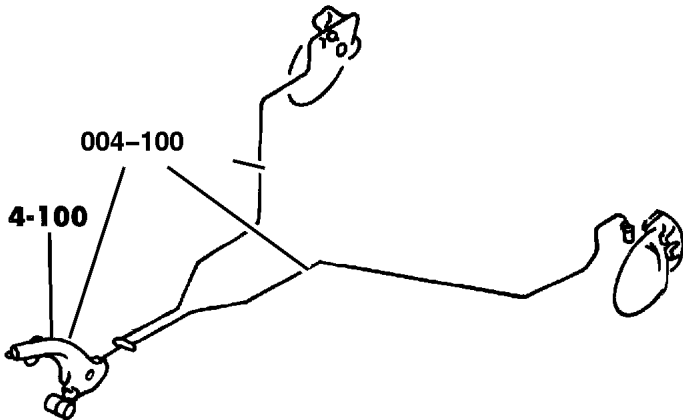
September 15, 2005


Group – 004

Parking Brake

GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</b>	
Parking Brake Lever and Cables .....	Fig. 004-110



<div>004-100</div> <div>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</div> <div></div>			
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	--	--

Parking Brake Lever and Cables  
Figure 004-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5207 8891	1							BOOT, Parking Brake Lever, Without [CUF]
2	3420 1686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35, Park Brake Lever to Bracket, Mounting
3	52128 203AB	1							LEVER, Park Brake
-4	5212 7960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
5	5212 8204	1							BRACKET, Parking Lever [CUF]
	5212 8191	1							[CUM]
6	0153 644	3							SCREW, .190-16x.500, Parking Brake Cable Seal to Floor Pan, Mounting
7	6101 695	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Rear Park Brake Cable to UCA, Mounting
8	5200 8362	1	J						CABLE, Parking Brake Right Rear
	5200 8363	1	J						Left Rear
	5200 8362	1	U						Right Rear
	5200 8363	1	U						Left Rear
9	6505 245AA	2							NUT, M8x1.25, Parking Brake Support Bracket to Floor Pan, Mounting
10	5200 9527	1							TENSIONER, Parking Brake Cable, Adjusting
11	52127 952AB	1							BRACKET, Cable, Cable and Equalizer Support, Mounting
12	52128 206AC	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Front
13	5207 8012	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Locking
14	5207 8010	1							PIN, Parking Brake Handle, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

# Group – 005

## Service Brakes

**GROUP 5 - Service Brakes**

Illustration Title
 Group-Fig. No.

**Front Brakes**

Front Brakes ..... Fig. 005-110

**Rear Brakes**

Rear Drum Brakes ..... Fig. 005-210

**Power Brake Booster**

Power Brake Booster ..... Fig. 005-310

**Brake Master Cylinder**

Master Cylinder ..... Fig. 005-410

**Brake Lines and Hoses**

Hydraulic Control Unit ..... Fig. 005-510

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD Without ABS ..... Fig. 005-520

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,Without ABS ..... Fig. 005-530

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD,RHD,Without ABS ..... Fig. 005-540

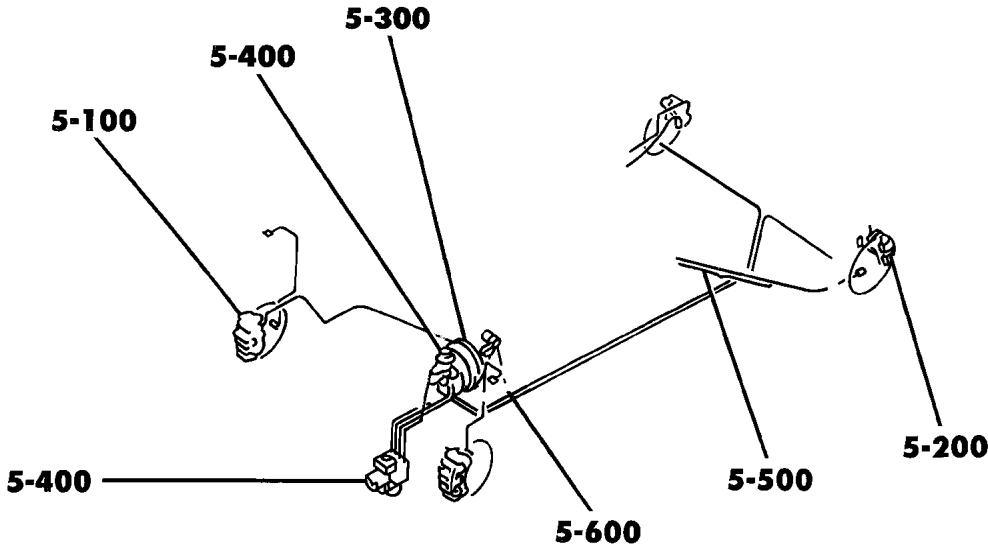
Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD,With ABS ..... Fig. 005-550

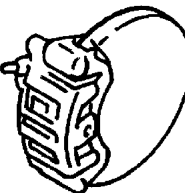
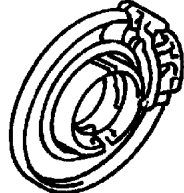
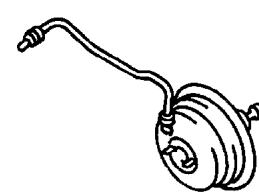
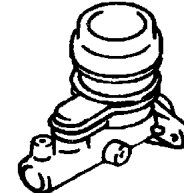
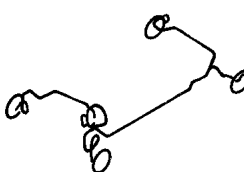
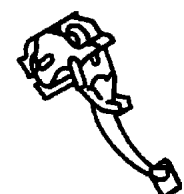
Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD,With ABS ..... Fig. 005-560

**Brake Pedals**

Brake Pedal,LHD ..... Fig. 005-610

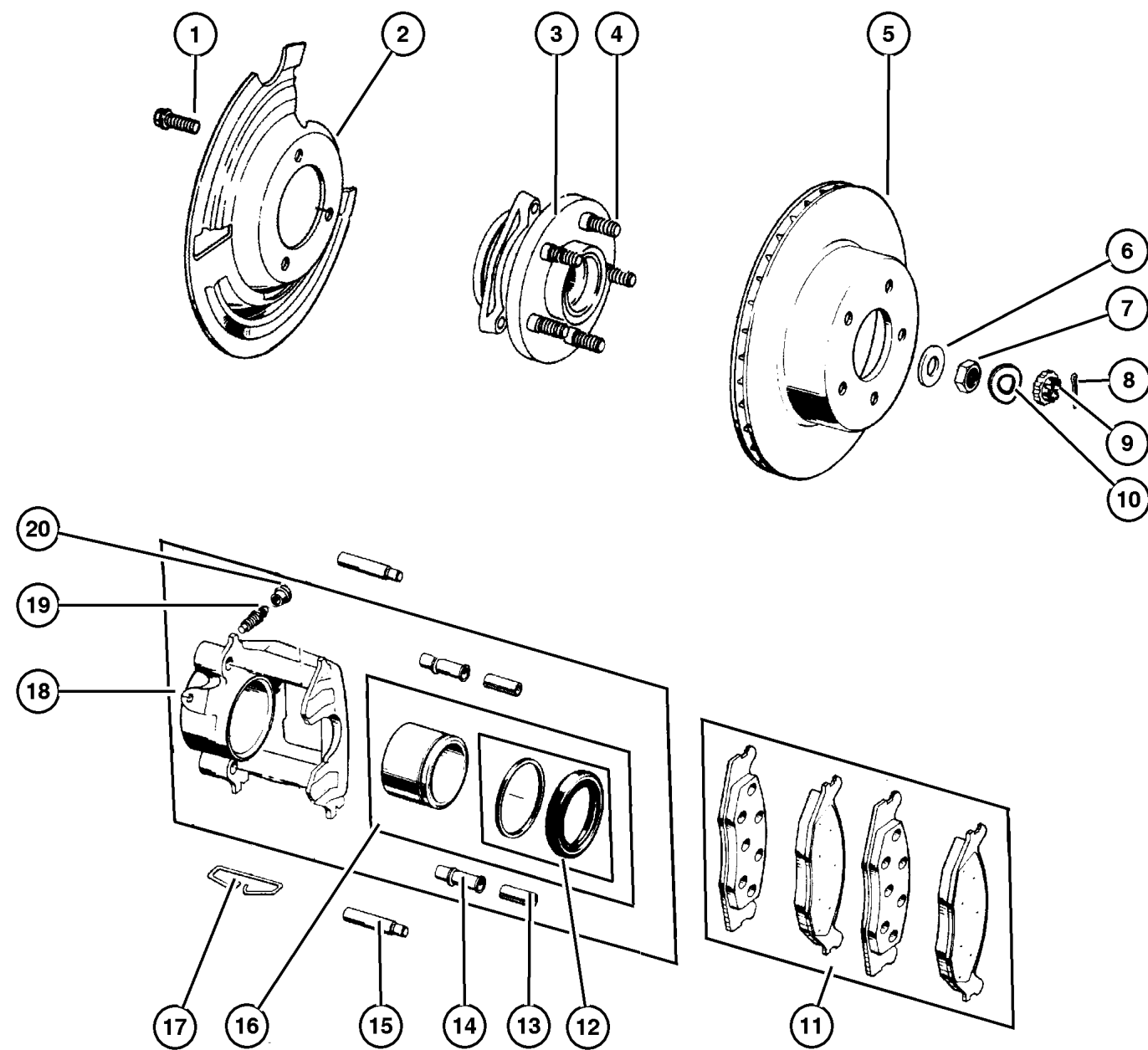
Brake Pedal,RHD ..... Fig. 005-620



<b>005-100</b> Front Brakes 	<b>005-200</b> Rear Brakes 	<b>005-300</b> Power Brake Booster 	<b>005-400</b> Brake Master Cylinder 
<b>005-500</b> Brake Lines and Hoses 	<b>005-600</b> Brake Pedals 		



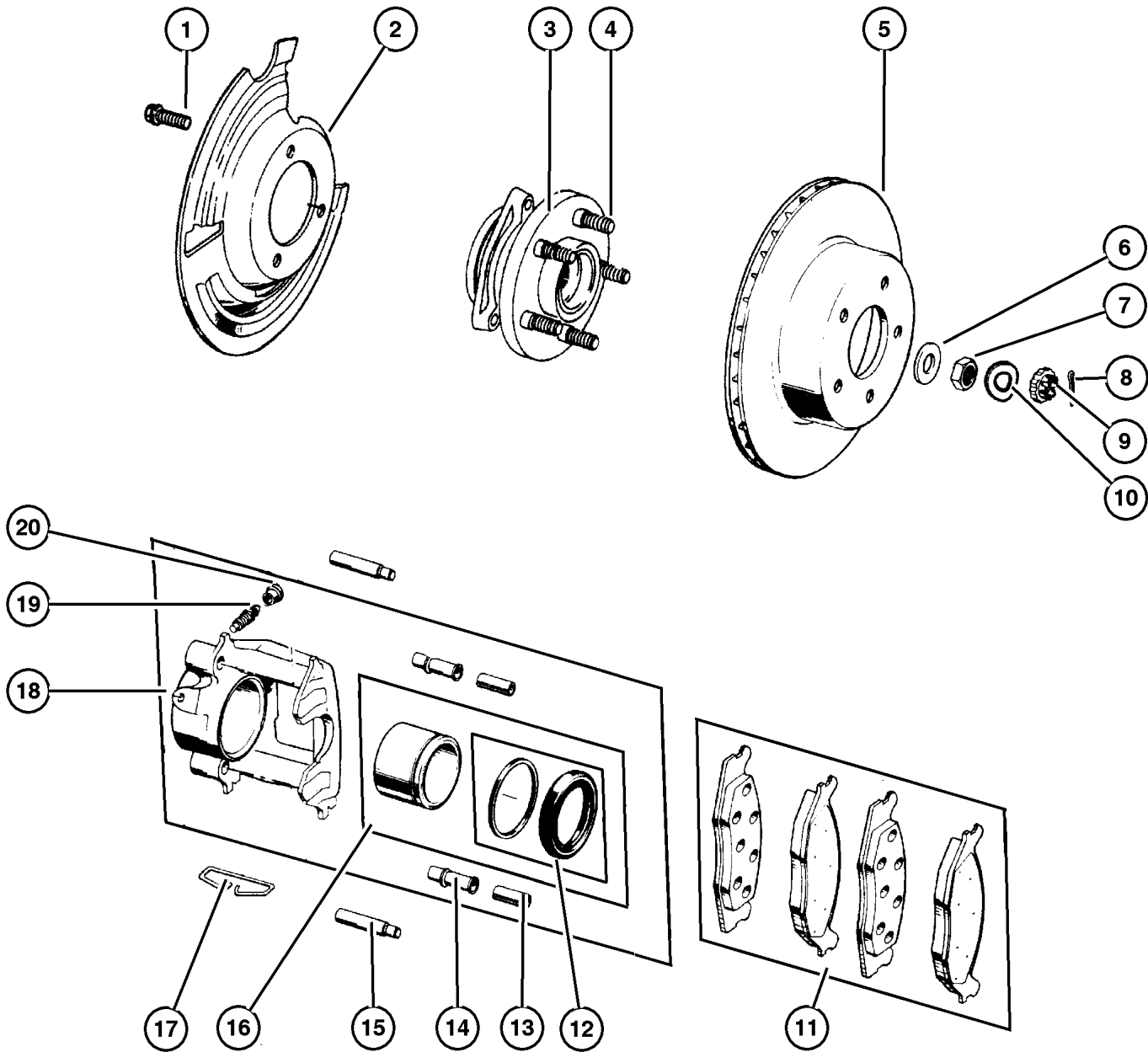
Front Brakes  
Figure 005-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT
	3420 1535	6	J						
		6	U						
2									SHIELD, Brake
	5200 5476	1	J						Right
	5200 5477	1	J						Left
	5200 5476	1	U						Right
	5200 5477	1	U						Left
3									HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	53007 449AB	2	J						Composite Rotor (1997-1999)
	5016 458AA	2	J						Full Cast Rotor (1999)
	53007 449AB	2	U						Composite Rotor (1997-1999)
	5016 458AA	2	U						Full Cast Rotor (1999)
4									STUD, Hub
	5300 7463	10	J						Composite Rotor (1997-1999)
		10	U						Composite Rotor (1997-1999)
	6036 194AA	10	J						Full Cast Rotor (1999)
		10	U						Full Cast Rotor (1999)
5									ROTOR, Brake
	5200 8440	2	J						Composite Rotor (1997-1999)
		2	U						Composite Rotor (1997-1999)
	52008 440AB	2	J						Full Cast Rotor (1999)
		2	U						Full Cast Rotor (1999)
6									WASHER, Flat
	J420 0096	2	J						
		2	U						
7									NUT, Hex
	J420 0095	2	J						
		2	U						
8									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
	1101 0069	2	J						
		2	U						
9									RETAINER, Hub Nut
	J420 0097	2	J						
		2	U						
10									WASHER, Wave
	4740 749	2	J						
		2	U						
11									PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	4883 344AC	1	J						
		1	U						
12									BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake
	J813 3852	1	J						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Front Brakes  
Figure 005-110



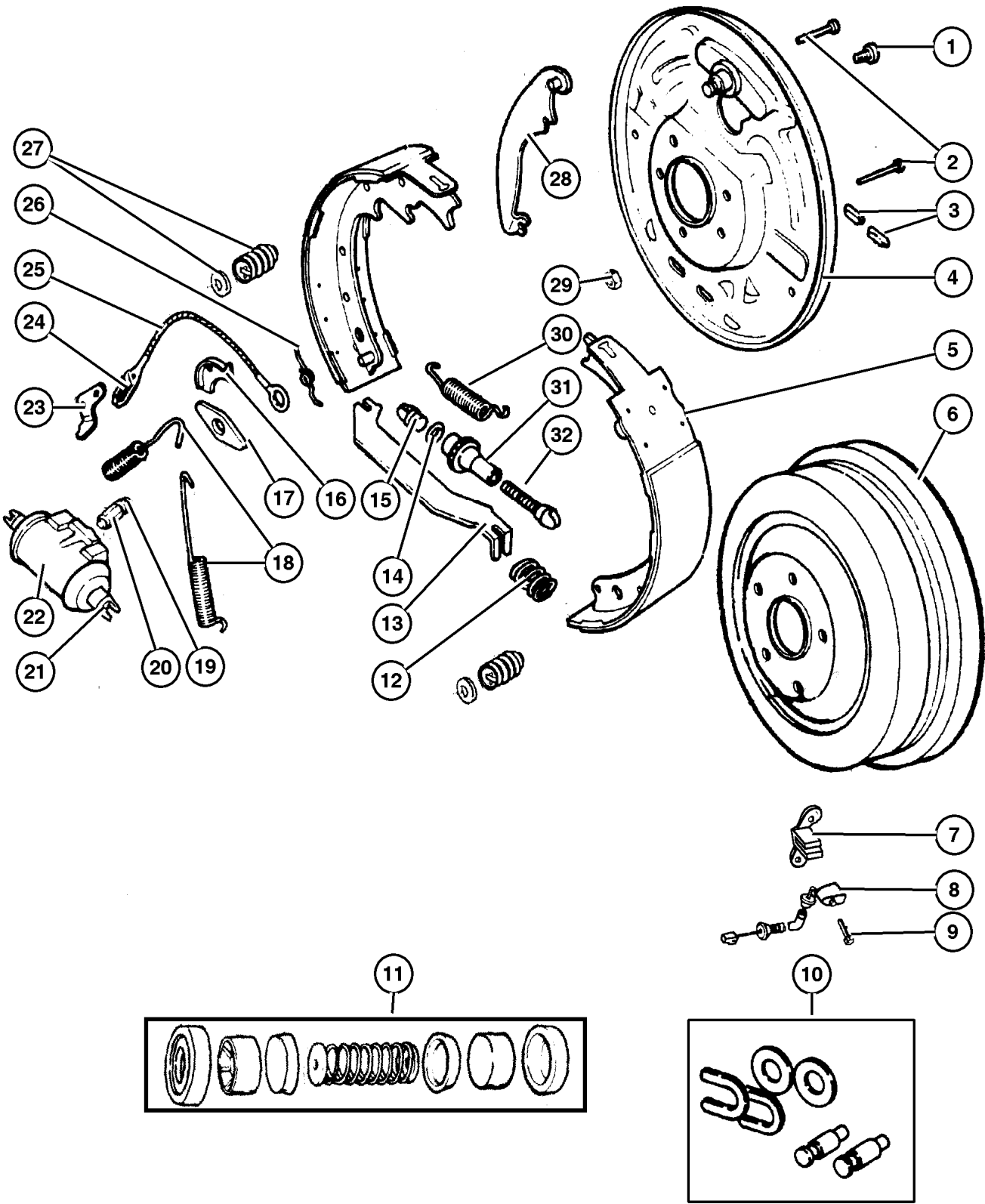
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U						
13	4383 471	2	J						BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
		2	U						
14	4423 573	2	J						SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
		2	U						
15	5253 000	4	J						PIN, Caliper
		4	U						
16	5252 614	1	J						PISTON, Brake
		1	U						
17	J323 9865	1	J						CLIP, Brake Caliper
		1	U						
18	5252 984	1	J						CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5252 985	1	J						Right
	5252 984	1	U						Left
	5252 985	1	U						Right
		1	U						Left
19	J320 3313	1	J						SCREW, Bleeder
		1	U						
20	4238 717	1	J						CAP, Bleeder
		1	U						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Rear Drum Brakes  
Figure 005-210

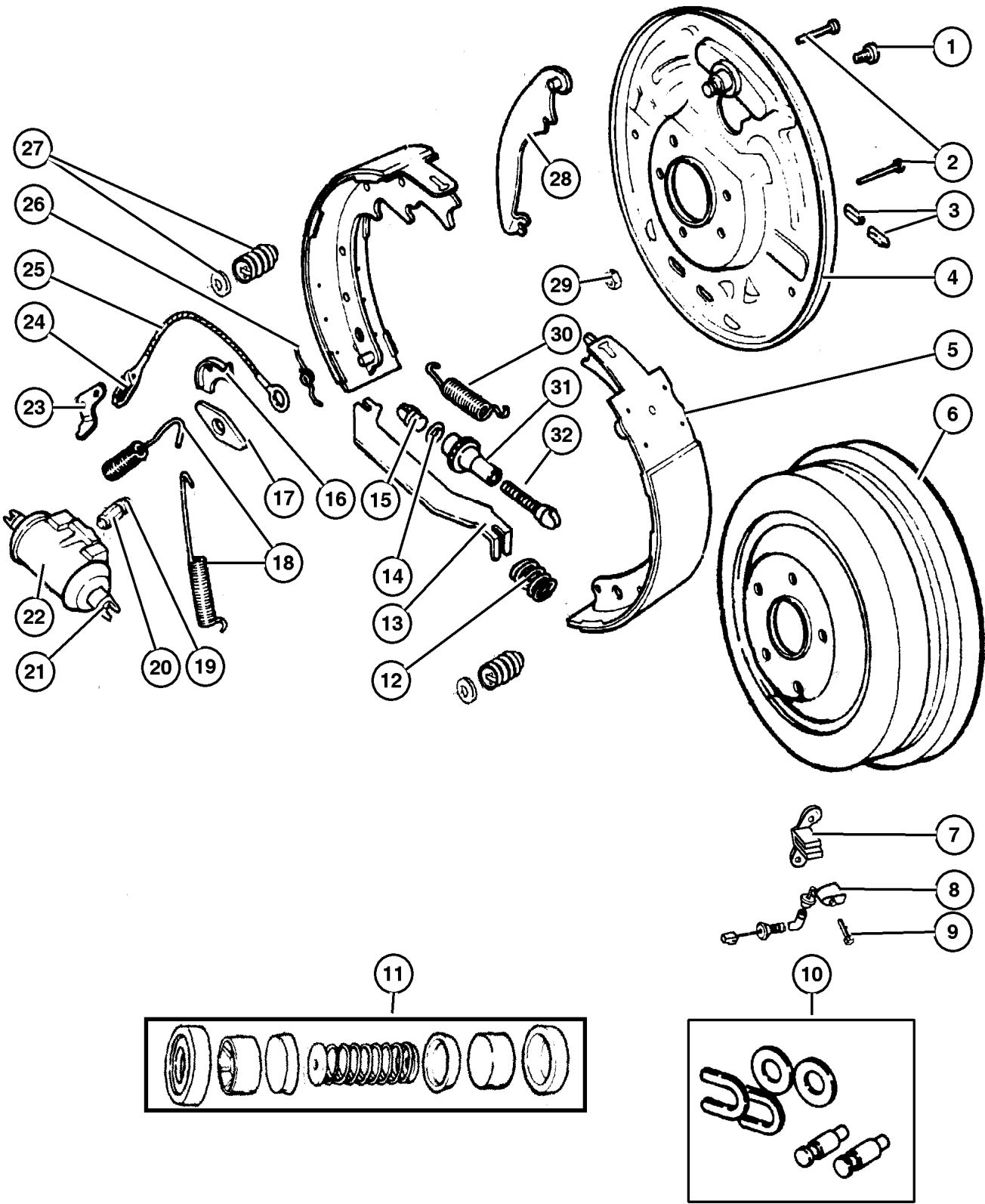


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[BGA]=Brakes,- Power Front Disc/Rear Drum									
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Antilock									
1	6028 921	2	J						BOLT, Hex Head
		2	U						Wheel Cylinder, Mounting
2	2260 548	2	J						Wheel Cylinder, Mounting
		2	U						PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
3	4238 721	1	J						PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
		1	U						
4									PLATE, Brake Backing
	5017 760AA	1	J						[BGA], Right
	5017 761AA	1	J						[BGA], Left
	4856 718AB	1	J						[BGK], Right
	4856 719AB	1	J						[BGK], Left
	5017 760AA	1	U						[BGA], Right
	5017 761AA	1	U						[BGA], Left
5	4723 367AB	1	J						SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum
		1	U						
6	5200 5350	2	J						DRUM, Brake
		2	U						
7	5602 6766	1	J						BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5602 6767	1	J						Right
8									Left
	5602 7728	1	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5602 7729	1	J						Right
9	8350 4920	2	J						Left
									BOLT, Anti-Lock Brake Sensor,
									Mounting
10	4049 681	1	J						HARDWARE PACKAGE, Rear Brake
		1	U						
11	5252 630	1	J						REPAIR KIT, Wheel Cylinder
		1	U						
12									SPRING, Parking Brake Strut, Part of
									Brake Shoe, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
13									STRUT, Parking Brake

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Rear Drum Brakes  
Figure 005-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	4713 590	1	J						WASHER, Adjuster Button
	6027 559	1	J						
15		1	U						BUTTON, Rear Brake Auto Adjust
	2944 586	1	J						
16		1	U						GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable
	2260 793	1	J						
17		1	U						PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
	4313 075	1	J						
18		1	U						SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
	2881 676	2	J						
19		2	U						CAP, Bleeder
	4238 717	1	J						
20		1	U						SCREW, Bleeder
	3766 674	1	J						
21		1	U						LINK, Brake, Purchase Wheel Cylinder, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
22		1	J						CYLINDER, Wheel
	4423 601	1	U						
23		1	J						LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	4761 759	1	U						
24		1	J						SPRING, Adjuster Cable
	3461 660	1	U						
25		1	J						CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster
	3461 662	1	U						
26		1	U						SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever Right Left Right Left
	2944 580	1	J						
	2944 581	1	J						
	2944 580	1	U						
27	2944 581	1	U						SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

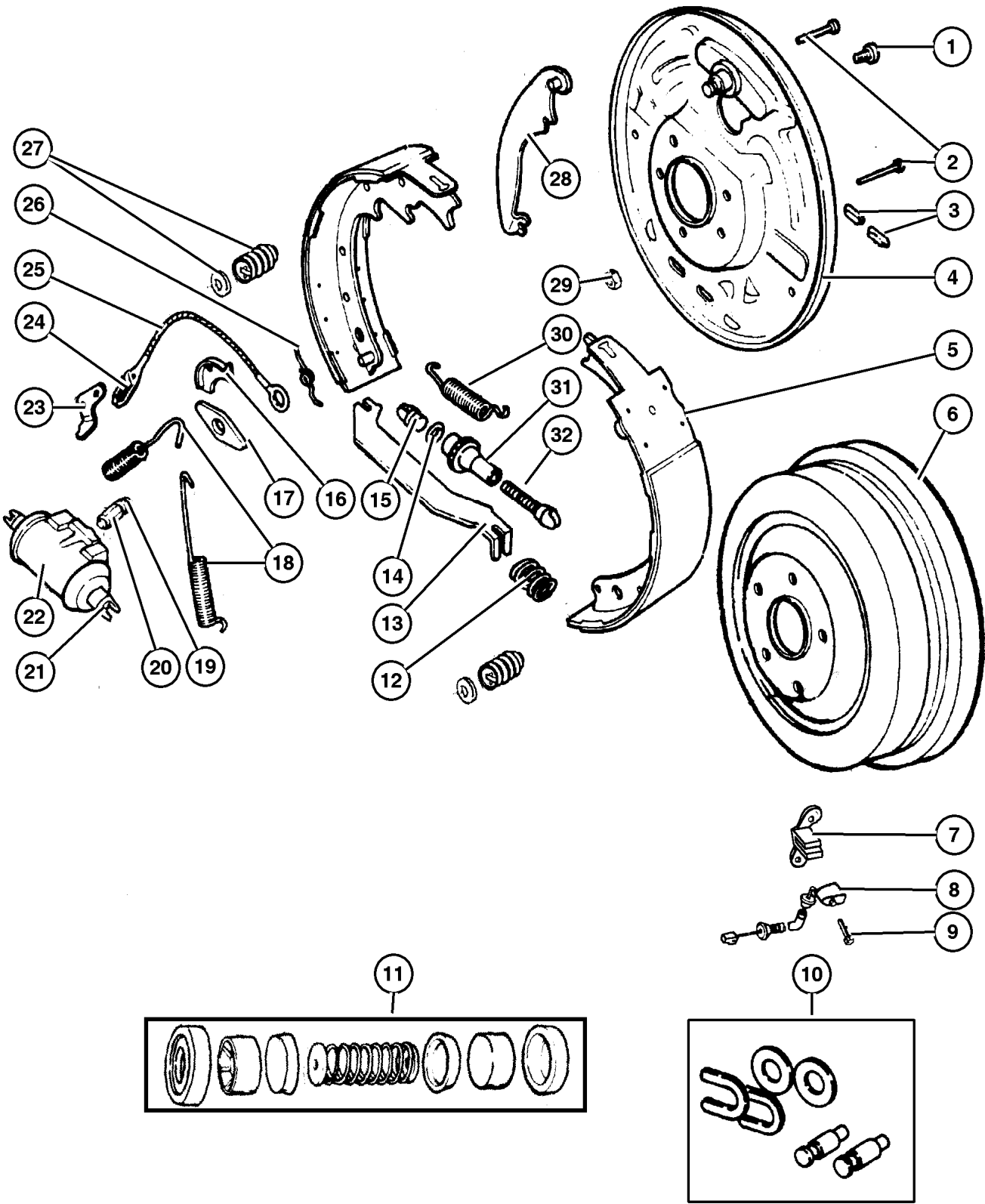
ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB =All Manual Trans.

Rear Drum Brakes  
Figure 005-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	4313 062	2	J						LEVER, Park Brake Right Left
		2	U						
	4313 810	1	J						
	4313 811	1	J						
29	4313 810	1	U						NUT, Hex Flange Lock Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe
	4313 811	1	U						
	J941 1783	8	J						
		8	U						
31	4423 085	1	J						NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot Right Left Right Left
		1	U						
	2944 692	1	J						
	2944 693	1	J						
32	2944 692	1	U						SCREW, Brake Adjusting Right Left Right Left
	2944 693	1	U						
	4423 898	1	J						
	4423 899	1	J						
-33	4423 898	1	U						BRACKET, Brake Sensor Right Left
	4423 899	1	U						
	5200 7804	1	J						
	5200 7805	1	J						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L=Low Line		J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.	

Power Brake Booster  
Figure 005-310

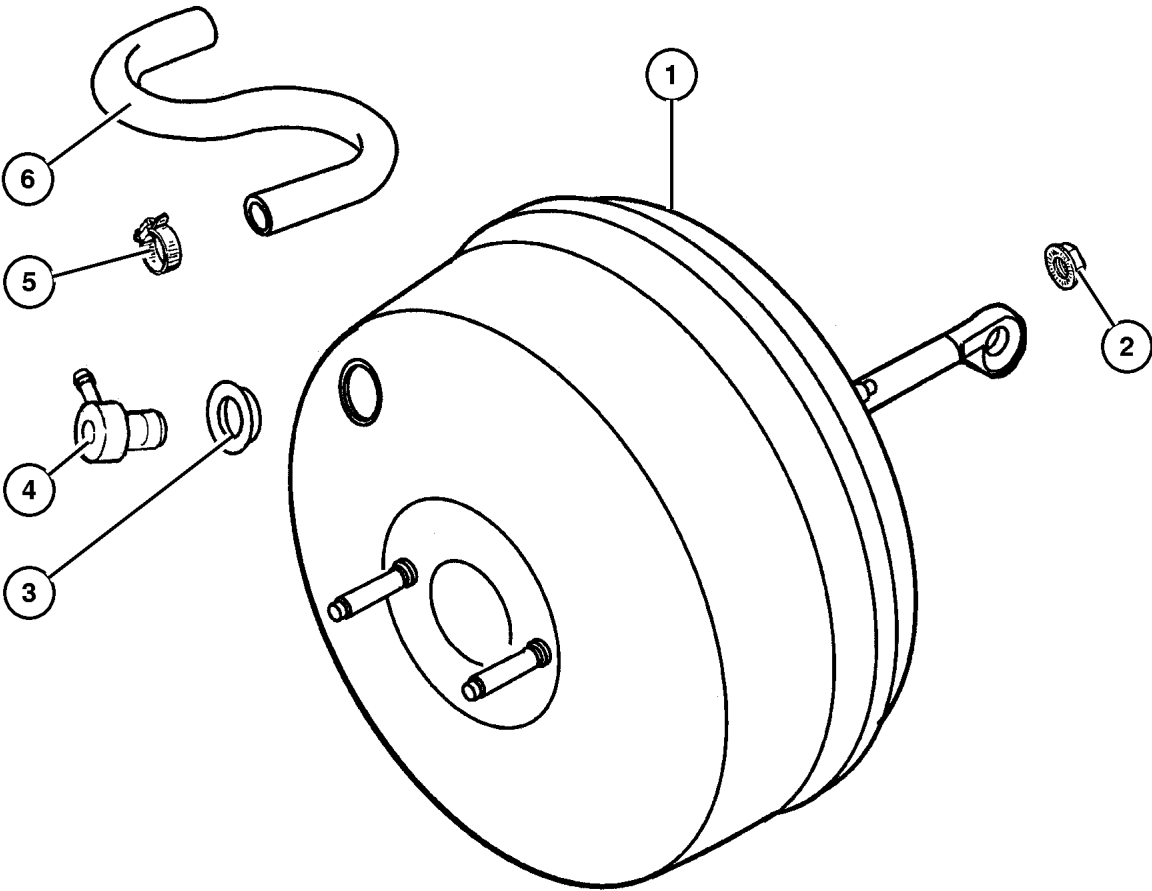
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas

[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas

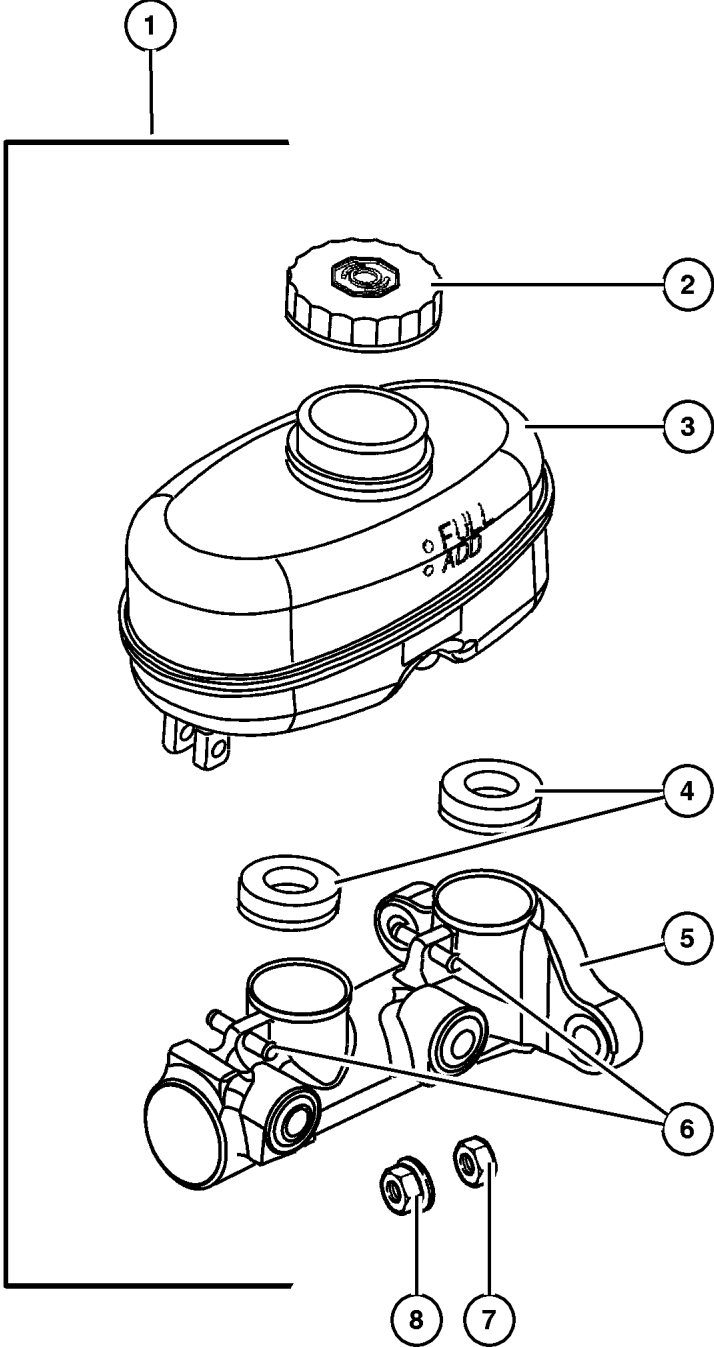
1	4798 158	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake
2	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
3	4723 640	1							GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve
4	4584 098	1							VALVE, Brake Booster Check
5	2448 770	2							CLAMP, Hose
6									HOSE, Brake Booster
	5212 8229	1	J						[EP0]
	3879 277	1	J						[ER0]
	52008 715AB	1	U						[EP0]
	52128 389AA	1	U						[ER0]



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Master Cylinder  
Figure 005-410

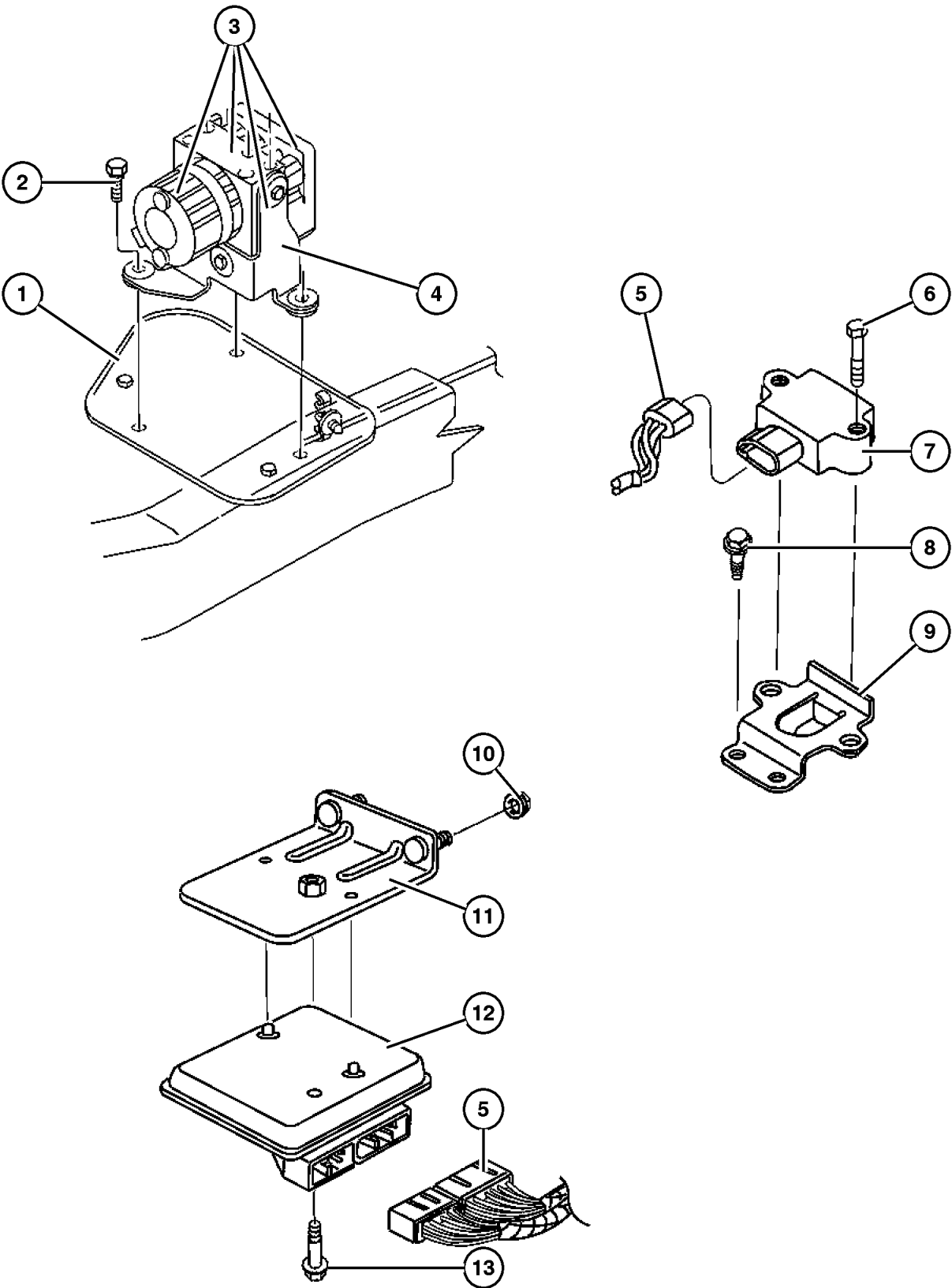


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4798 157	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
2	4683 656	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
3	4761 943	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
4	4723 389	2							GROMMET, Master Cylinder Reservoir, Mounting
5	4723 395	1							SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster, Mounting
6	4723 394	1							PIN, Master Cylinder Reservoir, Mounting
7	J400 3909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Master Cylinder to Brake Booster Stud, Mounting
8	3420 1711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Combination Valve Bracket to Master Cylinder Stud, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Hydraulic Control Unit  
Figure 005-510

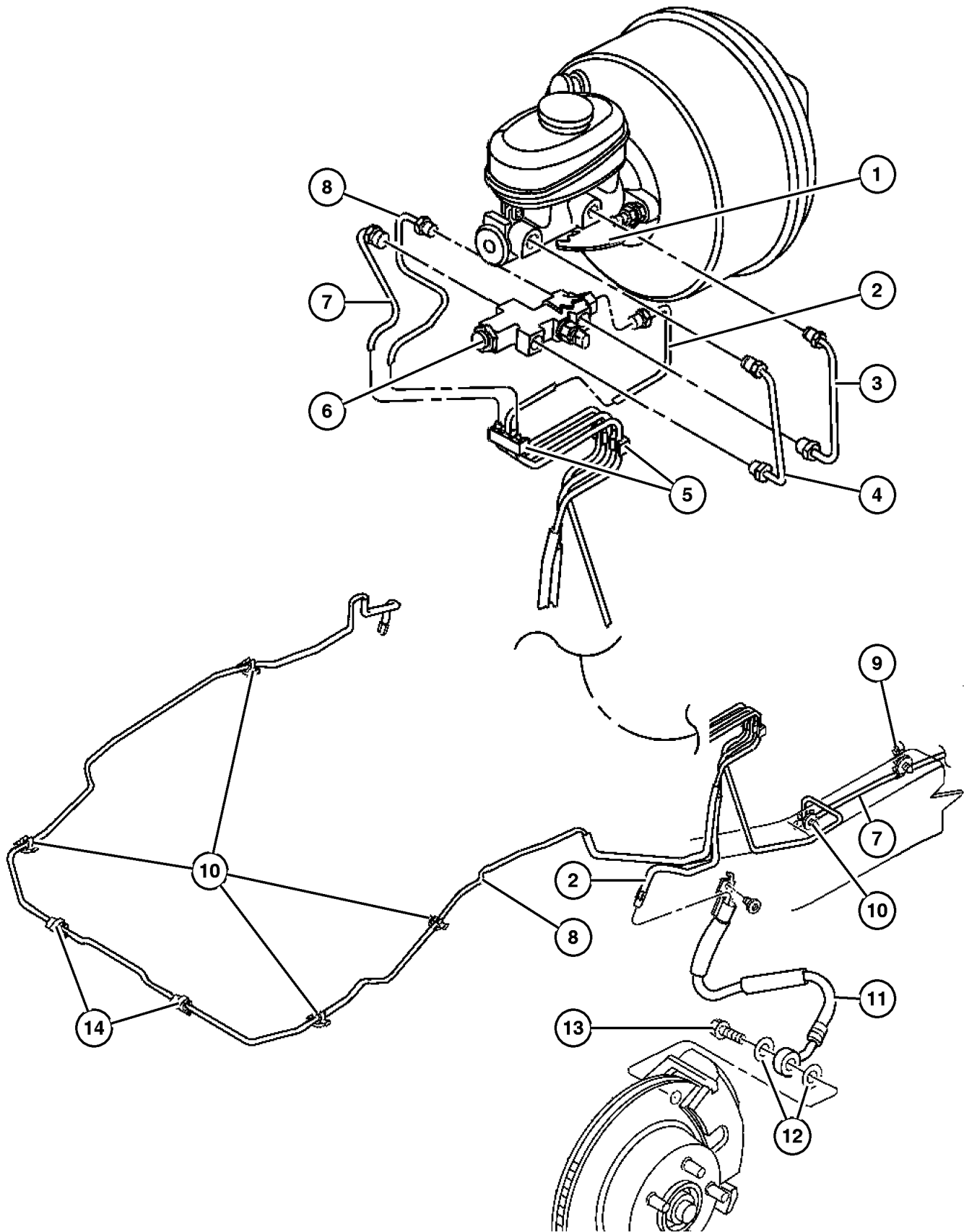
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, abs control unit
	5517 6141	1	J						Mounting
	5517 6142	1	U						Mounting
2	3420 1888	3							SCREW, Hex Head, HCU to Bracket, Mounting
3	5212 7930	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
4	5200 8401	1							BRACKET, Brake Control Unit
5									WIRING, Engine Compartment, See Group 8, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6035 991AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, ABS Acceleration Switch, Mounting
7	56006 315AB	1							SWITCH, ABS Acceleration
8									SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .190-16x.750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	5602 7944	1							BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Switch, Acceleration, Mounting
10									NUT AND SEALER, .250-20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	5602 7878	1							BRACKET, Module, Mounting
12	56027 271AB	1							MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System
13									SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.



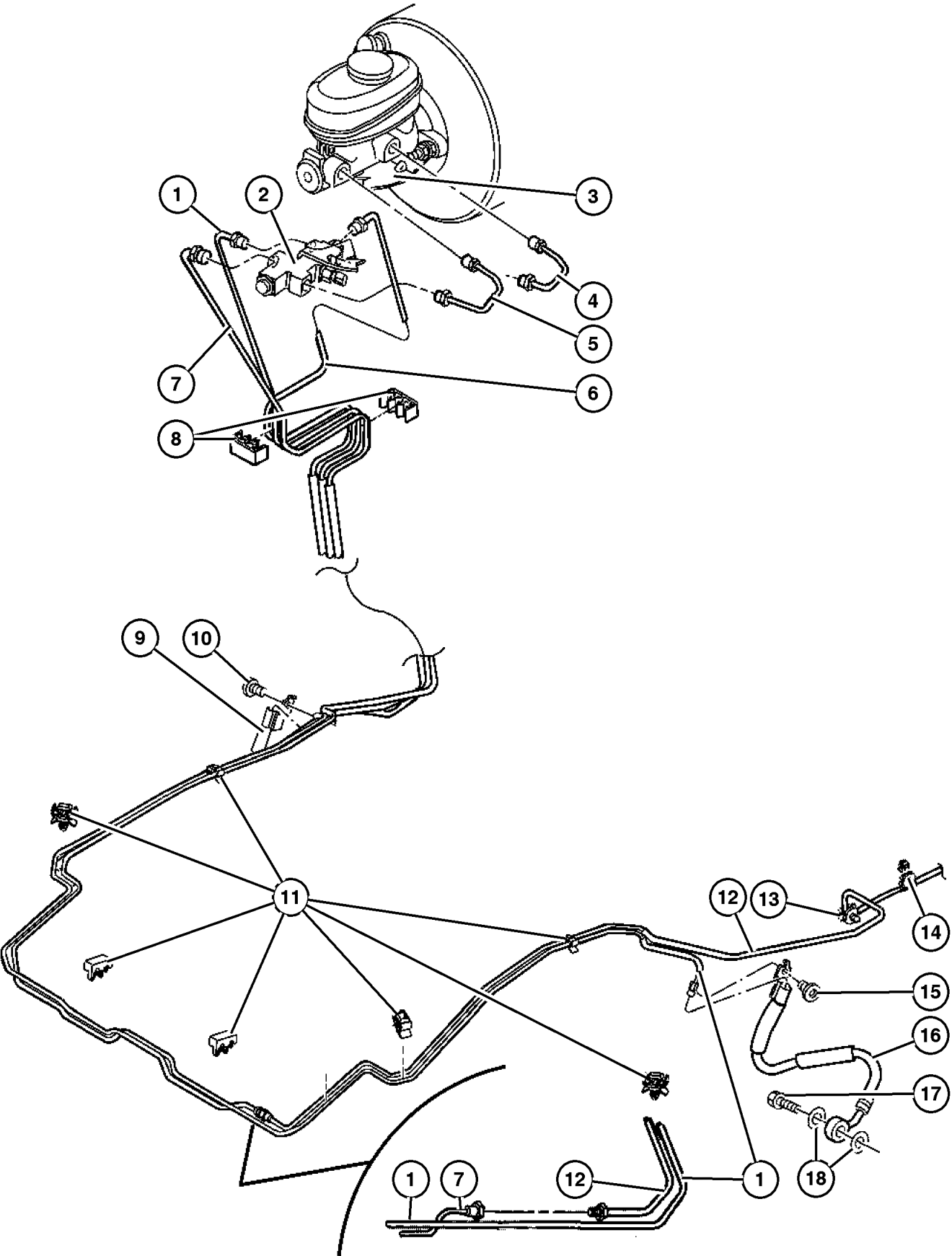
Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD Without ABS  
Figure 005-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5212 7970	1							BRACKET, Brake Valve,
2	5200 8443	1	J						Proportioning Valve, Mounting
3	5200 8399	1							TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Left
4	5200 8398	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
5	52128 245AA	2							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
6	5200 9115	1							CLIP, Brake Tube, Mounting
7	5200 8385	1	J						VALVE, Proportioning
8	52008 442AC	1	J						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Rear
9	3420 2371	2							TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Right
10	3420 2688	5	J						CLIP, Quad Tubes, Mounting
		1	U						CLIP, Latch&Line Mounting
11	5200 8674	1							Mounting
	5200 8675	1							HOSE, Brake Right
12	J323 7672	4							HOSE, Brake Left
13	J400 6700	2							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting
14	5212 8175	2							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
									CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way, Mounting

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,Without ABS  
Figure 005-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52009 095AD	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Tube Coupling
2	5200 9115	1							VALVE, Proportioning
3	5212 7970	1							BRACKET, Brake Valve, Mounting
4	5200 8399	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
5	5200 8398	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
6	52009 094AB	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Right
7	52008 930AC	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Tube Coupling
8	52128 245AA	2							CLIP, Brake Tube, Mounting
9	5200 8674	1							HOSE, Brake, Right
10	3420 1670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Hose to Frame, Mounting
11									CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way To Front Crossmember, Mounting
	5212 8175	2							To Frame, Mounting
		4	U						
12	52008 982AC	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Tube Coupling to Brake Hose, Rear
13	3420 2688	1	U						CLIP, Latch&Line, 1 Way, Mounting
14	3420 2371	2							CLIP, Quad Tubes
15	3420 1670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Hose to Frame, Mounting
16	5200 8675	1							HOSE, Brake, Left
17	J400 6700	2							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
18	J323 7672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting

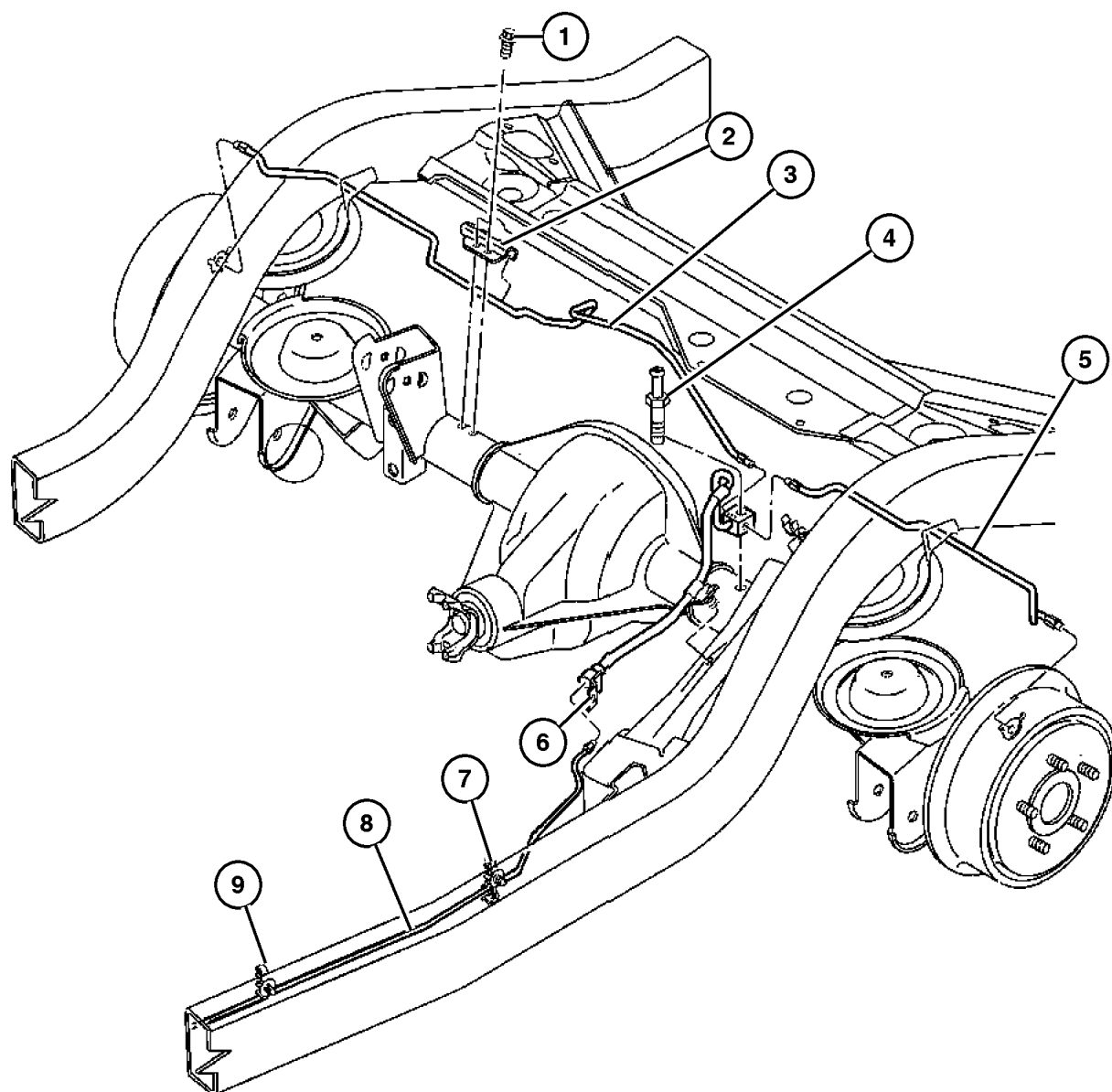
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

## Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD,RHD,Without ABS

### Figure 005-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DRJ]=Dana M35/194MM Rear Axle									
[DRK]=Dana 44/226MM Rear Axle									
1	3420 1912	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Brake Tube Shield to Axle Tube,
2	5212 8189	1							Mounting
3	5200 8402	1							SHIELD, Brake Line, Rear Axle TUBE, Brake
	5200 9092	1							[DRJ], Right
4	4137 696	1							[DRK], Right
5									SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07, Axle Vent and Brake Tee, Mounting
	5200 8403	1							TUBE, Brake
	5200 9093	1							[DRJ], Left
6	5200 8391	1							[DRK], Left
7	3420 2371	2							HOSE, Brake, Rear
8	5200 8385	1	J						CLIP, Quad Tubes, As Required, Mounting
	52008 982AC	1	U						TUBE, Brake
9	5200 7995	3							Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Rear
									Tube Coupling to Brake Hose, Rear
									CLIP, Five Way Fastener, As Required, Mounting

~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

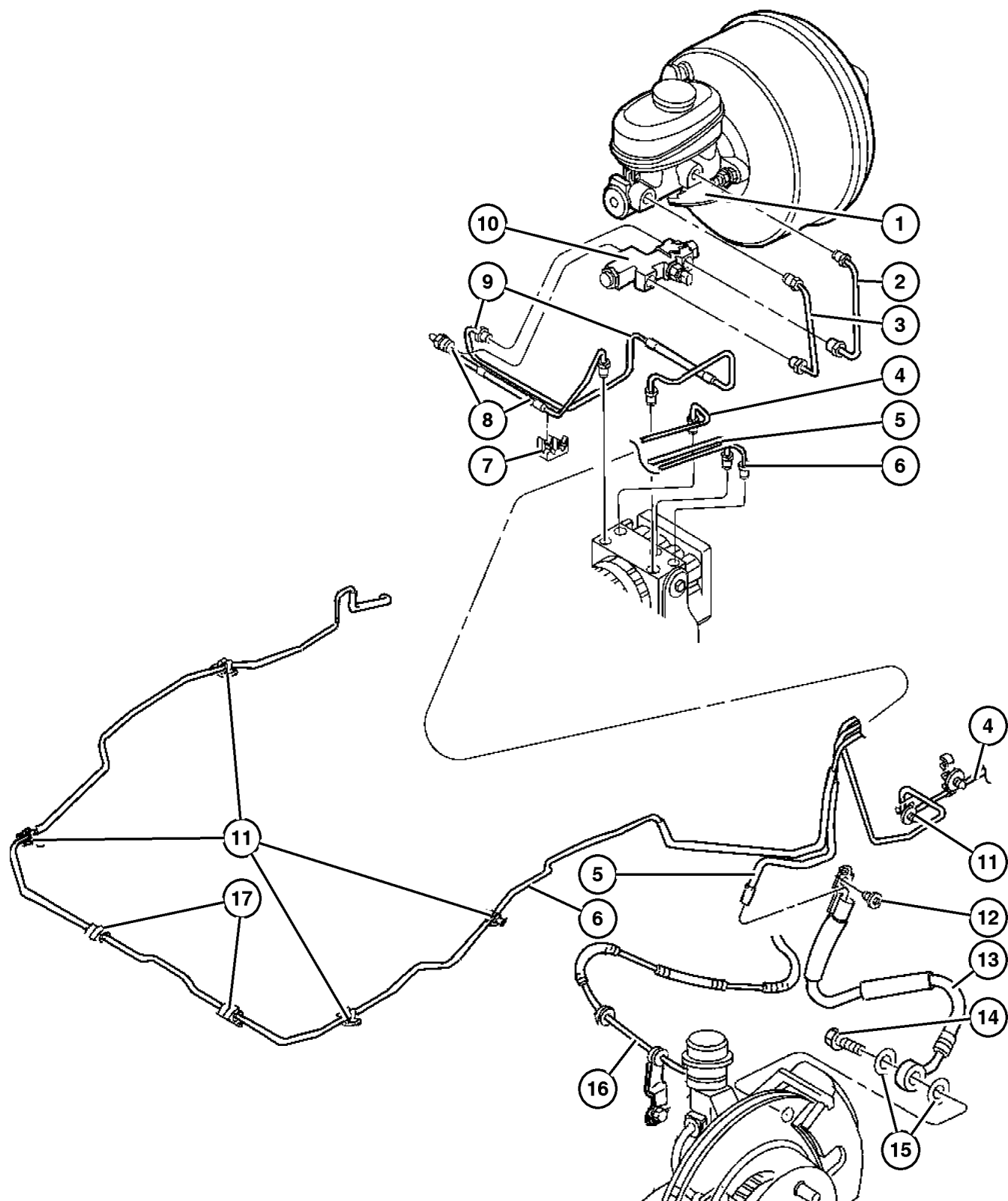
TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DGO = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD,With ABS Figure 005-550



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5212 7970	1							BRACKET, Brake Valve, Mounting
2	5200 8399	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
3	5200 8398	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
4	5200 8386	1	J						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Rear
5	5200 8545	1	J						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Front Hose, Left
6	52008 544AB	1	J						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Front Hose, Right
7	5200 8940	1							CLIP, Brake Line
8	5200 8640	1	J						HOSE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to HCU, Primary
9	5200 8641	1	J						HOSE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to HCU, Secondary
10	5200 8549	1							VALVE, Proportioning
11	3420 2688	5	J						CLIP, Latch&Line, Brake Line to Frame, Mounting
12	3420 1670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Front brake Hose to Frame, Mounting
13	5200 8674	1							HOSE, Brake Right
	5200 8675	1							Left
14	J400 6700	2							BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper, Mounting
15	J323 7672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting
16	5602 7727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Right or Left
17	5212 8175	2							CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way, Double Tube Brake line, Mounting
-18	4641 780	2							STRAP, Tie, Speed Sensor to Convolute Tubing, Right or Left

## JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

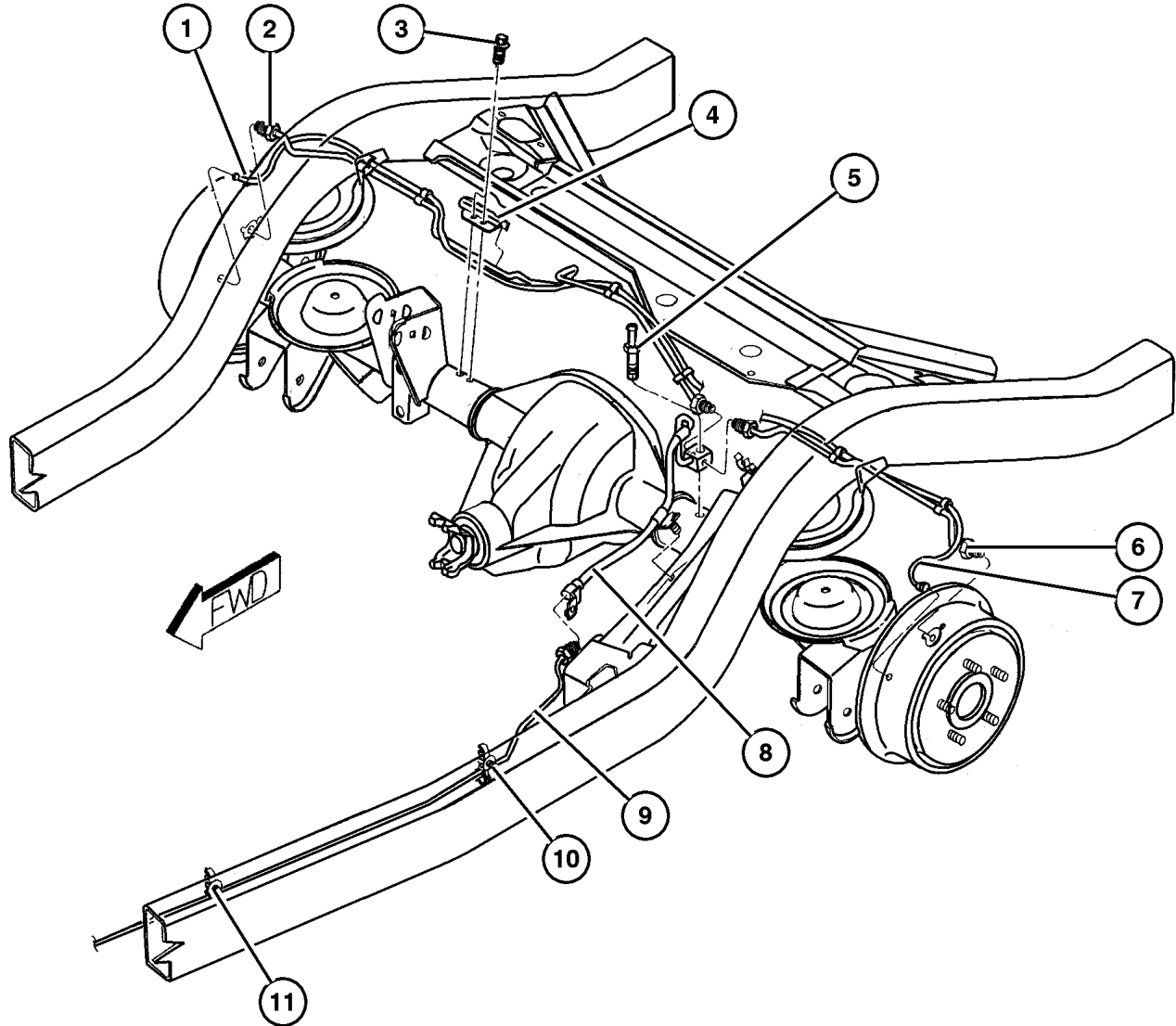
LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE  
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB =All Manual Trans.

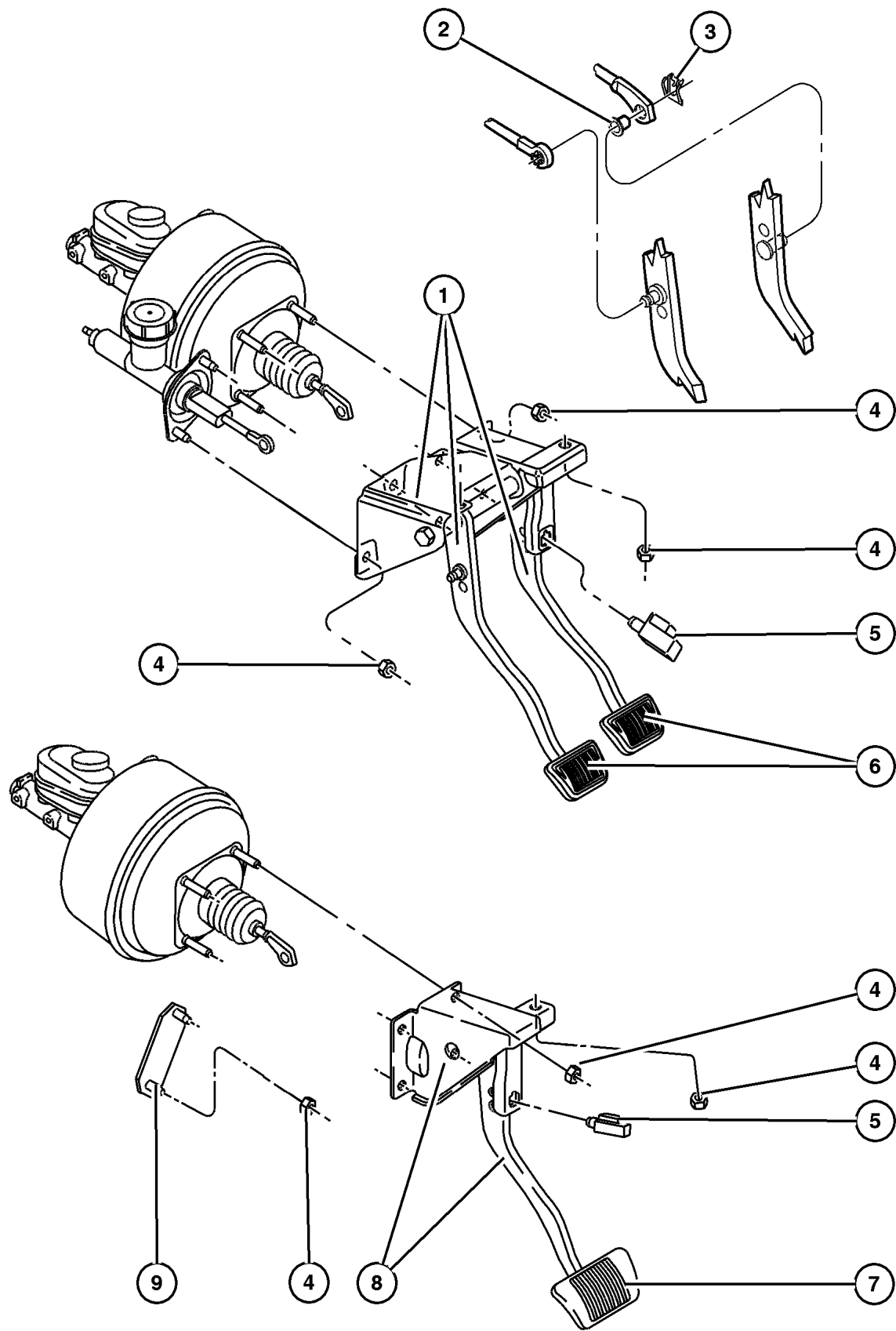
Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD,With ABS  
Figure 005-560



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5602 7728	1	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Right
2	5200 8402	1							TUBE, Brake, Right
3	3420 1912	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Brake Line Shield, Mounting
4	5212 8189	1							SHIELD, Brake Line
5	4137 696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07
6	5200 8403	1							TUBE, Brake, Left
7	5602 7729	1	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes, Left
8	5200 8391	1							HOSE, Brake, Rear
9	5200 8386	1	J						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Rear Brake Hose, Rear
10	3420 2371	2							CLIP, Quad Tubes, Mounting
11	5200 7995	3							CLIP, Five Way Fastener, Mounting
12	5602 6757	1							BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Sensor, Mounting
13	3420 1912	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, ABS Sensor Bracket, Mounting
14	5200 8920	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor, Left
15	6101 695	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Sensor Bracket to Control Arm, Mounting
16	6502 711	1							BOLT
17	5200 8919	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor, Frame Rail Sensor Wire, Mounting


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.		

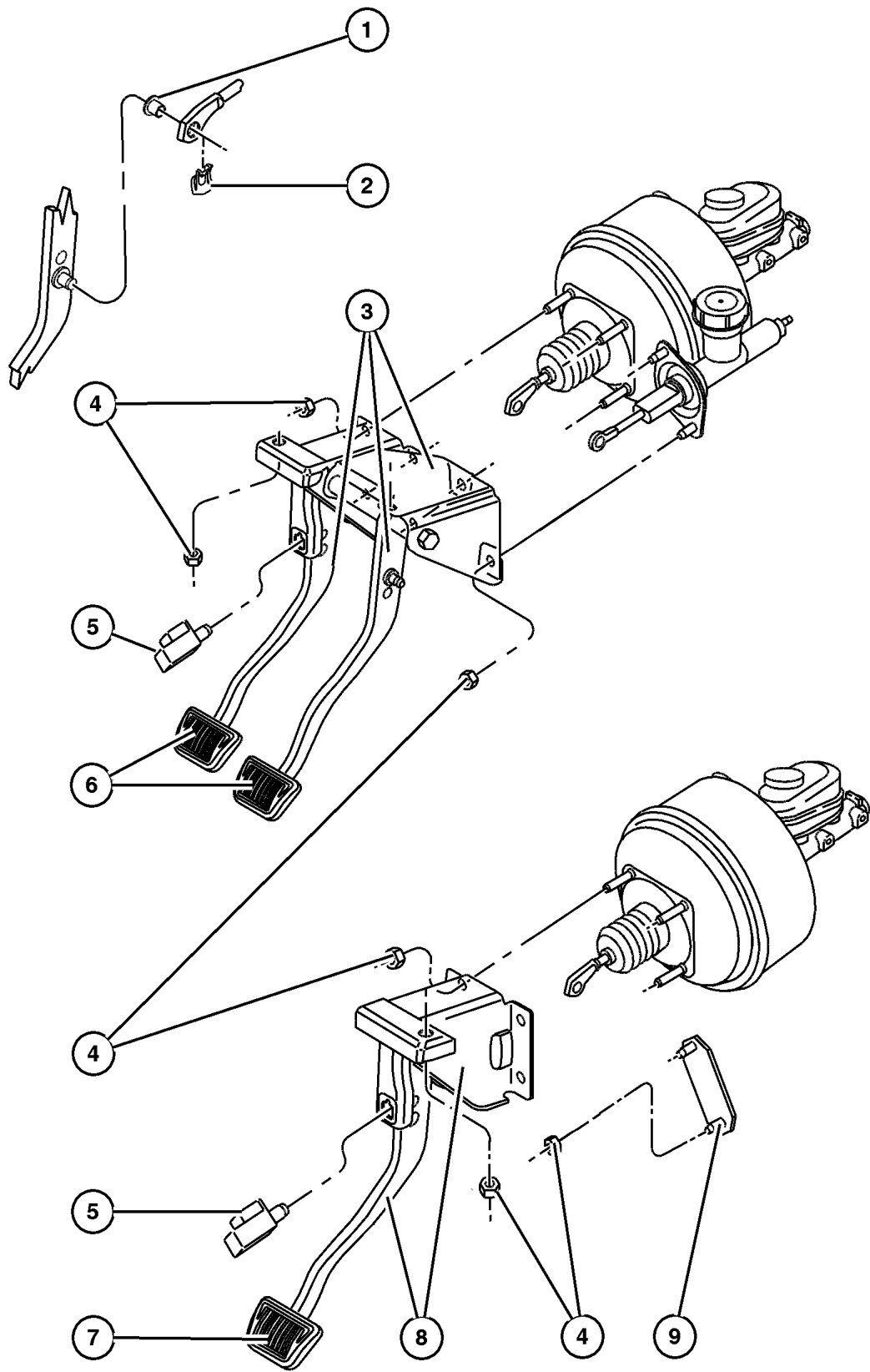
Brake Pedal,LHD  
Figure 005-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DBB= All Manual Transmissions---DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52128 017AB	1	J						PEDAL, Brake And Clutch, [DBB]
2	4446 361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
3	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
4									NUT, Hex Flange With Serration
	J400 3909	4							Booster to Dash, Mounting
		2							[DBB] Brake Pedal Support
									Bracket, Mounting
		1							[DG0] Brake Pedal Support
									Bracket, Mounting
		2							Clutch Master Cylinder/Clutch Hole
									Cover, Mounting
5	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
6	5200 2750	2	J						PAD, Pedal, [DBB]
7	4779 027	1	J						PAD, Pedal, [DG0]
8	52129 008AE	1	J						PEDAL, Brake, [DG0]
9	5210 4013	1							COVER, Master Cylinder, Clutch-
									Used With [DG0]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Brake Pedal,RHD  
Figure 005-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4446 361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator, Mounting
2	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod, Mounting
3	52128 052AB	1	U						PEDAL, Brake And Clutch, [DBB]
4									NUT, Hex Flange With Serration
	J400 3909	4							Booster to Dash, Mounting
		2							[DBB] Brake Pedal Support
									Bracket, Mounting
		1							[DG0] Brake Pedal Support
									Bracket, Mounting
		2							Clutch Master Cylinder/Clutch Hole Cover, Mounting
5	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
6	5200 2750	2	U						PAD, Pedal, [DBB]
7	4779 027	1	U						PAD, Pedal, [DG0]
8	52129 038AD	1	U						PEDAL, Brake, [DG0]
9	5210 4013	1							COVER, Master Cylinder, Clutch-Used With [DG0]

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

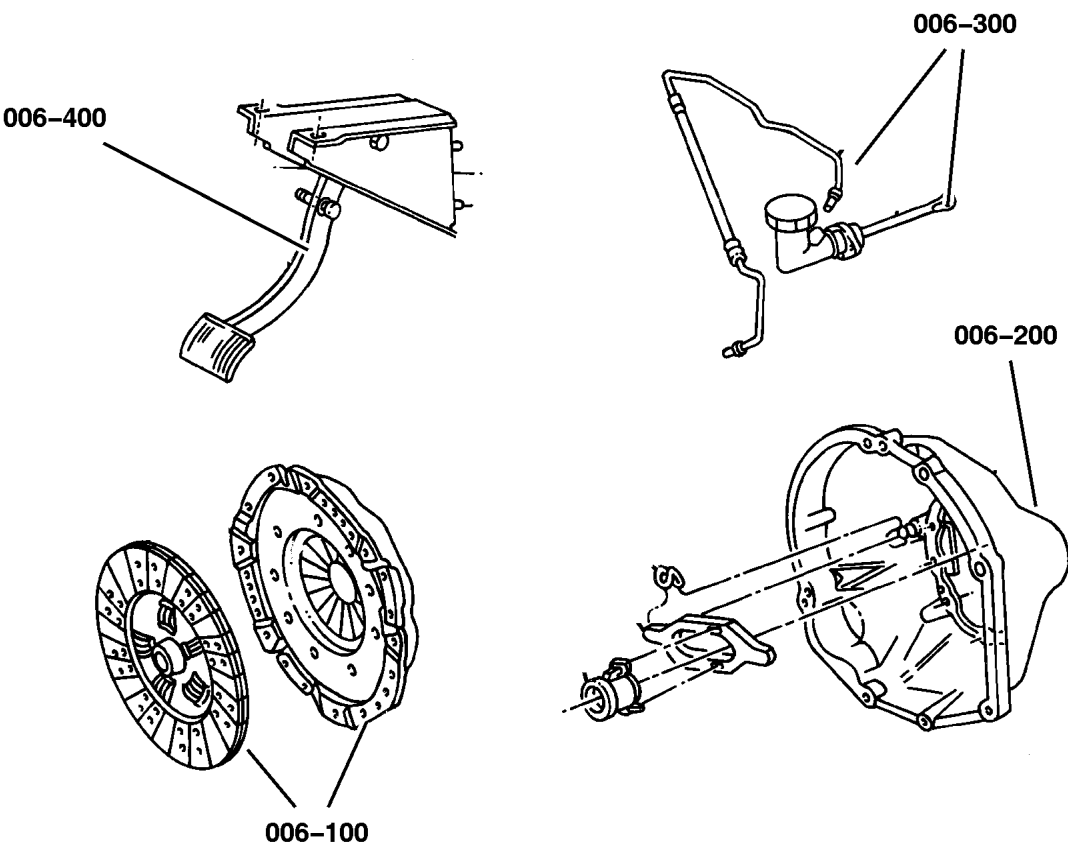
# Group – 006

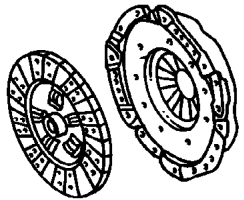
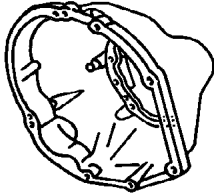
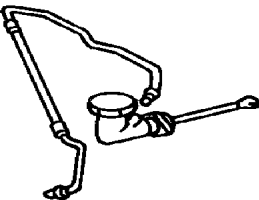
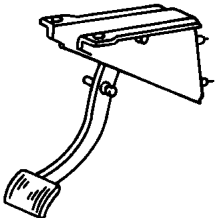
## Clutch

### GROUP 6 - Clutch

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

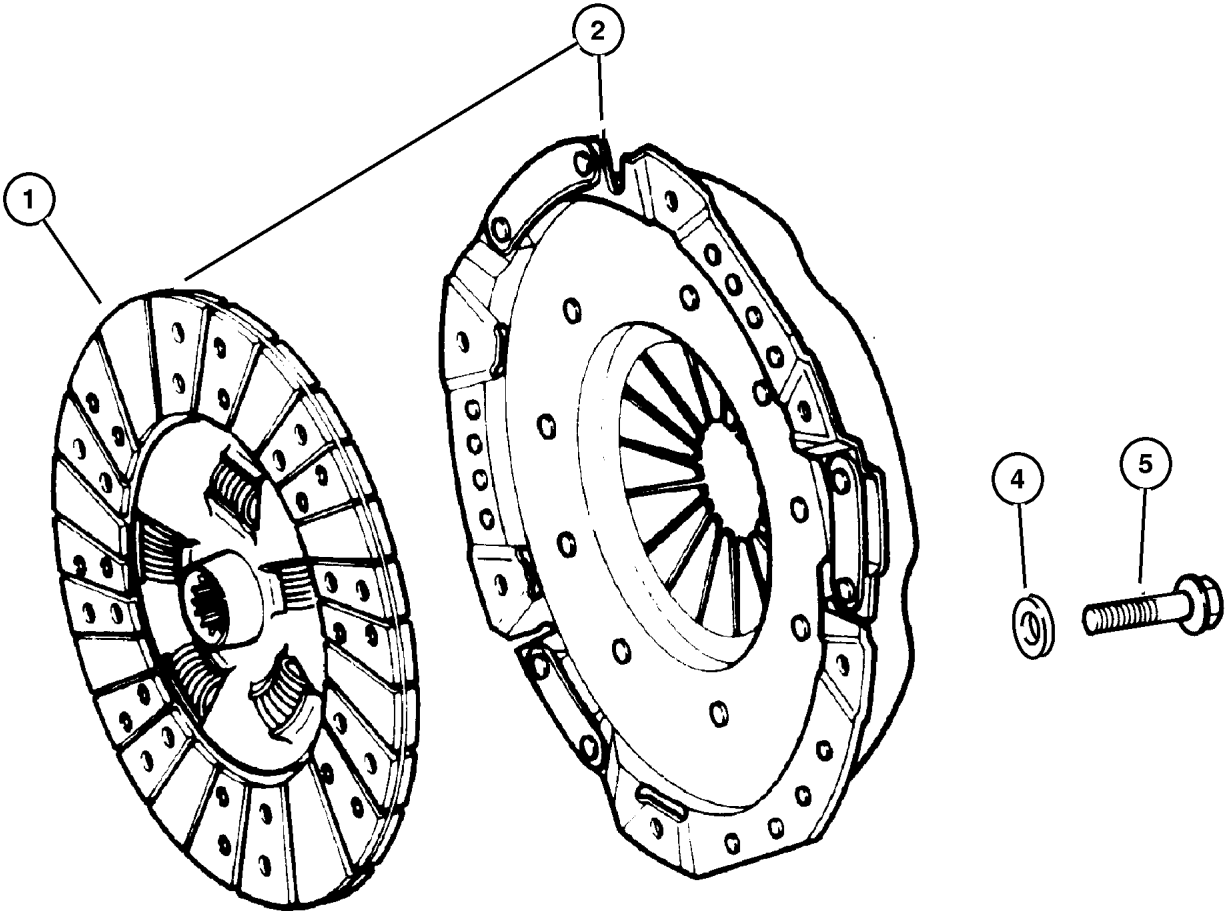
<b>Clutch</b>	
CLUTCH .....	Fig. 006-110
<b>Clutch Housing</b>	
Housing and Pan, Clutch .....	Fig. 006-210
<b>Clutch Controls</b>	
Control, Clutch .....	Fig. 006-310
<b>Clutch Pedals</b>	
Pedal, Clutch .....	Fig. 006-410



<div>006-100</div> <div>Clutch</div> <div></div>	<div>006-200</div> <div>Clutch Housing</div> <div></div>	<div>006-300</div> <div>Clutch Controls</div> <div></div>	<div>006-400</div> <div>Clutch Pedals</div> <div></div>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



CLUTCH  
Figure 006-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions  
EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine  
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine  
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1									DISC, Clutch
	5210 7571	1				EP0	DBB		
	5300 8259	1				ER0	DBB		
2	5210 7570	1				EP0	DBB		CLUTCH KIT, Manual Transmission
-3	4874 175	1				ER0	DBB		CLUTCH PACKAGE
4	1150 0221	6				EP0	DBB		WASHER, Flat
5	3420 1373	6				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x22
-6	6035 626	6				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.84

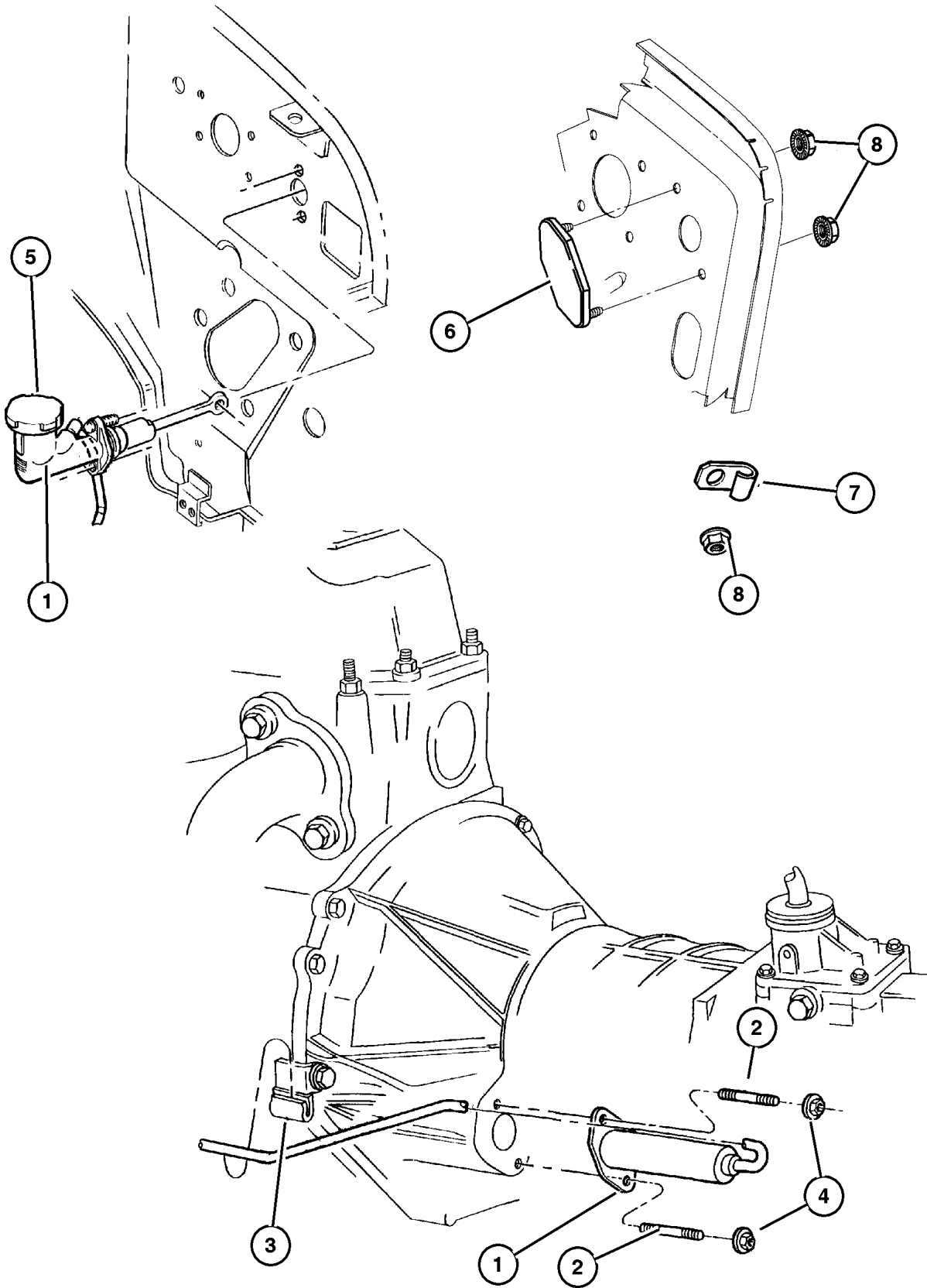
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Housing and Pan, Clutch  
Figure 006-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	5210 4000	1				EP0	DBB		HOUSING, Clutch
	5210 7552	1				ER0	DBB		
2	3420 2606	2				EP0,			BOLT, Hex Head
						ER0			
3	5300 8342	1					DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release
4	5300 6010	1				EP0,	DBB		
						ER0			GROMMET, Timing Probe
5	5208 7542	1				EP0	DBB		PIVOT, Clutch Release
		1				ER0	DBB		
6	5210 7555	1					DBB		FORK, Clutch Release
7	4338 855	1					DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release
8	5300 3382	1				EP0	DBB		COVER, Transmission Case
9	1150 4922	2				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
		2				ER0	DBB		
10	6100 345	2				EP0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x45
11	1150 5098	2				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x60
12	3420 1837	2				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x90
13	53004 473AB	1				ER0	DBB		SPACER, Clutch Housing
14	5209 8522	1				EP0,			BRACKET, Tube
						ER0			
15	1150 0986	2				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x2.12x16
		3				ER0	DBB		
16	5601 9959	1							CLIP, Wiring

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Control, Clutch  
Figure 006-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

DBB = All Manual Transmissions  
DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed  
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions

1									HYDRAULIC CONTROL, Clutch Actuator
	52107 652AB	1	J				DBB		
	52107 653AB	1	U				DBB		
2	6032 878	2					DBB		STUD, .312-18x2.00
3	5210 7595	1					DBB		BRACKET, Clutch Tube
4	0152 472	2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18
5									CAP, Clutch Reservoir
	4883 544AA	1	J				DBB		
		1	U				DBB		
6	5210 4013	1					DGO		COVER, Master Cylinder
7									CLIP, Wrap Around
	0120 522	3	U				DBB		
		2	U				DBB		
8	J400 3909	2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange With Serration

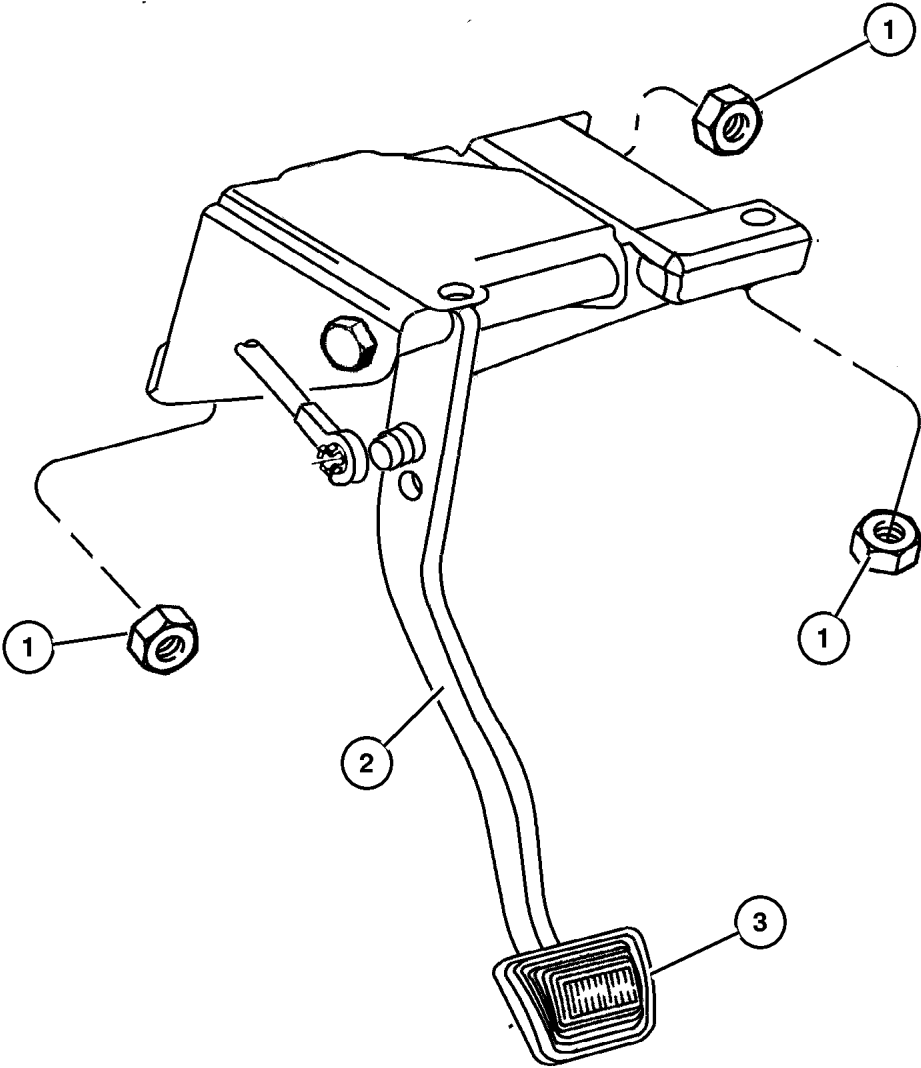
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Pedal, Clutch  
Figure 006-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed									
1	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration PEDAL, Brake
2	52128 017AB	1	J				DBB		
	52128 052AB	1	U				DBB		PAD, Pedal
3	5200 2750	1	J				DBB		
		1	U				DBB		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Group – 007  
Cooling

GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator And Related Parts ..... Fig. 007-110

Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump ..... Fig. 007-205

Tank, Coolant Engine

Tank, Coolant Recovery ..... Fig. 007-302

Pulleys and Related Parts

Drive Pulleys ..... Fig. 007-405

Drive Belts

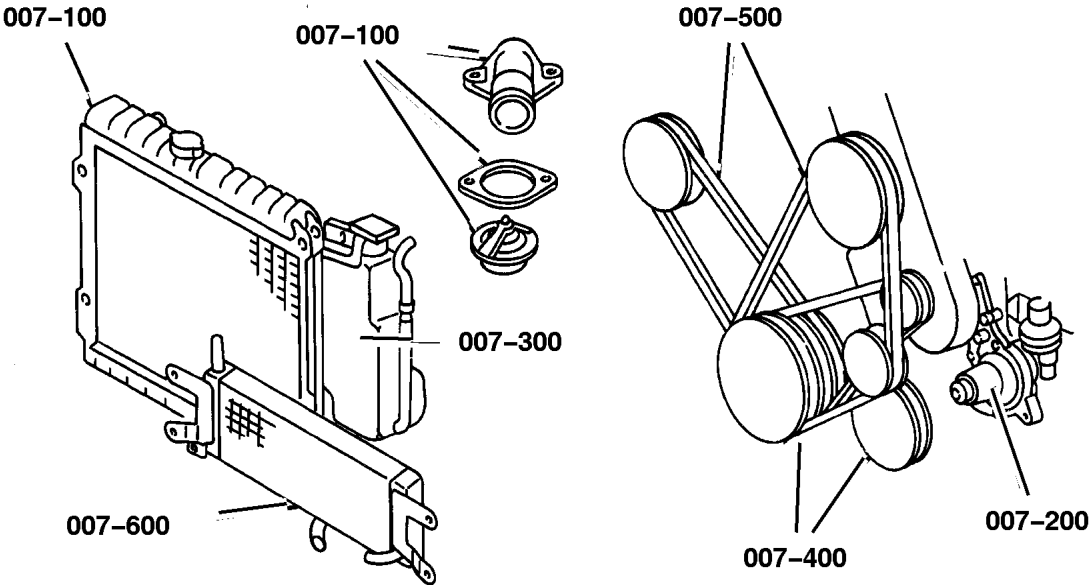
Drive Belts ..... Fig. 007-505

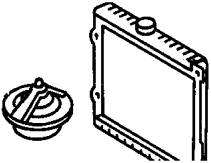

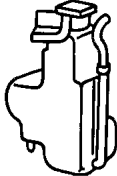
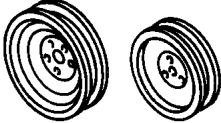
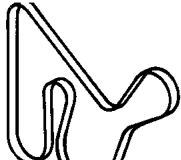
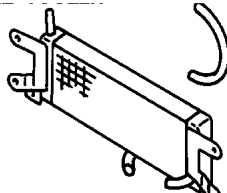
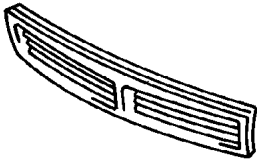
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

Oil Cooler Lines ..... Fig. 007-605

Grilles

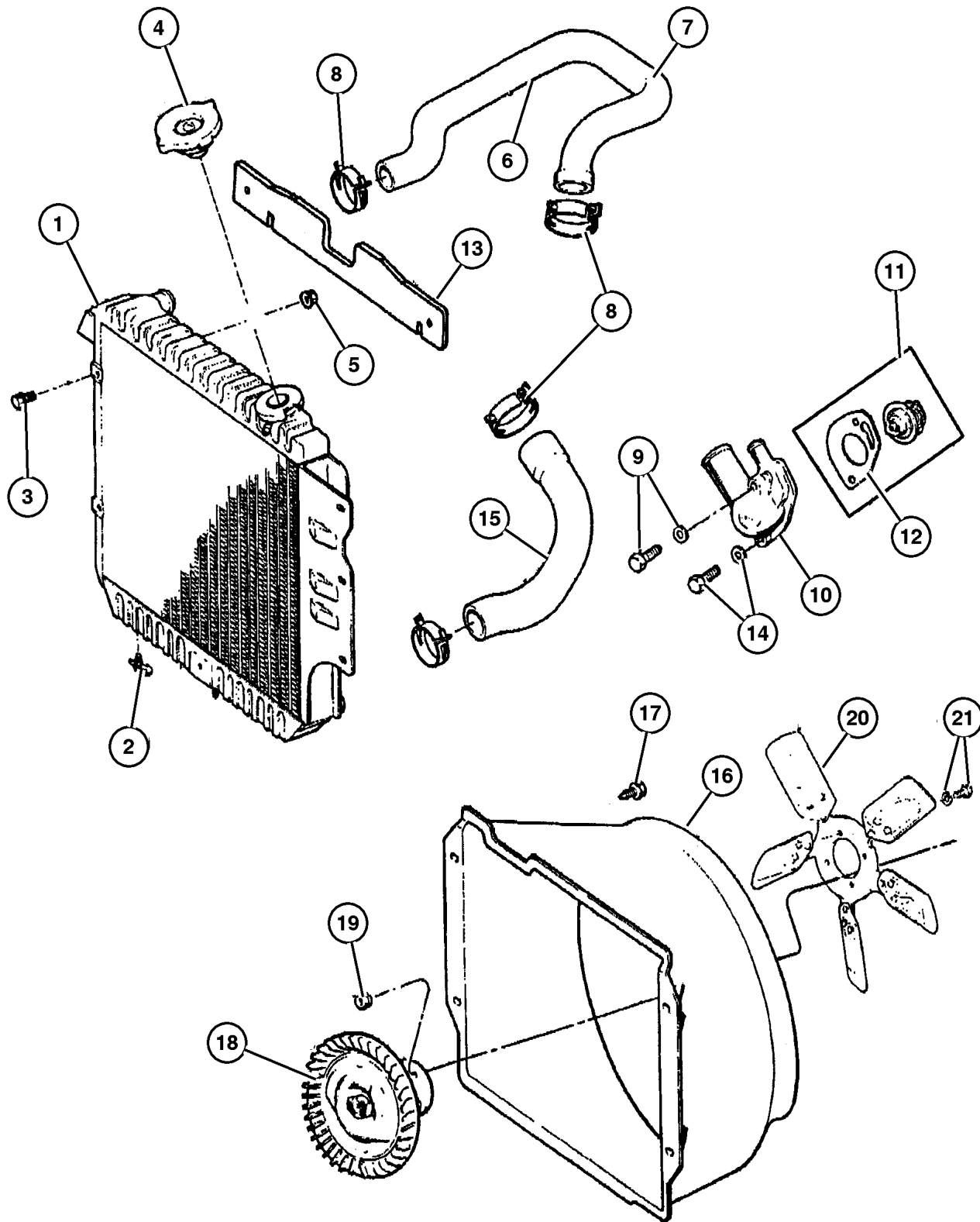
Grille And Related Parts ..... Fig. 007-705



<b>007-100</b> Radiator and Related Parts	<b>007-200</b> Water Pump and Related Parts	<b>007-300</b> Tank, Coolant Engine	<b>007-400</b> Pulleys and Related Parts
			
<b>007-500</b> Drive Belts	<b>007-600</b> Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	<b>007-700</b> Grilles	
			

## Radiator And Related Parts

### Figure 007-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code DBB = Manual Trans									
Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans									
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	5202 8123	1	J			EP0, ER0			Brass, [UpTo 1-10-99] With all Steel Lines
	52028 123AB	1	J			EP0, ER0			Brass, [After 1-10-99] With Steel and rubber Lines
	5208 0180	1	J			EP0	DBB		Aluminum
	5208 0181	1	J			EP0	DG0		Aluminum [UpTo 1-10-99] With all Steel Lines
	52080 181AB	1	J			EP0	DG0		Aluminum [After 1-10-99] With Steel and rubber Lines
	52080 183AC	1	J			ER0	DBB		Aluminum [After 1-10-99]
	52080 184AB	1	J			ER0	DG0		Aluminum [UpTo 1-10-99] With all Steel Lines
	52080 184AC	1	J			ER0	DG0		Aluminum [After 1-10-99] With Steel and rubber Lines
	52080 186AB	1	U			EP0			Aluminum [UpTo 1-10-99] With all Steel Lines
		1	U			ER0			Aluminum [UpTo 1-10-99] With all Steel Lines
	52080 186AC	1	U			EP0			Aluminum [After 1-10-99] With Steel and rubber Lines
		1	U			ER0			Aluminum [After 1-10-99] With Steel and rubber Lines
2									DRAINCOCK, Radiator, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5202 7793	1	J			EP0, ER0			CAP, Radiator, Radiator Pressure
5									U-NUT, Multi-Thread Spring, 1/4-20, (NOT REQUIRED)
6									HOSE, Radiator Inlet
	5202 8144	1	U			ER0			
	5202 8264	1	J			ER0			
7	5202 8266	1				EP0			HOSE, Thermostat Outlet
8	5200 5580	1							CLAMP, Hose to Radiator
9	6034 356	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x2.38

~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE  
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 15, 2005**

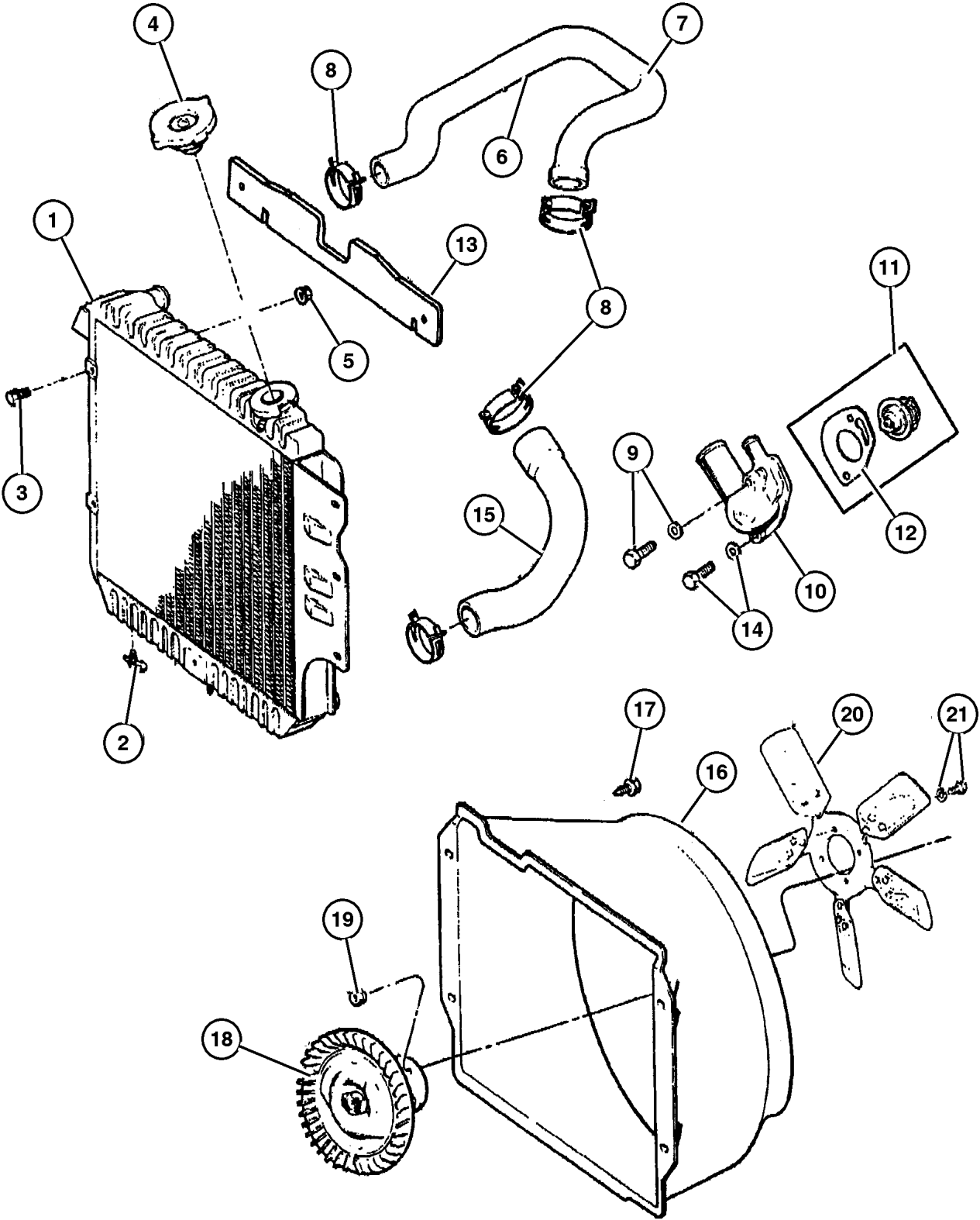
Radiator And Related Parts  
Figure 007-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	5300 6192	1				EP0,			HOUSING, Thermostat
11	5202 8186	1				ER0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
12	53020 547AB	1				EP0,			GASKET, Thermostat
13	5503 6369	1				ER0			SEAL, Condenser
14	6034 927	1				EP0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.970
15									HOSE, Radiator To Pump
	5202 8141	1				EP0			
	5202 8143	1	U			ER0			
	5202 8265	1	J			ER0			
16									SHROUD, Fan
	5202 7925	1	J			ER0			
	5202 7926	1	J			EP0			
	5202 8127	1	U			ER0			
	5202 8128	1	U			EP0			
17	6035 064	4				EP0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.875
18						ER0			DRIVE, Fan
	5202 7892	1				ER0			
	5200 4266	1				EP0			
19	0154 591	4				EP0,			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .312-18
						ER0			
20	5202 7893	1				ER0			FAN, Cooling
21	6034 860	4				EP0,			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
						ER0			

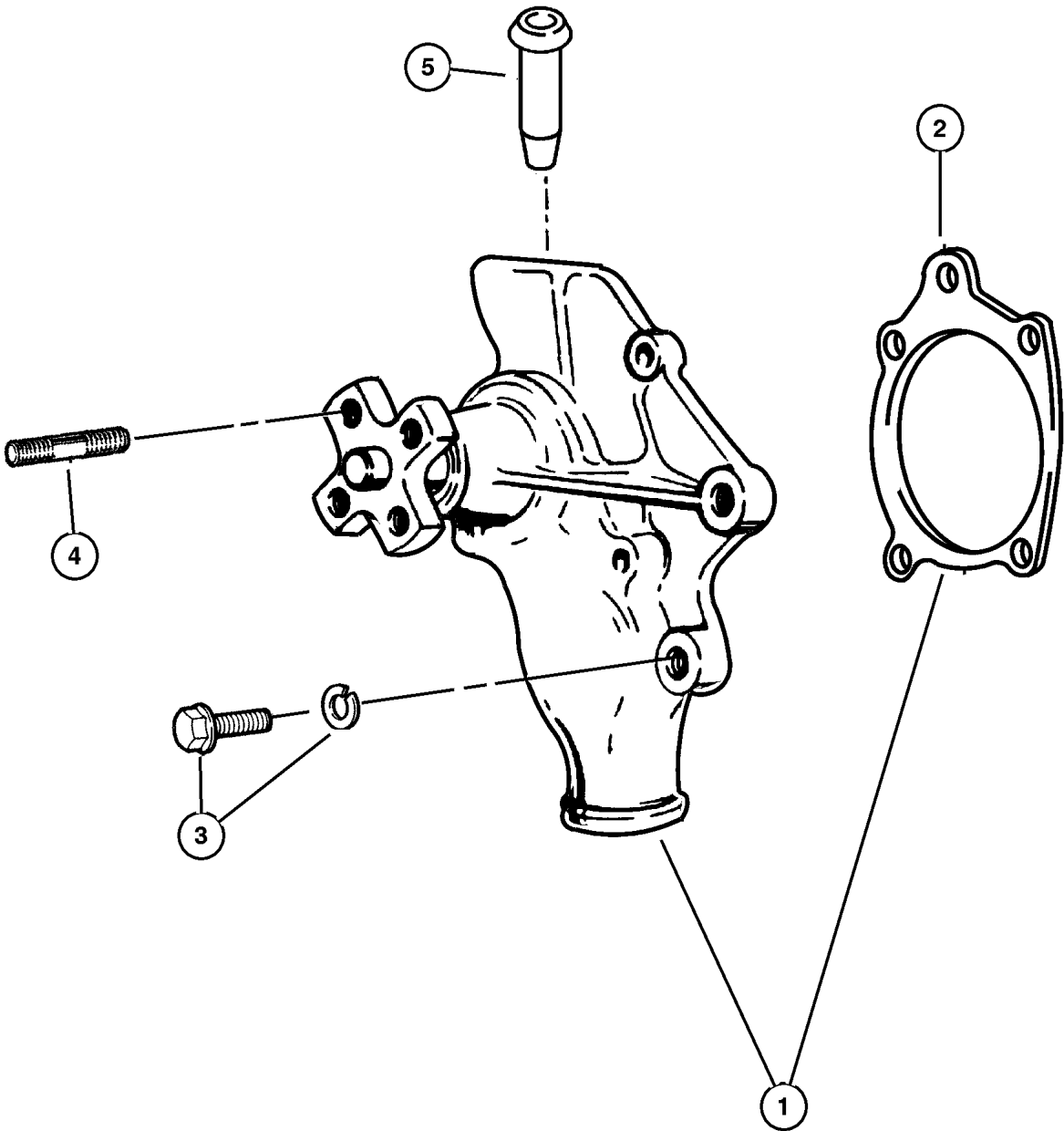
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Water Pump  
Figure 007-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1	4626 054AD	1				EP0, ER0			PUMP PACKAGE, Water
2	5301 0419	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	J400 4455	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.12
4	J400 6714	4				EP0, ER0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x1.250
5	5300 7978	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return, Pump Heater Return

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

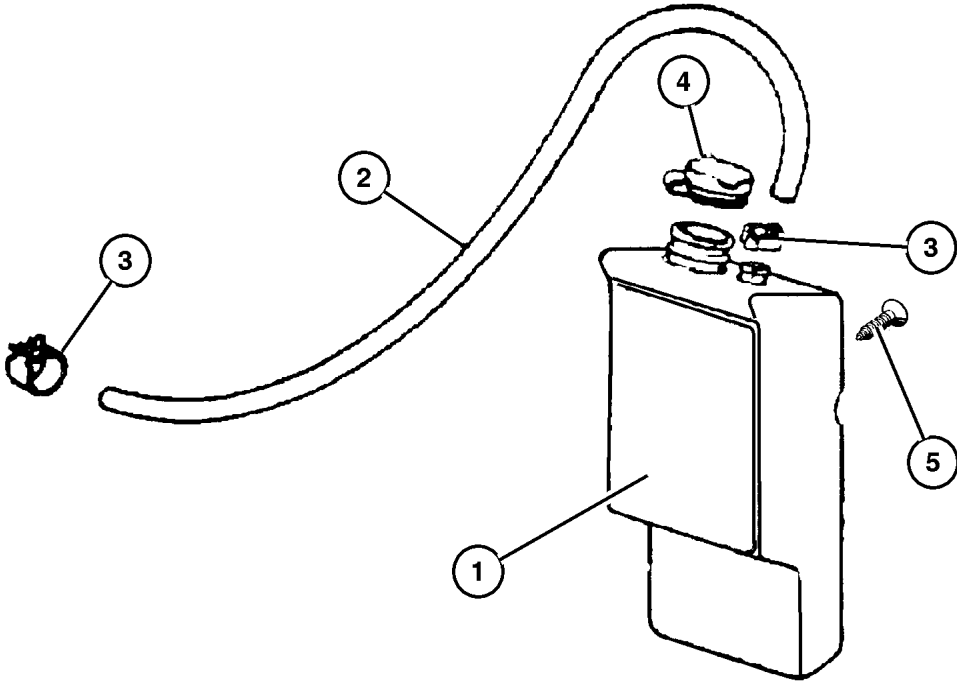
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Tank, Coolant Recovery  
Figure 007-302



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1	52028 068AB	1				EP0, ER0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
2									HOSE, 5/8" I.D. 50 Foot Roll, (DNS), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5207 9331	1				EP0, ER0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Drive Pulleys  
Figure 007-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1	5301 0202	1	J			EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Idler Pulley
2	5301 0230	1				EP0, ER0			PULLEY, Idler
3	3300 2201	1				EP0, ER0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley, Belt Tensioner Pulley
4	6504 239	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 5x40
5	5301 0149	1				EP0, ER0			COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment
6	5301 0148	1				EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Tensioner
7	6503 230	1				EP0, ER0			SPACER, Belt Tensioner, Pulley
8	3420 2029	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x50
9	4792 112	1				EP0, ER0			PULLEY, Idler, Tensioning
10	53010 258AB	1				EP0, ER0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
11									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	6503 198	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Adjusting Bracket
13									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	5300 7154	1				EP0, ER0			PULLEY, Water Pump

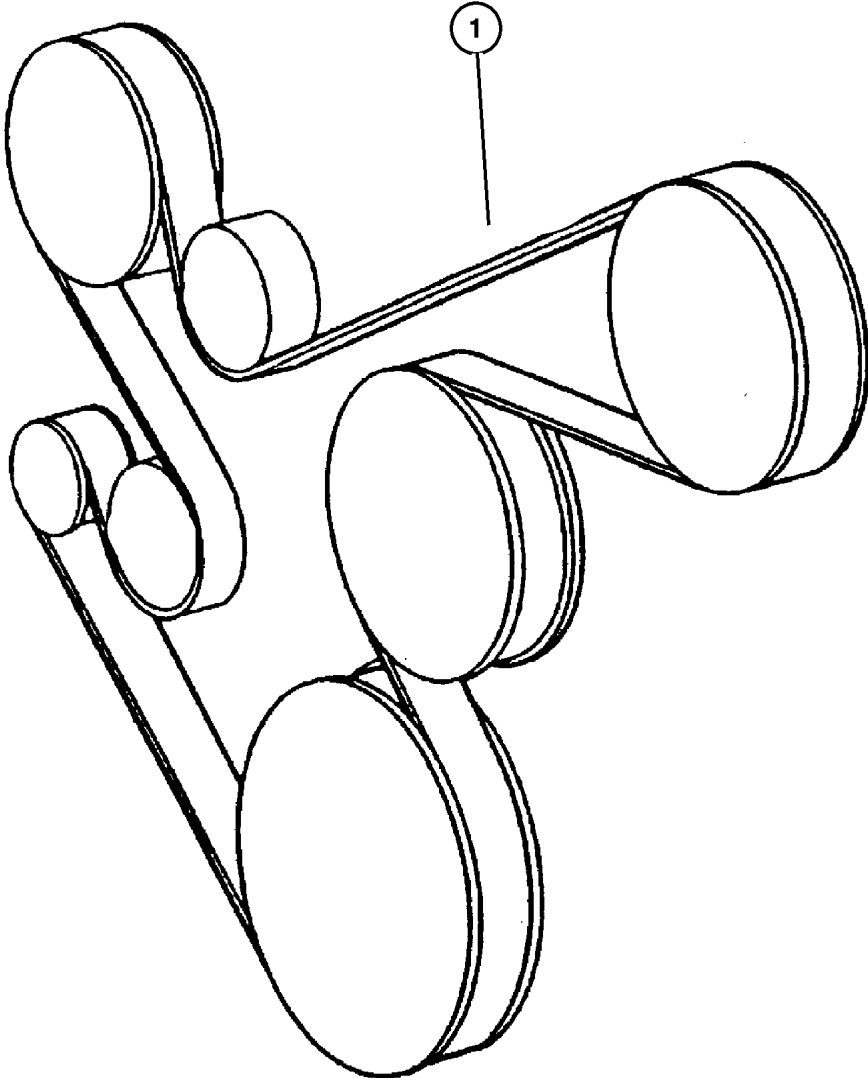
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Drive Belts  
Figure 007-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

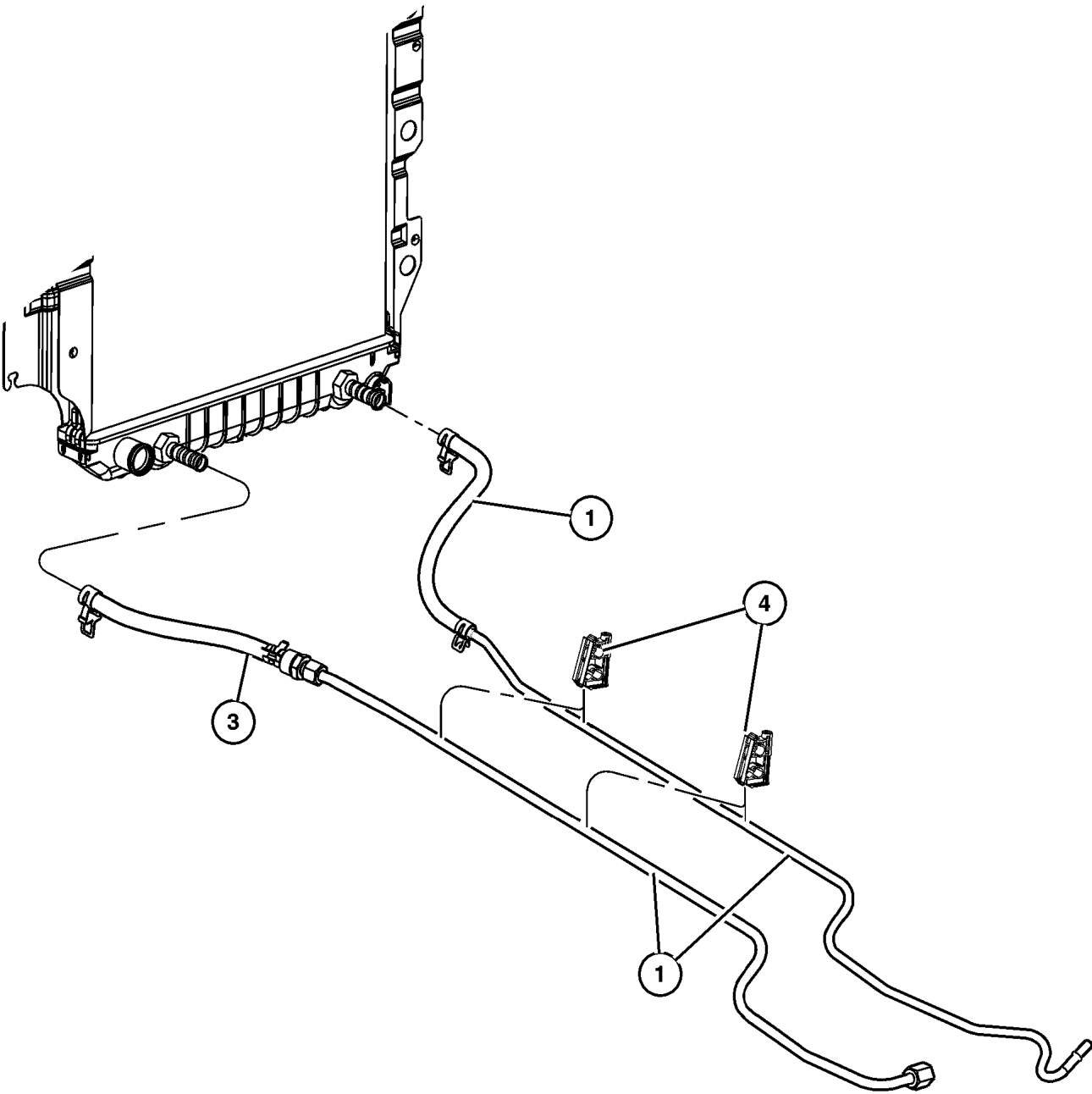
1	5301 0254	1	J			EP0, ER0			BELT, Accessory Drive Without A/C, Without Power Steering
	5301 0257	1	J			EP0, ER0			Without A/C, With Power Steering
	5301 0150	1	J			EP0, ER0			With Air Conditioning
	5301 0234	1	U			EP0, ER0			With Air Conditioning
-2	5301 0298	1	J			EP0, ER0			LABEL, Belt Routing
	53013 005AB-	1	U			EP0, ER0			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Oil Cooler Lines  
Figure 007-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans  
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine  
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

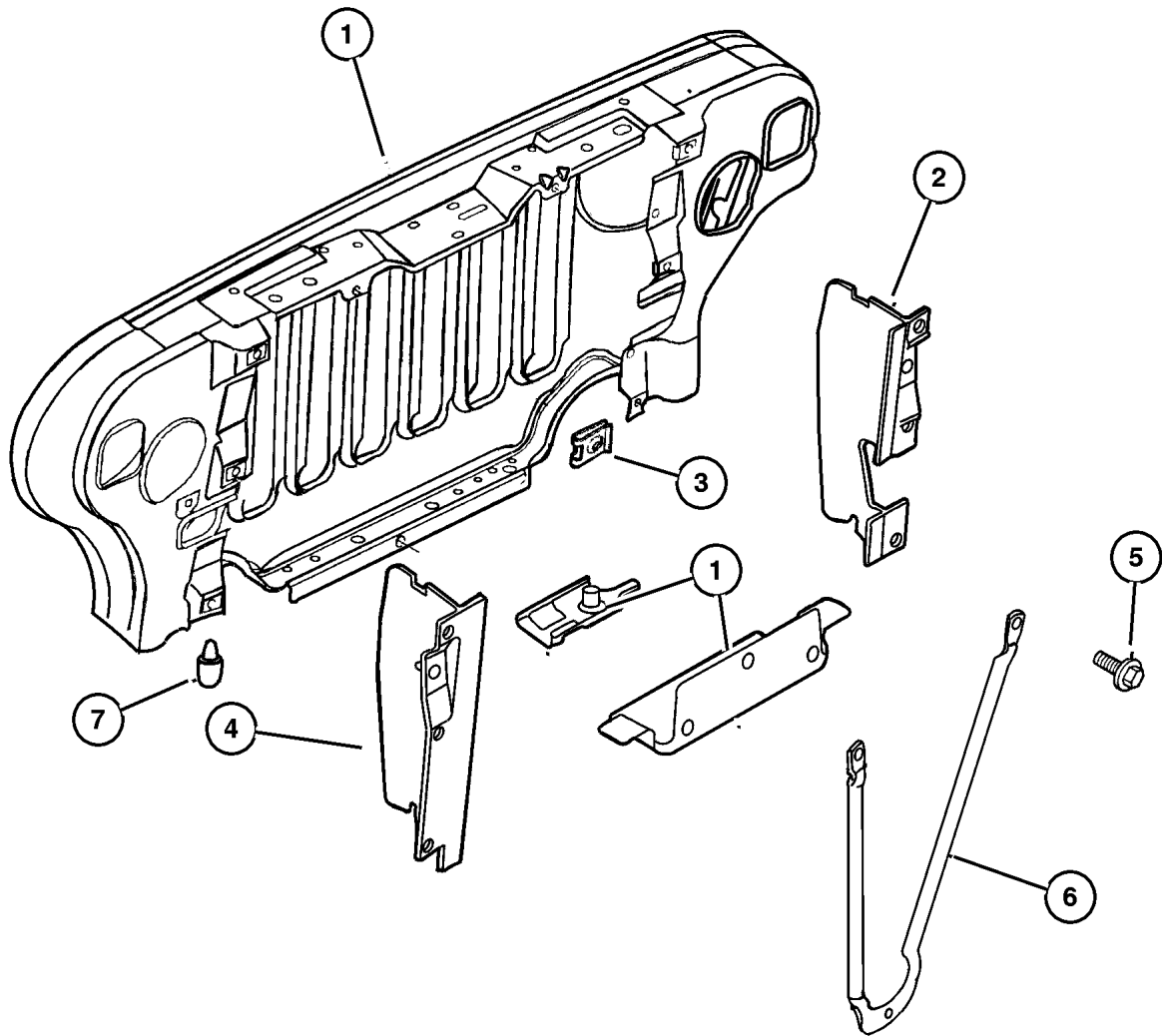
1	5211 8606	1				ER0	DG0		LINE, Oil Cooler Return
	5207 9638	1				EP0	DG0		
-2	52028 463AB-	1				EP0	DG0		VALVE, Oil Cooler Pressure
		1	J			ER0	DG0		
		1	U			ER0	DG0		
3	5207 9687	1				EP0	DG0		TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler
	5207 9688	1	J			ER0	DG0		
	5207 9689	1	U			ER0	DG0		
4	5211 8067	2				EP0	DG0		BRACKET, Transmission Oil Cooler, Cooler Lines to Oil Pan

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Grille And Related Parts  
Figure 007-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

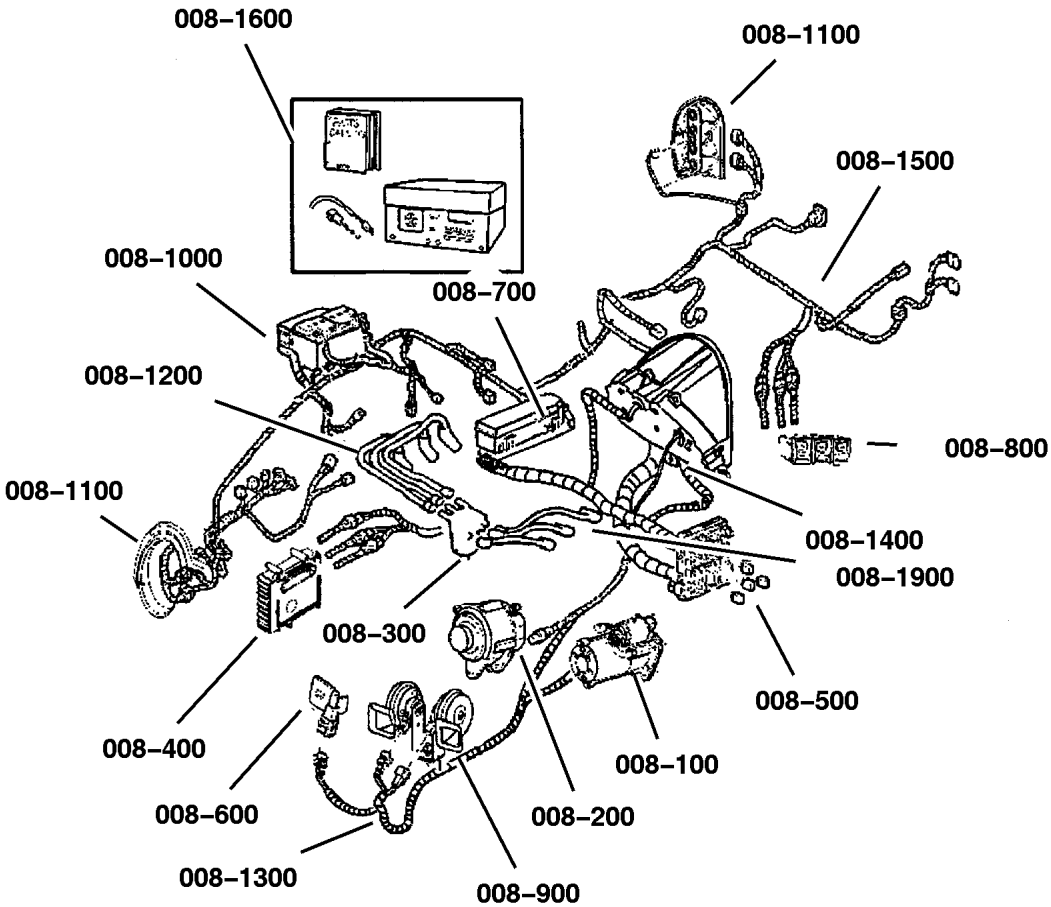
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1	55174 594AC	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure
2	55036 866AC	1							SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille,Right
3									U-NUT, Multi-Thread Spring, 1/4-20, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	5503 6867	1							SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille, Left
5	6100 548	3							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x12.5
6	5517 6218	1							BRACE, Radiator, Radiator Guard
7	55176 181AB	2							ISOLATOR, Front End Sheet Metal

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

# Group – 008

## Electrical



<b>008-100</b> Starters	<b>008-200</b> Alternators	<b>008-300</b> Distributor	<b>008-400</b> Modules
<b>008-500</b> Relays	<b>008-600</b> Sensors	<b>008-700</b> Single Board Engine Controllers	<b>008-800</b> Switches

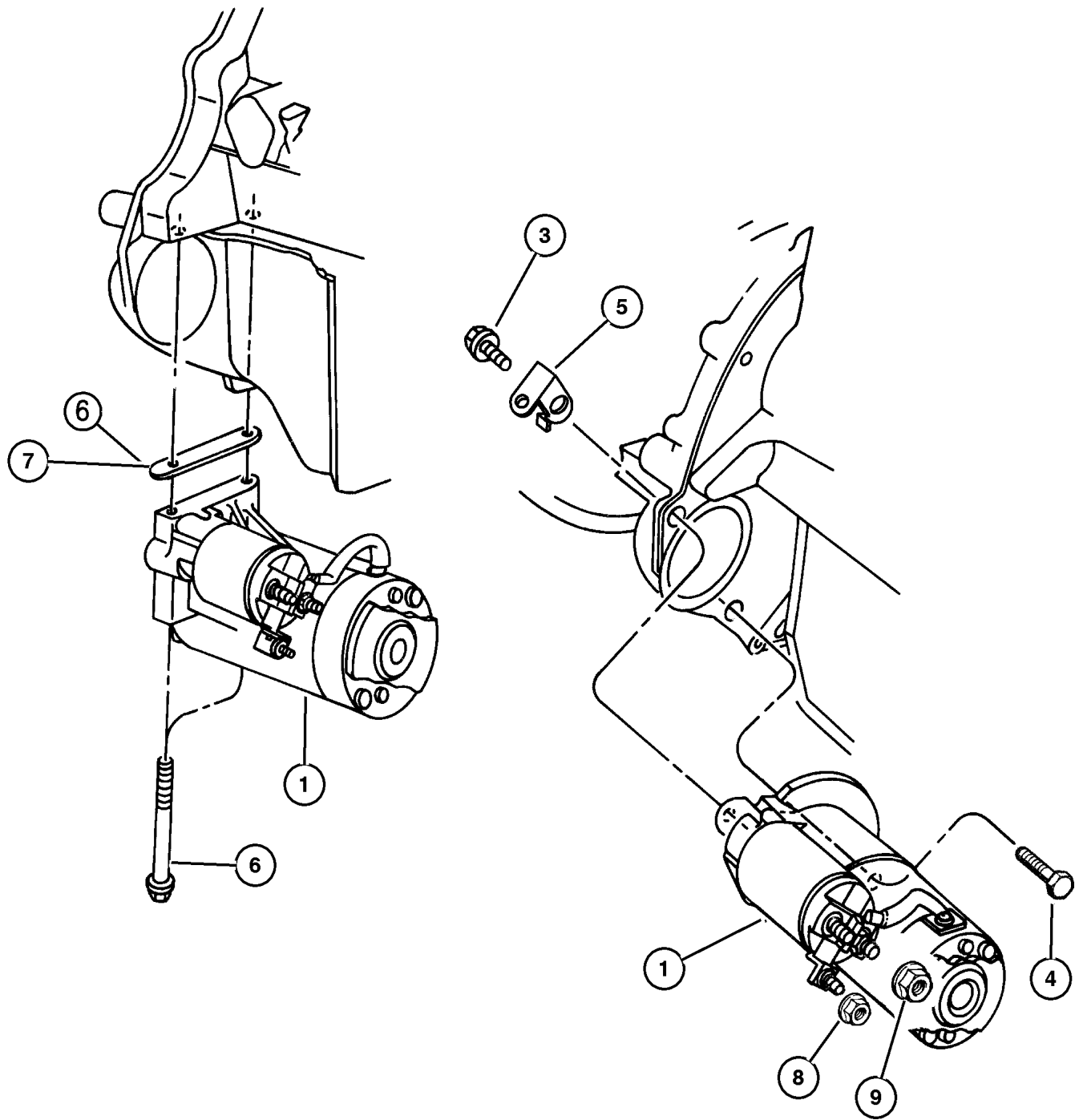
# Group – 008

## Electrical

<b>008-900</b> Horns	<b>008-1000</b> Battery Tray and Cables	<b>008-1100</b> Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	<b>008-1200</b> Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
<b>008-1300</b> Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	<b>008-1400</b> Wiring-Instrument Panel	<b>008-1500</b> Wiring-Body & Accessories	<b>008-1600</b> Wiring Repair
			<b>WIRING REPAIR PKG.</b>
<b>008-1900</b> Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils			

GROUP 8 - Electrical		GROUP 8 - Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Starters</b>		<b>Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils</b>	
Starter .....	Fig. 008-105	Spark Plug--Cables--Coils .....	Fig. 008-1905
<b>Alternators</b>			
Alternator .....	Fig. 008-205		
<b>Distributor</b>			
Distributor 2.5L Engine .....	Fig. 008-305		
Distributor 4.0L Engine .....	Fig. 008-310		
<b>Modules</b>			
Modules .....	Fig. 008-405		
<b>Relays</b>			
Relays .....	Fig. 008-505		
<b>Sensors</b>			
Sensors .....	Fig. 008-605		
<b>Single Board Engine Controllers</b>			
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module) .....	Fig. 008-705		
<b>Switches</b>			
Switches .....	Fig. 008-805		
<b>Horns</b>			
Horns .....	Fig. 008-905		
<b>Battery Tray and Cables</b>			
Battery Tray & Cables .....	Fig. 008-1005		
<b>Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy</b>			
Lamps--Front .....	Fig. 008-1105		
Lamps--Rear .....	Fig. 008-1110		
Lamps--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy .....	Fig. 008-1115		
Bulbs & Sockets .....	Fig. 008-1120		
<b>Wiring-Engine &amp; Related Parts</b>			
Wiring--Engine & Related Parts .....	Fig. 008-1205		
<b>Wiring-Headlamp to Dash</b>			
Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel .....	Fig. 008-1305		
<b>Wiring-Instrument Panel</b>			
Wiring Instrument Panel & Fuses .....	Fig. 008-1405		
<b>Wiring-Body &amp; Accessories</b>			
Wiring--Body & Accessory .....	Fig. 008-1505		
<b>Wiring Repair</b>			
Wiring Repair Packages .....	Fig. 008-1605		
Power Distribution Center Repair .....	Fig. 008-1610		

Starter  
 Figure 008-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine									
ER0=4.0L Engine									
1									STARTER
	56041 012AB	1				ER0			
	56041 013AB	1				EP0			
-2									STARTER PACKAGE, (NOT REQUIRED)
3	6503 699	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
4	J400 6192	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.75
5	4524 342	4							CLIP
6	6035 607	2				EP0			SCREW, Starter Motor
7	J324 1711	AR				EP0			SHIM, Starter Motor
8									NUT, (M5x0.80) Not Serviced ***, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									NUT, (M8x1.25) Not Serviced ***, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

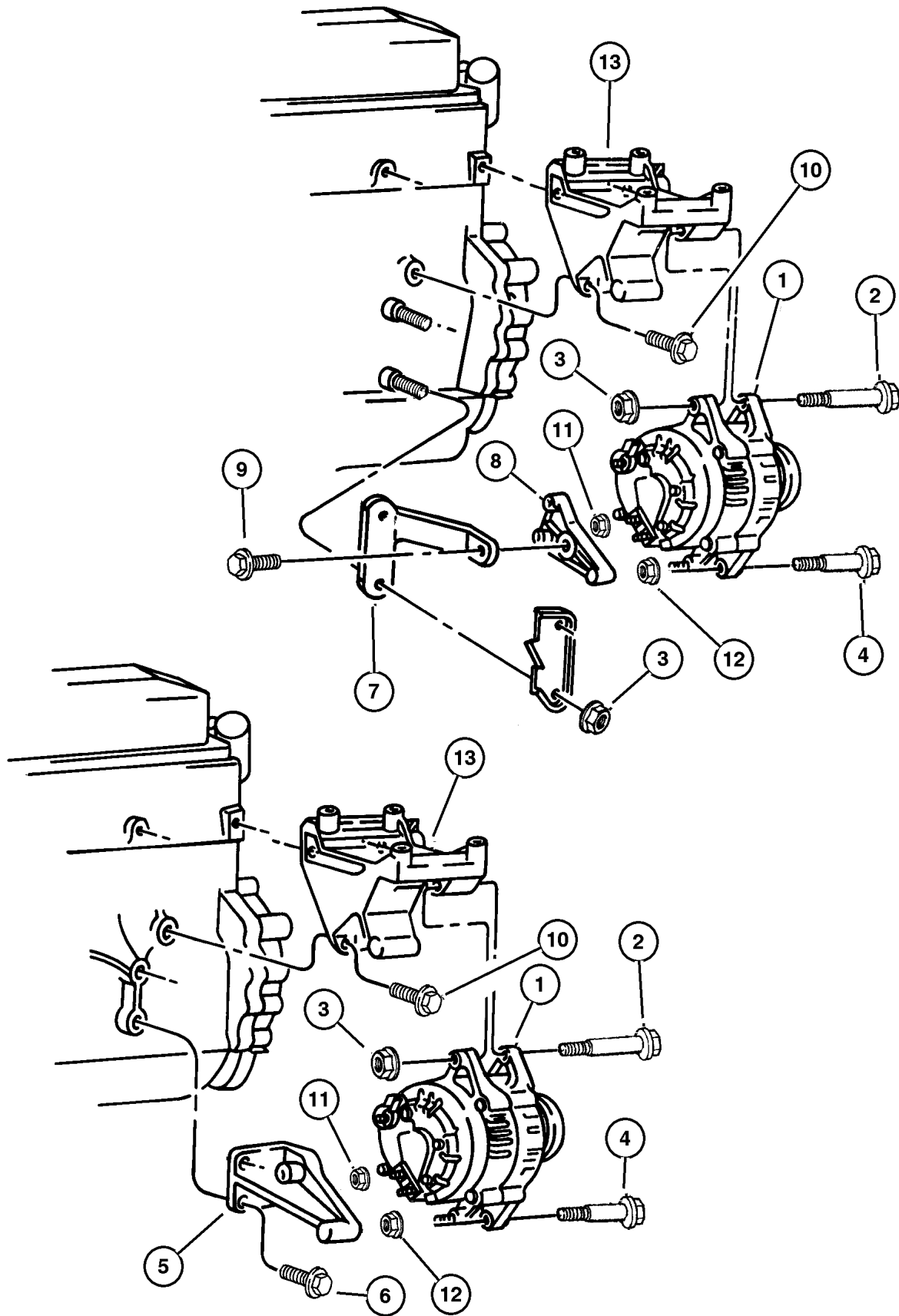
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Alternator  
Figure 008-205



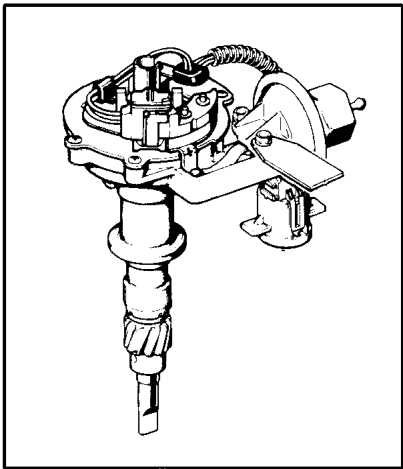
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[BAH] = 81 AMP									
[BAU] = 117 AMP									
[EPO] = 2.5L Engine									
[ERO] = 4.0L Engine									
[ERH] = 4.0L Power Tech Engine									
1	56005 684AB	1				EP0, ER0			ALTERNATOR [BAH]
	56005 685AC	1				EP0, ER0			[BAU]
2	6502 134	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x110
3	6502 135	1				EP0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
4	6502 136	1	J			EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x55
5	5300 7606	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Alternator, Rear Mounting
6	6025 063	3	J			EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1. 125
7	5300 7506	1	J			EP0			BRACKET, Alternator, Rear Mounting
8	5300 7604	1	J			EP0			BRACKET, Alternator, Rear Mounting
9	6502 144	1	J			EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
10	6033 949	2				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
11	6502 690	2				EP0, ER0			NUT, Plastic Inserted Self Locking, M4 x 0.70
12	6502 691	3				EP0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1
13									BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
	53010 224AB	1	J			EP0, ER0			
	53013 281AB	1	U			EP0, ER0			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

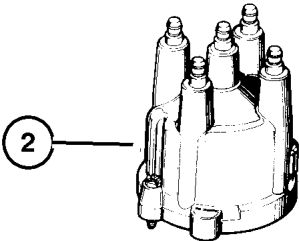
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

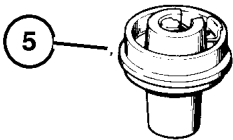
Distributor 2.5L Engine  
Figure 008-305



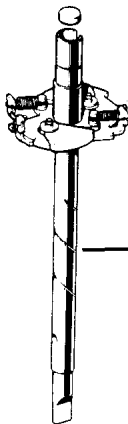
1



2



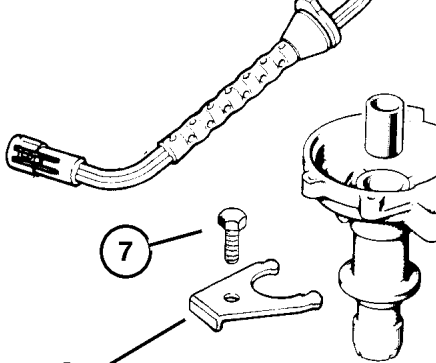
5



11



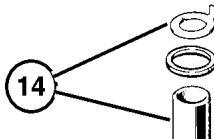
9



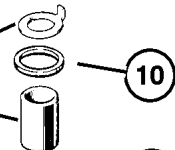
12

7

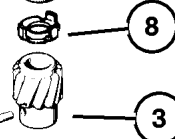
6



14



10



8

4

3

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engines									
ER0=4.0L Engines									
DGD=3 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
1	5604 1033	1				EP0			DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
2	53006 152AB	1				EP0			CAP, Distributor
3	8350 4635	1				EP0			GEAR, Distributor Drive
4	9422 127	1				EP0			ROLL PIN, .19x.75
5	5602 7019	1				EP0			ROTOR, Distributor
6	3300 4242	1				EP0,			CLAMP, Distributor
7	6033 479	6				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
8	5300 9078	1				EP0	DGD		
9	5604 1030	1				EP0			
10	J318 1288	1				EP0,			GASKET, Distributor
						ER0			
11									SHAFT, Distributor, Serviced w/ Distributor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									HOUSING, Distributor, Serviced w/ Distributor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									SPACER, Distributor, Serviced w/ Distributor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

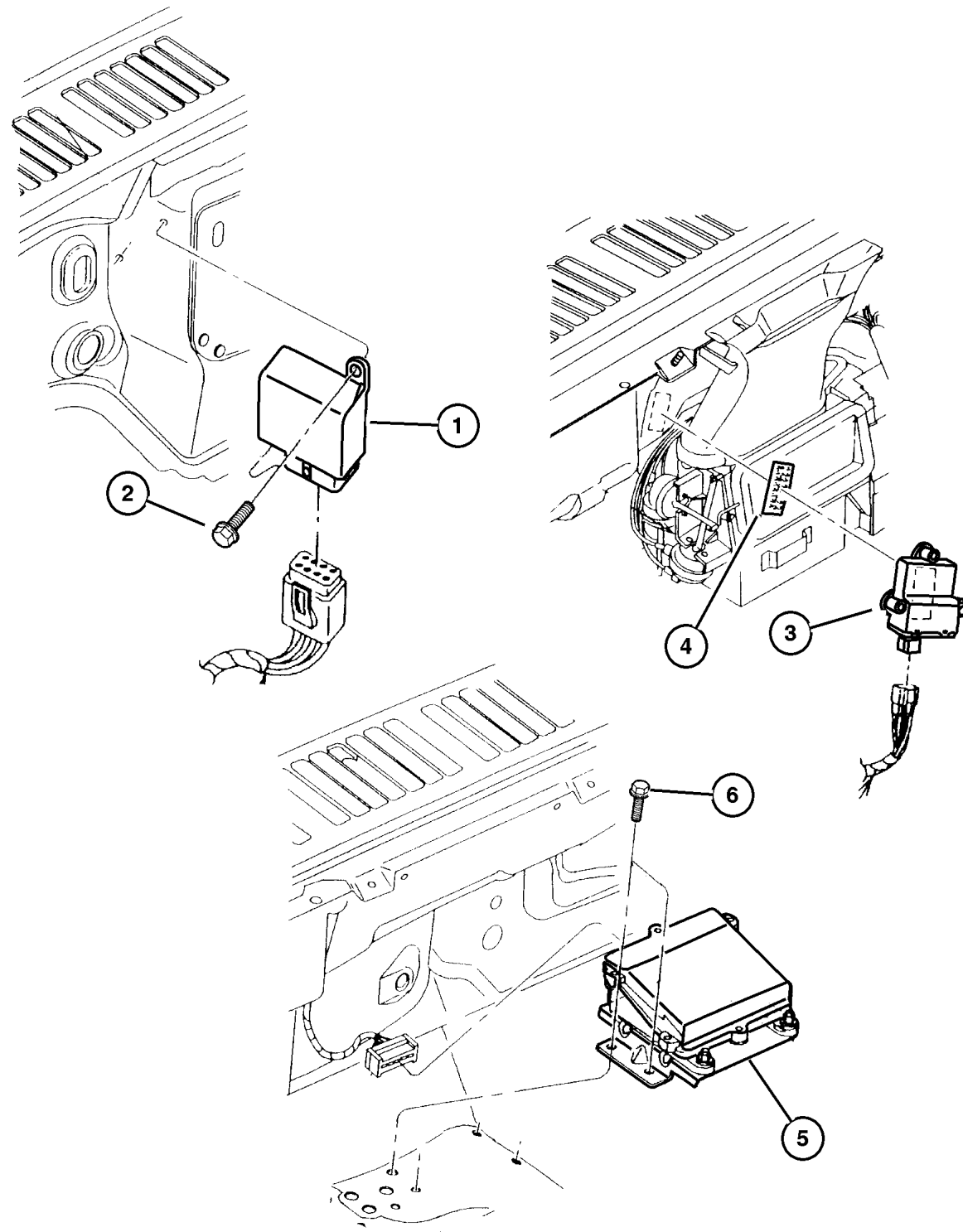
Distributor 4.0L Engine  
Figure 008-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engines									
ER0=4.0L Engines									
DGG=3 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
1	5604 1034	1				ER0			DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
2	5602 6876	1				ER0			CAP, Distributor
3	5602 7019	1				ER0			ROTOR, Distributor
4	3300 4594	1				ER0			WASHER, Distributor Gear
5	8350 4635	1				ER0			GEAR, Distributor Drive
6	9422 127	1				ER0			ROLL PIN, .19x.75
7	3300 4242	1				EP0, ER0			CLAMP, Distributor
8	6033 479	6				ER0	DGG		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
9	5604 1030	1				ER0			SWITCHPLATE, Distributor
10	3300 4594	1				ER0			WASHER, Distributor Gear


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

**Modules**  
**Figure 008-405**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5600 4262	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp,
2									Daytime Running Lamp SCREW, 250-14x.625 (Not Serviced) ***, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	56009 712AC	1							MODULE, Security Alarm
4									VELCRO PLATE, Trim Panel, (serviced In Assembly), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	56010 105AD	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
6									SCREW, M6.3x1.81x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SELF-WEAR  
SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

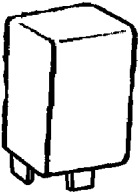
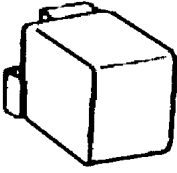
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DGO = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB = All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

## Relays

### Figure 008-505

①	②		
			

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RELAY, Mini
	4671 168	1							Micro-Plug In 5T-Res (A/C Clutch)
		1							Horn Relay
		1							ABS Systsem Relay
2									RELAY, Electrical, (NOT
									REQUIRED)
-3	5600 9057	1							RELAY
-4	4638 094	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical, Electric Heated Rear Window
-5	5600 6771	1							RELAY, Electrical, ABS Pump
-6	00MA X40	1							FUSE, Maxi, 40 AMP, Amber

~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SERIES

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

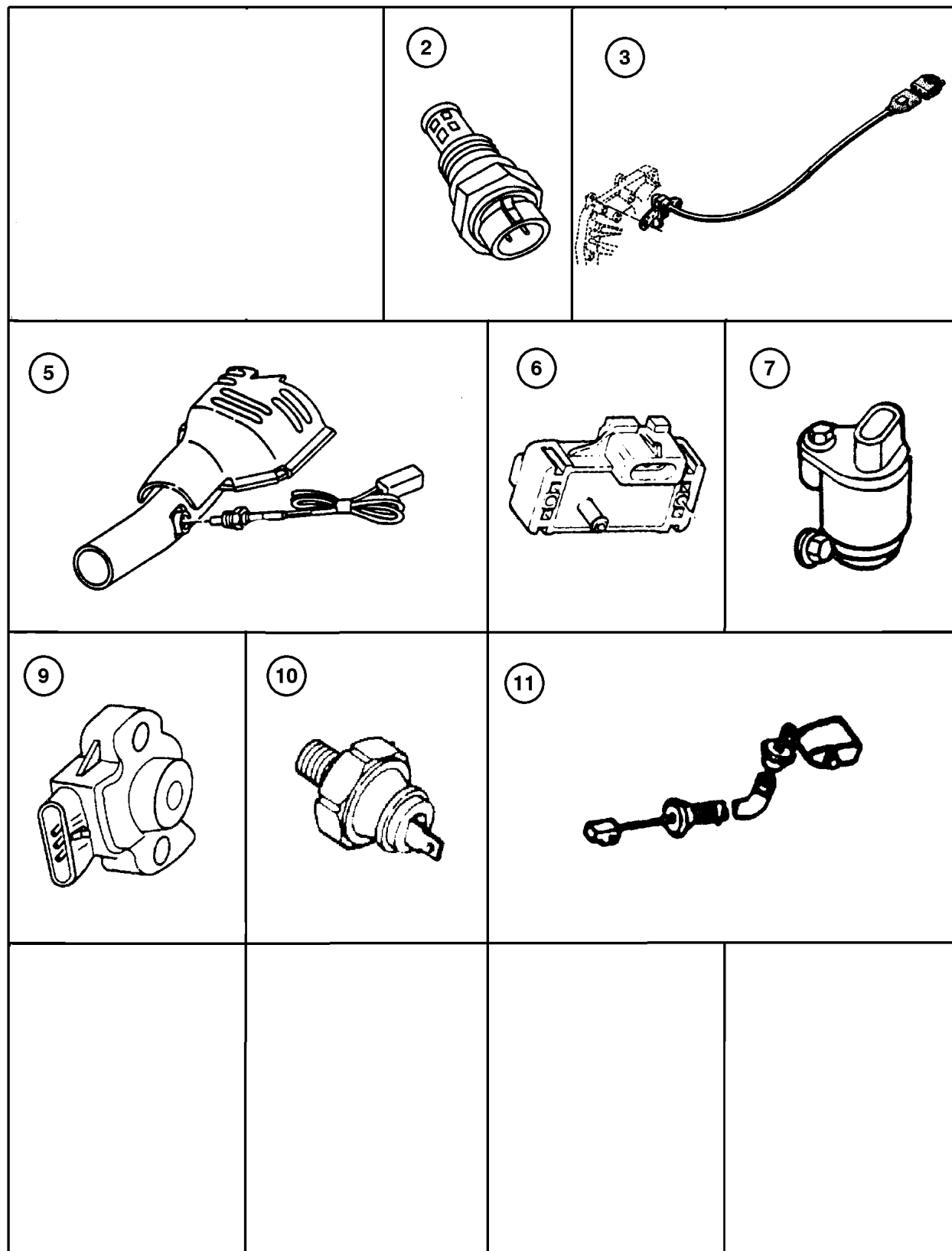
TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Sensors Figure 008-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine DGG= Automatic Transmission 3 Speed DGD=Automatic Transmission 3 Speed DBB= Manual Transmission									
-1	5602 7872	1				EP0, ER0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
2	5602 7873	1				EP0, ER0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
3									SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
	56041 819AA	1				EP0			
	56041 820AA	1				ER0	DBB		
-4	4897 321AA-	1				ER0	DG0		SENSOR PACKAGE, Crankshaft
									Position
5									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56041 212AE	1				ER0			Before Catalyst
	56041 213AF	1				EP0			Before Catalyst
	56041 213AG	1				EP0, ER0			After Catalyst
6	5602 9405	1				EP0, ER0			SENSOR, Map
7	5602 7905	1							SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
-8									O RING
	1556 385	1				EP0	DGD		
		1				ER0	DGG		
	5602 8182	1							Blue
9									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	4874 371AC	1				ER0			
		1				EP0			
10	56028 807AA	1				EP0, ER0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
11									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5602 7728	1	J						Rear (Right)
	5602 7727	2	J						Front
	5602 7729	1	J						Rear (Left)
-12	6503 520	2				EP0, ER0	DBB		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M7x1.00x25, Crank Sensor
									Attaching
-13	3420 2536	2				EP0	DGD		STUD, .312-18x2.26, Crank Sensor Mounting

## JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

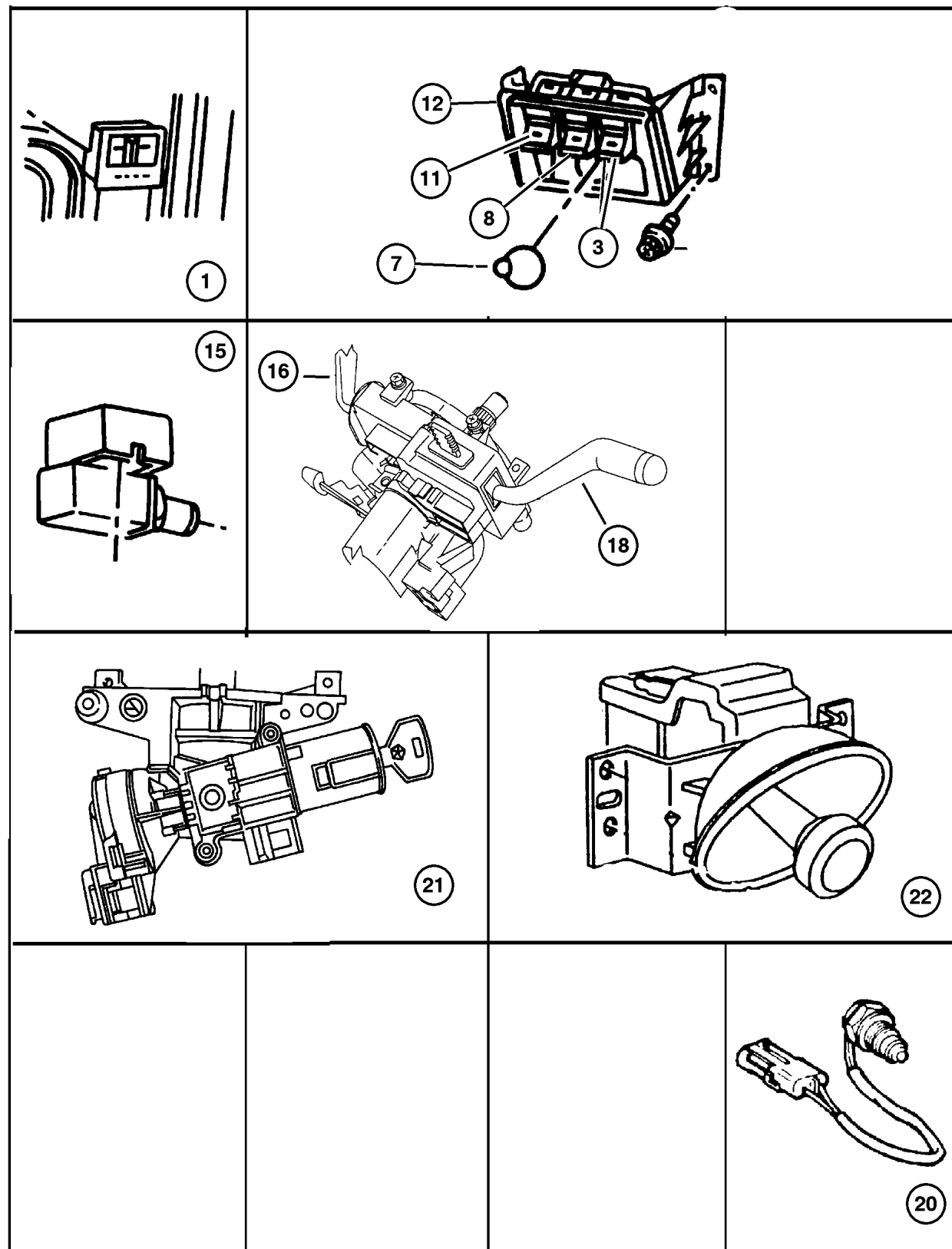
ENGINE  
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB =All Manual Trans.

[illegible]

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

**Switches**  
**Figure 008-805**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine									
ER0=4.0L Engine									
DG0=Automatic Transmissions									
DBB= Manual Transmissions									
DDK=5 Speed Manual Transmissions Heavy Duty									
DDQ=5 Speed Manual Transmissions									
1	56009 640AB	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling
-2	56021 893AA-	1	J						RETAINER, Headlamp Switch
		1	U						Threaded nut switch mounting
3	5600 7248	1							SWITCH, Fog Lamp
	5080 861AA	1							Rear (EUROPE)
									Front
-4	4874 122AB-	1							BULB AND SOCKET
		1							Graphic Illumination
	4874 123	1							Switch On Indicator
-5	5600 7285	1							PLUG, Wiring
-6	6034 949	3							SCREW
7									CAP, Cigar Lighter, (NOT REQUIRED)
8	5600 7250	1							SWITCH, Electric Back Light
-9	4874 122AB-	1							BULB AND SOCKET
	4874 123	1							Switch On Indicator
									Wedge Type T1
-10	5600 7329	1							PLUG, Switch Opening
11	5600 7249	1							SWITCH, Wiper and Washer, Rear
12	56007 314AC	1							BEZEL, Cigar Lighter, Bezel for EBL,
									Fog Lamp, Rear Wiper Switches
-13	5600 8994	1							COVER, Switch, Wiper POD
-14	5600 7329	1							PLUG, Switch Opening
15	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
16									SWITCH, Windshield Wiper
	4661 942	1					DG0		
		1					DBB		
-17									SWITCH, Intermittent Wiper
	4793 313	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
18	5600 9135	1					DG0		SWITCH, Multifunction
		1					DBB		
-19	4863 839	1							CONNECTOR PACKAGE, Beam
									Select Switch
20									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

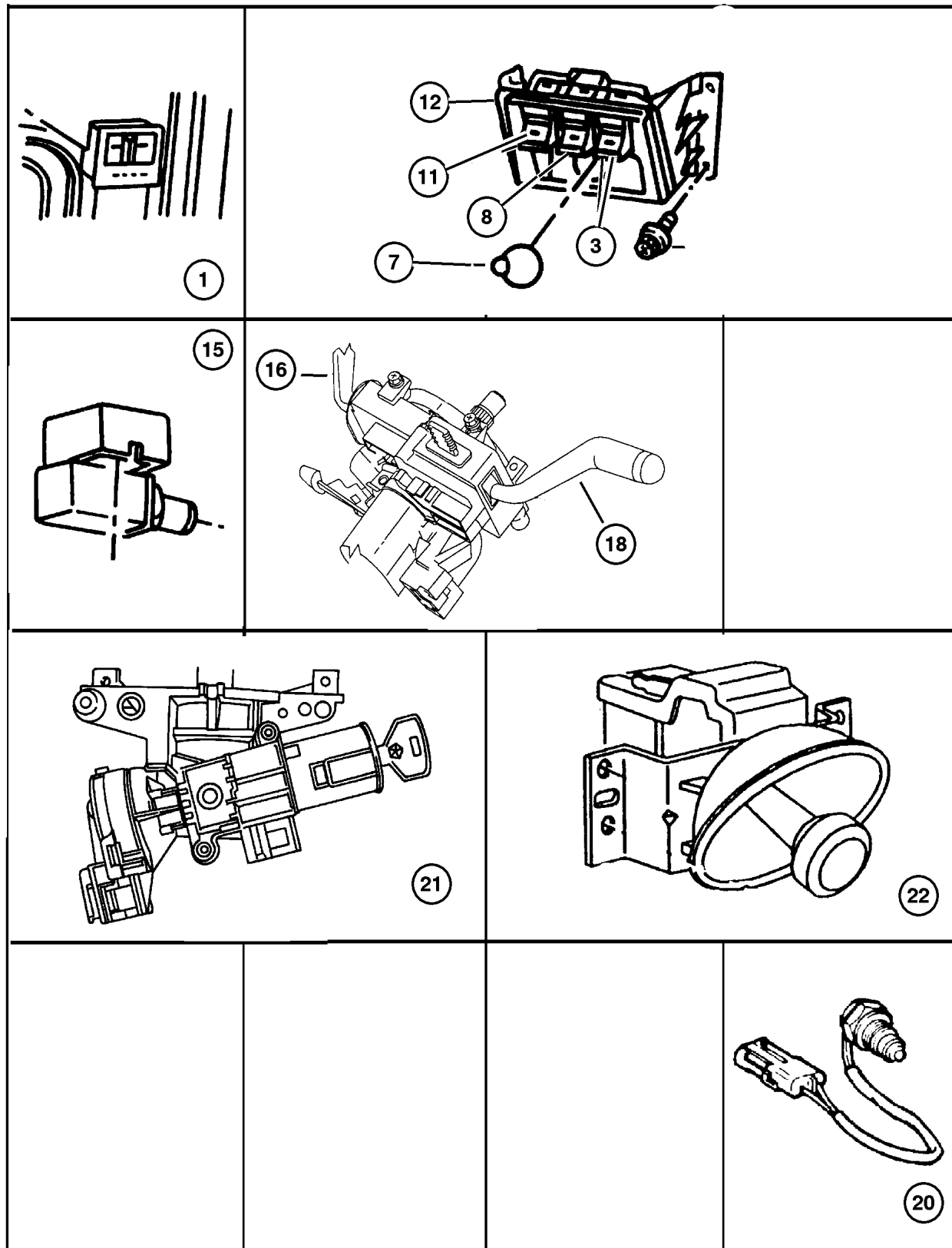
ENGINE  
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB =All Manual Trans.



## Switches

### Figure 008-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8350 0629	1				EP0	DDQ		
21		1				ER0	DDK		SWITCH, Ignition
	4565 326	1					DG0		
		1					DBB		
22									SWITCH, Headlamp
	56009 869AB	1	J						
		1	U						
-23									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	5600 9047	1	J				DBB		
		1	U				DBB		
-24	56027 906AB-	1	J			EP0			SWITCH, Power Steering
-25									SWITCH, A/C Cycling
	4897 614AA-	1	U			EP0			
		1	U			ER0			
-26	4687 558	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar
-27	5600 9032	1							KNOB AND SHAFT, Headlamp
									Switch
-28	4897 760AA-	1	J						SWITCH, Blower Control
-29	56006 315AB-	1							SWITCH, Anti Lock Brake Accelarat, G Switch
-30									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56007 530AD-	1							Right
	56007 531AD-	1							Left

~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

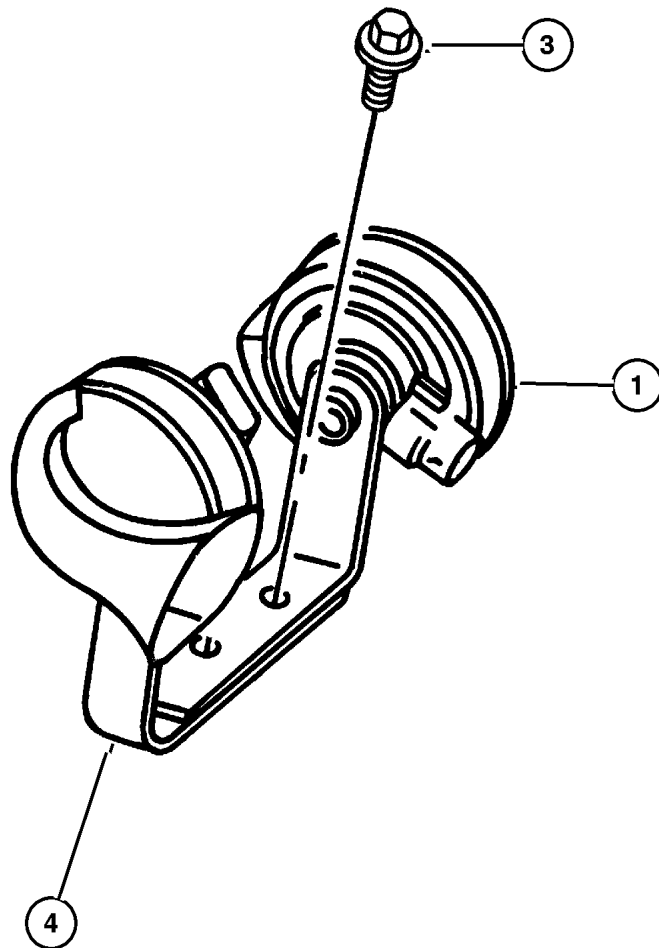
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DGO = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB = All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Horns**  
**Figure 008-905**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56009 769AB	1							HORN, Duel
-2	56009 768AC-	1							HORN, High Note, (EUROPE)
3									SCREW, Tap, M8x1.25x22, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									BRACKET, Horn Mounting (Serviced In Assembly Item # 1), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

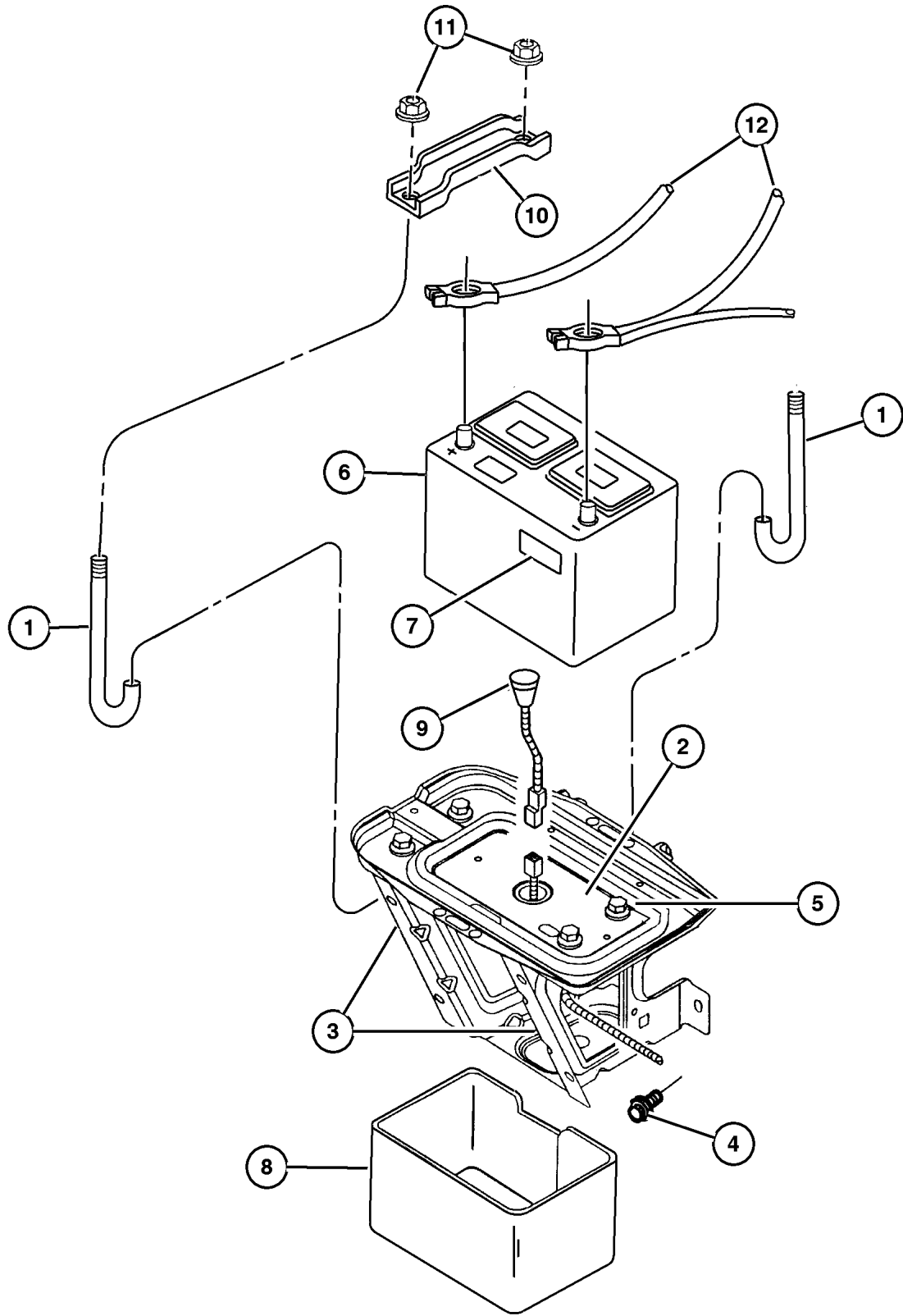


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Battery Tray & Cables  
Figure 008-1005



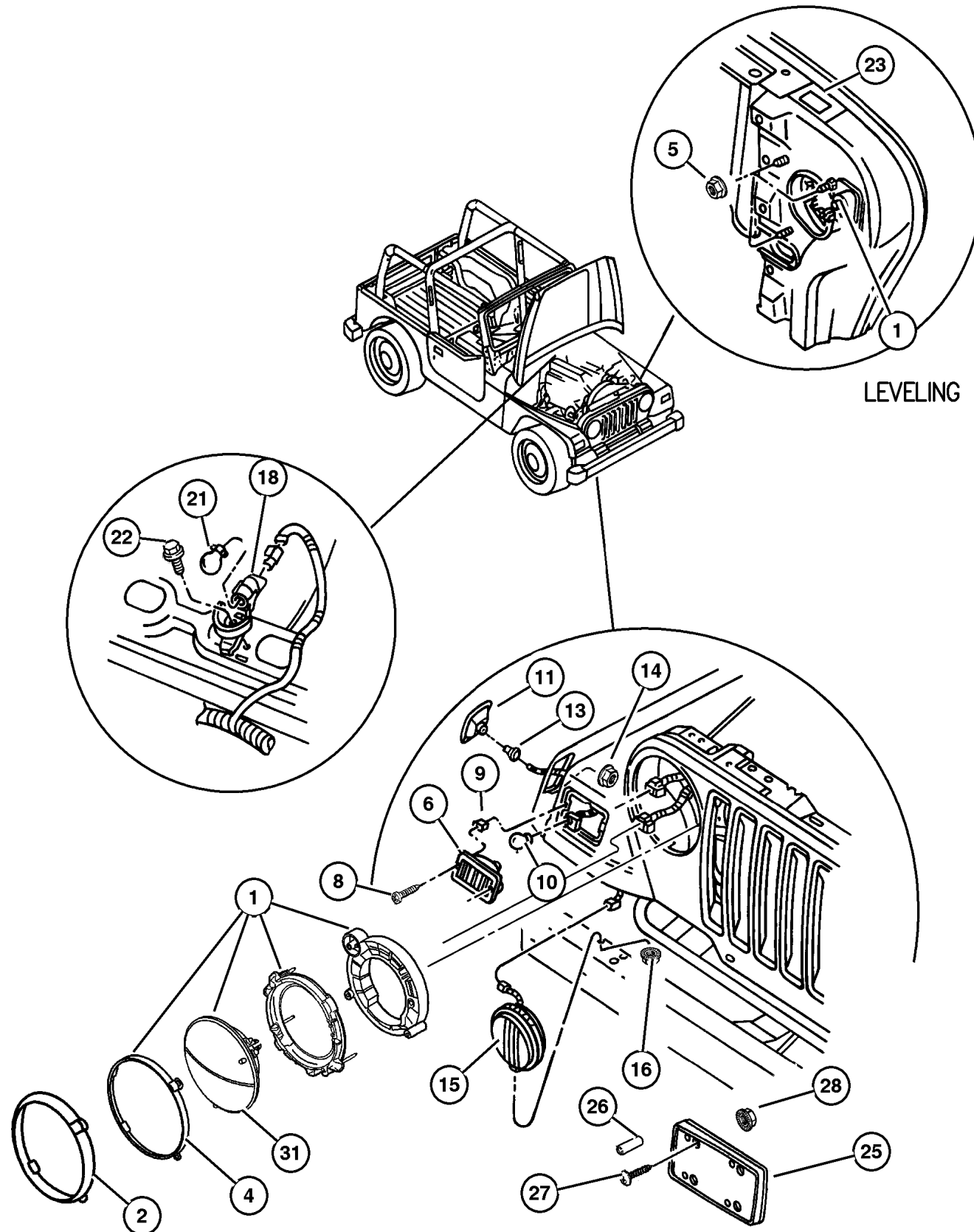
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine									
ER0=4.0L Engine									
EN0=2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5502 6434	2							ROD, Battery, Side Hold Down
2	5517 4728	1							TRAY, Battery
3	5517 4782	1							REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray
	5517 4783	1							Right
									Left
4	6100 583	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M8x25x20
5	0180 077	1							BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4
6									BATTERY, See MOPAR Battery
									Catalog), (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
7	4793 062	1				EP0, ER0			LABEL, Battery
	5604 1046	1							Canada
8	56027 073AB	1				EP0, ER0			COVER, Battery
9	5602 7332	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
10	5501 4361	1							BRACKET, Battery Hold Down, Top
11	6025 007	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .312-18
12									WIRING, Battery
	56041 447AB	1	U			EP0			
	56041 448AB	1	U			ER0			
	56041 445AB	1	J			EP0			
	56041 446AB	1	J			ER0			
-13	55176 426AB-	1	J						PROTECTOR, Wiring
-14	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Lamps--Front**  
**Figure 008-1105**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine									
ER0=4.0L Engine									
1									HEADLAMP
	55055 032AB	1							7' Round, Right
	55055 033AB	1							7' Round, Left
2									BEZEL, Headlamp
	5505 5046	1							Chrome, Right
	5505 5047	1							Chrome, Left
-3	4874 380	1	U						HEADLAMP, (SOUTH AFRICA)
4	4874 378	1							RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb
5	6101 443	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
6	55055 020AC	2							LAMP, Park and Turn Signal, Park & Turn Signal
-7	4399 900	2							SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side Lamp
8	6035 977AA	4							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625, Headlamp Bezel mounting
9	J400 0141	4							NUT, Square, .286x.355, Headlamp Bezel mounting
10	0154 851AA	2							BULB, 3157
11									LAMP, Side Marker
	55155 628AB	1							Right
	55155 629AB	1							Left
-12									LAMP, Side Repeater
	55155 460AB-	1							Right
	55155 461AB-	1							Left
13	0153 624	2							BULB, W3W, (Side Repeater)
14									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	55055 095AC	2							LAMP, Fog
16	6100 052	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
-17	4864 773	2							RETAINER, Fog Lamp Bulb
18	5602 1441	1							LAMP, Underhood
-19									SHIELD, Underhood Lamp, (NOT REQUIRED)
-20									LENS, Lamp Module, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21	L000 0561	1							BULB, 561
22									SCREW, [.190-16x.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

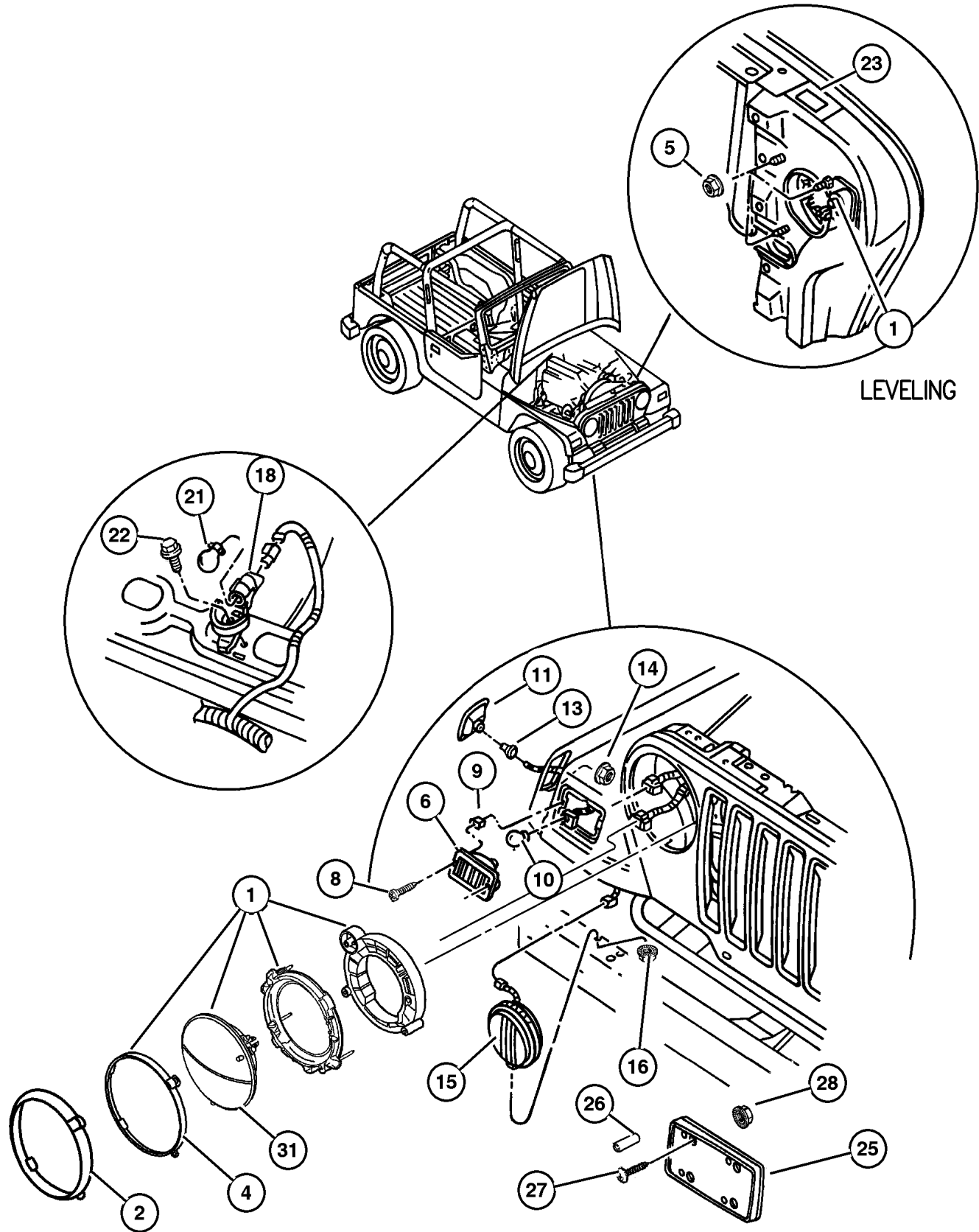
ENGINE  
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 15, 2005**

Lamps--Front  
Figure 008-1105



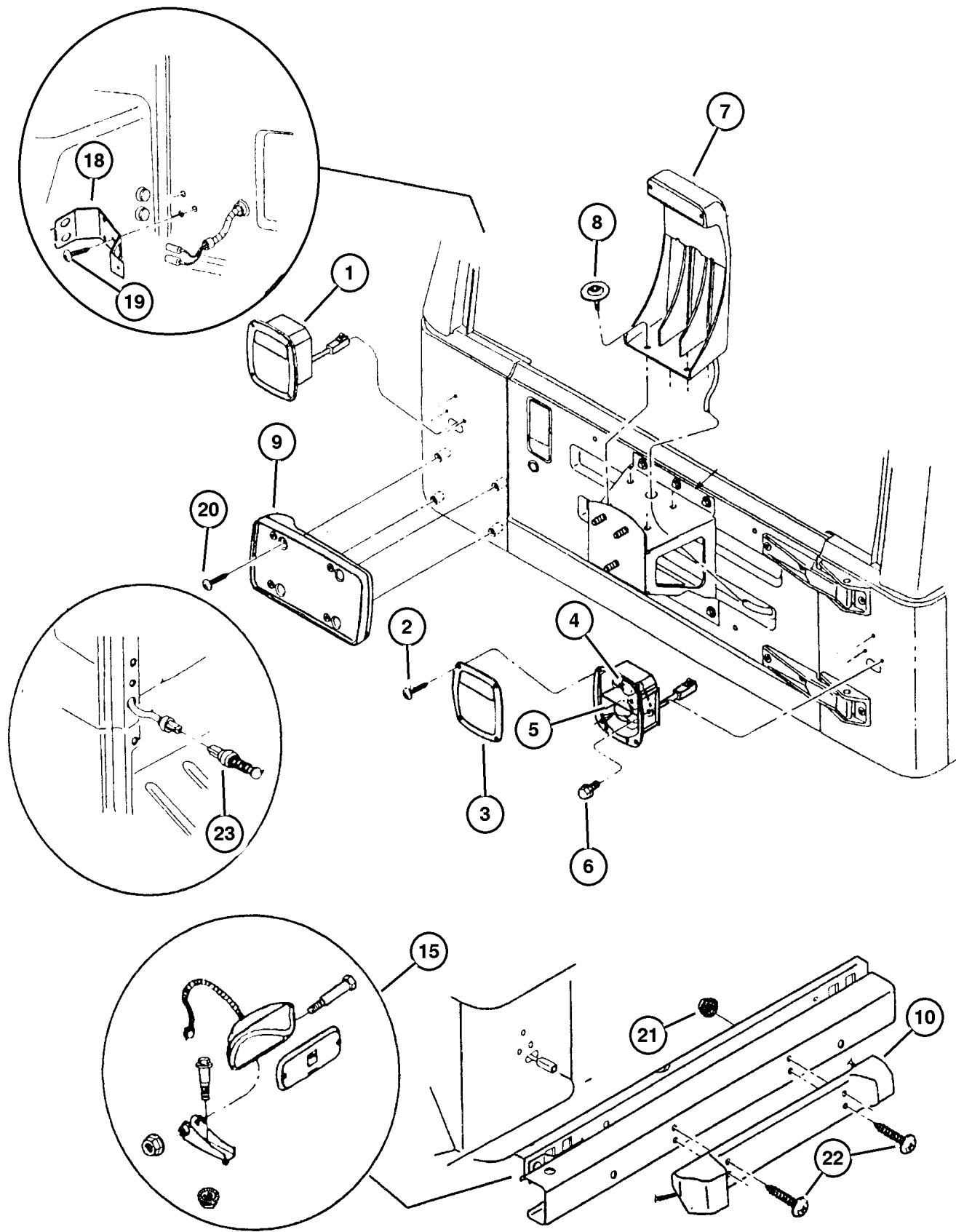
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	5263 188	1							LABEL, Headlamp Leveling, h/Lamp Leveling System (AUSTRALIA, SOUTH AFRICA, SOUTH KOREA, UNITED KINGDOM, UNITED KINGDOM MARKET PACKAGE)
-24	4874 382	1	J						ACTUATOR, Headlamp
25	55155 764AB	1							BRACKET, License Plate, Export
26	6030 441	3				EP0, ER0			PIN, Retainer
27									SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
28									NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-29	56042 559AA-	1							LAMP, Courtesy, I/Panel Harness
-30	4863 839	1							CONNECTOR PACKAGE, Beam Select Switch
31	L0HJ 6024	1							HEADLAMP, Seal Beam (H6024)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Lamps--Rear  
Figure 008-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	55155 624AB	2							EUROPE
	56018 648AC	1							Right
	56018 649AC	1							Left
2	0154 632	8							SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x.625, Lens attaching
3									LENS, Taillamp
	4856 459	2							Export
	5600 6514	1							Except Export
4	L000 1156	1							BULB, 1156, Tail Lamp Back-Up (Single Filament)
5	L000 2057	1							BULB, 2057, Tail Lamp Stop & Turn (Double Filament)
6									SCREW/WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	55055 280AB	1							LAMP, High Mounted Stop
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	5517 4994	1							BRACKET, License Plate
10	55175 106AB	1							BRACKET, LICENSE Mounting, (EUROPE)
-11	5505 5278	2							LAMP, License
-12	55155 767AB-	1							BRACKET, License Lamp, Export
-13	0153 625	2							BULB, W10/5
-14	5515 5619	2							LENS, License Lamp
15	5505 5273	1							LAMP, Fog, Europe (Rear) Red
-16	0153 622	1							BULB, P-25-1
-17	4864 772	1							LENS, Fog Lamp, Rear Fog Lamp, Red, EXPORT
18	5600 9056	1							CLAMP, Contact Button
19	0154 631	3							SCREW, Pan Head, .190-16x.5
20									SCREW, M6x1x20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21									NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
22									SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
23	4687 558	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

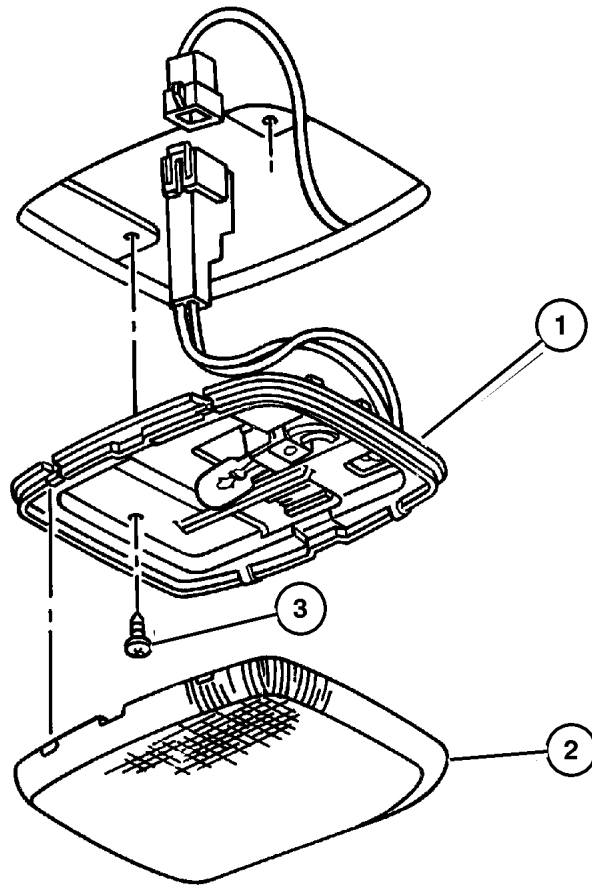
BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE  
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB =All Manual Trans.

**Lamps--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy  
Figure 008-1115**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5600 7264	1							BEZEL, Dome Lamp, With Dome
2	5600 7265	1							Lamp for Sound Bar
3									LENS, Dome Lamp, For Sound Bar Dome Lamp
-4	J095 9978	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5	J095 9999	1							LENS, Dome Lamp, Liftgate Courtesy Lamp
									HOUSING, Dome and Reading Lamp, Liftgate Courtesy Lamp



~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

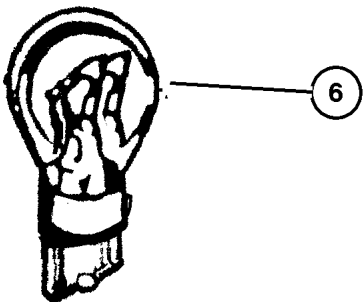
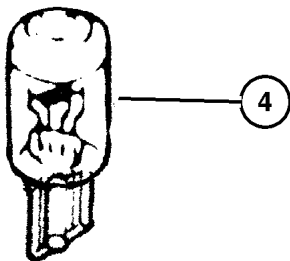
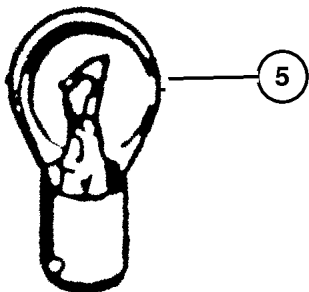
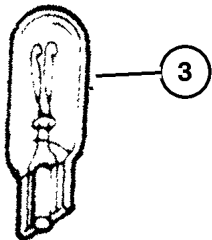
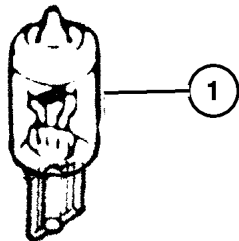
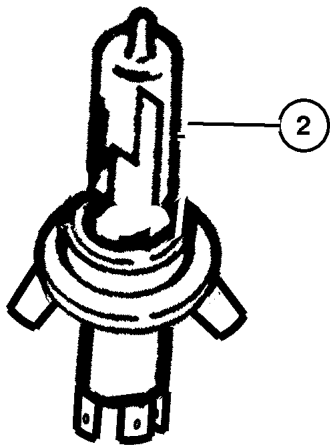
TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DGO = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB = All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Bulbs & Sockets  
Figure 008-1120

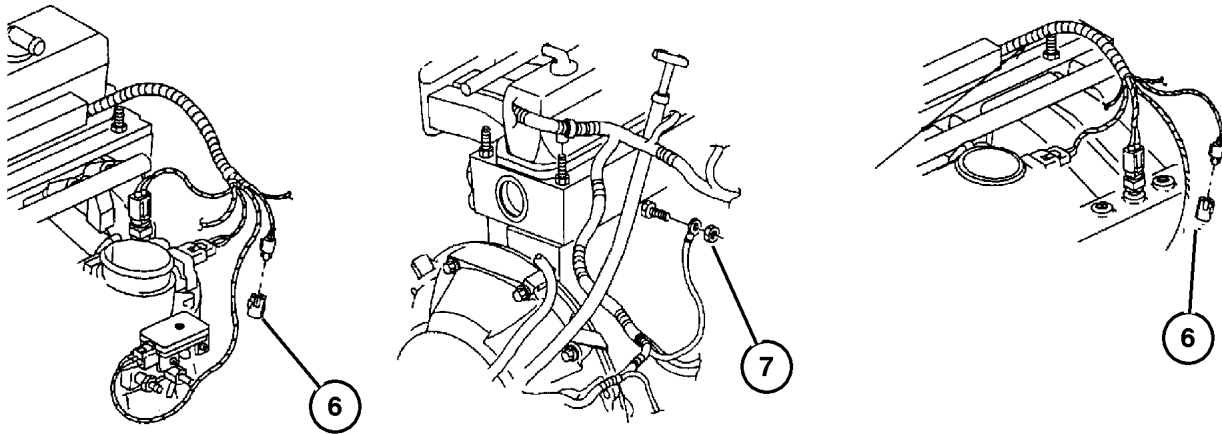
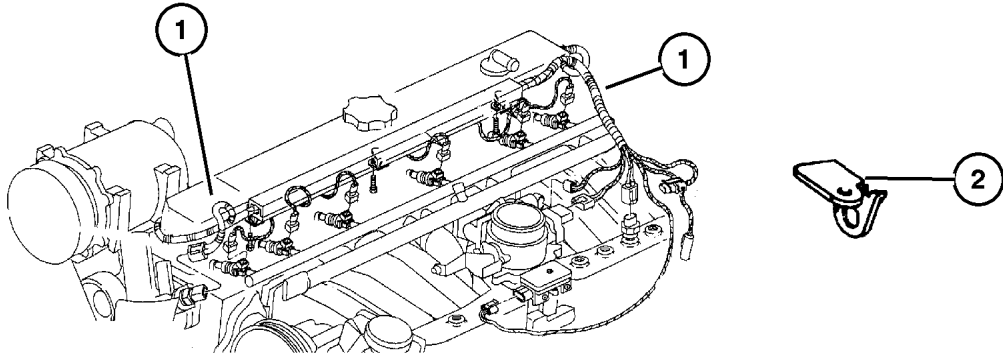


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DG0=Automatic Transmission									
1	0153 620	1	J						BULB, 8/4
		1	U						Front Fender
		1	J						Side Repeater
2	0153 621	1	J						BULB, Headlamp
3									BULB, 168, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	0154 883AA	1							BULB, 921
5									BULB, 1003, (NOT REQUIRED)
6	0154 851AA	2							BULB, 3157
-7	L000 0658	1					DG0		BULB, 658
-8	4874 122AB-	1							BULB AND SOCKET, Graphic Illumination
-9									BULB AND SOCKET
	4874 122AB-	1							Switch On Indicator
	4874 123	1							Switch on Indicator
-10	5013 829AA-	1							BULB, Heater and A/C Control

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					



Wiring--Engine & Related Parts  
Figure 008-1205

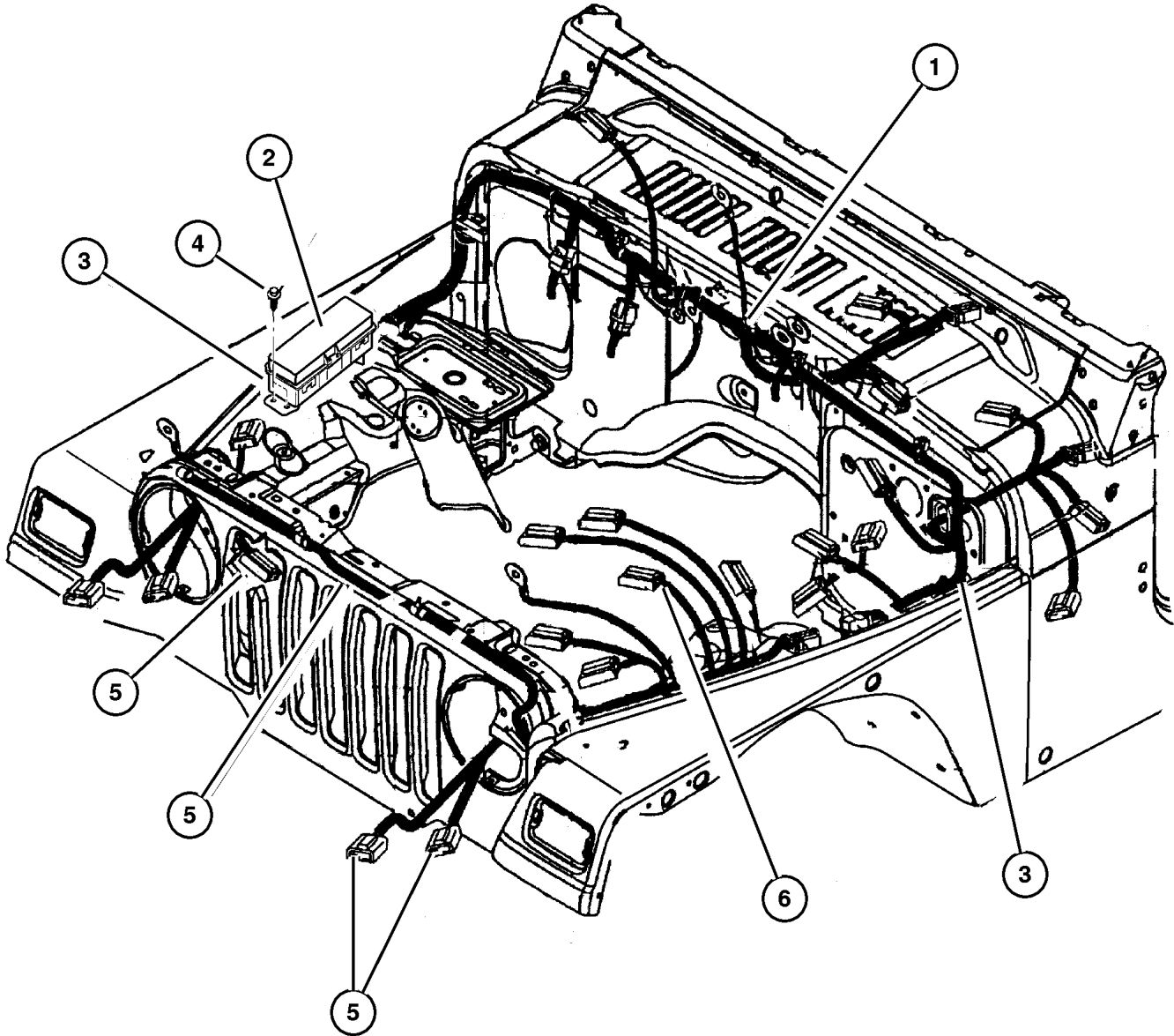


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

EP0=2.5L Engine									
ER0=4.0L Engine									
EN0=2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
DG0=Automatic Transmissions									
DBB= Manual Transmissions									
DDQ=Manual Transmissions									
1									WIRING, Engine, Transmission Wiring Included w/ABS
	56041 442AD	1	J			ER0			w/o ABS
	56041 443AD	1	J			ER0			w/o ABS
	56041 440AD	1	U			ER0			w/o ABS
	56041 441AB	1	U			EP0			
	56041 444AB	1	J			EP0			
2	5300 8550	1							CLIP, Wire Attaching
-3	5601 8581	1				ER0	DBB		STRAP, Tie, Wiring & Clip
-4									WIRING, Transmission Jumper
	56010 211AB-	1					DBB		w/Manual Transmission
	56010 212AB-	1					DG0		w/Automatic Transmission
-5	5600 9433	2							CAP, Screw Cover
6	5600 9087	1				EP0, ER0			PLUG, Oxygen Sensor, ASSEMBLY, 02 Sensor (Downstream) (MIDDLE EAST, MIDDLE EAST PACKAGE)
7									NUT AND WASHER, .312-18, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	4688 733	1				EP0, ER0			INSULATOR, 4 Way Female, 02 Sensor Plug (MIDDLE EAST, MIDDLE EAST PKGE.) *** 1997

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.				

Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel  
Figure 008-1305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine									
1	56009 635AI	1	U			EP0, ER0			WIRING, Dash Panel Without ABS
	56009 980AG	1	J			EP0, ER0			With Daytime Running Lamps
	56009 981AG	1	J			ER0			With Daytime Running Lamps, ABS
	56010 282AG	1	J			ER0			With ABS
	56010 350AE	1	J			EP0, ER0			Without ABS
2	56009 713AC	AR							COVER, Power Distribution Center Top
	5603 8201	AR							Bottom
3	5600 8843	1							BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
4									SCREW, M6.3x1.81x20, Tapping (M6.3x1.81x20.00) Not Serv., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	56010 278AD	1				EP0, ER0			WIRING, Headlamp w/o Dual Foglamp
	56010 280AD	1				EP0, ER0			(EUROPE)
	56009 921AB	1				EP0, ER0			w/Dual Foglamp
6									WIRING, Park Lamp Jumper, (NOT REQUIRED)
-7	56009 901AA-	1	U						BRACKET, Wiring Harness, Battery & Engine
-8	4863 839	1							CONNECTOR PACKAGE, Beam Select Switch

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Wiring Instrument Panel & Fuses  
Figure 008-1405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ER0=4.0L Engine									
DG0=Automatic Transmission									
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56010 108AF	1	J						Hard Top
	56010 205AF	1	U						(EUROPE)
	56010 104AF	1	J						Soft Top
	56010 131AF	1	J						(EUROPE)
-2	56009 391AF-	1							LABEL, Fuse Block
3									FUSE, Standard, 30 Amp, Light
									Green, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	6101 486	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
5	6101 488	1					DG0		FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
6									FUSE, Maxi, 20 AMP, Yellow, (NOT
									REQUIRED)
7									FUSE, Maxi, 30 Amp, Green, (NOT
									REQUIRED)
8	00MA X40	1							FUSE, Maxi, 40 AMP, Amber
-9									FLASHER
	5600 9339	1							USA/CANADA
	5600 9345	1							EUROPE

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Wiring--Body & Accessory  
Figure 008-1505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Crossbody
	56009 509AE	1	J						w/Dual Road Foglamp
	56009 878AE	1	U						(EUROPE)
	56009 508AE	1	J						w/o Dual Road Foglamp
	56009 510AE	1	J						(EUROPE)
2									WIRING, Rear Body
	56009 876AD	1	U						Hard Top (EUROPE)
	56010 160AC	1	J						Hard Top (EUROPE)
	56009 877AD	1	U						Soft Top (EUROPE)
	56010 161AC	1	J						Soft Top (EUROPE)
	56010 162AD	1							Hard Top w/4 Speakers
	56010 164AD	1	J						Soft Top w/4 Speakers
	56010 163AD	1							Soft Top w/2 Speakers
	56010 165AD	1							Hard Top w/2 Speakers
3	56009 120AC	2							WIRING, Electric Back Light
4	4362 012	4							TERMINAL, CHMSL Contact Button
5	6031 562	2							GROMMET, Sliding Door
6	5600 9056	1							CLAMP, Contact Button
7	0154 552	2							SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625, Piercing
8	55217 194AB	1							COVER, Wiring Protector
-9	55352 706AA-	1							COVER, Wiring Protector
-10	6022 297	1							NUT, Push, .12, Cover retainer
-11									WIRING, Courtesy Lamp, (NOT REQUIRED)
-12	5600 9085	1							WIRING, Rear Bumper
-13	56009 377AB-	1							WIRING, Hardtop
-14	4874 085	1	U						WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
-15									WIRING, Speed Control Switch
									Jumper, (NOT REQUIRED)
-16	56009 924AB-	1				EP0, ER0			WIRING, Leak Detection Pump
-17									Jumper
									WIRING, Control, Cruise, (NOT REQUIRED)
-18	56009 896AA-	1							WIRING, Soundbar Adapter, Soundbar (Jumper) EUROPE ***
-19	56009 939AA-	1							WIRING, Jumper
-20	56009 333AB-	3							CLIP, Wire Attaching (Clip)
-21	56009 338AB-	3							RIVET

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

## Wiring Repair Packages

### Figure 008-1605

[illegible]

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit  
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SELF-WEIGHT  
SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

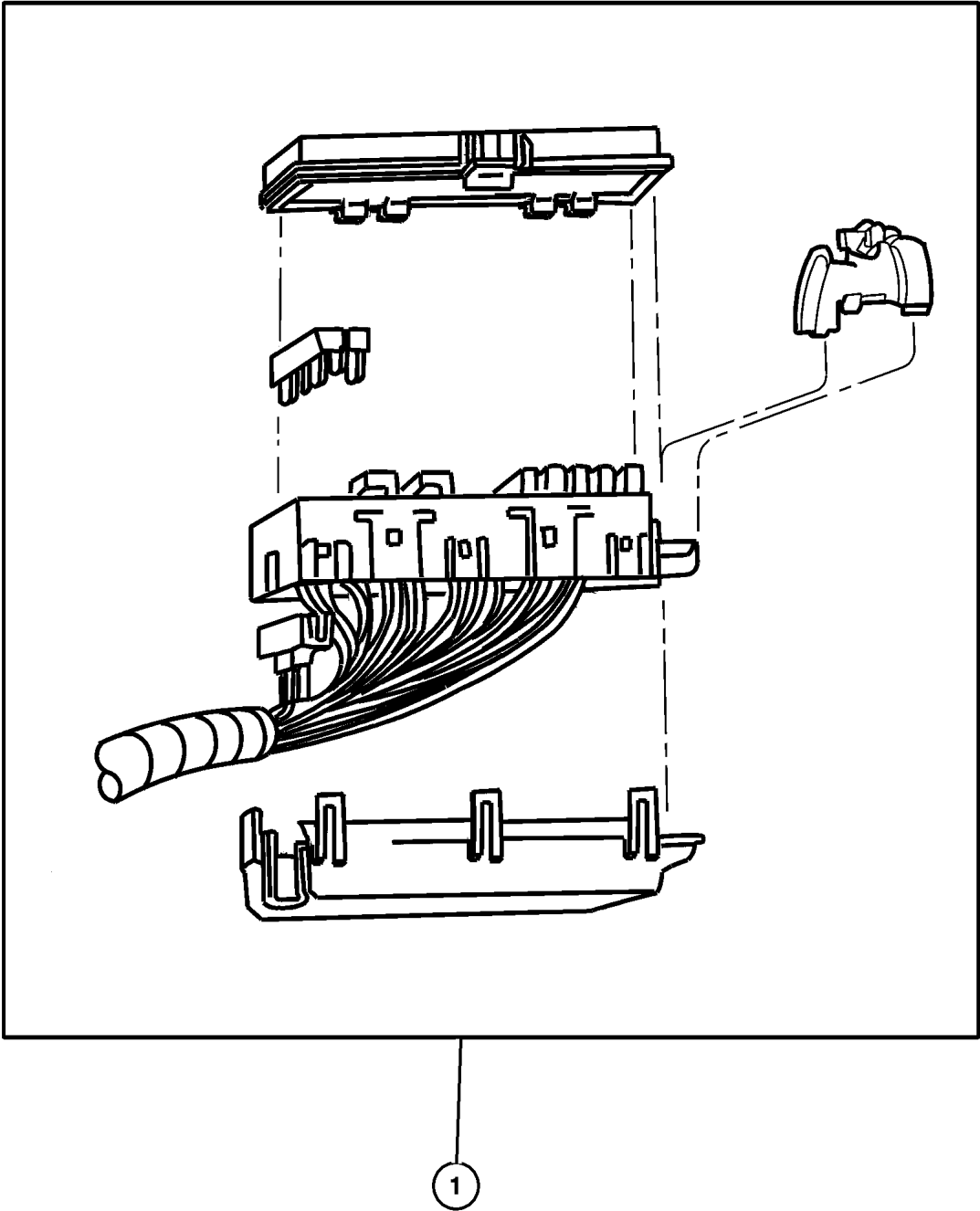
TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DGO = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 15, 2005**

Power Distribution Center Repair  
Figure 008-1610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5014 460AA	1							REPAIR KIT, Power Distribution Center



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Spark Plug--Cables--Coils  
Figure 008-1905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

EP0=2.5L Engine

ER0=4.0L Engine

-1	8350 7178	1				ER0			CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
	8350 7180	1				EP0			
2	56041 857AA	1				ER0			CABLE, Ignition
	56041 858AA	1				ER0			[#6]
	56041 859AA	1				ER0			[#3]
	56041 860AA	1				ER0			[#5]
	56041 861AA	1				ER0			[#2]
	56041 862AA	1				ER0			[#4]
	56041 852AB	1				EP0			[#1]
	56041 853AB	1				EP0			[#3]
3	56041 854AB	1				EP0			[#4]
	56041 855AB	1				EP0			[#2]
									[#1]
									CABLE, Ignition Coil
4	56041 851AA	1				EP0			SPARK PLUG
	56041 863AA	1				ER0			
5	SP00 0ZFR5N	4				EP0			SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
		6				ER0			
	3300 7154	1				ER0			
6	5300 6579	1				EP0			COIL, Ignition
7	5602 8172	1				EP0			BRACKET, Ignition Coil
		1				ER0			
7	5300 8702	1				EP0			
	5602 6890	1				ER0			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

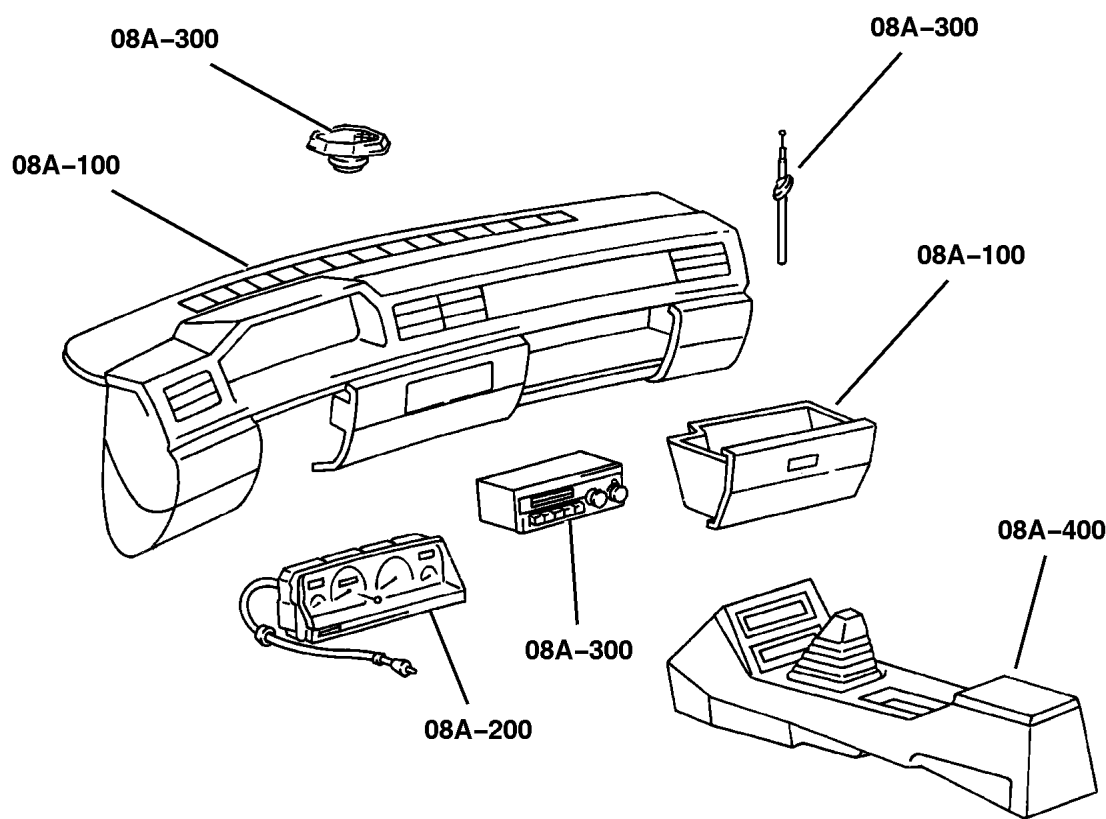
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

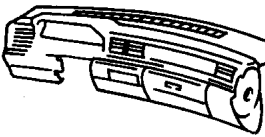
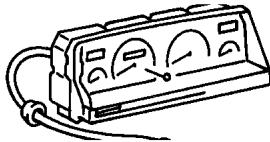
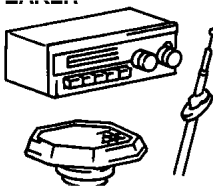
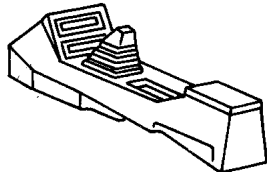
# Group – 08A

## Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles



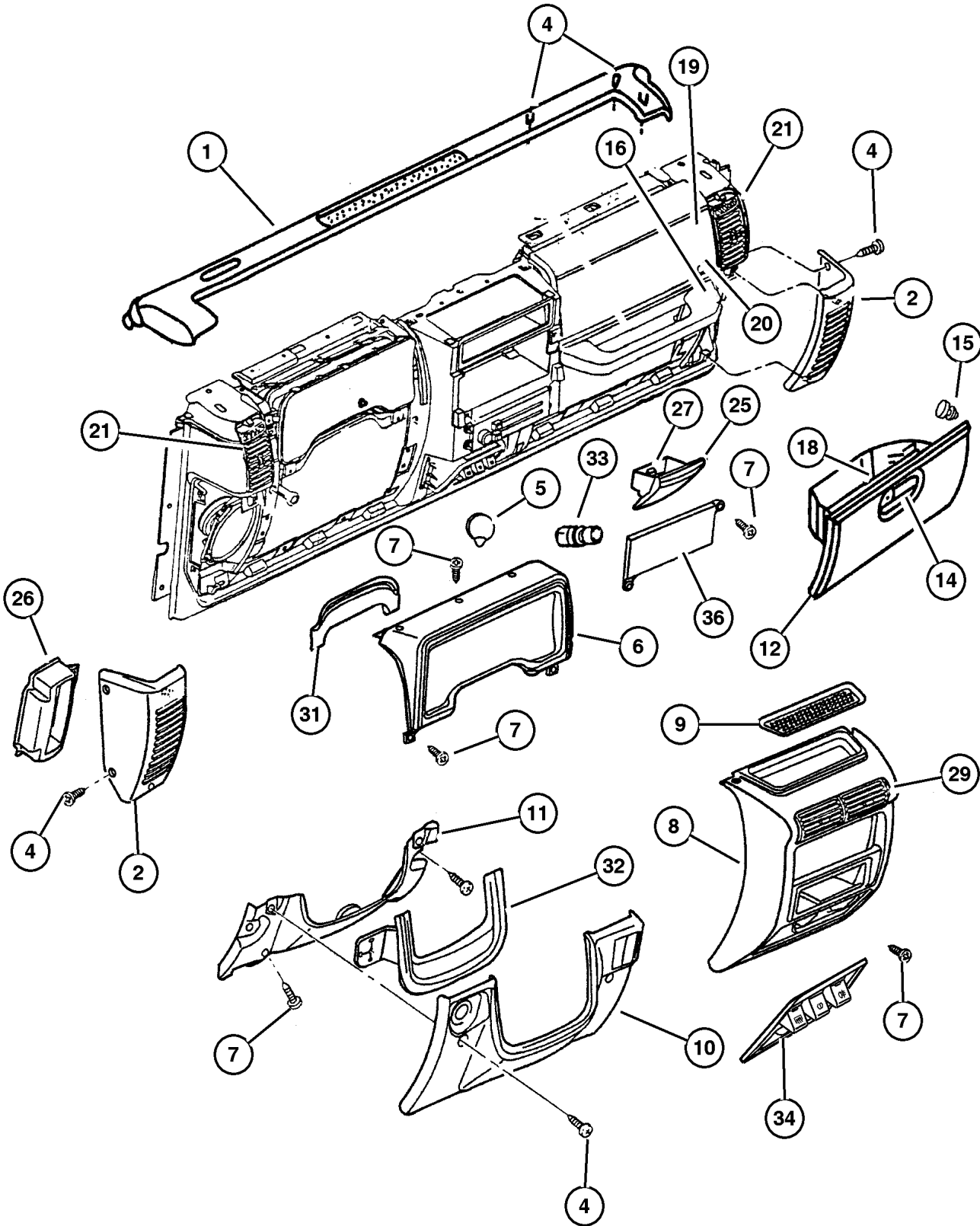
### GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Instrument Panel</b>	
Instrument Panel .....	Fig. 08A-110
<b>Instrument Panel Cluster</b>	
Instrument Cluster .....	Fig. 08A-210
<b>Radio, Antenna, and Speakers</b>	
Radio .....	Fig. 08A-315
Antenna .....	Fig. 08A-320
Speakers .....	Fig. 08A-325
<b>Consoles</b>	
Consoles Full & Mini .....	Fig. 08A-410

<b>08A-100</b> Instrument Panel	<b>08A-200</b> Instrument Panel Cluster	<b>08A-300</b> Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	<b>08A-400</b> Consoles
			



Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110



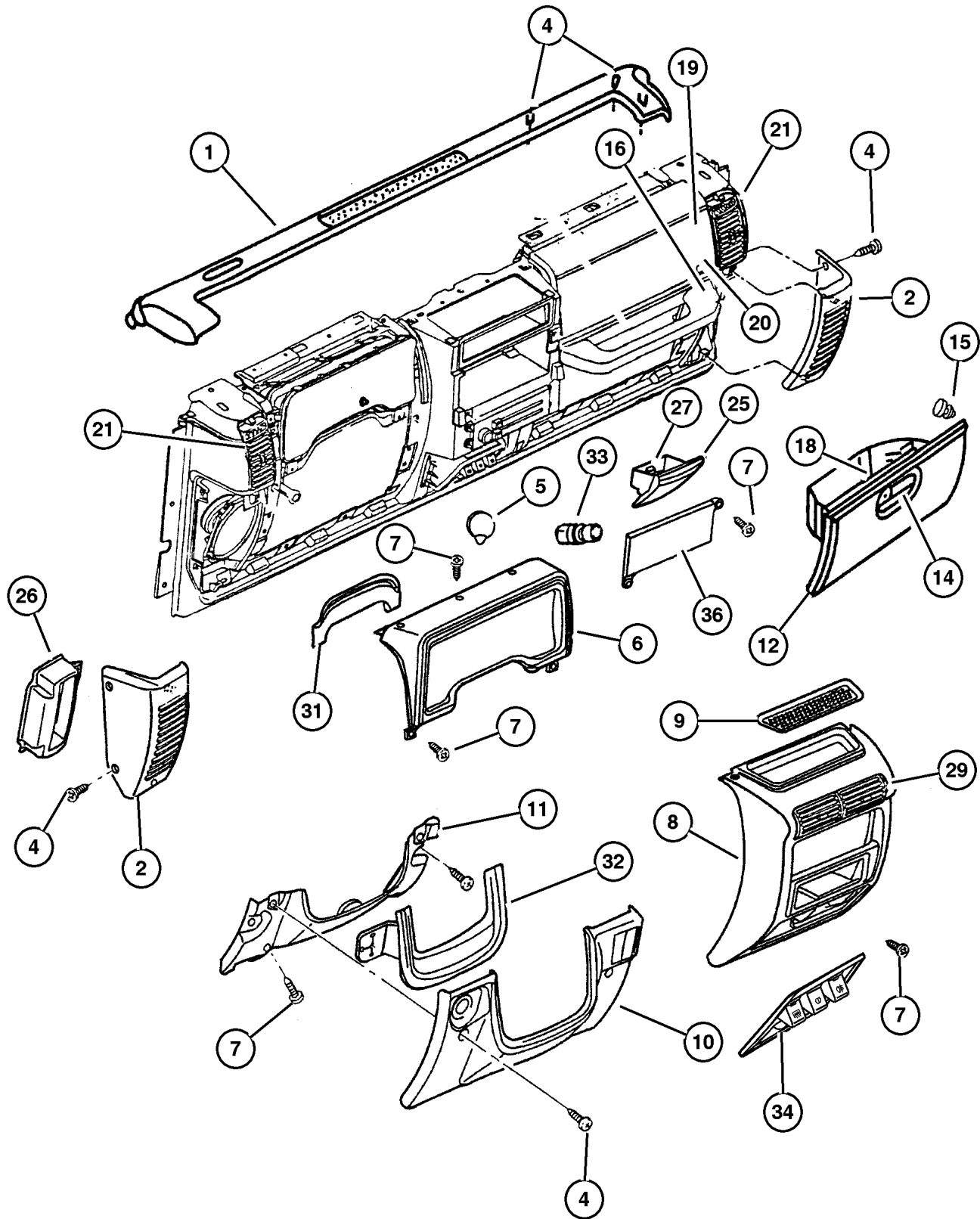
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Instrument Panel
	5EU50 LAZAB	1							Agate
	5EU50 RK5AB	1							Tan/Agate
2									BEZEL, Speaker
	5DP1 6LAZ	1							Agate, Right
	5DP1 6RK5	1							Tan/Agate, Right
	5DP1 7LAZ	1							Agate, Left
	5DP1 7RK5	1							Tan/Agate, Left
-3	4524 342	4							CLIP, Speaker Bezel to I/Panel
4	6035 369	6							SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25, Bezel Mounting (.164-15x1.00)
5									CAP, Cigar Lighter, (NOT REQUIRED)
6	5FK5 8TAZ	1							BEZEL, Instrument Cluster, Agate
7	6034 949	5							SCREW
8	5FK5 7TAZ	1							BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center, (Agate) Black Ash Tray Clip
									Included
9	5511 5652	1							MAT, Instrument Panel, Center Tray Rubber Insert
10									COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening
	5DN91 LAZAB	1							Agate
	5DN91 RK5AB	1							Tan/Agate
11	5511 5187	1							PANEL, Knee Blocker, I/Panel
									Steering Column Cover
12									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	5DP56 LAZAC	1							Agate
	5DP56 RK5AC	1							Tan/Agate
-13									STRAP, Glove Box Door Stop
	5503 7355	1	J						
		1	U						
14									LATCH, Glovebox
	5EM2 8LAZ	1							Agate
	5EM2 8RK5	1							Tan/Agate
15	5503 7225	2							BUMPER, Glove Box Door
16									HANDLE, Grab, I/Panel
	5DP5 2LAZ	1	J						Agate
		1	U						Agate
	5DP5 2RK5	1	J						Tan/Agate
		1	U						Tan/Agate
-17									HANDLE, Grab, Bezel Only
	5EE1 1LAZ	1	J						Agate

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110



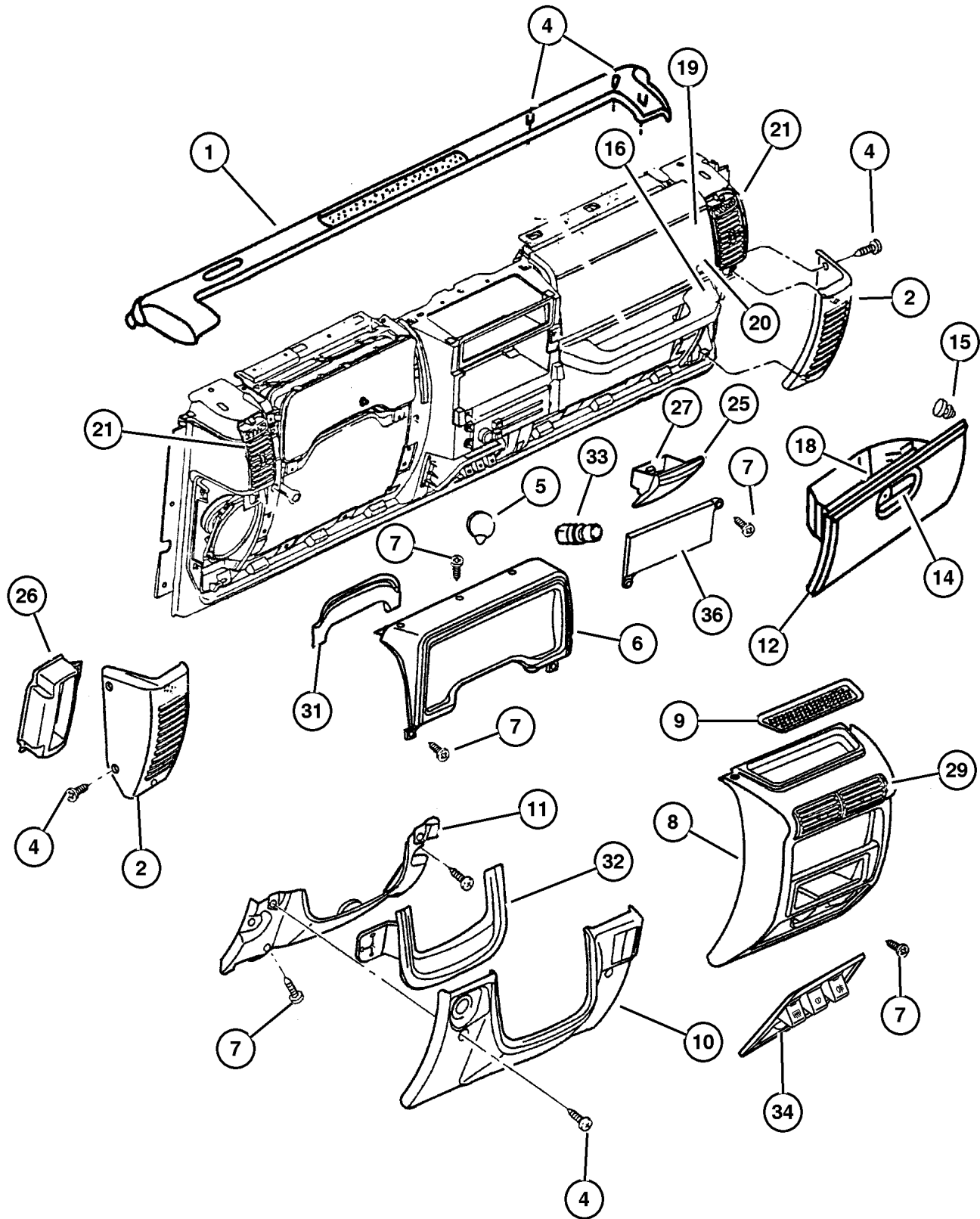
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	5EE1 1RK5	1	U						Agate
		1	J						Tan/Agate
		1	U						Tan/Agate
	5511 5170	1	J						STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
19		1	U						AIR BAG, Passenger
	55314 982AC	1	U						Module
		1	J						Module
20	5DU3 8LAZ	1	J						DOOR, Passenger Air Bag
		1	U						Agate
	5DU3 8RK5	1	J						Agate
		1	U						Tan/Agate
21	5DP5 4TAZ	1	J						OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
		1	U						Agate, Right
	5DP5 5TAZ	1	U						Agate, Right
		1	J						Agate, Left
-22	SU44 1K5AA-	1	J						Agate, Left
	SU44 LAZAA-	1	J						PANEL, Instrument
	SU45 1K5AA-	1	U						Tan/Agate
	SU45 LAZAA-	1	U						Agate
-23									PANEL, Instrument, Cosmetic Repair
	5EM26 LAZAB-	1	J						Panel
		1	U						Agate
	5EM26 RK5AB-	1	J						Agate
-24		1	U						Tan/Agate
	6503 698	6							Tan/Agate
									SCREW AND WASHER, Truss
									Head, M6-1.00x30.00, I/Panel to
25	5FK6 2TAZ	1							Body Cowl
26	5600 9426	2							ASH RECEIVER, Instrument Panel,
27	5503 3543	1							Agate
-28	6035 859	AR							BAFFLE, Speaker, I/Panel Speaker
29	5FS1 0TAZ	2							SPRING, Ash Receiver
-30	6503 175	5							CLIP, Speaker, Ash Receiver
31									Mounting
									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
									CLIP, Quarter Panel, I/Panel
									FILLER, I/P To A Pillar, FILLER, Gap
									(Served in Item # 5), (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L=Low Line		J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.	
		U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual	
								DG0 = All Auto. Trans.	
								DBB =All Manual Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
32									FILLER, I/P To A Pillar, FILLER, Gap (Serviced In Item # 9), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
33	4685 370	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter, w/Element, Cigar Lighter
34	56007 314AC	1							BEZEL, Cigar Lighter, Bezel & Plug, Switch & Cigar Lighter
-35	5600 7330	1							PLUG, Switch Opening
36	4372 399	1							COVER, Radio Opening, I/Panel
-37	6503 698	6							Radio Opening SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, M6-1.00x30.00, I/Panel to Cowl Attaching

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Instrument Cluster  
Figure 08A-210

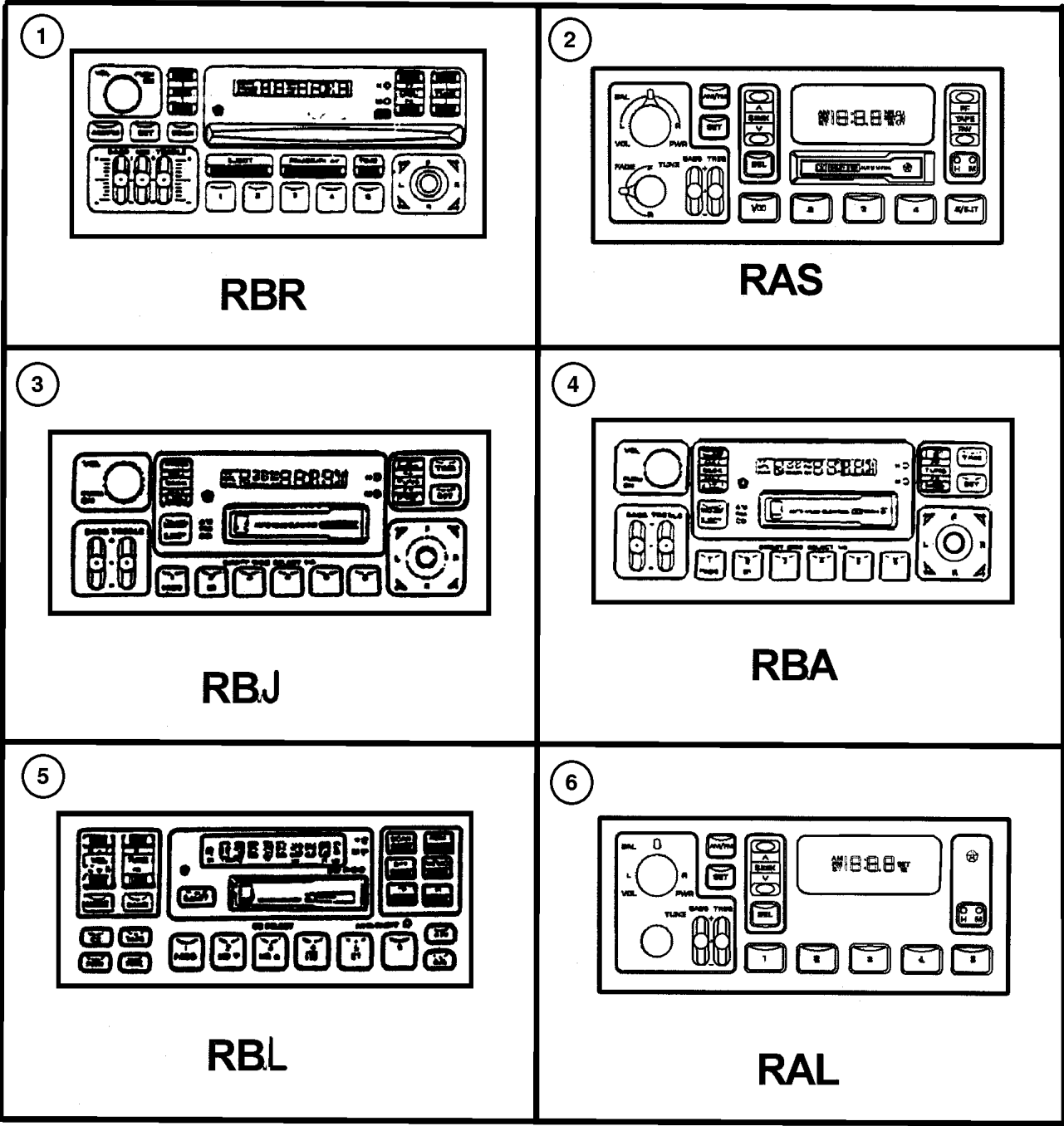
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUSTER, Repair Center for Replacement
	56009 170AE	1							After 01/31/99) 2.5L & 4.0L Engines w/100 MPH (Huntsville w/Stamp # 7910)
	56009 171AE	1							After 01/31/99) 2.5L & 4.0L Engines w/180 KPH ( Huntsville w/Stamp # 7910)
	56009 172AE	1	U						After 01/31/99) 2.5L & 4.0L Engines w/110 MPH (UNITED KINGDOM) Huntsville w/Stamp # 7910
	56009 174AE	1	U						After 01/31/99) 2.5L & 4.0L Engines w/180 KPH (EUROPE) Huntsville w/Stamp # 7910
	56009 170AC	1							(Before 02/01/99) 2.5L & 4.0L Engines w/100 MPH, Nippon Seiki
	56009 171AC	1							(Before 02/01/99) 2.5L & 4.0L Engines w/180 KPH, Nippon Seiki
	56009 172AC	1	U						(Before 02/01/99) 2.5L & 4.0L Engines w/110 MPH, Nippon Seiki (United Kingdom)
	56009 174AC	1	U						(Before 02/01/99) 2.5L & 4.0L Engines w/180 KPH, Nippon Seiki (Europe)
2	6034 949	4							SCREW
3	4874 344	1							MASK, Instrument Cluster
4	4874 345	1	U						LENS, Cluster
5	4874 346	1	U						GROMMET, Speedometer Trip Reset
6	4874 348	1	U						COVER, Cluster
7	4874 349	5							BULB AND SOCKET
8	L000 PC74	10							BULB, PC74

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Radio  
Figure 08A-315



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
RAL=AM/FM Stereo									
RAS=AM/FM Cassette									
RBA=AM/FM w/Cassette & CD Changer Control (Australia, Europe, Middle East & Taiwan)									
RBJ=Midline AM/FM w/Cassette & CD Changer Control (Japan)									
RBL=AM/FM w/ Cassette & CD Changer Control (EUROPE)									
RBR=AM/FM w/CD & Equalizer									
1	4704 373AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, (RBR)
2	4858 556AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette, (RAS) w/4 Speakers & Soundbar
3	4704 393AD	1	U						RADIO, AM/FM with CD, (RBJ) EUROPE
4	4704 392AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD, (RBA)
5	5269 484AB	1							RADIO, (RBL) EUROPE
6									RADIO, AM/FM Stereo (RAL) w/2 Speakers
	4858 562AD	1							(RAL) w/ 4 Speakers w/Sound Bar
	4858 560AD	1							
-7	5600 9159	1							STRAP, Ground, Radio Rear
-8	5600 9160	1							STRAP, Ground, Engine/Frame
-9	5600 9161	1							STRAP, Ground, Engine/Body/Hood

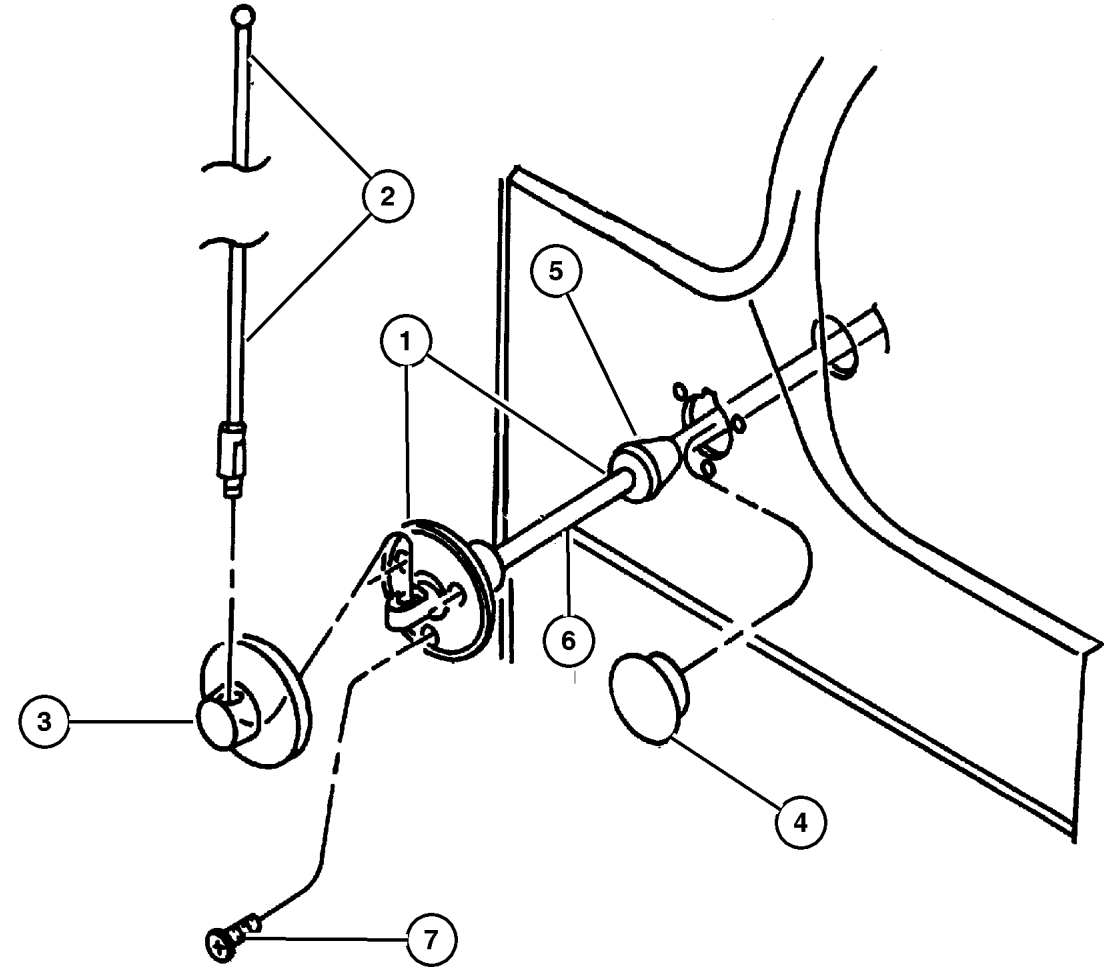
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

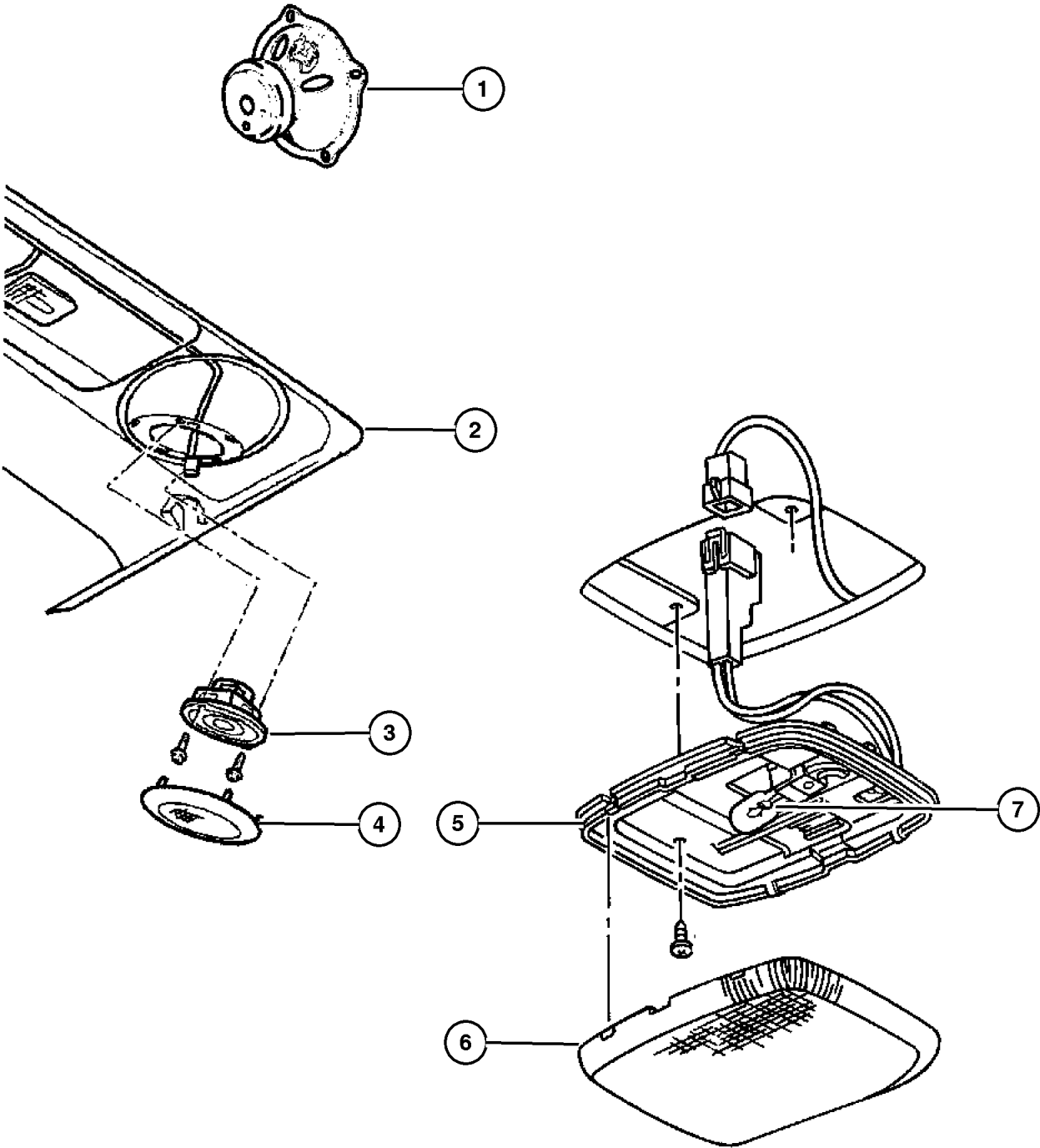
Antenna  
 Figure 08A-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5600 8788	1							ANTENNA, Base Cable And Bracket
2	5600 9081	1							MAST, Antenna
3	5603 8504	1							COVER, Antenna Opening
4	5600 8929	1							PLUG, Antenna Hole
5									GROMMET, Antenna, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5600 8786	1							CABLE, Antenna
7									SCREW, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

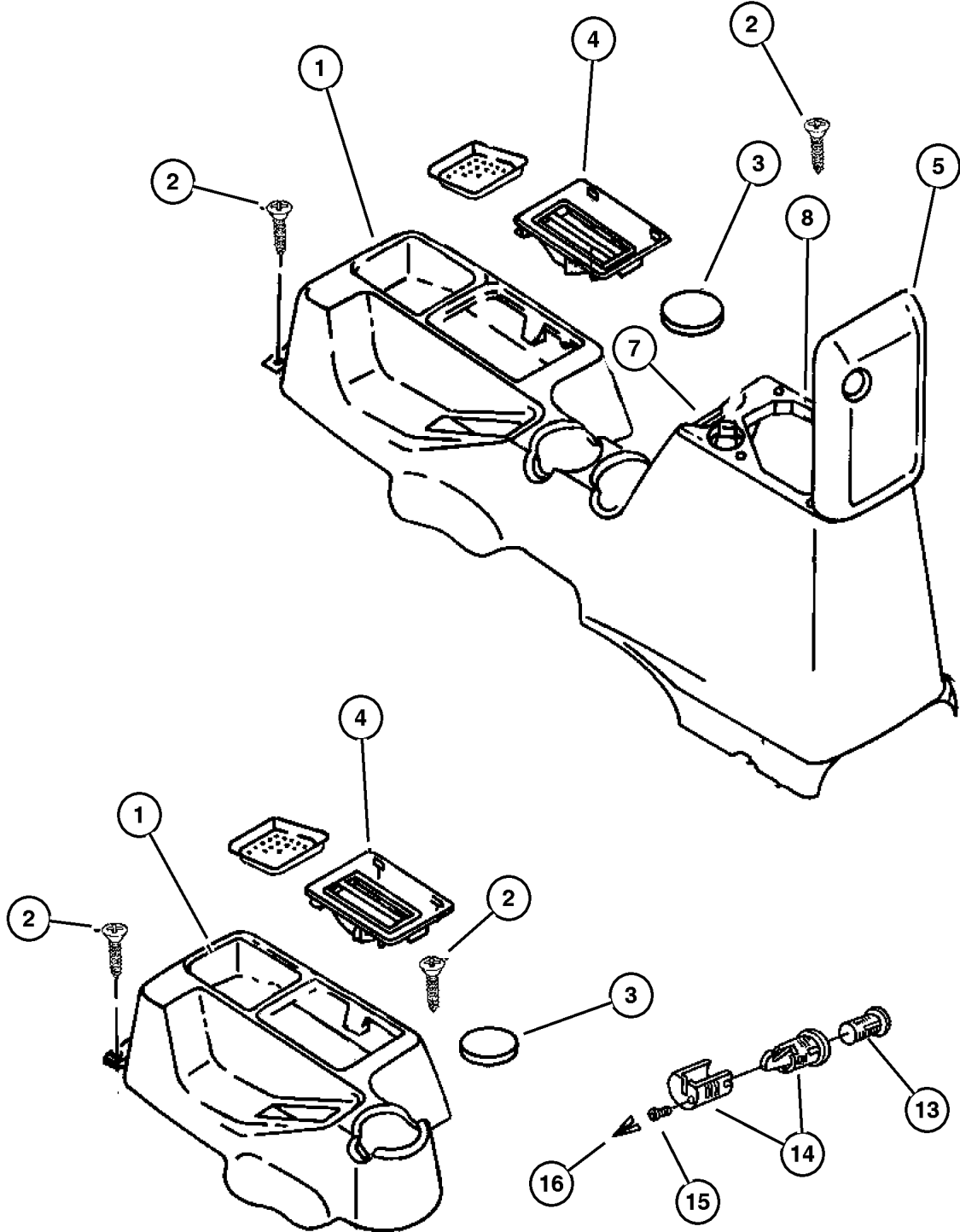
Speakers  
Figure 08A-325



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56008 795AB	2							SPEAKER, Instrument Panel
2	4874 294	1							COVER, Soundbar
3	56038 566AB	2							SPEAKER, 5.25"
4	4874 296AB	2							GRILLE, Speaker
5	5600 7264	1							BEZEL, Dome Lamp
6	5600 7265	1							LENS, Dome Lamp
7	L000 0912	1							BULB, 912

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Consoles Full & Mini  
Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Floor, w/Passenger
									Disarm Switch
	SJ86 1AZAA	1							Mini (Agate)
	SJ87 1AZAA	1							Full (Agate)
	SJ87 1K5AA	1							Full (Tan/Agate)
2									SCREW, 0.190-16x.875, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5511 5669	2							MAT, Floor, Console Floor Cupholder
4									BEZEL AND DIAL, Gearshift Lever
	55115 570AB	1	J						
	55115 571AB	1	U						
5									LID, Center Console Storage
	LC51 LAZ	1							Outer (Agate)
	LC51 RK5	1							Outer (Tan/Agate)
	LC52 LAZAB	1							Inner (Agate)
	LC52 RK5AB	1							Inner (Tan Agate)
	5FW18 RK5AB	1							
-6	4732 098AB-	1							HINGE, Floor Console Lid
7									STRIKER, Console Lid Catch, Serviced in Console, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	55037 380AA	1							SEAL, Lid
-9	5GL51 DX9AB-	1							BEZEL, Floor Console, Passenger Airbag Disarm Switch (Black)
-10	56010 056AA-	1							SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
-11	55315 000AB-	1							PLUG, Cover, w/Tether
-12									HOLDER, Coin, (NOT REQUIRED)
13	4746 305	1							CYLINDER, Console Lock
14	4741 954	1							LATCH, Storage Bin Lid
15									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	5503 7252	1							LATCH, Armrest Lid, Latch clamp

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

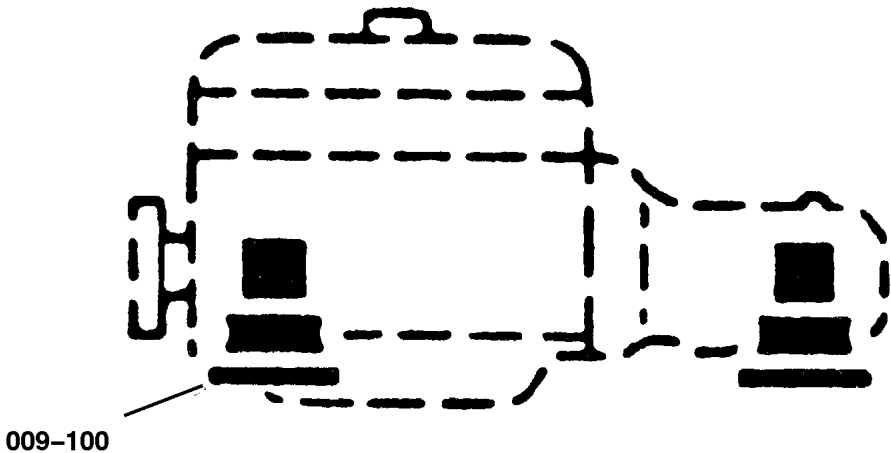


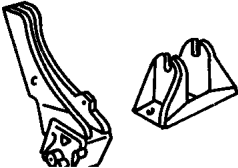
Group – 009  
Engine Mounting

GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>Engine Mounting</b>	
Engine Mounting, Front 2.5L (EPE) Engine .....	Fig. 009-110
Engine Mounting, Rear 2.5L (EPE) Engine .....	Fig. 009-120
Engine Mounting, Front 4.0L (ERH) Engine .....	Fig. 009-130
Engine Mounting, Rear 4.0L (ERH) Engine .....	Fig. 009-140



<div>009-100 Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	--	--

Engine Mounting, Front 2.5L (EPE) Engine  
Figure 009-110

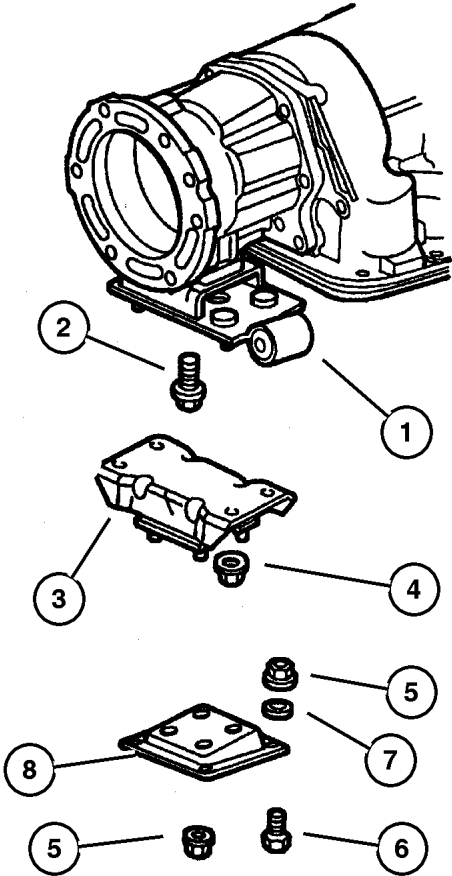
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
ERO- All 4.0L Engines									
1	52019 276AB	2				EP0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
2									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	5201 8696	1				EP0			Right
	5201 8697	1				EP0			Left
3	3420 2606	2				EP0, ERO			BOLT, Hex Head
4	6033 883	3				EP0			STUD, .375-16x2.00"
5	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
6	6034 989	5				EP0			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.125
7	0152 474	3				EP0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
8	6502 137	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35
9									NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, (NOT REQUIRED)
-10	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Engine Mounting, Rear 2.5L (EPE) Engine  
Figure 009-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; DDQ= 5 Speed Manual Transmission

DG0= All Automatic Transmissions

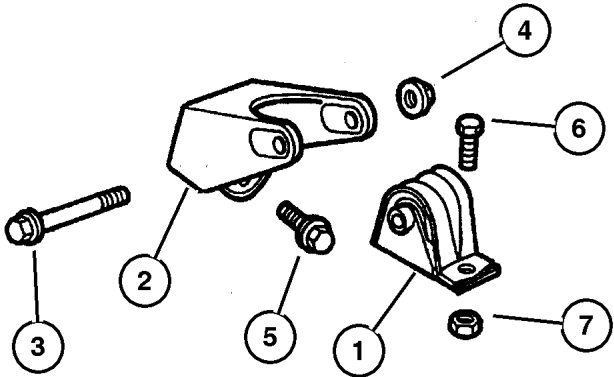
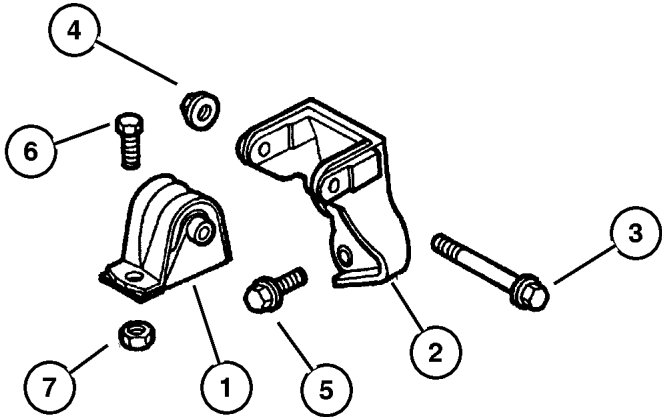
EP0= All 2.5L Engines

1									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	5205 8548	1					DG0		
	5205 8618	1				EP0	DDQ		
2									BOLT, .437-14x1.120, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	52058 551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission
4	6502 337	4							NUT, M10x1.5
5	6100 517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8 Phosphate
6									BOLT, M8x1.25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5205 8863	1					DG0		BRACKET, Transmission Mount

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Engine Mounting, Front 4.0L (ERH) Engine  
Figure 009-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines

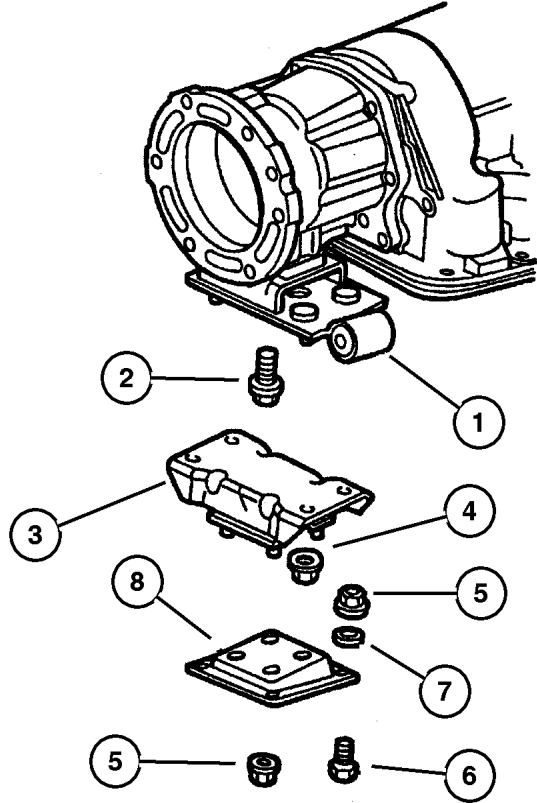
ER0= All 4.0L Engines

1	52019 278AB	2				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
2	5202 0270	1				ER0			BRACKET, Engine Mount Right
	52040 269AB	1				ER0			Left
3	3420 2606	2				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Head
4	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5	6034 989	6				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.125
6	6502 137	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x35
7									NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, (NOT REQUIRED)
-8	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Engine Mounting, Rear 4.0L (ERH) Engine  
Figure 009-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; DDQ= 5 Speed Manual Transmission

DG0= All Automatic Transmissions

ER0= All 4.0L Engines

1									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	5205 8546	1				ER0	DD0		
	5205 8548	1					DG0		
2									BOLT, .437-14x1.120, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	52058 551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission
4	6502 337	4							NUT, M10x1.5
5	6100 517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8 Phosphate
6									BOLT, M8x1.25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5205 8863	1					DG0		BRACKET, Transmission Mount

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

# Group – 2.5L4

## Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder

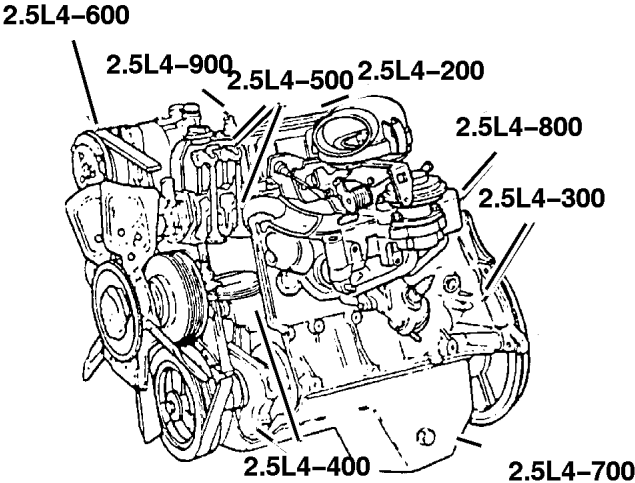
### GROUP 2.5L4 - Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Cylinder Head 2.5L (EPE) Engine .....	Fig. 2.5L4-210
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Cylinder Block 2.5L (EPE) Engine .....	Fig. 2.5L4-310
<b>Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate</b>	
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.5L (EPE) Engine .....	Fig. 2.5L4-410
<b>Camshafts &amp; Valves</b>	
Camshaft and Valves 2.5L (EPE) Engine .....	Fig. 2.5L4-510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>	
Timing Cover 2.5L (EPE) Engine .....	Fig. 2.5L4-610
<b>Engine Oiling</b>	
Engine Oiling 2.5L (EPE) Engine .....	Fig. 2.5L4-710
<b>Manifolds</b>	
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 2.5L (EPE) Engine .....	Fig. 2.5L4-810
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Ventilation 2.5L (EPE) Engine .....	Fig. 2.5L4-910

2	2	2000	3000	3000000
Head	Head	Head	Head	Head
2.5L4-100	2.5L4-100	2.5L4-100	2.5L4-100	2.5L4-100

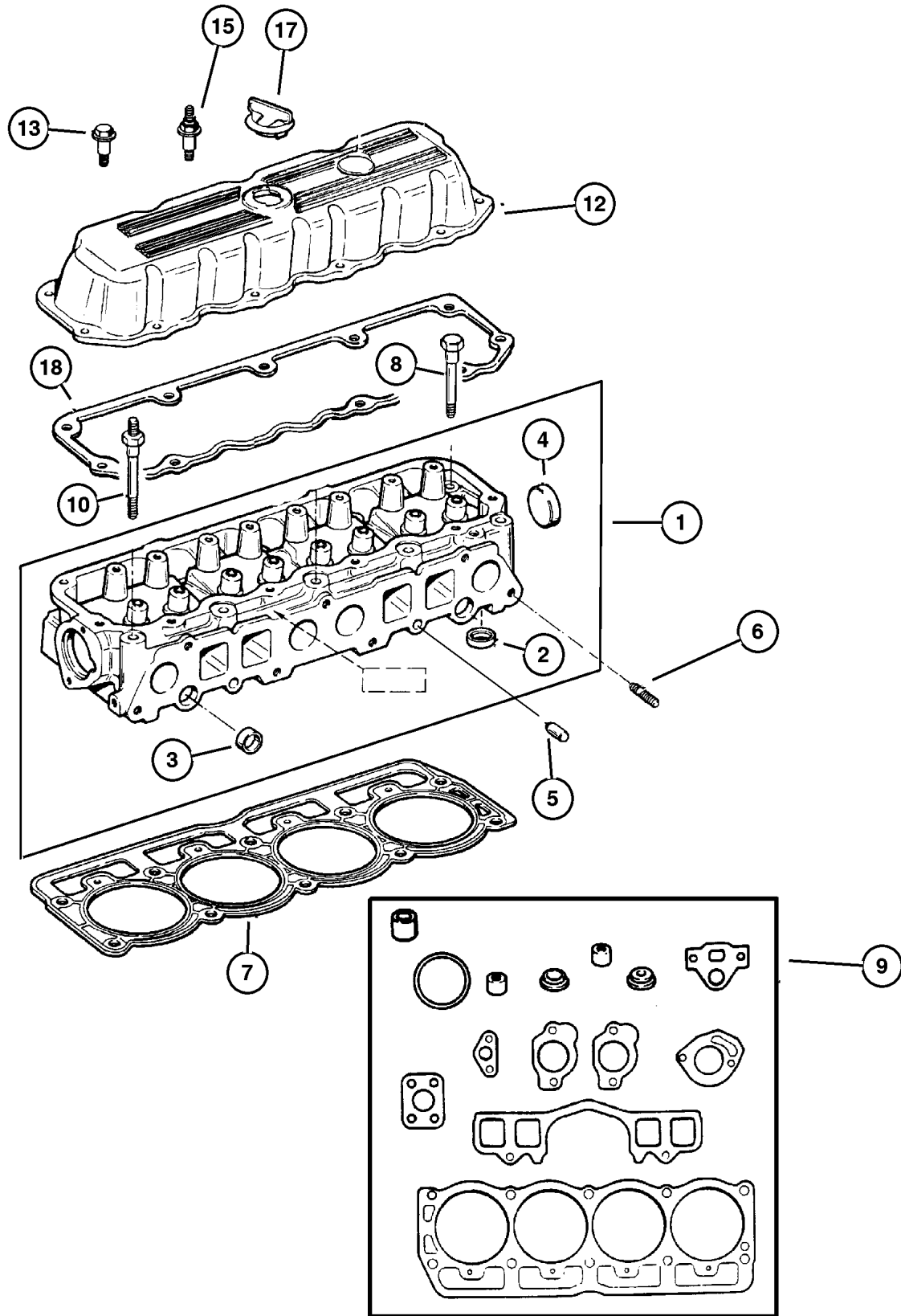
2.5L4-100



<b>2.5L4-200</b> Cylinder Head	<b>2.5L4-300</b> Cylinder Block	<b>2.5L4-400</b> Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate	<b>2.5L4-500</b> Camshafts & Valves
<b>2.5L4-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover	<b>2.5L4-700</b> Engine Oiling	<b>2.5L4-800</b> Manifolds	<b>2.5L4-900</b> Crankcase Ventilation

## Cylinder Head 2.5L (EPE) Engine

### Figure 2.5L4-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions									
DG0= All Automatic Transmissions									
EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	33007 115AB	1				EP0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	3300 7142	4				EP0			SEAT, Exhaust Valve
3	J317 2319	4				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J310 5394	1				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	J317 2318	2				EP0,			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
6	6036 193AA	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
7	53009 549AB	1				EP0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
8	6035 514	5				EP0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
9	4798 992AC	1				EP0	DBB		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
		1				EP0	DG0		
10	6035 516	4				EP0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
-11	6036 162AA-	1				EP0			STUD, Double Ended, [.50-13/.437-14x6.0]
12	53010 428AB	1				EP0			COVER, Cylinder Head
13									BOLT, Hex Head, .250-20x1.130, (NOT REQUIRED)
-14	6035 566	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00
15									BOLT, Hex Flange Pilot Point, .250-20x1.97, (NOT REQUIRED)
-16	6035 968AA-	10				EP0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
17	5302 0555	1				EP0			CAP, Oil Filler
18									GASKET, Cylinder Cover, RTV Sealant, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB = All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

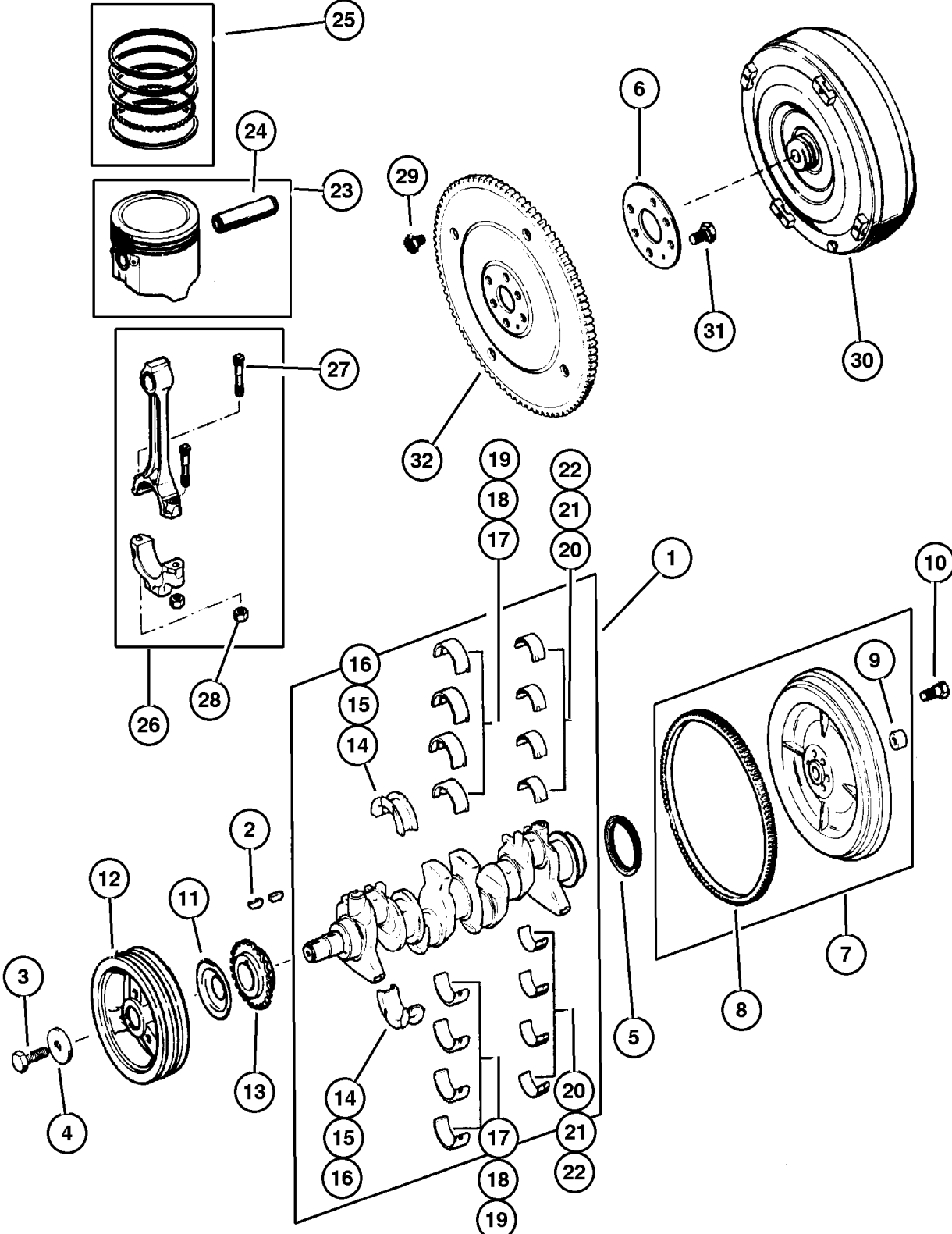
Cylinder Block 2.5L (EPE) Engine  
Figure 2.5L4-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions									
DG0= All Automatic Transmissions									
EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	4856 744	1				EP0			BLOCK, Short
2									BEARING KIT, Camshaft, Standard, (NOT REQUIRED)
3	4636 985AB	1				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size
4									BEARING KIT, Camshaft, .010 Oversize, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	J317 2313	1				EP0			PLUG, Camshaft
6	5302 0465	1				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
7	J400 6948	10				EP0			BOLT, Hex Head, .50-13x2.97
8	J400 6580	3				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
9	6034 166	3				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
10	J400 6953	1				EP0			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
11	J324 1332	1				EP0			DOWEL, Clutch Housing To Block
12	4641 780	3				EP0, ER0			STRAP, Tie
13	5601 6834	1				EP0, ER0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
14	5602 6888	1				EP0			HEATER, Engine Block
15	4713 023AC	1				EP0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.



Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.5L (EPE) Engine  
Figure 2.5L4-410



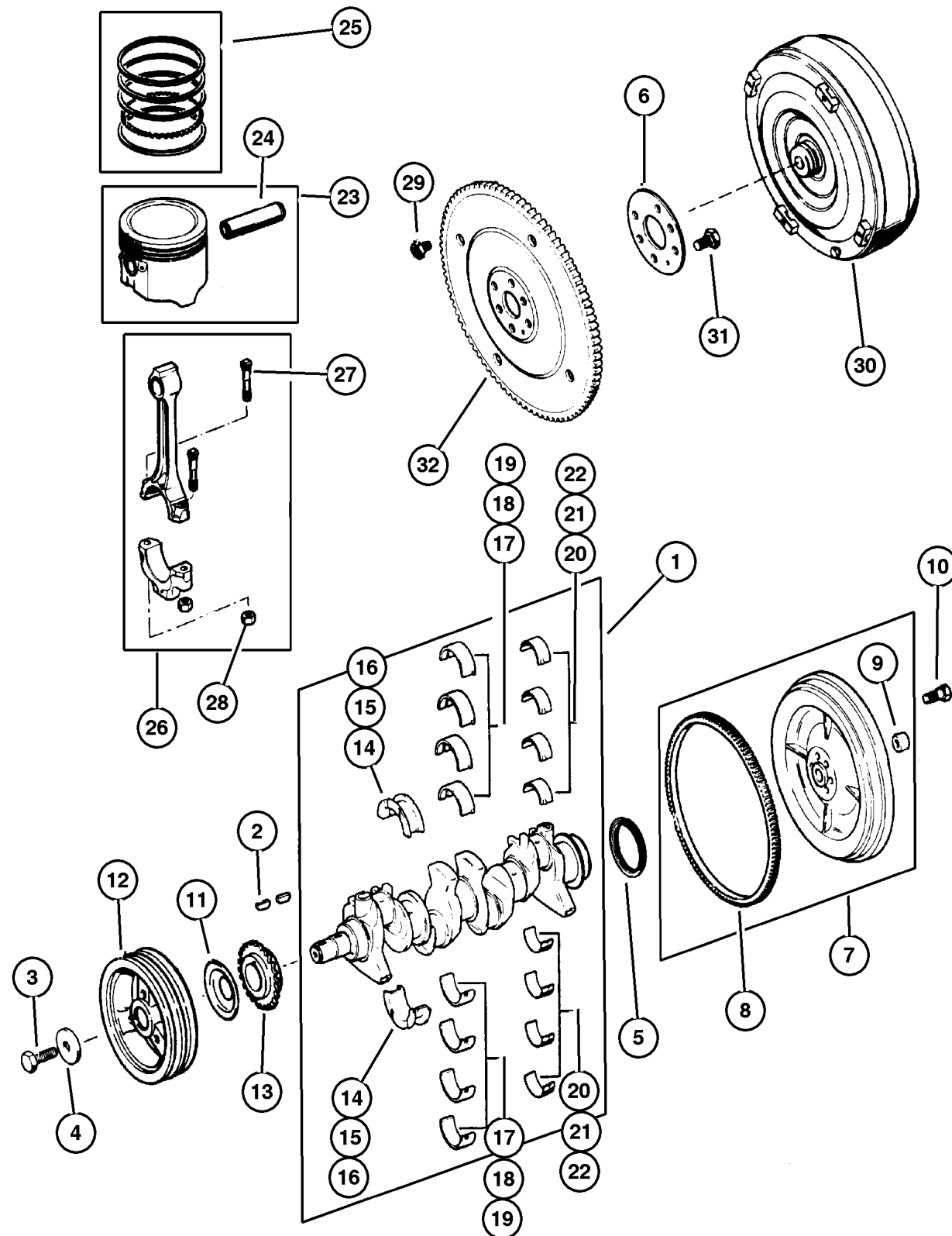
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions  
DGD= 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH  
DGO= All Automatic Transmissions  
EP0= All 2.5L Engines  
ER0= All 4.0L Engines

1	4713 051	1				EP0	DBB		CRANKSHAFT
		1				EP0	DGO		
2	6034 749	1				EP0,			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
3	0182 776	1				ER0			BOLT
4	J323 0155	1				EP0,			WASHER, Plain
						ER0			
5	3300 4143	1				EP0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
6	5211 7830	1				EP0	DGO		ADAPTER, Torque Converter
7	5302 0578	1				EP0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
8	J324 1718	1				EP0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
9	J325 0005	1				EP0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot
10	J400 7123	6				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Flywheel
11	J317 3076	1				EP0,			SLINGER, Oil
						ER0			
12	3300 2879	1				EP0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
13	3300 4020	1				EP0			GEAR, Crankshaft
14	8350 7084	1				EP0,			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft
						ER0			Thrust, Standard Size
15	8350 7086	AR				EP0,			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft
						ER0			Thrust, .001" Undersize
16	8350 7090	AR				EP0,			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft
						ER0			Thrust, .010" Undersize
17	8350 7079	4				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
									Standard
18	8350 7080	AR				EP0,			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
						ER0			.001 Undersize
19	8350 7083	AR				EP0,			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
						ER0			.010 Undersize
20	8350 0300	8				EP0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod,
									Standard
21	8350 1397	AR				EP0,			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001
						ER0			Undersize
22	8350 0301	AR				EP0,			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .010
						ER0			Undersize
23									PISTON PIN AND ROD

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

**Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.5L (EPE) Engine**  
**Figure 2.5L4-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4798 329	4				EP0			B Size, 3.8746
	4798 331	4				EP0			D Size, 3.8754
	4798 330	4				EP0			C Size, 3.8750
	4798 332	4				EP0			E Size, 3.8758
	4798 333	4				EP0			F Size, 3.8762
24									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25	4798 324	4				EP0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
26									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
27	5302 0123	8				EP0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
28	J400 6385	8				EP0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
29	6501 099	4	J				DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
30	4736 388AB	1	J			EP0	DGD		CONVERTER, Torque
31	6034 780	6				EP0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .437-24x1.20
32	5210 4139	1				EP0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive

~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

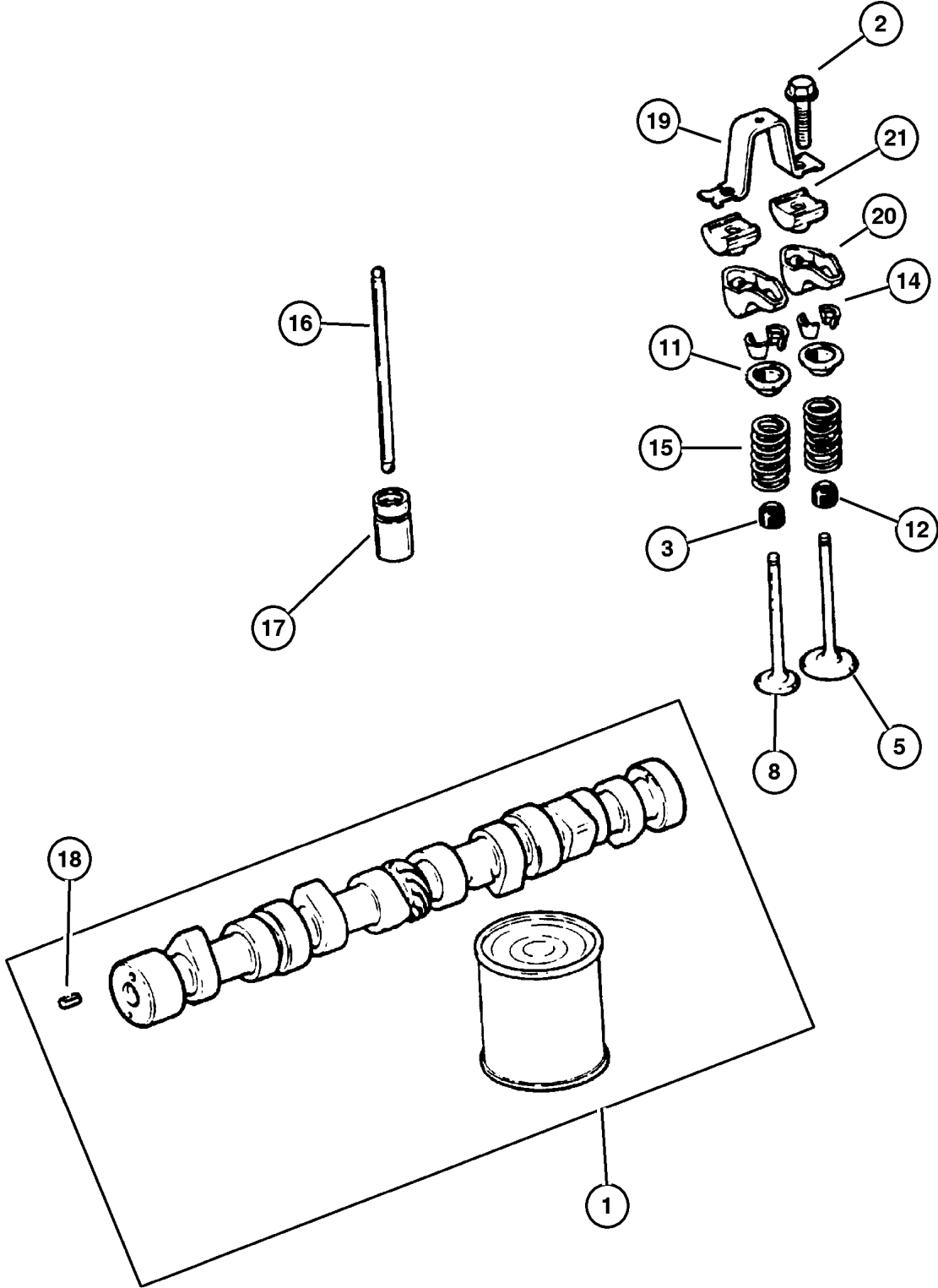
TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB = All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Camshaft and Valves 2.5L (EPE) Engine  
Figure 2.5L4-510



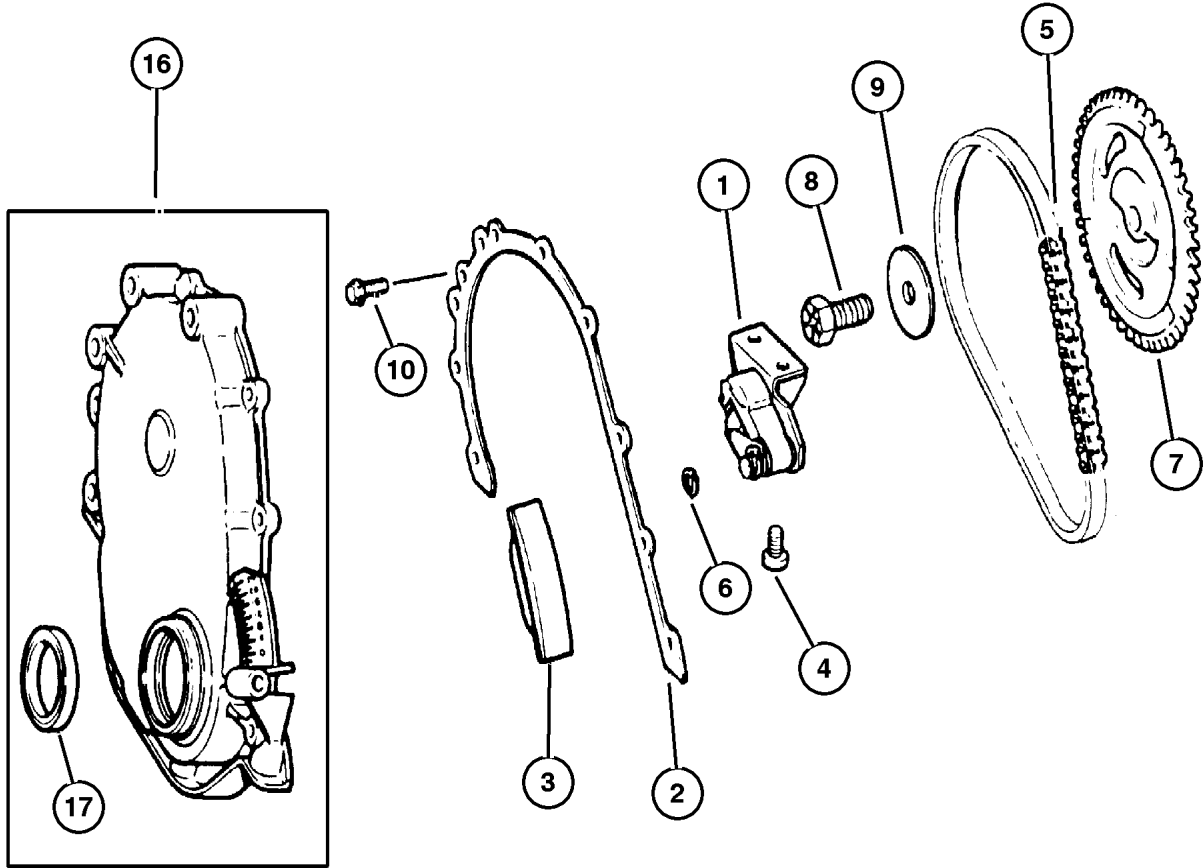
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	5302 0497	1				EP0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
2	J942 5708	8				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25
3	5300 9887	4				EP0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-4	3300 2733	AR				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
5	53010 512AA	4				EP0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-6									VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S, (NOT REQUIRED)
-7									VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S, (NOT REQUIRED)
8	53010 513AA	4				EP0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-9									VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S, (NOT REQUIRED)
-10									VALVE, Exhaust, .015 Oversize, (NOT REQUIRED)
11	53010 514AA	8				EP0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
12	5300 9886	4				EP0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-13	3300 3016	AR				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
14	53010 515AA	16				EP0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
15	5301 0388	8				EP0			SPRING, Valve
16	J324 1709	8				EP0			PUSH ROD, FRONT SUSPENSION
17	4740 269	8				EP0			TAPPET, Valve
18	J045 6384	1				EP0			DOWEL, Camshaft Sprocket
19	J323 6513	4				EP0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
20	J324 2393	8				EP0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
21	J323 5090	8				EP0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

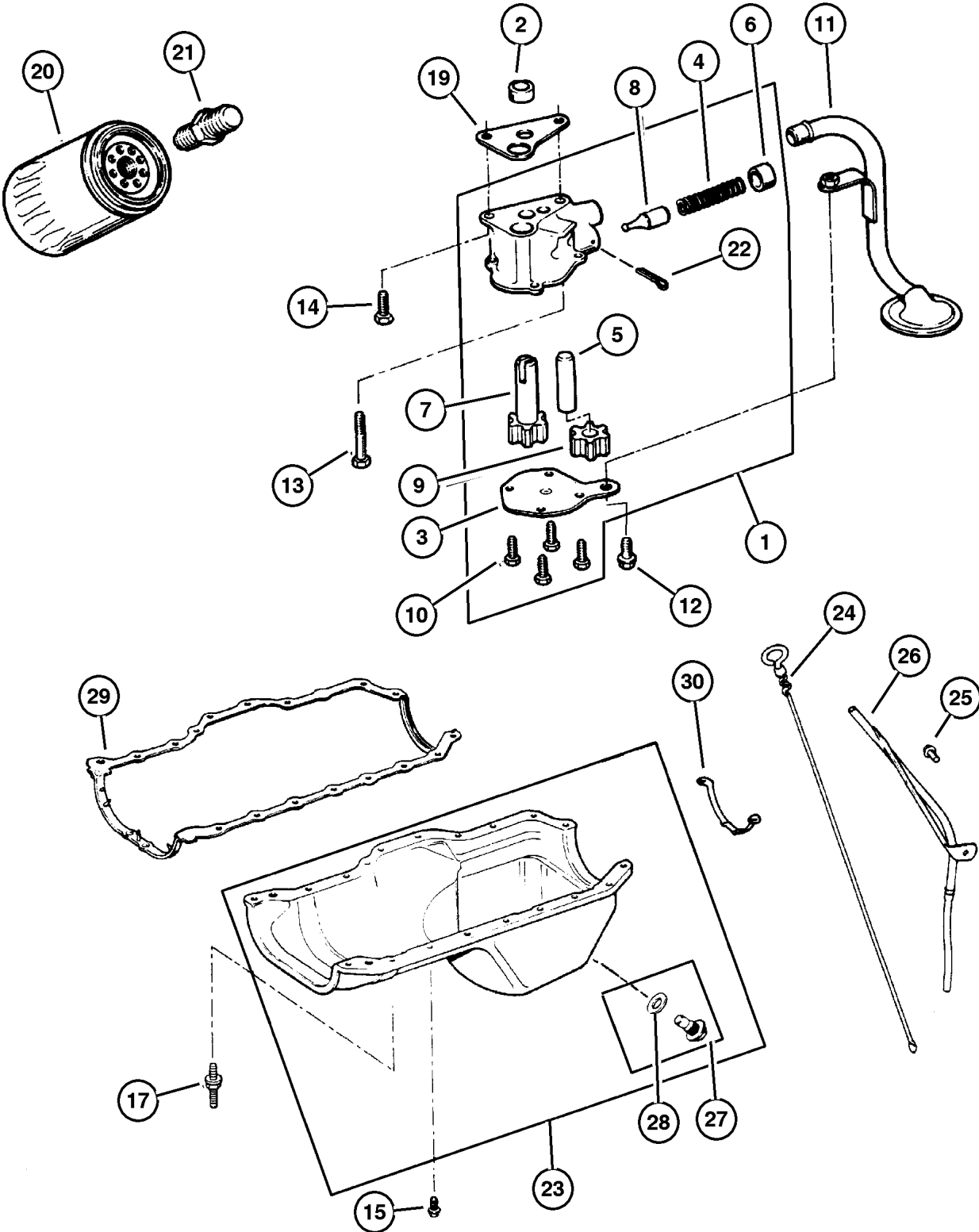
Timing Cover 2.5L (EPE) Engine  
Figure 2.5L4-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	3300 3421	1				EP0			TENSIONER, Belt
2	5302 0487	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Front Cover
3	3300 3446	1				EP0, ER0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
4	J400 6708	2				EP0			SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
5	J324 2300	1				EP0			CHAIN, Timing
6									CLIP, Serviced in Tensioner Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	J324 2280	1				EP0			GEAR, Camshaft
8	J324 3156	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .50-20x1. 38
9	J317 3284	1				EP0			WASHER, Flat, .206 Diameter
10									BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.75, (NOT REQUIRED)
-11									BOLT, Hex Head Shoulder, .312- 18x1.56, (NOT REQUIRED)
-12									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1. 24, (NOT REQUIRED)
-13	6035 893	5				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex
-14	6035 894	2				EP0, ER0			SCREW
-15	6035 895	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW
16	5302 0222	1				EP0, ER0			COVER, Timing Belt
17	3300 4681	1				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

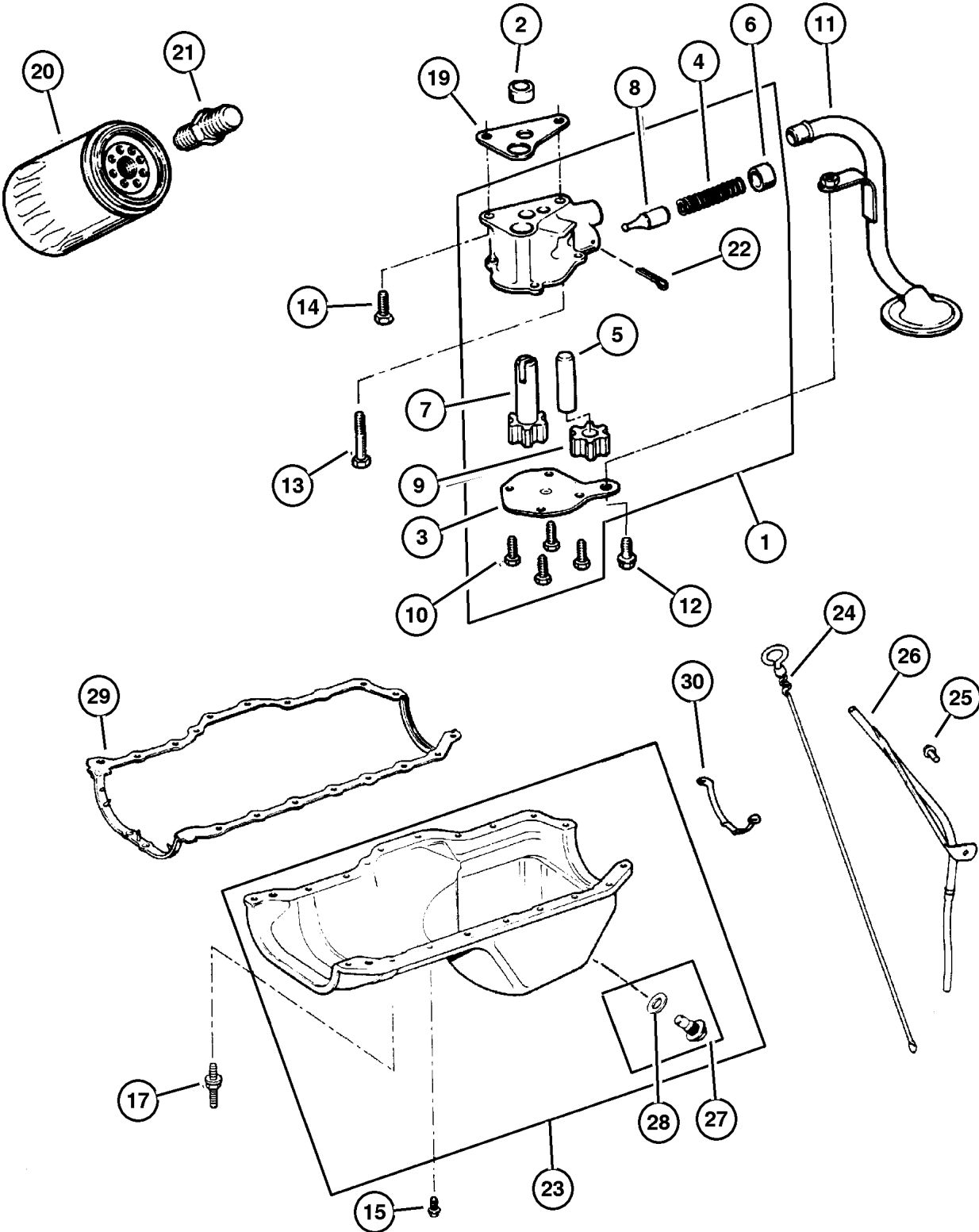
Engine Oiling 2.5L (EPE) Engine  
Figure 2.5L4-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	J324 1399	1				EP0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J400 5149	1				EP0, ER0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J324 1733	1				EP0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J323 9668	1				EP0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J317 1956	1				EP0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J317 1958	1				EP0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J317 2334	1				EP0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J318 8661	1				EP0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J319 6843	1				EP0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J941 6852	4				EP0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x. 50
11	5302 0564	1				EP0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12									BOLT, .312-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	0154 593	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312- 18x2.625
14	6022 235	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
15	6034 732	13				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
-16	6034 483	3				EP0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312- 18x.875
17	6034 734	6				EP0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1. 437 & .250-20 x.700
-18	6034 733	1				EP0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
19	J317 2332	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Oil Pump
20	5281 090	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
21	5300 7563	1				EP0, ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
22	J027 1448	1				EP0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
23	5302 0560	1				EP0			PAN, Engine Oil
24	53010 444AB	1				EP0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
25	6035 664	1				EP0, ER0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
26	5301 0343	1				EP0			TUBE, Oil Filler
27	6035 417	1				EP0			PLUG, Oil Drain
28									GASKET, Oil Drain Plug, Serviced in Plug, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

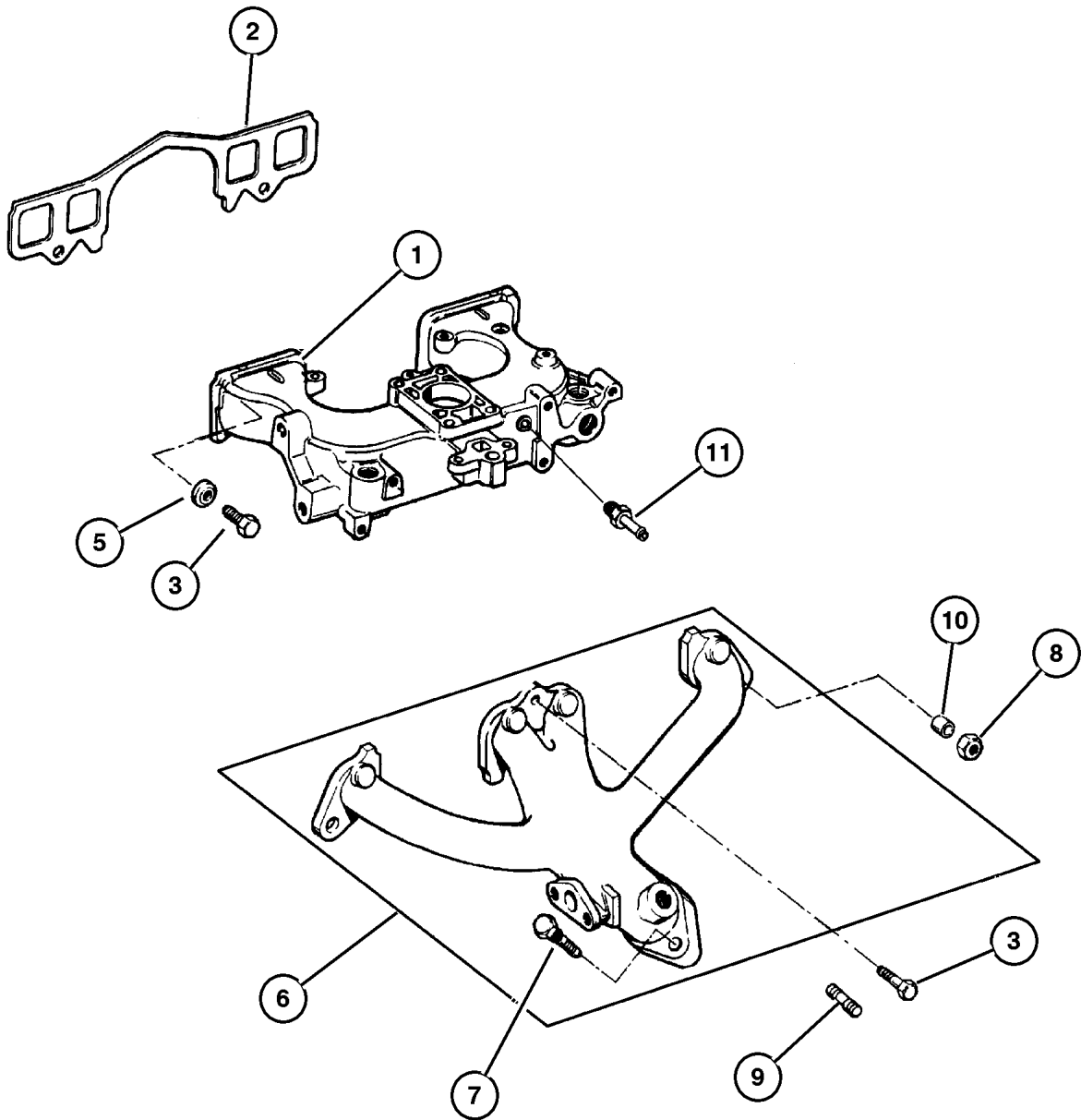
Engine Oiling 2.5L (EPE) Engine  
Figure 2.5L4-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	5300 7567	1				EP0			GASKET, Oil Pan
30	J324 3116	1				EP0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

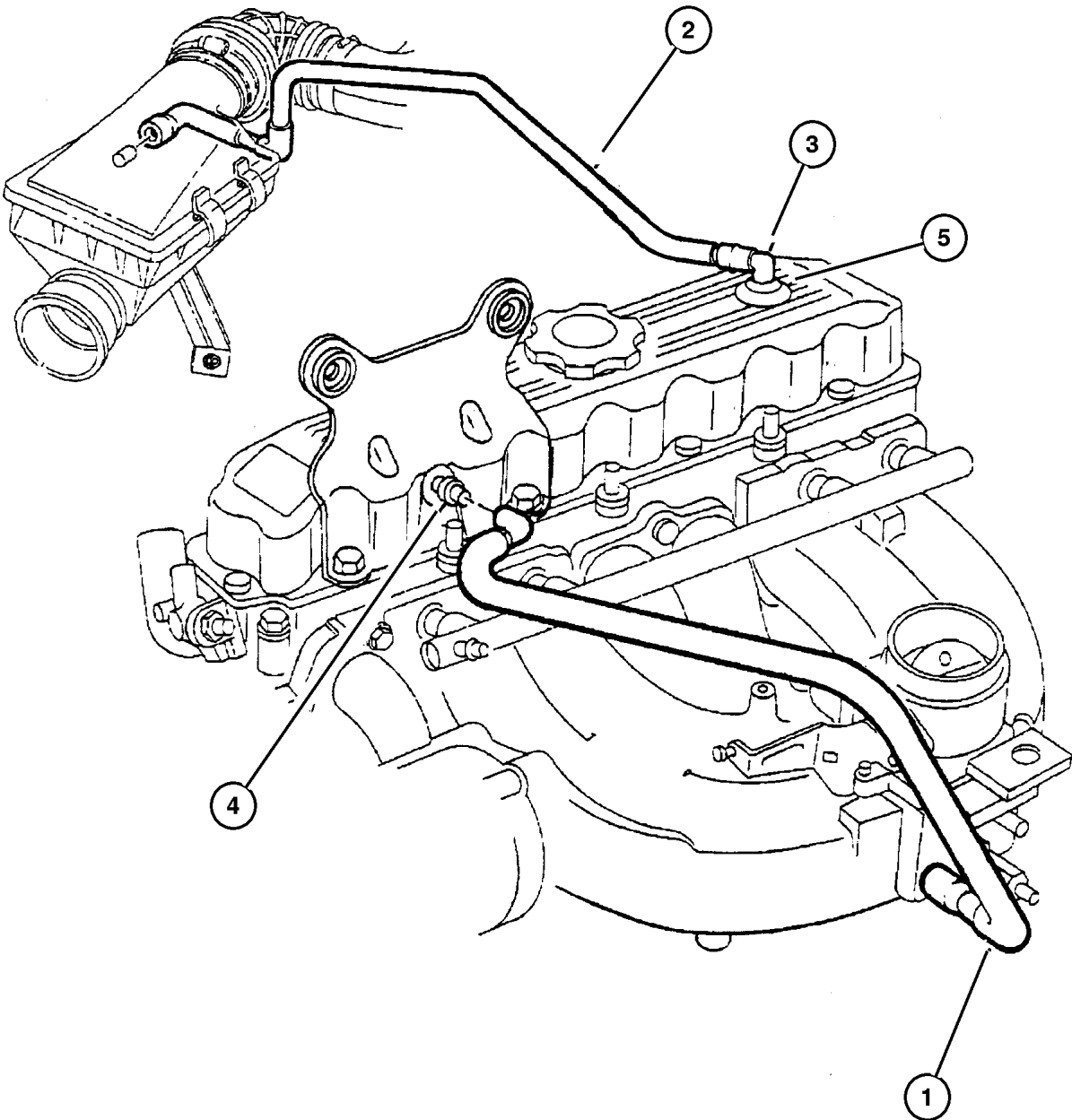
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 2.5L (EPE) Engine  
Figure 2.5L4-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	5301 0245	1				EP0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	5302 0112	1				EP0			GASKET, Intake Manifold
3									BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x1.25, (NOT REQUIRED)
-4	6036 045AA-	4				EP0			BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head
5	3300 4255	2				EP0			WASHER, Manifold Retaining
6	5300 8860	1				EP0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
7	J400 7109	2				EP0			STUD, .375-16x1.69
8	6034 984	2				EP0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-24
9	6036 193AA	2				EP0, ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
10	3300 3332	2				EP0			SPACER, Exhaust Manifold
11	4854 194	1				EP0			FITTING, Vacuum

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					TRANSMISSION				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.				
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual				
					DG0 = All Auto. Trans.				
					DBB =All Manual Trans.				

Crankcase Ventilation 2.5L (EPE) Engine  
Figure 2.5L4-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines

ER0= All 4.0L Engines

1	4854 072	1				EP0			TUBE, Vent
2	5303 0614	1				EP0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
3	5303 0497	1				EP0,			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
						ER0			
4	3300 4175	1				EP0			CONNECTOR, Vacuum Hose
5	2946 079	1				EP0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					



# Group – 4.0L

## Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

### GROUP 4.0L - Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head 4.0L (ERH) Engine ..... Fig. 4.0L-210

#### Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block 4.0L (ERH) Engine ..... Fig. 4.0L-310

#### Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 4.0L (ERH) Engine ..... Fig. 4.0L-410

#### Camshafts & Valves

Camshaft and Valves 4.0L (ERH) Engine ..... Fig. 4.0L-510

#### Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Cover 4.0L (ERH) Engine ..... Fig. 4.0L-610

#### Engine Oiling

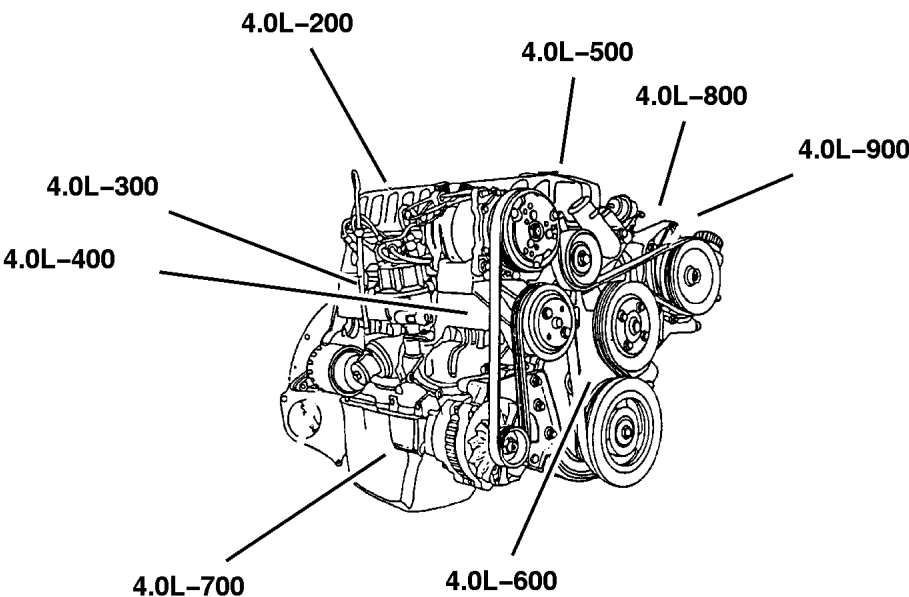
Engine Oiling 4.0L (ERH) Engine ..... Fig. 4.0L-710

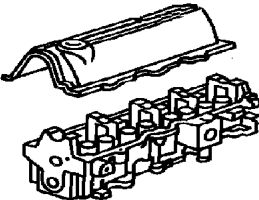
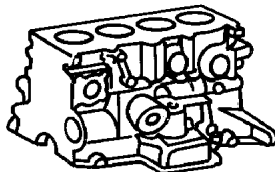
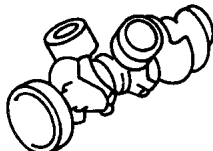
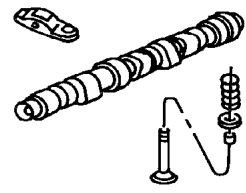
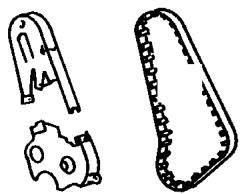
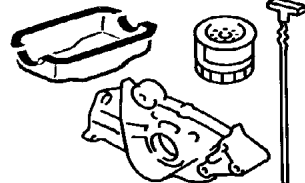
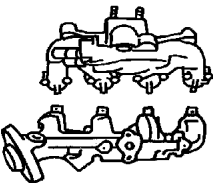
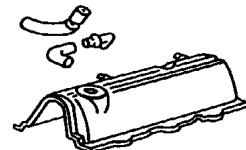
#### Manifolds

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 4.0L (ERH) Engine ..... Fig. 4.0L-810

#### Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation 4.0L (ERH) Engine ..... Fig. 4.0L-910



<b>4.0L-200</b> Cylinder Head 	<b>4.0L-300</b> Cylinder Block 	<b>4.0L-400</b> Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 	<b>4.0L-500</b> Camshafts & Valves 
<b>4.0L-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover 	<b>4.0L-700</b> Engine Oiling 	<b>4.0L-800</b> Manifolds 	<b>4.0L-900</b> Crankcase Ventilation 

Cylinder Head 4.0L (ERH) Engine  
Figure 4.0L-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions									
DG0= All Automatic Transmissions									
EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	53020 622AB	1				ER0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	J400 7434	4				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
3	J310 5394	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J317 2318	2				EP0, ER0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
5	53020 754AB	1				ER0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	6036 193AA	2				EP0, ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
7									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6035 515	2				ER0			w/Dome Head
	6035 514	5				ER0			w/o Dome Head
8	6035 516	6				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
-9	6036 162AA-	1				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, [.50-13/.437-14x6.0]
10									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
	4636 982AC	1				ER0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DG0		
11	5302 0323	1				ER0			COVER, Cylinder Head
12	6035 968AA	7				ER0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
13	6035 566	8				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00
14	4777 536	1				ER0			CAP, Oil Filler
15	53020 758AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Valve Cover
16	53020 598AB	15				ER0			SLEEVE, Torque Limiter
17	5301 0424	15				ER0			GROMMET, Insulator
18									PLUG, Pipe, .125-27x3.50, (NOT REQUIRED)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Cylinder Block 4.0L (ERH) Engine  
Figure 4.0L-310

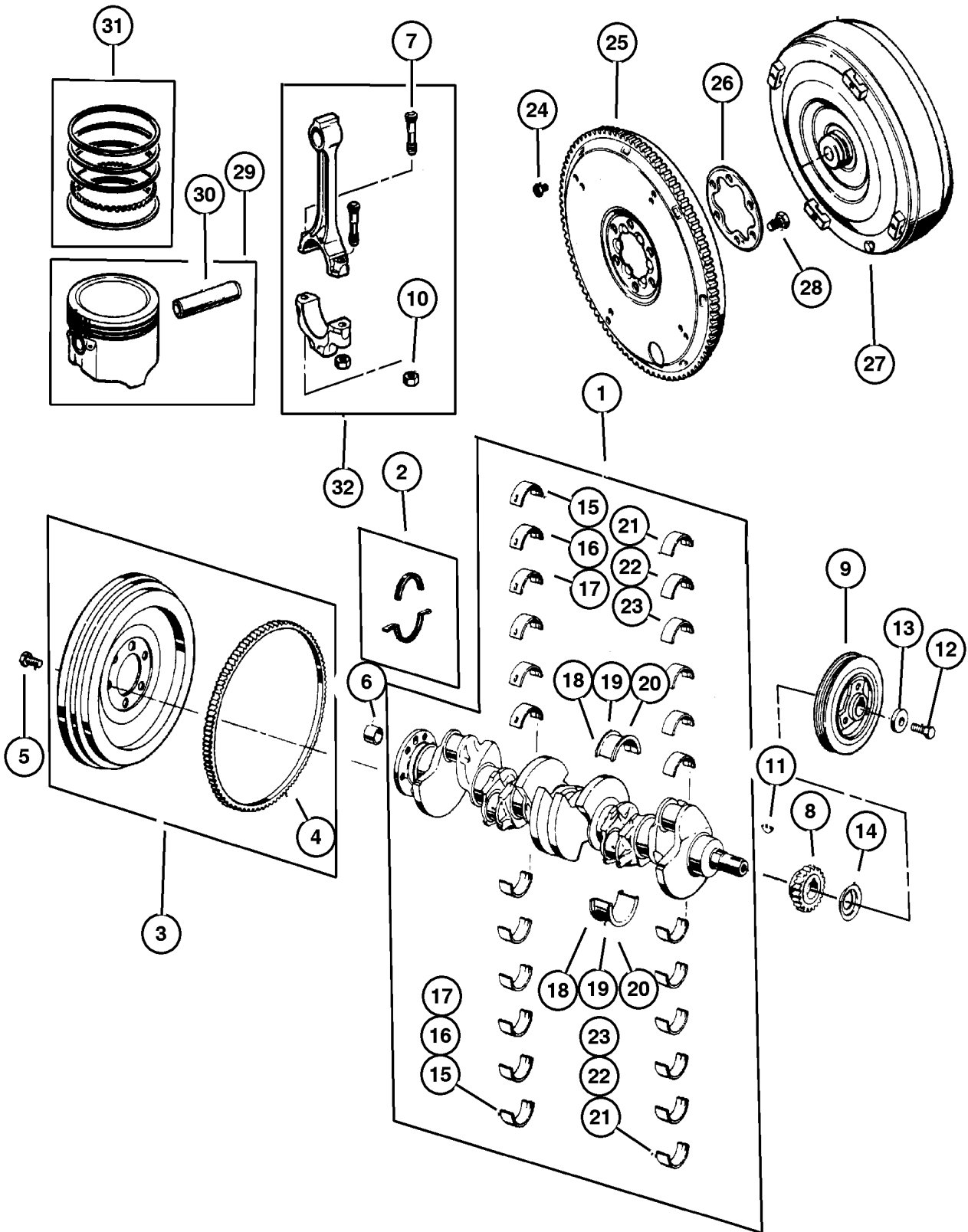
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions DG0= All Automatic Transmissions EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1									BLOCK, Short
	5013 116AA	1				ER0	DBB		Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings, Timing Chain, Sprockets
		1				ER0	DG0		Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings, Timing Chain, Sprockets
2									BEARING KIT, Camshaft, Standard, (NOT REQUIRED)
3	4636 985AB	1				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size
4									BEARING KIT, Camshaft, .010 Oversize, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	6035 207	14				ER0			STUD, .500-13/.375-16x3.97
6	6034 166	3				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
	J420 0413	2				EP0, ER0			
7	J317 2313	1				EP0			PLUG, Camshaft
8	J400 5148	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
9	J310 5394	6				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
10	5302 0566	1				ER0			BRACE, Main Bearing Cap
11	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie
12	0152 474	14				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
13									HEATER, Engine Block, (NOT REQUIRED)
-14	8220 1506	1				ER0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
15	5601 6834	1				EP0, ER0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
16	4740 008AC	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
17	0141 215	2				ER0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
18	5302 0465	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 4.0L (ERH) Engine  
Figure 4.0L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions									
DG0= All Automatic Transmissions									
EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	4864 726	1				ER0			CRANKSHAFT
2	4778 126	1				ER0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
3	5302 0519	1				ER0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
4	J317 9741	1				ER0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
5	J317 0524	6				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Flywheel
6									BEARING, Pilot
	53009 180AB	1				ER0	DBB		Sleeve and Bearing
	5300 9181	1				ER0	DBB		Bearing
7	5302 0123	12				ER0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
8	5302 0443	1				ER0			GEAR, Crankshaft
9	3300 2920	1				ER0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
10	J400 6385	12				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
11	6034 749	1				EP0,			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
						ER0			
12	0182 776	1				EP0,			BOLT
						ER0			
13	J323 0155	1				EP0,			WASHER, Plain
						ER0			
14	J317 3076	1				EP0,			SLINGER, Oil
						ER0			
15	8350 7079	6				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
									Standard
16	8350 7080	AR				EP0,			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
						ER0			.001 Undersize
17	8350 7083	AR				EP0,			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft,
						ER0			.010 Undersize
18	8350 7084	1				EP0,			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft
						ER0			Thrust, Standard Size
19	8350 7086	AR				EP0,			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft
						ER0			Thrust, .001" Undersize
20	8350 7090	AR				EP0,			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft
						ER0			Thrust, .010" Undersize
21	8350 0300	12				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod,
									Standard
22	8350 1397	AR				EP0,			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001
						ER0			Undersize
23	8350 0301	AR				EP0,			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .010
						ER0			Undersize
24	1949 765	4	J			ER0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point,
									.312-24x.44

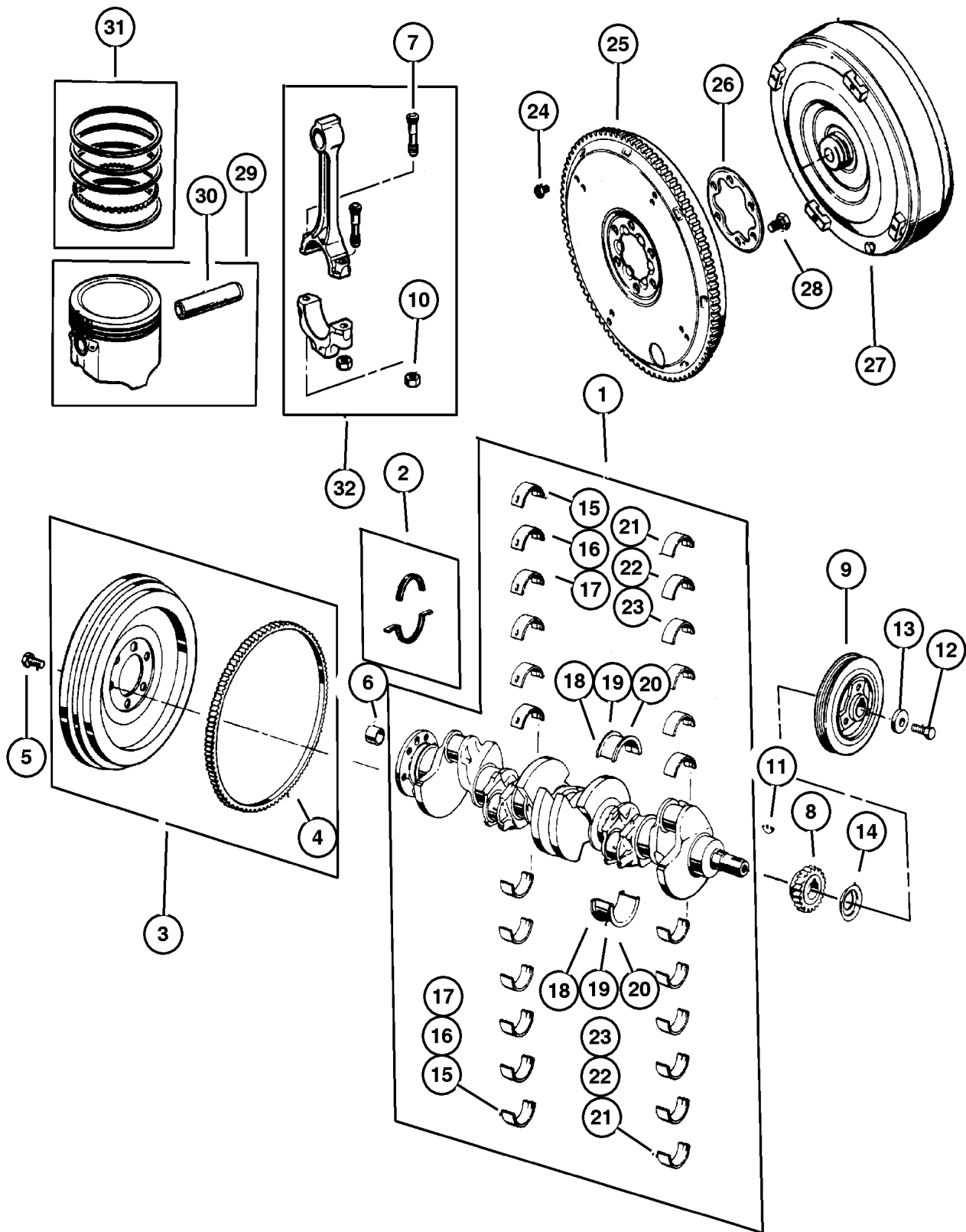
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 4.0L (ERH) Engine  
Figure 4.0L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	5211 8257	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate
26	J321 4094	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
27	4736 596	1				ER0	DG0		TORQUE CONVERTER
28	J315 1407	6				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56
29									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	4798 330	6				ER0			C Size, 3.8746
	4798 329	6				ER0			B Size, 3.8742
	4798 332	6				ER0			E Size, 3.8754
	4798 333	6				ER0			F Size, 3.8758
	4798 331	6				ER0			D Size, 3.8750
30									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
31									RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
	4798 878	1				ER0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DG0		
32									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

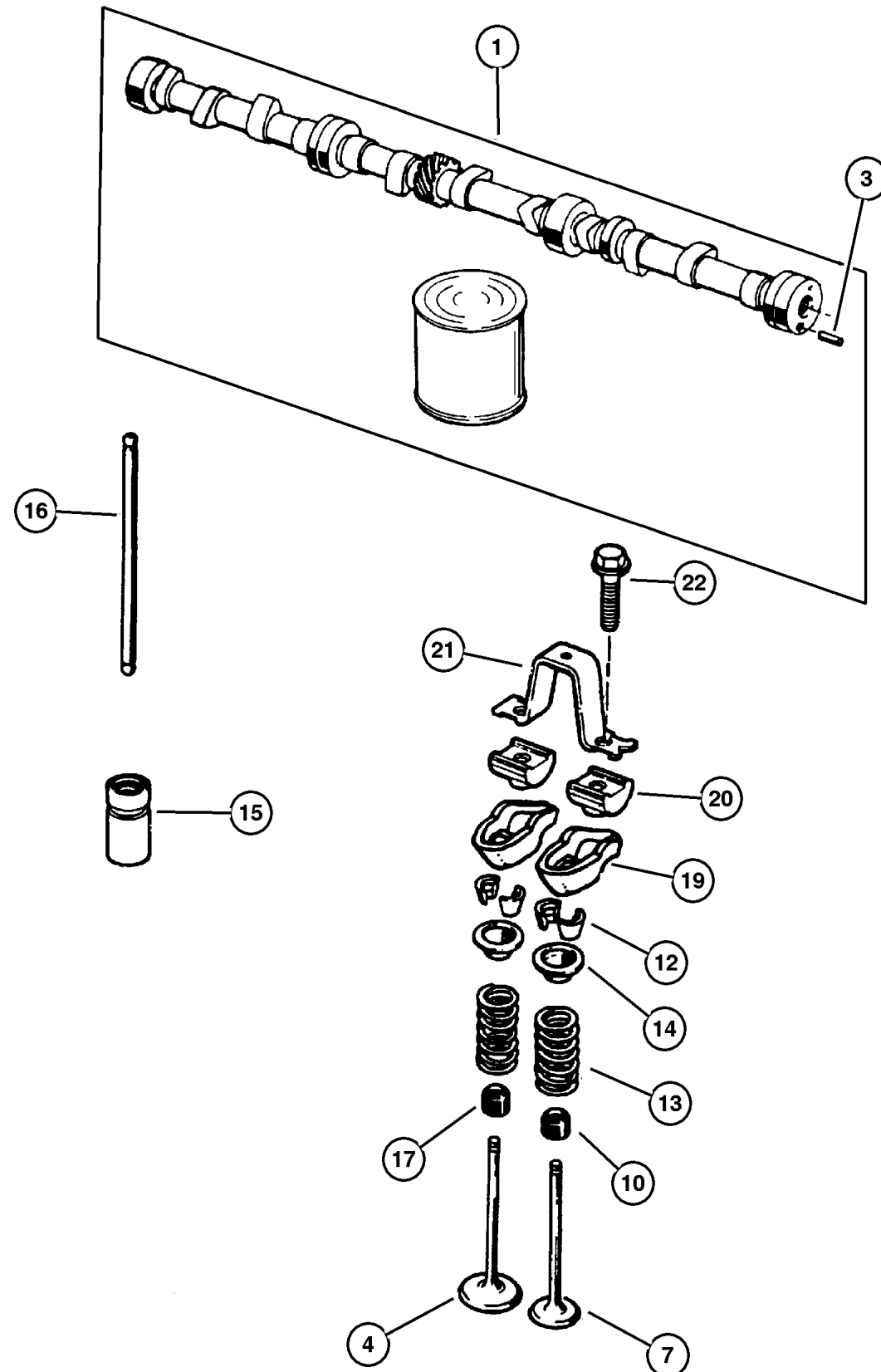
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Camshaft and Valves 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 4.0L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1									CAMSHAFT, Engine, (NOT REQUIRED)
-2	53010 448AA-	1				ER0			CAMSHAFT
3									DOWEL, Camshaft Sprocket, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	53010 512AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-5									VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S, (NOT REQUIRED)
-6									VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S, (NOT REQUIRED)
7	53010 513AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-8									VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S, (NOT REQUIRED)
-9									VALVE, Exhaust, .015 Oversize, (NOT REQUIRED)
10	5300 9887	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-11	3300 2733	AR				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
12	53010 515AA	24				ER0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
13	5301 0388	12				ER0			SPRING, Valve
14	53010 514AA	12				ER0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
15	4740 269	12				ER0			TAPPET, Valve
16	3300 2986	12				ER0			PUSH ROD, Valve
17	5300 9886	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-18	3300 3016	AR				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
19	J324 2393	12				ER0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
20	J323 5090	12				ER0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
21	J323 6513	6				ER0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
22	J942 5708	12				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25

## JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

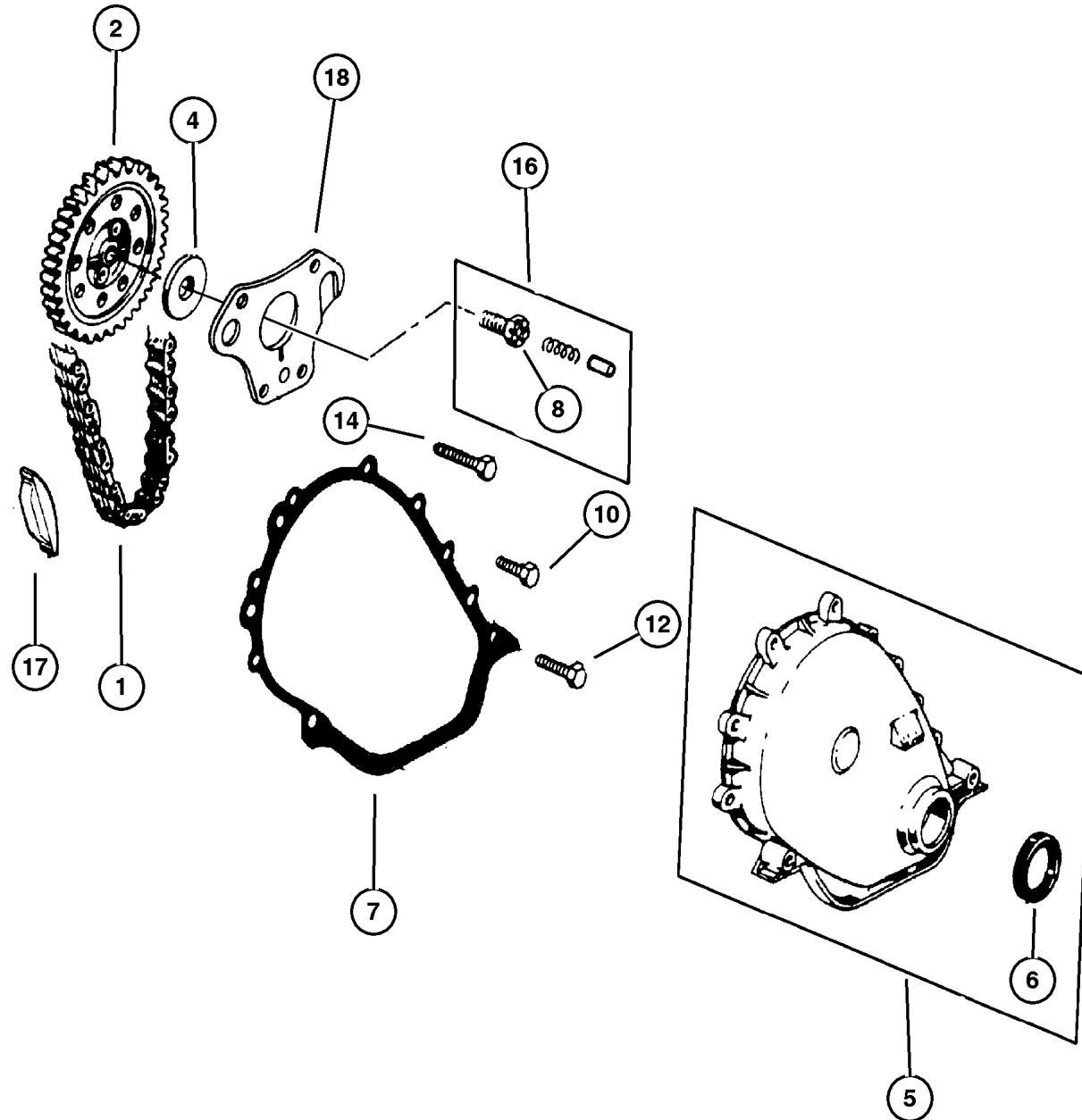
ENGINE  
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DGO = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Timing Cover 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 4.0L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	5302 0444	1				ER0			CHAIN, Timing
2									GEAR, Camshaft, (NOT REQUIRED)
-3	5301 0400	1				ER0			SPROCKET, Camshaft
4									WASHER, Flat, .206 Diameter, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	5302 0222	1				EP0, ER0			COVER, Timing Belt
6	3300 4681	1				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
7	5302 0487	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Front Cover
8									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .50-20x1.38, (NOT REQUIRED)
-9	6024 030	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
10									BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.75, (NOT REQUIRED)
-11	6035 893	5				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex
12									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.24, (NOT REQUIRED)
-13	6035 895	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW
14									BOLT, Hex Head Shoulder, .312-18x1.56, (NOT REQUIRED)
-15	6035 894	2				EP0, ER0			SCREW
16									PIN PACKAGE, Camshaft Thrust, (NOT REQUIRED)
17	3300 3446	1				EP0, ER0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
18	5301 0401	1				ER0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
-19	6035 975AA-	2				ER0			SCREW, Pan Head

## JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

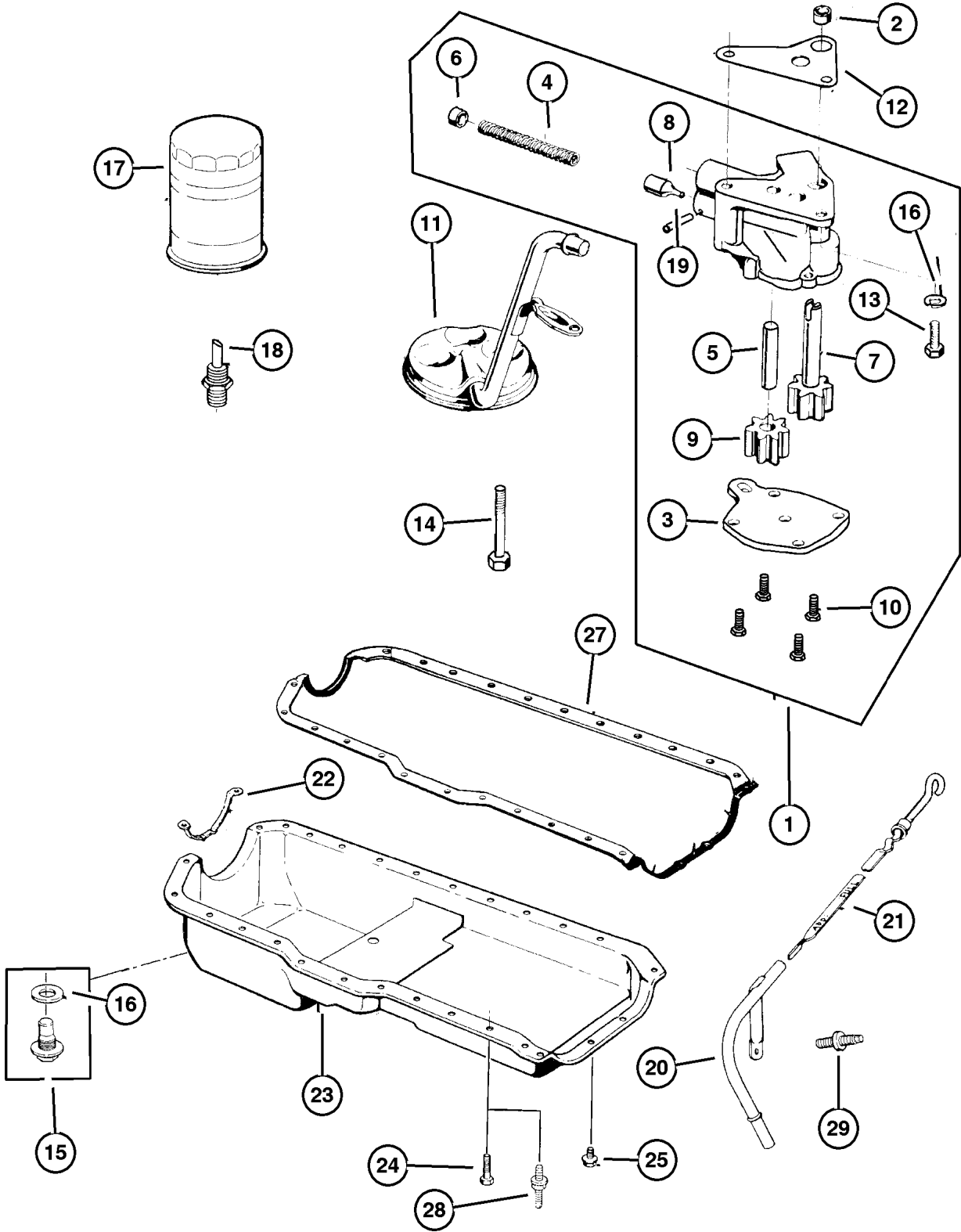
LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE  
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DGO = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB =All Manual Trans.

Engine Oiling 4.0L (ERH) Engine  
Figure 4.0L-710

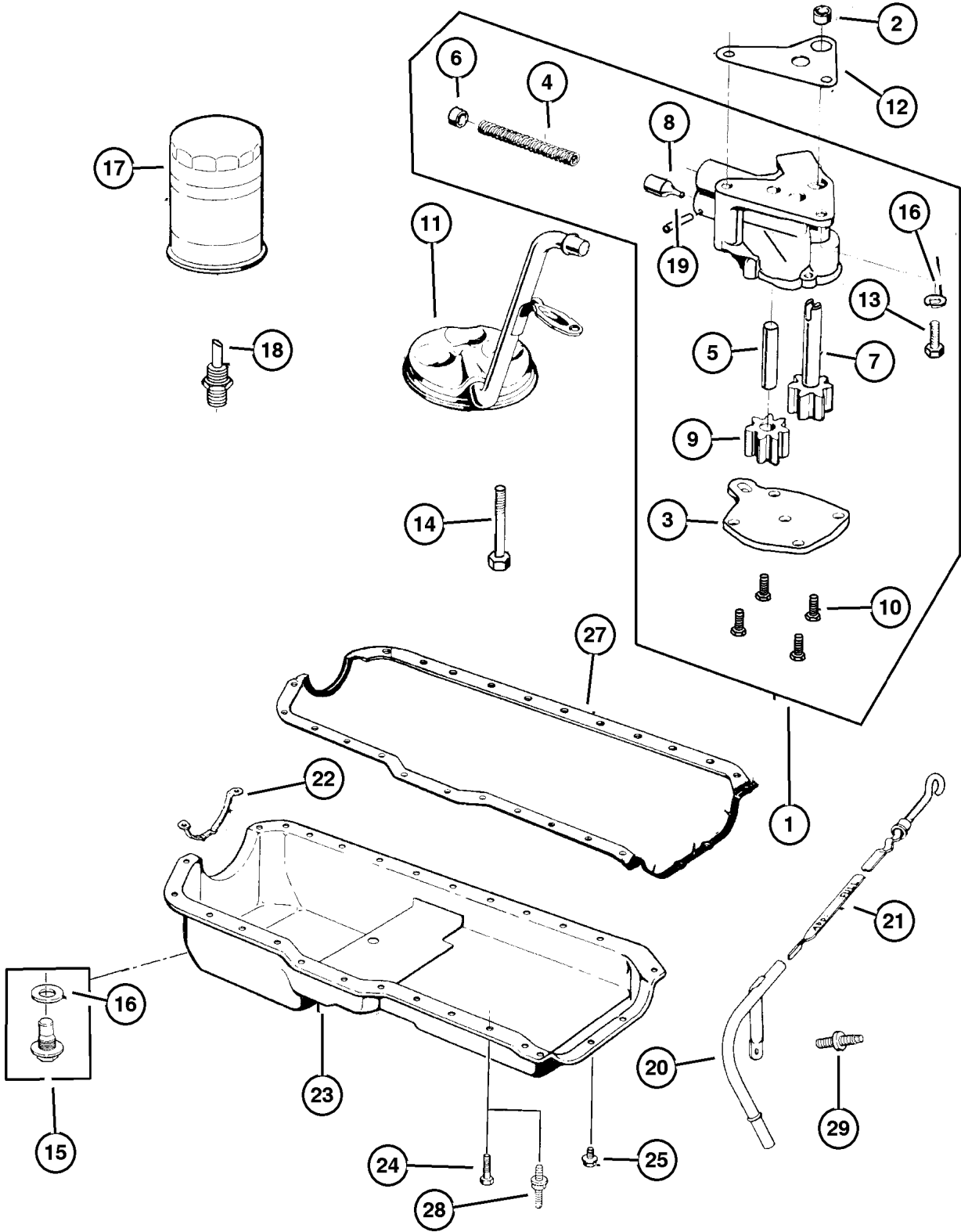


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	J324 1399	1				ER0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J400 5149	1				EP0, ER0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J324 1733	1				ER0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J323 9668	1				ER0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J317 1956	1				ER0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J317 1958	1				ER0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J317 2334	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J318 8661	1				ER0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J319 6843	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J941 6852	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x. 50
11	3300 2696	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	J317 2332	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Oil Pump
13	6022 235	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
14	0154 593	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312- 18x2.625
15	6035 417	1				ER0			PLUG, Oil Drain
16									GASKET, Oil Drain Plug, Serviced in Plug, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	5281 090	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
18	5300 7563	1				EP0, ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
19	J027 1448	1				ER0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
20	5302 0782	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Filler
21	5301 0445	1				ER0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
22	53010 511AA	1				ER0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan
23	53020 833AB	1				ER0			PAN, Engine Oil
24	6034 732	16				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
25	6034 483	3				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312- 18x.875
-26	6034 733	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
27	5300 7568	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pan
28	6034 734	8				ER0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1. 437 & .250-20 x.700

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					



Engine Oiling 4.0L (ERH) Engine  
Figure 4.0L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

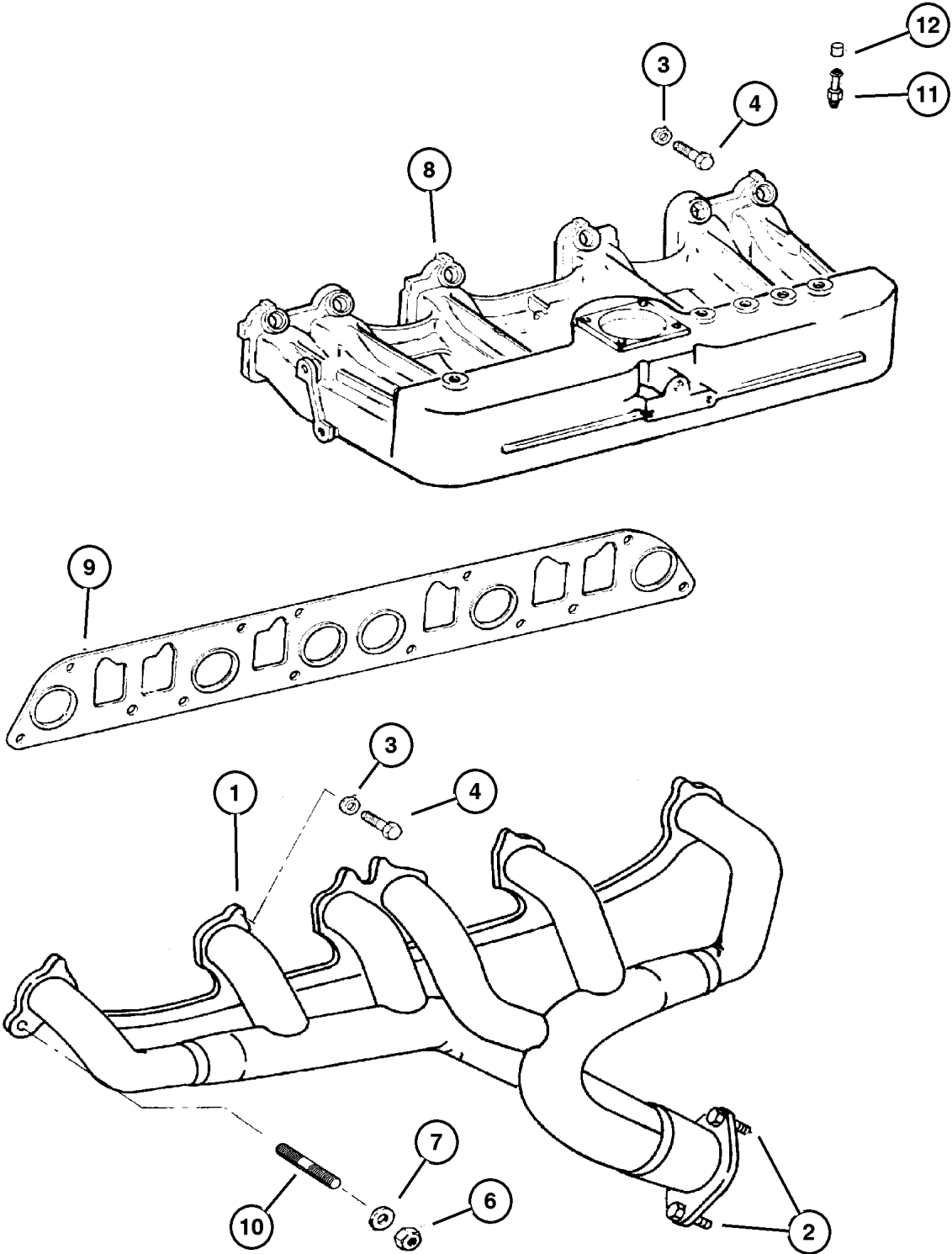
29	6035 664	1				EP0, ER0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
----	----------	---	--	--	--	-------------	--	--	---------------------

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

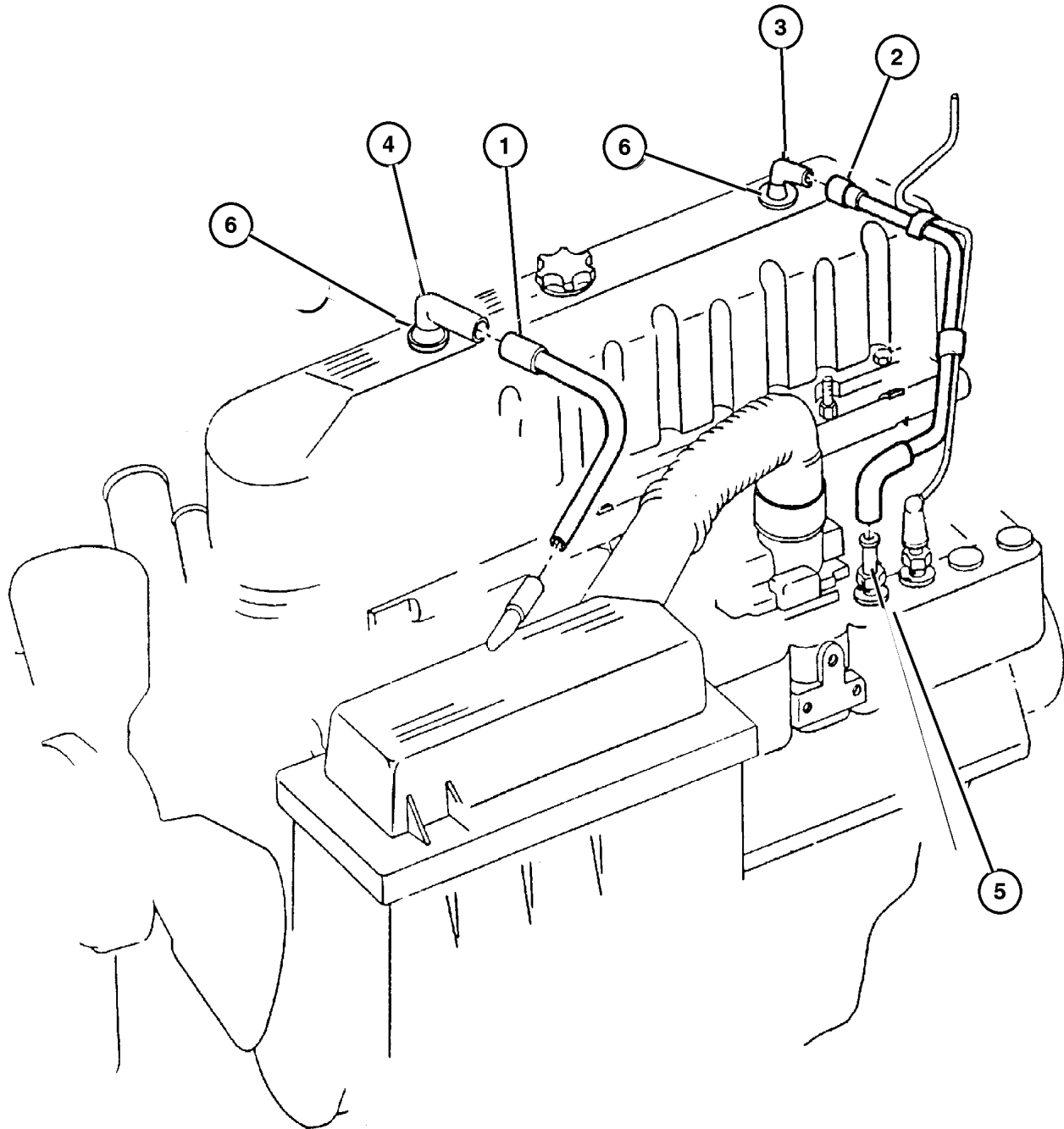
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 4.0L (ERH) Engine  
Figure 4.0L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	4883 385	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
2	J400 7109	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16x1.69
3	3300 4255	2				ER0			WASHER, Manifold Retaining
4									BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x1.25, (NOT REQUIRED)
-5	6036 045AA-	8				ER0			BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head
6	6034 984	2				EP0,			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-24
7	3300 4255	2				ER0			WASHER, Manifold Retaining
8	4854 197AA	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Intake
9	5301 0238	1				ER0			GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
10	6036 193AA	2				EP0,			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
						ER0			
11									FITTING, Vacuum, 90 Degree, (NOT REQUIRED)
12									PLUG, Pipe, (NOT REQUIRED)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					TRANSMISSION				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.				
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech		DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual				
	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DG0 = All Auto. Trans.				
					DBB =All Manual Trans.				

Crankcase Ventilation 4.0L (ERH) Engine  
Figure 4.0L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines

ER0= All 4.0L Engines

1	5303 0615	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
2	4854 265	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
3	5303 0495	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
4	5303 0497	1				EP0, ER0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
5	4854 194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
6	2946 079	1				EP0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Group – 011

## Exhaust

### GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title

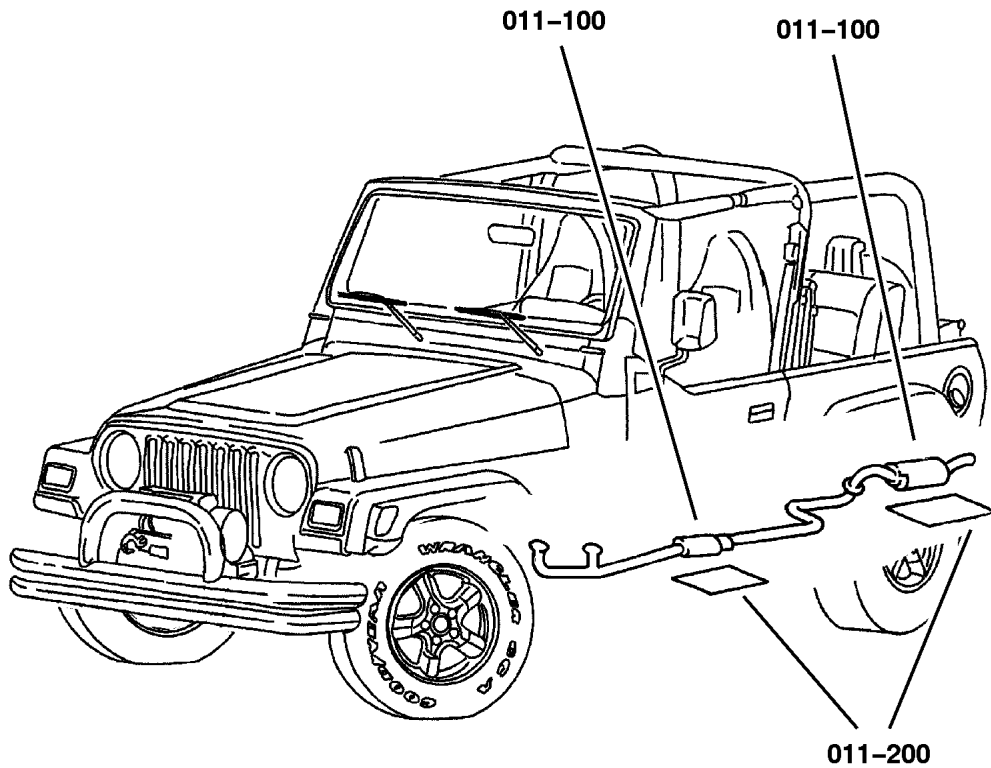
Group-Fig. No.

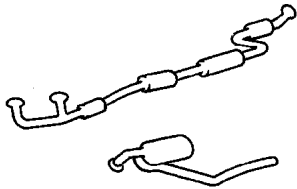
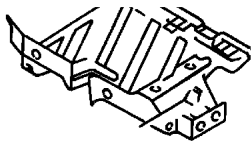
#### Exhaust System

Exhaust System 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine ..... Fig. 011-110

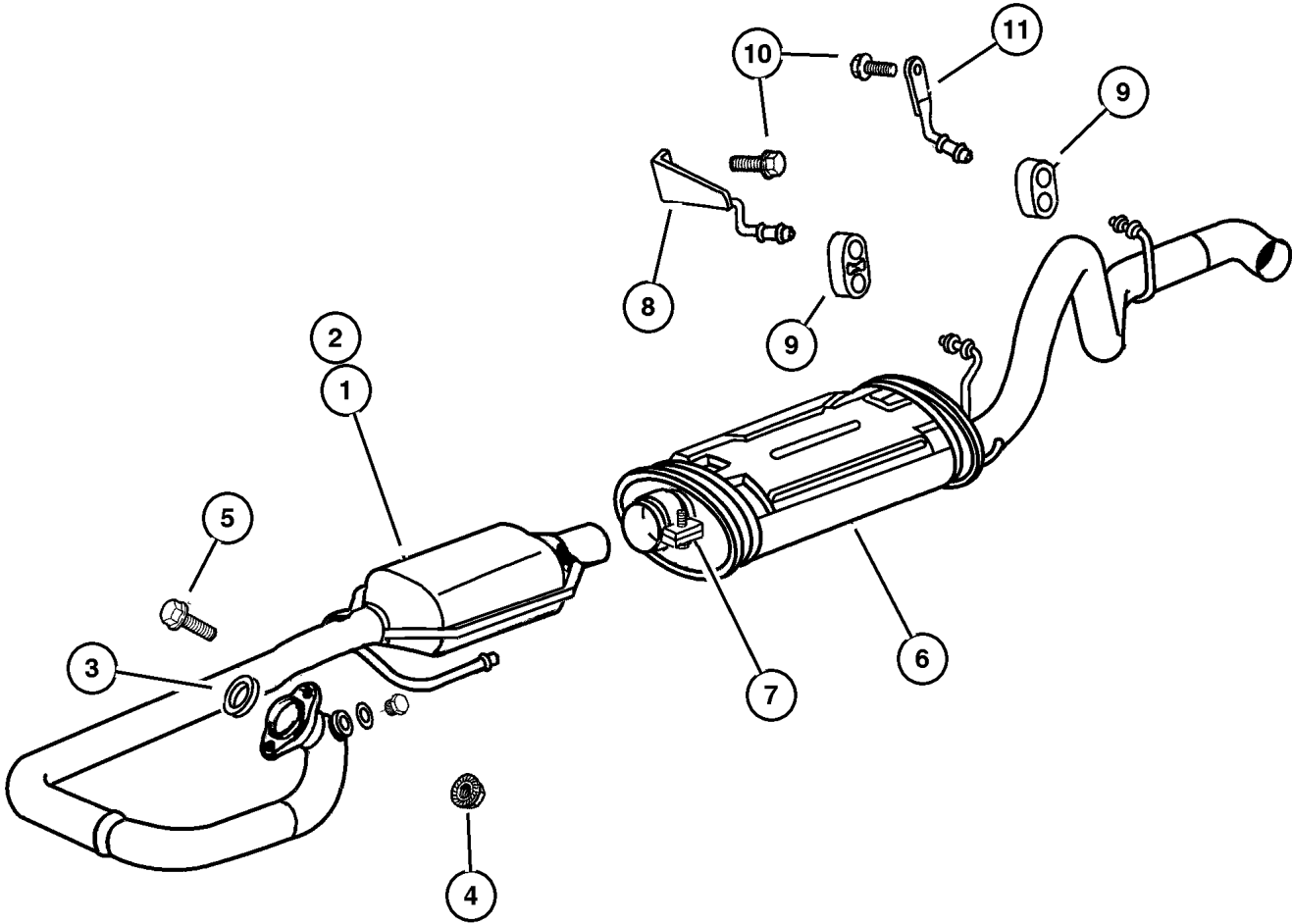
#### Heat Shields

Heat Shields 2.5L (EPE), 4.0(ERH) Engine ..... Fig. 011-210



<b>011-100</b> Exhaust System	<b>011-200</b> Heat Shields		
			

Exhaust System 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine  
Figure 011-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions

DG0= All Automatic Transmissions

EP0= All 2.5L Engines

ER0= All 4.0L Engines

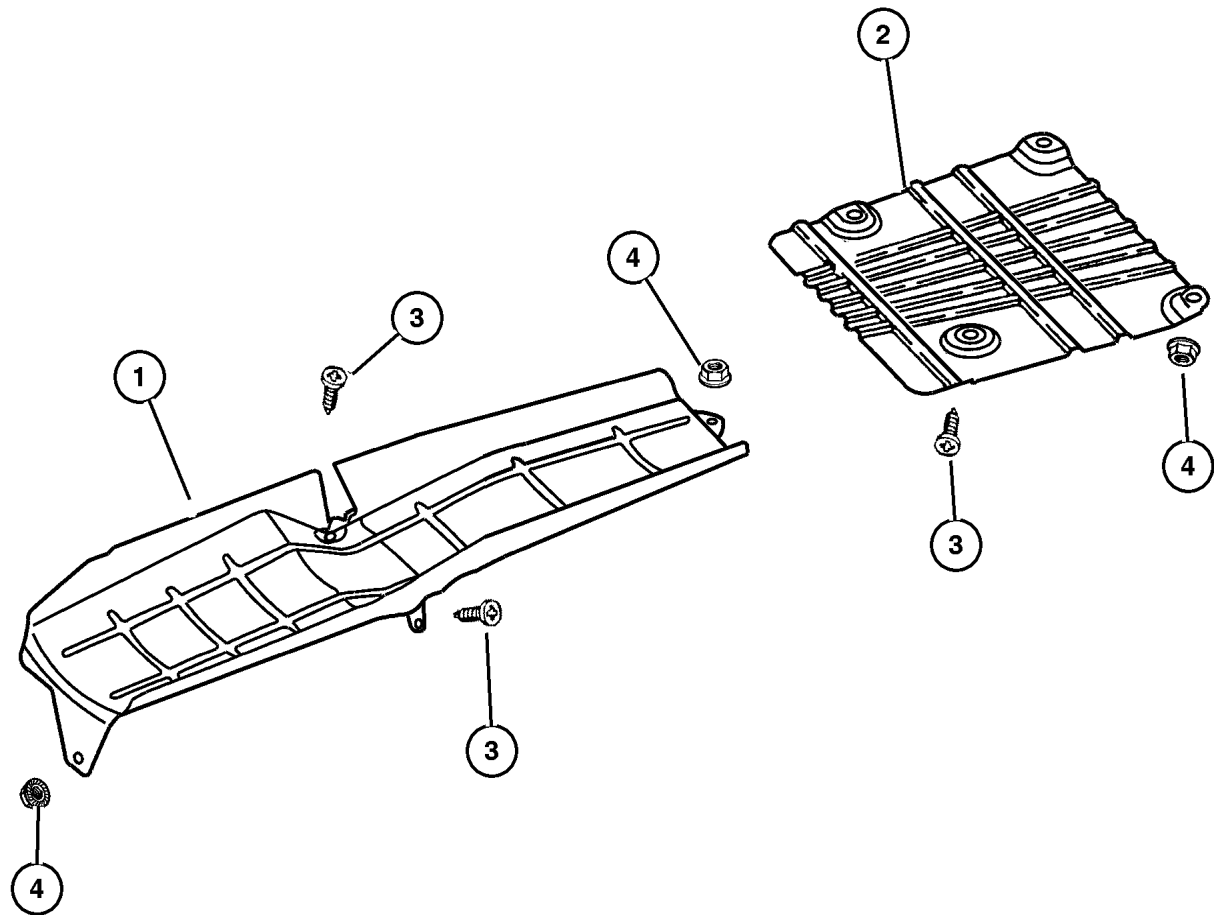
1	52018 933AC	1				EP0	DBB, DG0		PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust
2	52018 933AC	1				EP0	DBB, DG0		CONVERTER, Catalytic Federal, Europe
	52101 129AA	1				EP0	DBB, DG0		California
	52018 934AD	1				ER0	DBB, DG0		Federal
	52020 064AE	1				ER0	DBB, DG0		California
3	5200 5431	1				ER0			SEAL, Exhaust
4	J400 5142	2				EP0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
5	J400 7109	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16x1.69
6	52019 241AC	1				ER0			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust Except Australia
	52019 241AD	1				ER0			Australia
	52019 242AB	1				EP0			
7	5210 1040	1				EP0			CLAMP, Exhaust
		1				ER0			
8	5201 9408	1							HANGER, Muffler
9	5210 1035	2							INSULATOR, Exhaust
10	J400 1933	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312- x18x.875
11	5201 9413	1							HANGER, Exhaust
-12	52021 000AB-	1				ER0			RESONATOR, Exhaust
	52020 050AB-	1				EP0	DBB		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Heat Shields 2.5L (EPE), 4.0(ERH) Engine  
Figure 011-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176 694AD	1							SHIELD, Muffler
2	5517 6205	1							SHIELD, Muffler
3									SCREW, .250-20x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	J012 0375	4							NUT, Hex, .250-20



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

# Group – 013

## Frames and Bumpers

### GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

**Frames**

Frame ..... Fig. 013-110

**Front Bumper and Fascia**

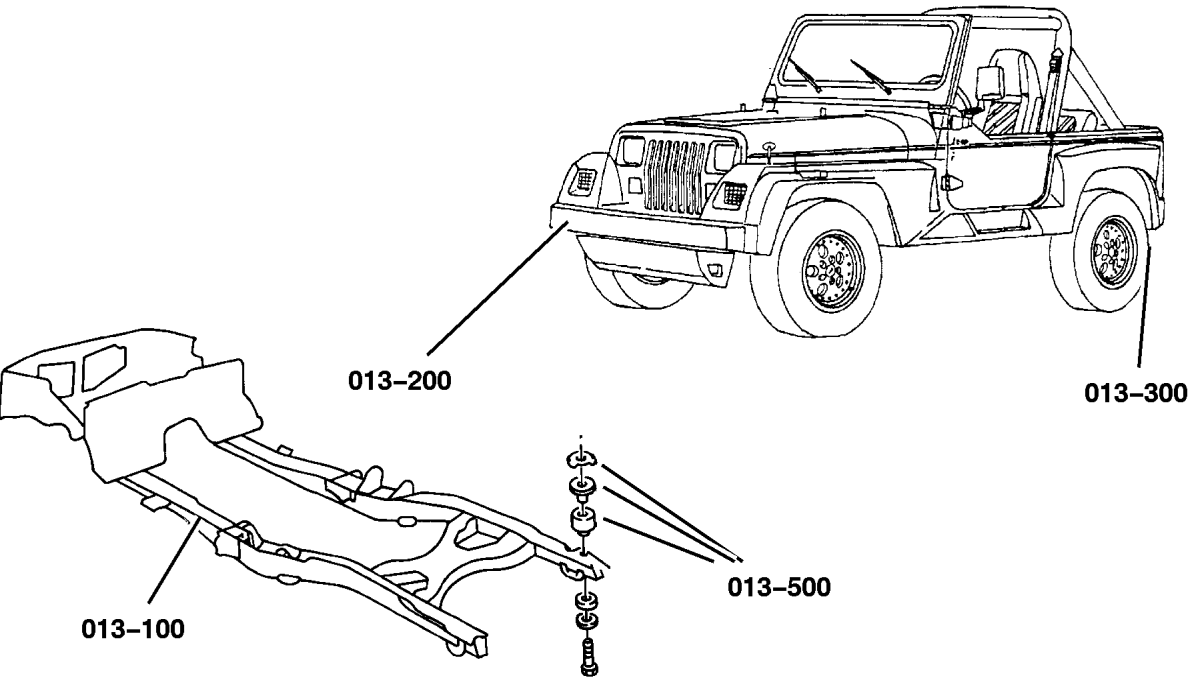
Bumper, Front ..... Fig. 013-210

**Rear Bumper and Fascia**

Bumper, Rear ..... Fig. 013-310

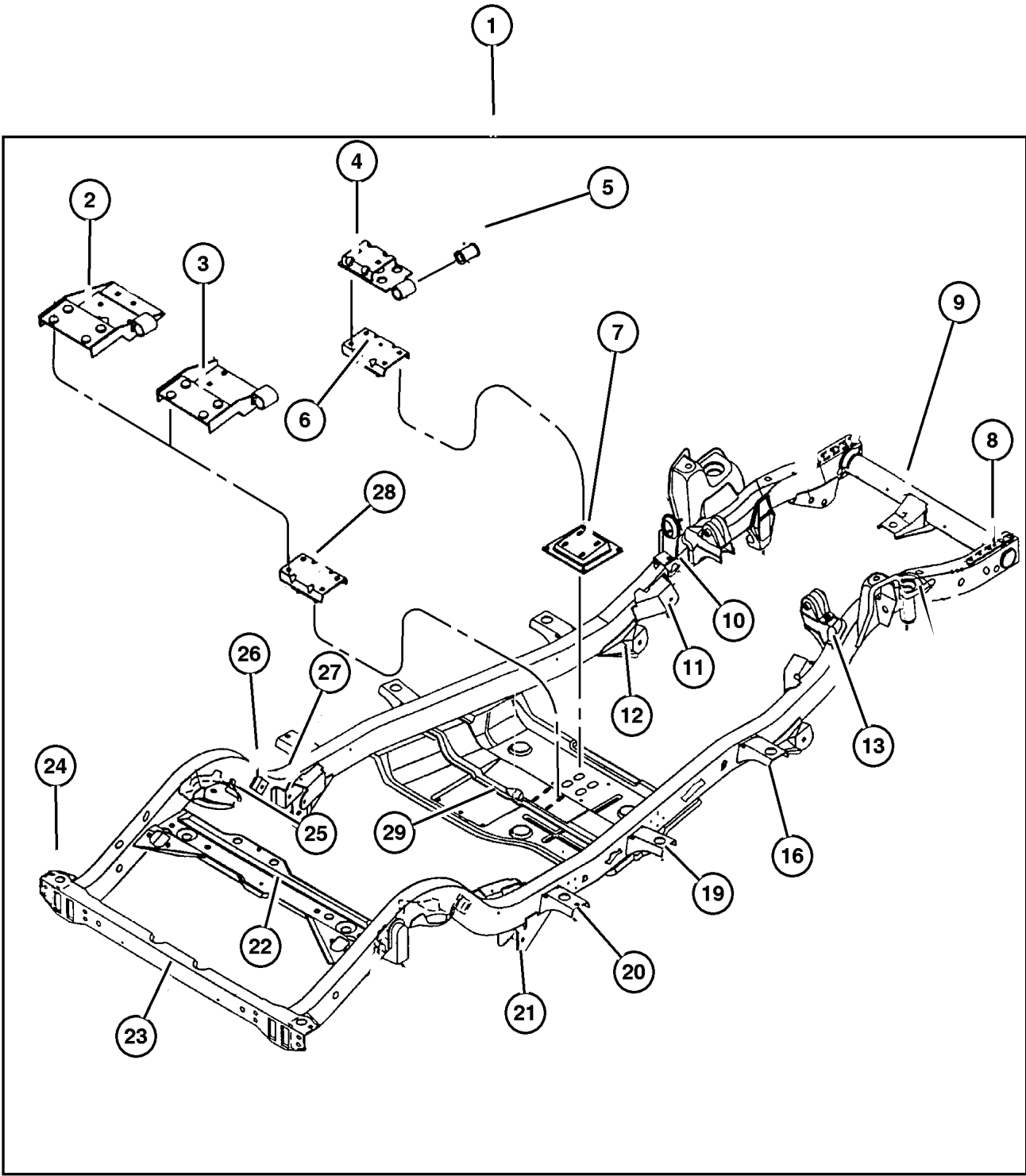
**Body Hold Down**

Body Mounting Hardware ..... Fig. 013-510



<b>013-100</b> Frames	<b>013-200</b> Front Bumper and Fascia	<b>013-300</b> Rear Bumper and Fascia	<b>013-500</b> Body Hold Down

**Frame**  
**Figure 013-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	52058 811AC	1	J						FRAME, Chassis w/4.0L Eng. w/2.5L Eng.
	52058 813AC	1	J						
	52058 815AC	1	U						
	52058 817AC	1	U						
2	5205 8618	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Trans. Support
3	5205 8546	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Trans. Support
4	5205 8548	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Trans. Support
5	5208 5085	1							BUSHING, Exhaust Hanger
6	52058 551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission, Trans. Support
7	5205 8863	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Trans. Supprt
8	5205 8430	2 2	J U						PLATE, Suspension
9	5003 819AA	1 1	J U						CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
10	5205 8893 5205 8894	1 1	J U						BRACKET, Frame Rail
11	52058 160AB 52058 161AB	1 1	J U						BRACKET, Frame Rail Right Left
12	5205 8090 5205 8091	1 1	J U						BRACKET, Frame Rail Right Left
13	5205 8864 5205 8865 5205 8870	1 1 1	J U J						BRACKET, Engine Mount Upper, w/4.0L Eng., Right Upper, w/4.0L Eng., Right Upper, w/4.0L Eng., Left
		1	U						Upper, w/4.0L Eng., Left
		1	J						Upper, w/2.5L Eng., Right

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



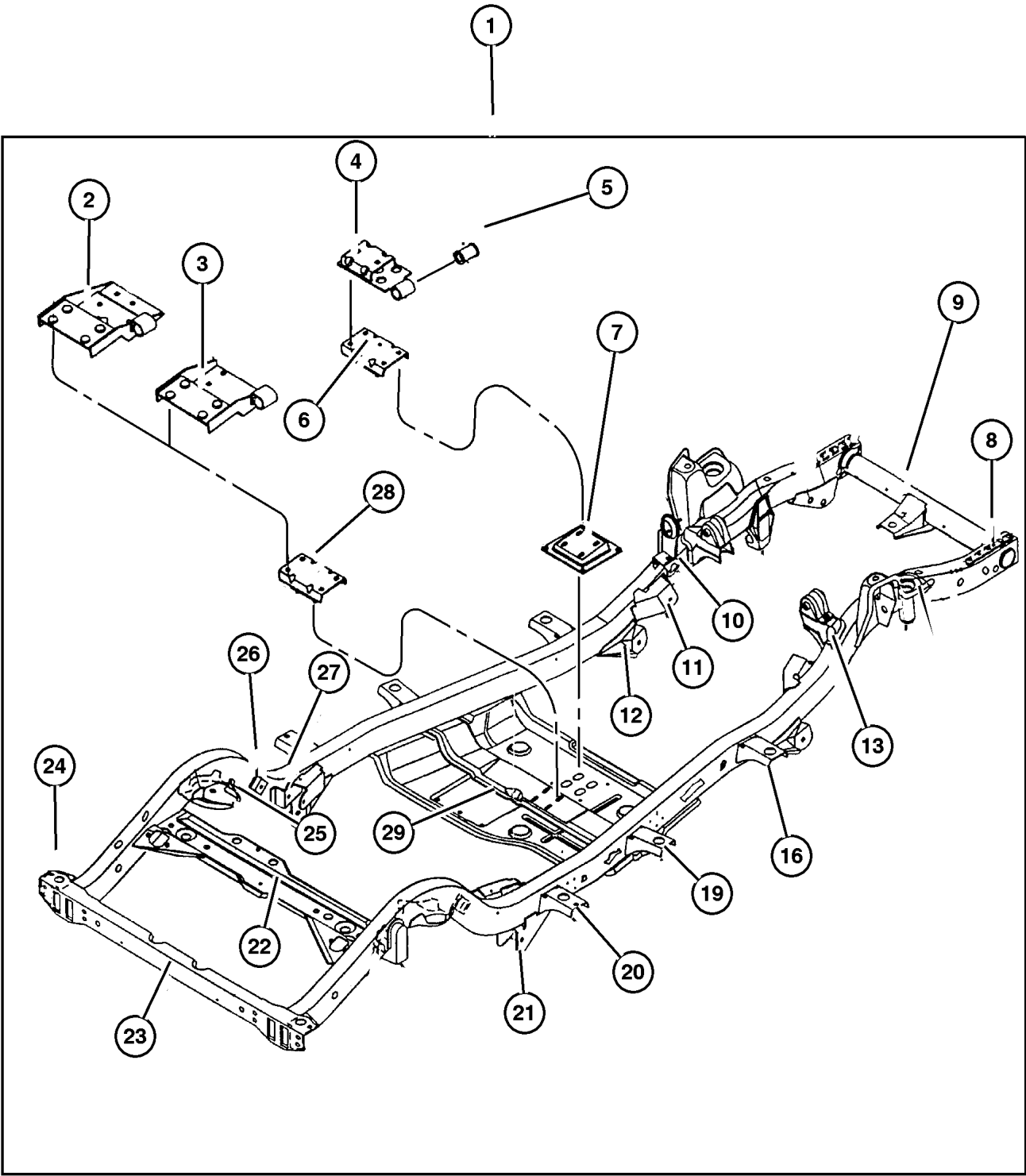
**Frame**  
**Figure 013-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U						Upper, w/2.5L Eng., Right
	5205 8871	1	J						Upper, w/2.5L Eng., Left
		1	U						Upper, w/2.5L Eng., Left
-14									REINFORCEMENT, Engine Mount
	5205 8846	1	J						Right
		1	U						Left
	5205 8847	1	J						Left
		1	U						REINFORCEMENT, Engine Mount
-15									Left
	5205 8845	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
	5205 8911	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
16									BRACKET, Frame
	5003 831AA	4	J						
		4	U						
-17									SCREW, Hex Flange Head
	6035 836	6	J						
		6	U						
-18									NUT
	6035 739	6	J						
		6	U						
19									BRACKET, Frame
	5003 831AA	4	J						
		4	U						
20									BRACKET, Frame
	5003 836AA	2	J						
		2	U						
21									BRACKET, Frame Rail
	5003 832AA	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	5003 833AA	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
22									CROSSMEMBER, Intermediate Rear
	5205 8136	1	J						
		1	U						
23									CROSSMEMBER, Rear Frame
	52058 121AB	1	J						
		1	U						
24									REINFORCEMENT, Crossmember
	5205 8772	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	5205 8773	1	J						Left

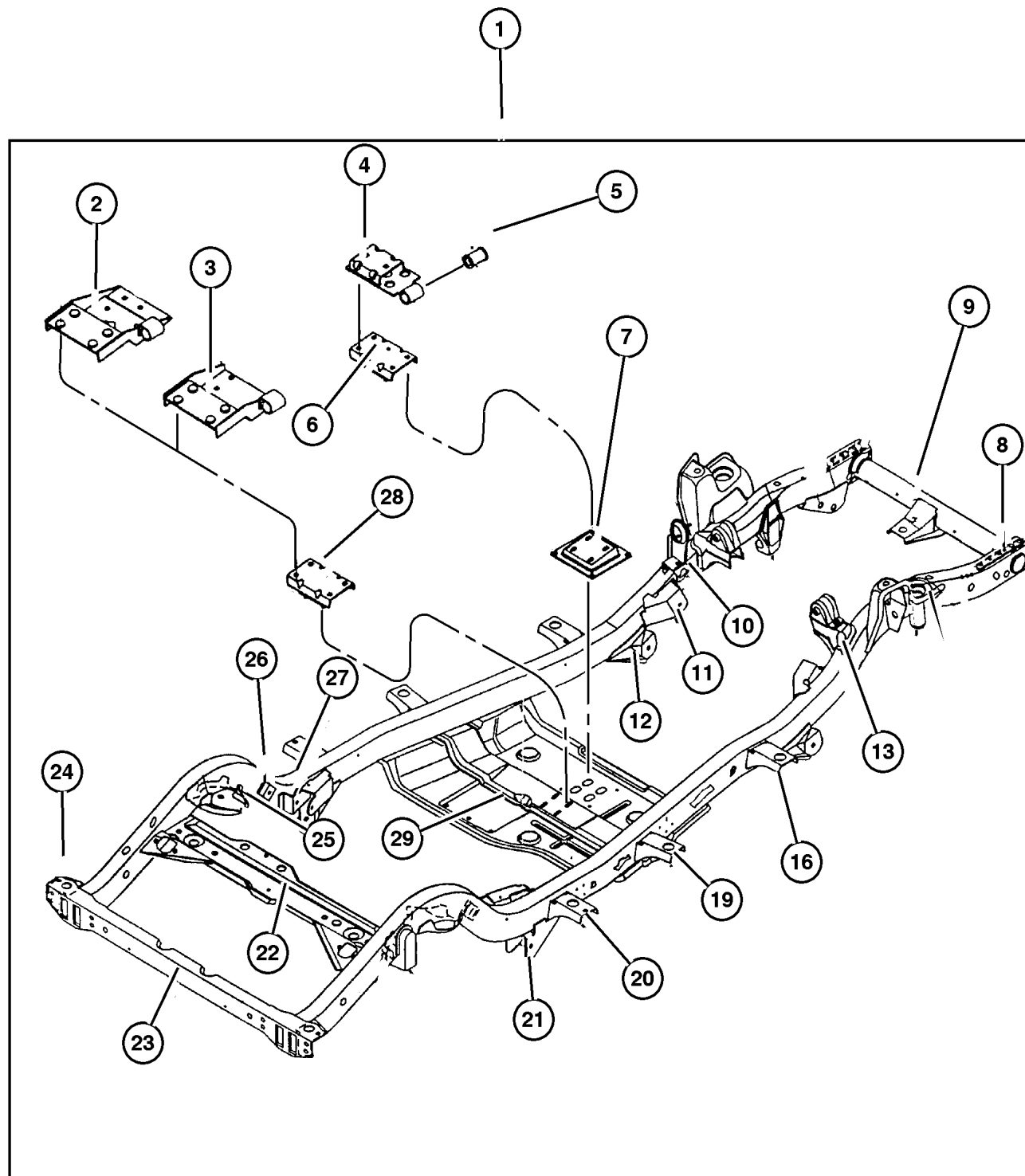
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



**Frame  
Figure 013-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U						Left
25	5205 8420	1	J						BRACKET, Frame Rail Spring Mtg., Right
		1	U						Spring Mtg., Right
	5205 8421	1	J						Spring Mtg., Left
		1	U						Spring Mtg., Left
26	5205 8632	2	J						BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar
		2	U						
27	52058 466AB	1	J						BRACKET, Upper Control Arm Right
		1	U						Right
	52058 467AB	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
28	52058 551AB	1							MOUNT, Transmission, Trans. Support
29									SKID PLATE, Support
	52058 133AC	1	J						
		1	U						

~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

JEEP WRANGLER  
SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

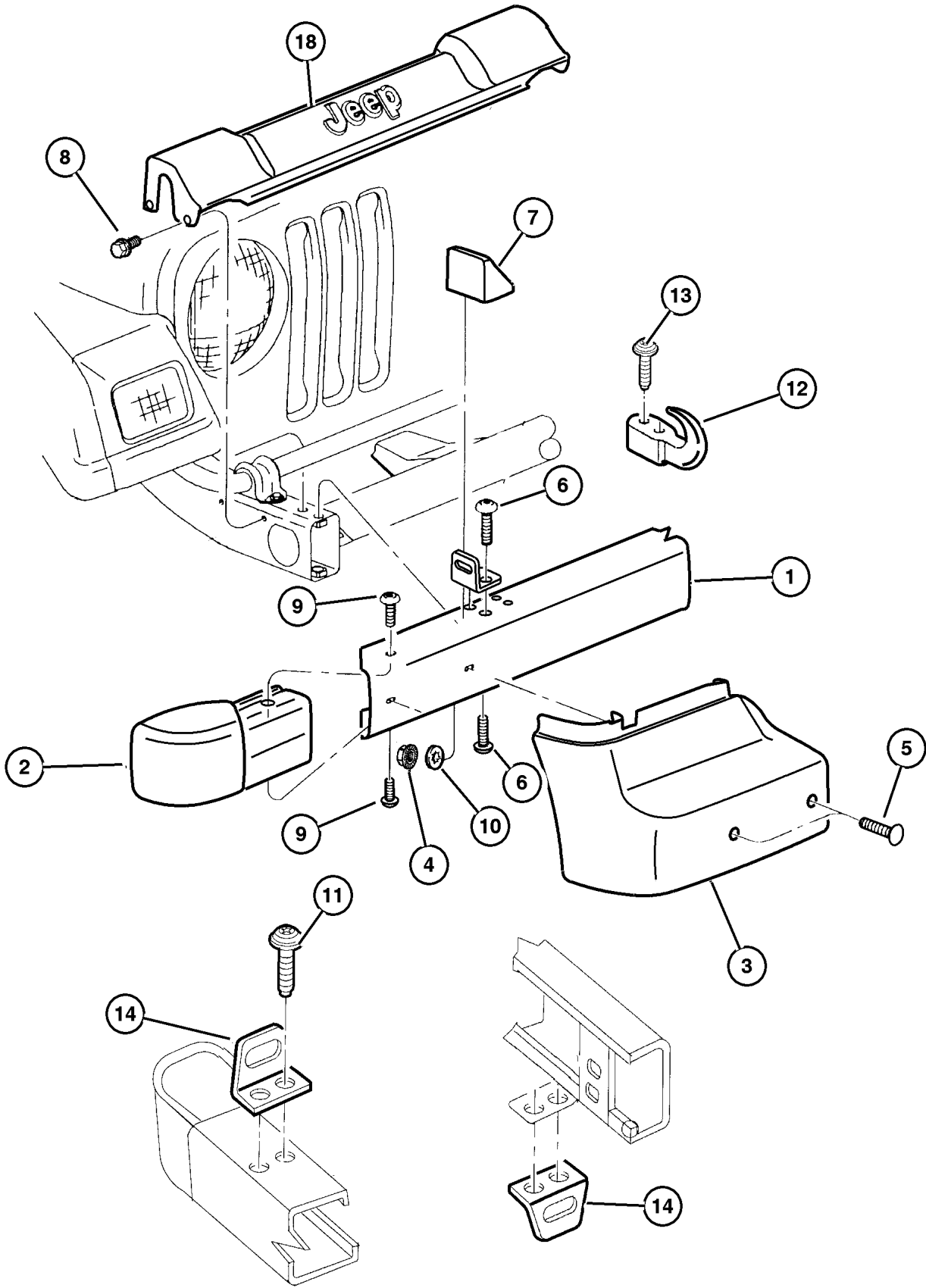
TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DGO = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB = All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 15, 2005**

Bumper, Front  
Figure 013-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5ED16 JX8AD	1							BAR, Bumper Front - Painted
2									EXTENSION, Bumper
	55155 756AA	1							Right
	55155 757AA	1							Left
	55155 762AA	1							Export, Right
	55155 763AA	1							Export, Left
3									COVER, Bumper
	55155 667AE	1							Export, Right
	55155 668AB	1							Export, Left
	55155 669AB	1							Export, Left
4	6100 840	4							NUT, Spring
5	6504 723	4							BOLT
6									SCREW, Pan Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									CAP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6035 052	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-20x.625
9	6504 212	2							SCREW, Large Round Washer Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
10	6100 840	4							NUT, Spring
11									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									HOOK, Tow
	5205 9015	1							Right
	5205 9016	1							Left
13									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									HOOK, Tow
	5205 9015	1							Left Front
	5205 9016	1							Right Front
	52059 379AA	1							Rear
-15	6036 060AA-	4							SCREW
-16	6504 662	4							RETAINER, Push On
-17									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	55155 667AF	1							COVER, Bumper
-19	52000 240AC-	2							GUARD, Bumper
-20	J400 6126	2							NUT, Plastic

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Bumper, Rear  
Figure 013-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BAR, Bumper Rear - Black
	5EY03 JX8AE	1							Export
	5ED18 JX8AB	1							
2									EXTENSION, Bumper
	55155 760AA	1							Right
	55155 762AA	1							Export, Right
	55155 761AA	1							Left
	55155 763AA	1							Export, Left
3	6504 212	2							SCREW, Large Round Washer Head
									Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
4									NUT, Hex, .437-14, (NOT
									REQUIRED)
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
6	5517 4994	1							BRACKET, License Plate, License
									Plate Mtg.
7	6504 662	4							RETAINER, Push On
8									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
9	3420 1686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									18x35
-10	52059 379AA-	1							HOOK, Tow

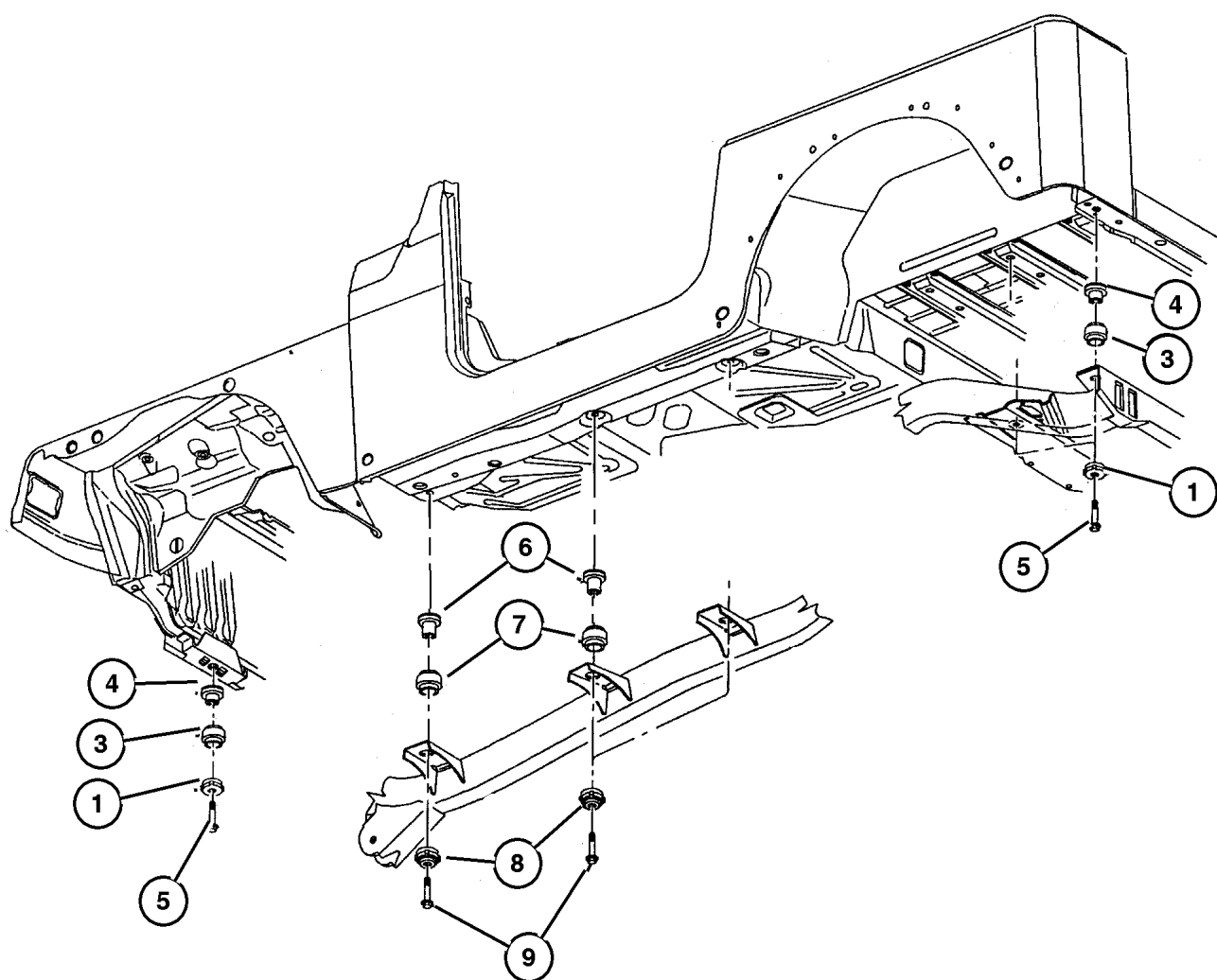
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

## Body Mounting Hardware Figure 013-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5200 1961	6							RETAINER, Body Mount
-2	6035 438	1							SCREW
3	5517 6179	5							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
4	5517 6178	5							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
5									SCREW, .437-14x.75, Use
									J4007412, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5200 2661	5							RETAINER, Body Mount
7	55176 177AB	6							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
8	5517 6180	6							INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
9	J400 7571	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .50-13x3.75



~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DGO = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

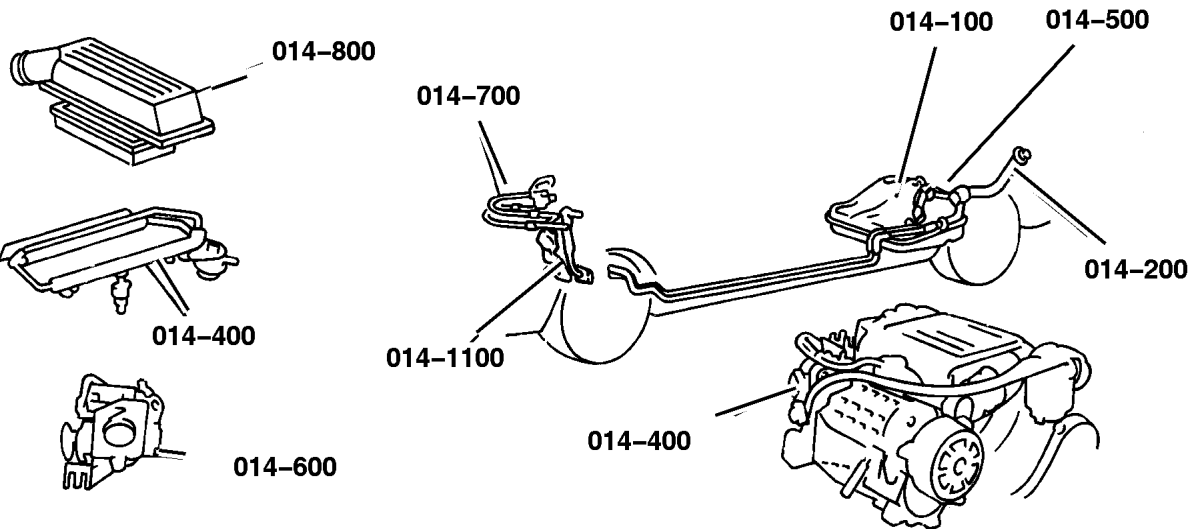
September 15, 2005

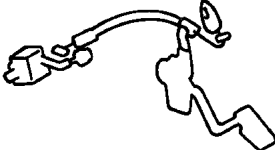

# Group – 014



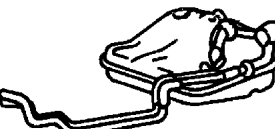
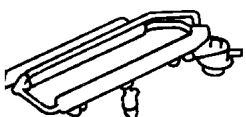
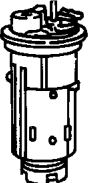

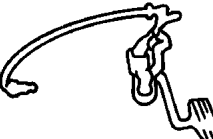
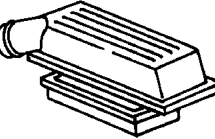
Fuel

# Group – 014

Fuel



<b>014-1000</b> Speed Control	<b>014-1100</b> Accelerator Pedal		
			

<b>014-100</b> Tank, Fuel	<b>014-200</b> Fuel Tank Filler Tube	<b>014-300</b> Fuel Lines	<b>014-400</b> Fuel Rail
			
<b>014-500</b> Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	<b>014-600</b> Throttle Body	<b>014-700</b> Throttle Controls	<b>014-800</b> Air Cleaner
			

GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Tank, Fuel</b>	
Fuel Tank 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine . . . . .	Fig. 014-110
<b>Fuel Tank Filler Tube</b>	
Fuel Filler Tube 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine . . . . .	Fig. 014-210
<b>Fuel Lines</b>	
Fuel Lines, Front 2.5L (EPE) Engine . . . . .	Fig. 014-310
Fuel Lines, Rear 2.5L (EPE) Engine . . . . .	Fig. 014-320
Fuel Lines, Front 4.0L Engine . . . . .	Fig. 014-335
Fuel Lines, Rear 4.0L (ERH) Engine . . . . .	Fig. 014-340
<b>Fuel Rail</b>	
Fuel Injection System 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine . . . . .	Fig. 014-410
<b>Fuel Pump and Sending Unit</b>	
Fuel Module 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine . . . . .	Fig. 014-510
<b>Throttle Body</b>	
Throttle Body 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine . . . . .	Fig. 014-610
<b>Throttle Controls</b>	
Throttle Controls 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine . . . . .	Fig. 014-710
<b>Air Cleaner</b>	
Air Cleaner 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine . . . . .	Fig. 014-810
<b>Speed Control</b>	
Speed Control . . . . .	Fig. 014-1010
<b>Accelerator Pedal</b>	
Accelerator Pedal 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine . . . . .	Fig. 014-1110



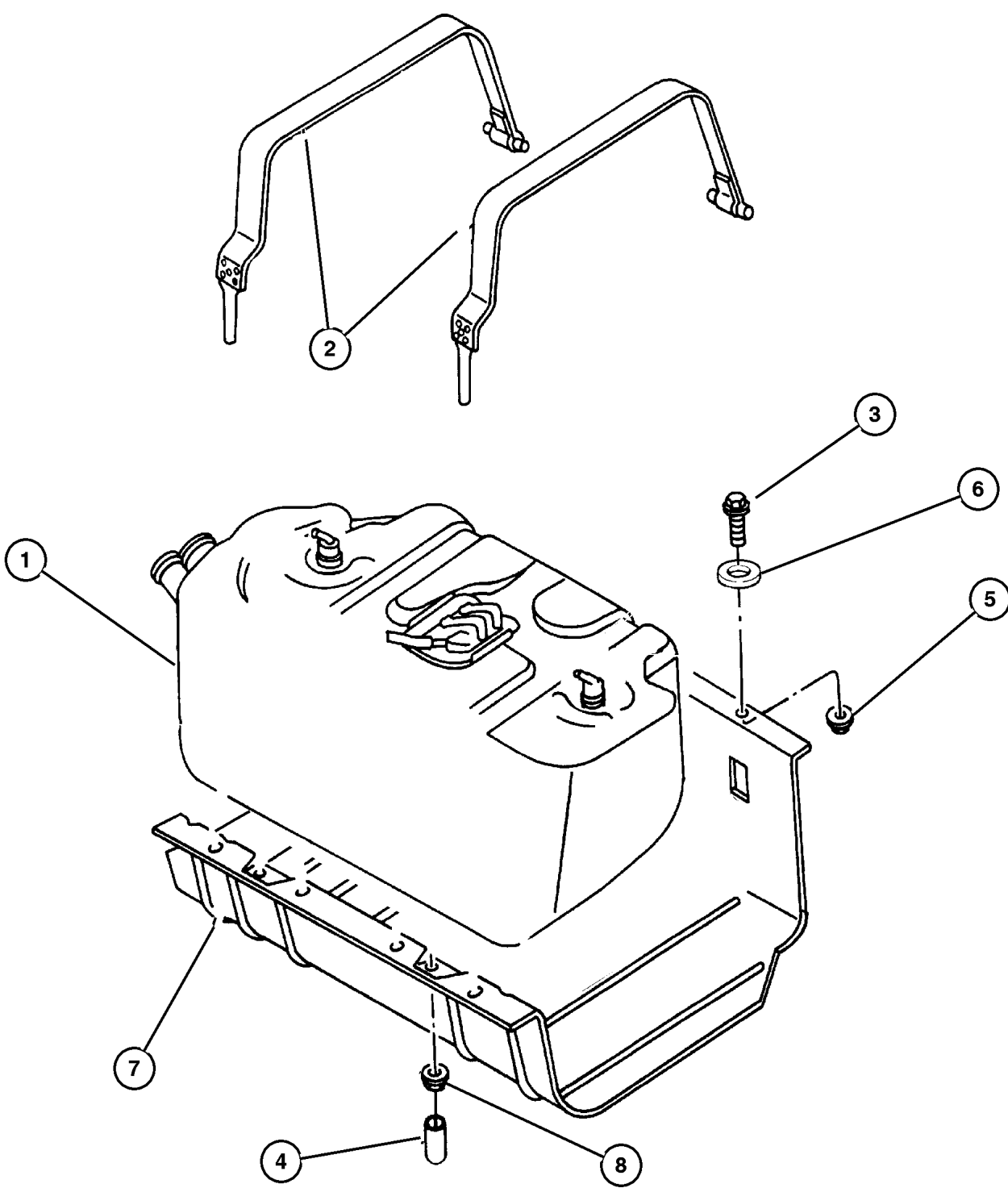
Fuel Tank 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine  
Figure 014-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines

ER0= All 4.0L Gas Engines

1	52018 687AB	1				EP0, ER0			TANK, Fuel 15 Gallon
	52018 768AB	1				EP0, ER0			19 Gallon
2	5210 0235	2							STRAP, Fuel Tank
3	J400 5819	7							BOLT, .312-18x.750
4	5201 8098	2							CAP, Support Strap Stud
5	J400 3954	7							NUT, Hex
6	J400 5293	7							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole
7	5210 0219	1							PLATE, Skid
8	J400 3587	2							NUT, Hex



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Fuel Filler Tube 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine  
Figure 014-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	52127 863AB	1							CAP, Fuel Filler Non Locking, Federal
	8220 2338	1							Locking
	52100 116AB	1							Non Locking, Export
		1							Non Locking, Canada
2	52127 675AB	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
3									SCREW, [.190-16x.500], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4	0153 651	4							SCREW AND WASHER, .190-16x. 500
5	6502 090	1				EP0, ER0			CLAMP, Hose
6	5207 9325	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Filler Export
	52079 325AB	1				EP0, ER0			Federal, Canada, Europe
	5207 9326	1				EP0, ER0			Leaded Gas
7	52100 032AD	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel Filler
8	J320 3077	1				EP0, ER0			CLAMP, Hose
9	52100 033AD	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel Tank Vent
10	0153 832	4							SCREW, .190-16x1.00
11	5210 0212	1				EP0, ER0			STRAP, Ground

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

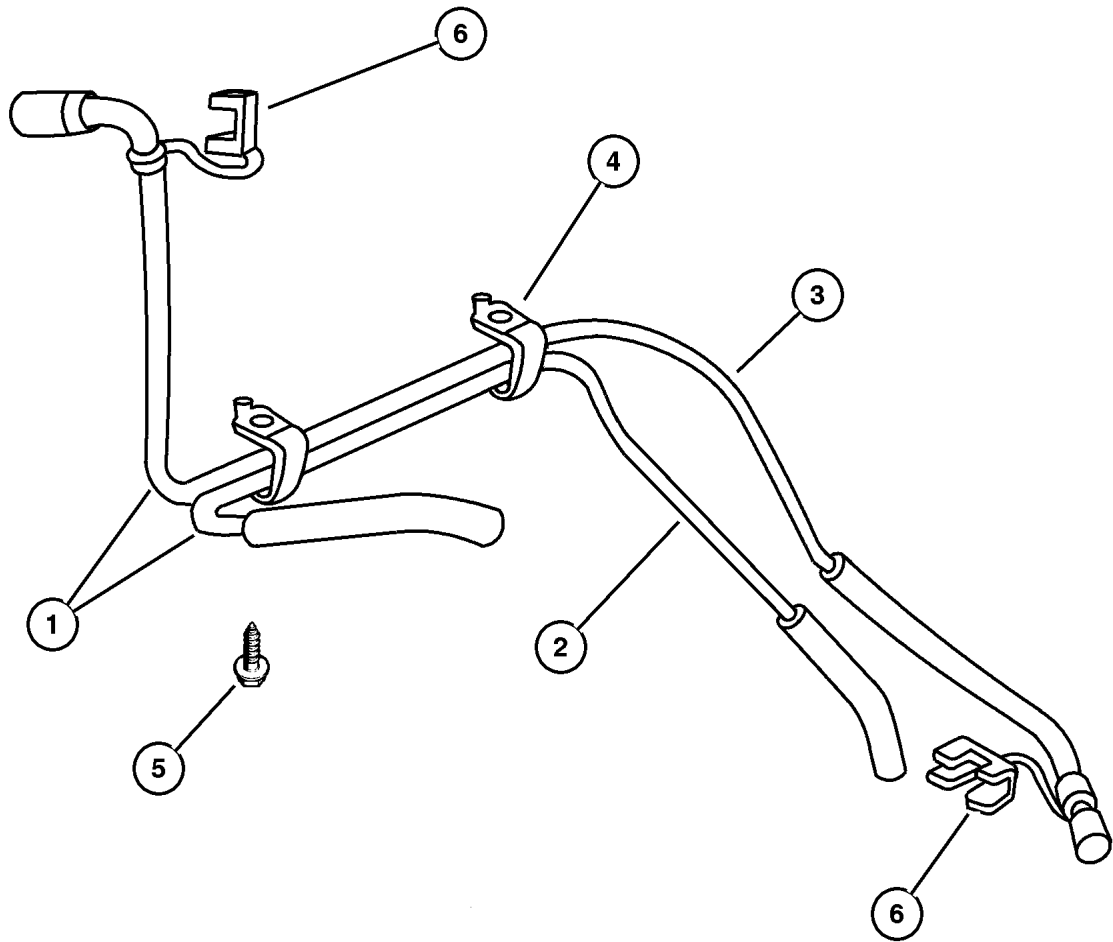
September 15, 2005

Fuel Lines, Front 2.5L (EPE) Engine  
Figure 014-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

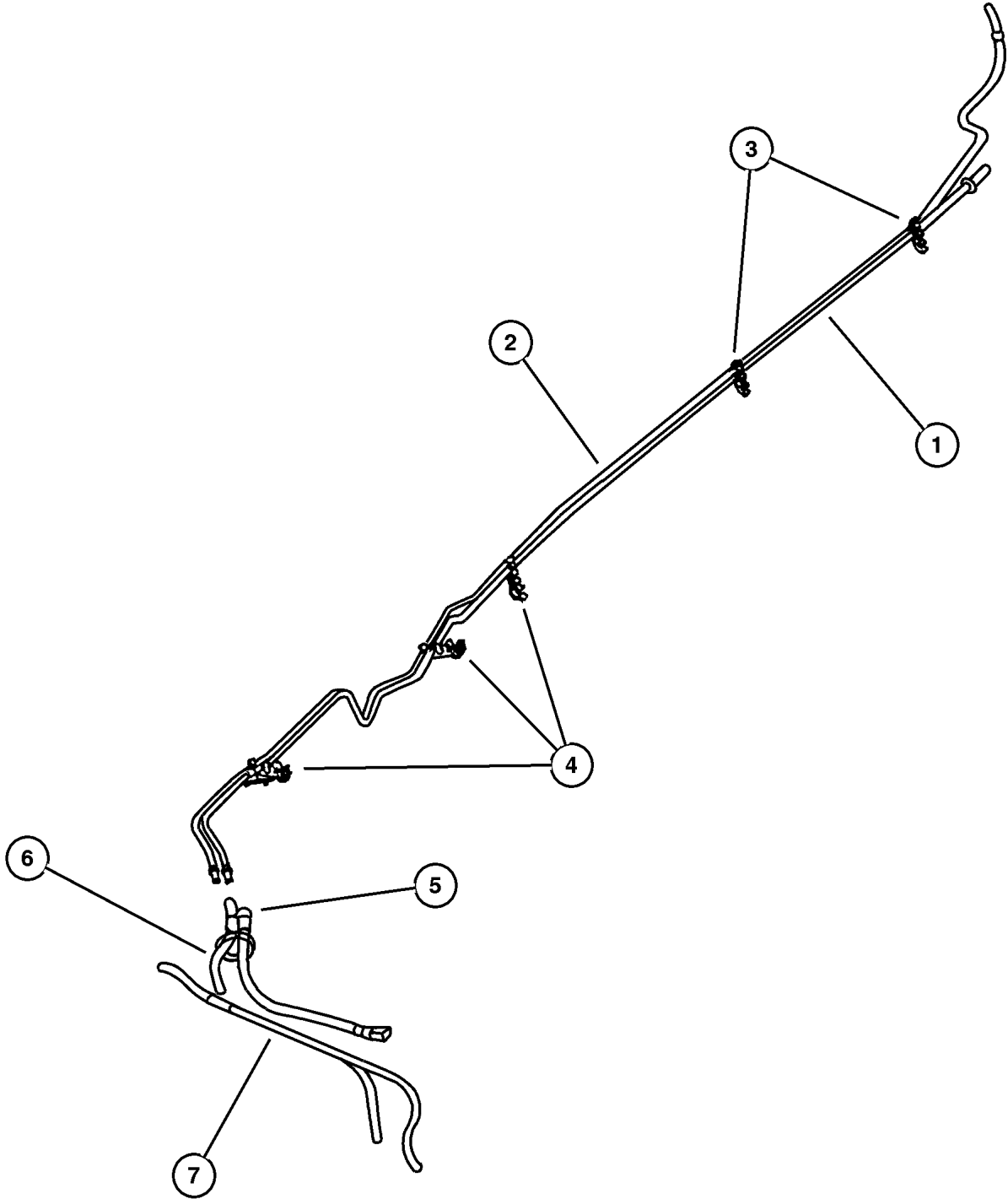
Note; All 2.5L Engines

1	52100 278AE	1				EP0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	52127 628AB	1				EP0			TUBE, Fuel
3									TUBE, Fuel Vapor, Serviced in Fuel Bundle, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									CLIP, Fuel Line, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6101 786	2				EP0			SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15
6	5212 7788	2				EP0			CLIP, Fuel Line



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Fuel Lines, Rear 2.5L (EPE) Engine  
Figure 014-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines

ER0= All 4.0L Engines

1	5212 7502	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	5212 7601	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
3	3420 2371	2				EP0, ER0			CLIP, Quad Tubes
4	5200 7995	3				EP0, ER0			CLIP, Five Way Fastener
5	5210 0167	1				EP0, ER0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
6	HFV0 0316	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 3/16"
7	52100 185AB	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel Vapor

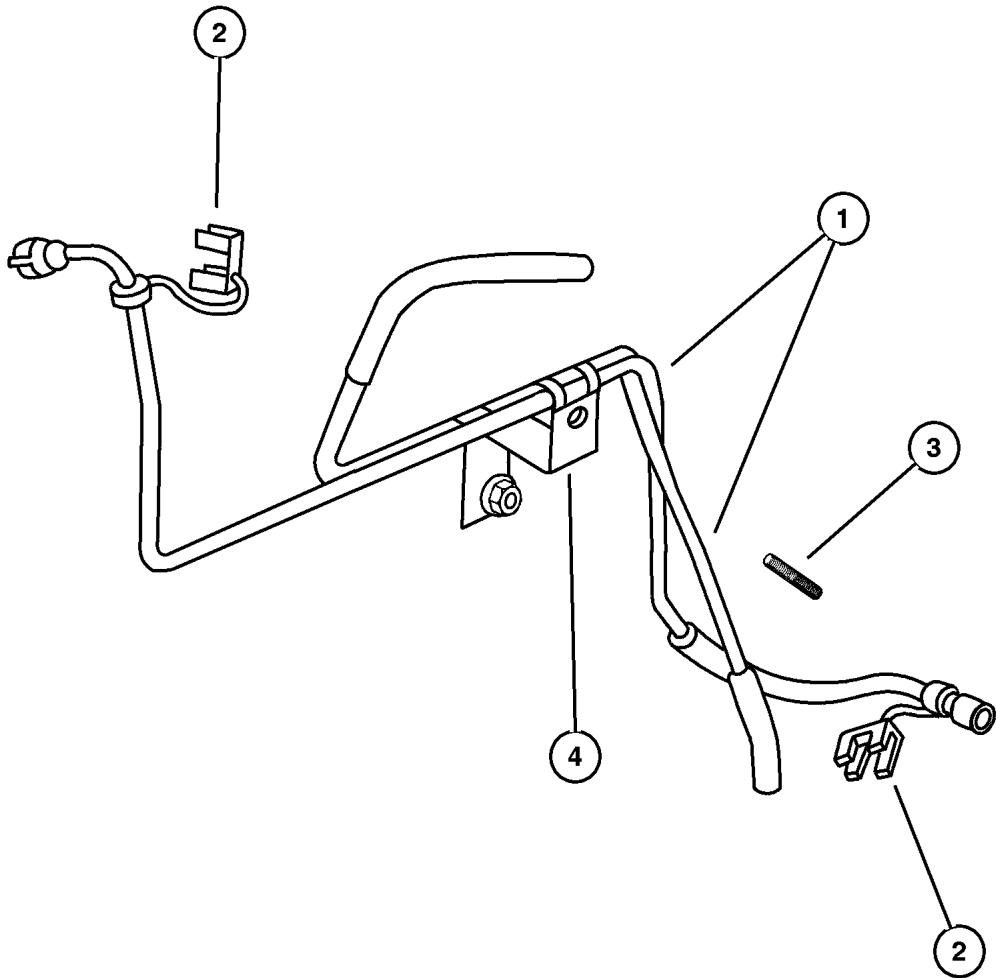
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Fuel Lines, Front 4.0L Engine  
Figure 014-335

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

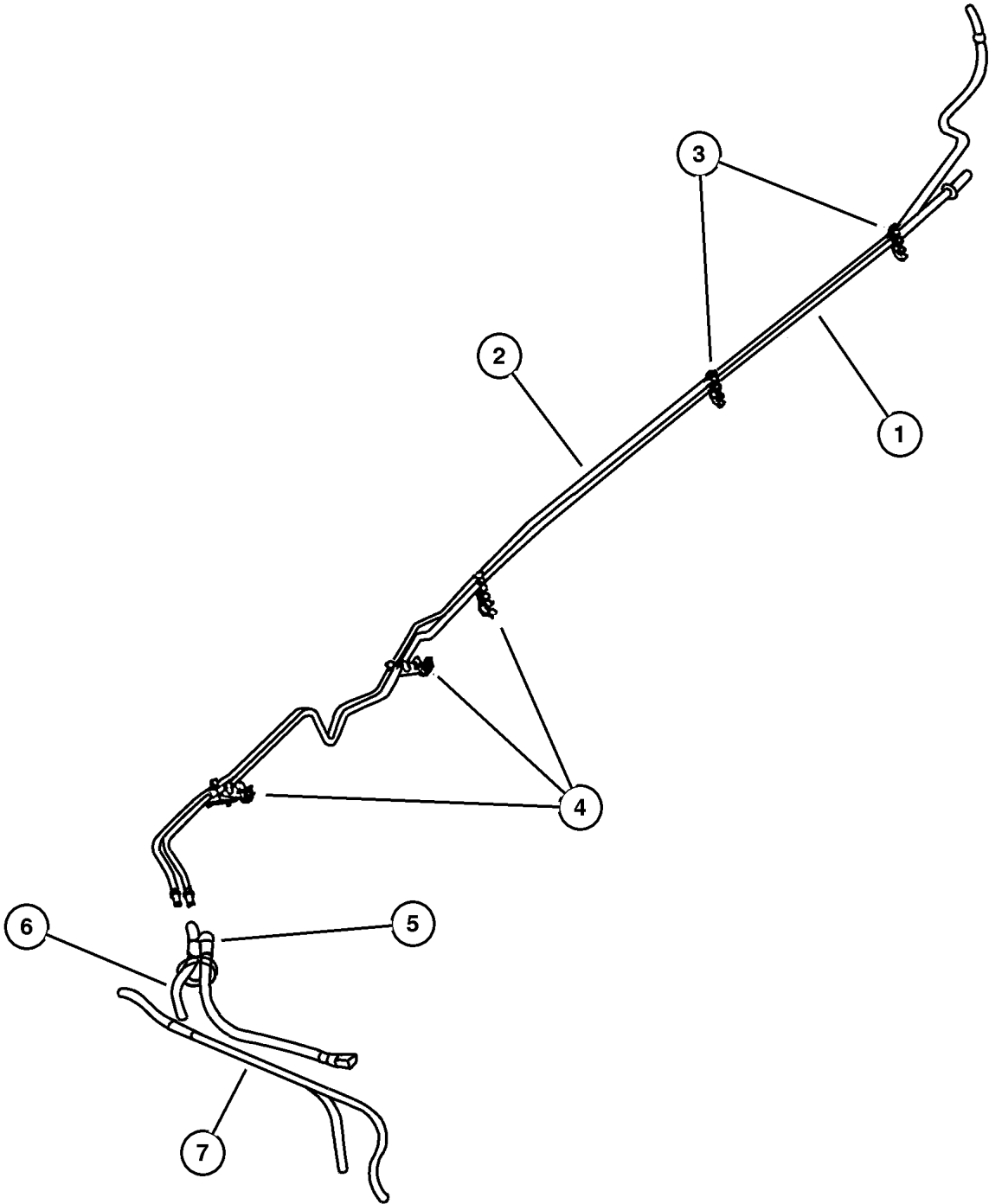
Note; ER0= All 4.0L Engines

1	52100 272AF	1				ER0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	5212 7788	2				ER0			CLIP, Fuel Line
3	6505 600AA	1				ER0			STUD
4									BRACKET, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Fuel Lines, Rear 4.0L (ERH) Engine  
Figure 014-340

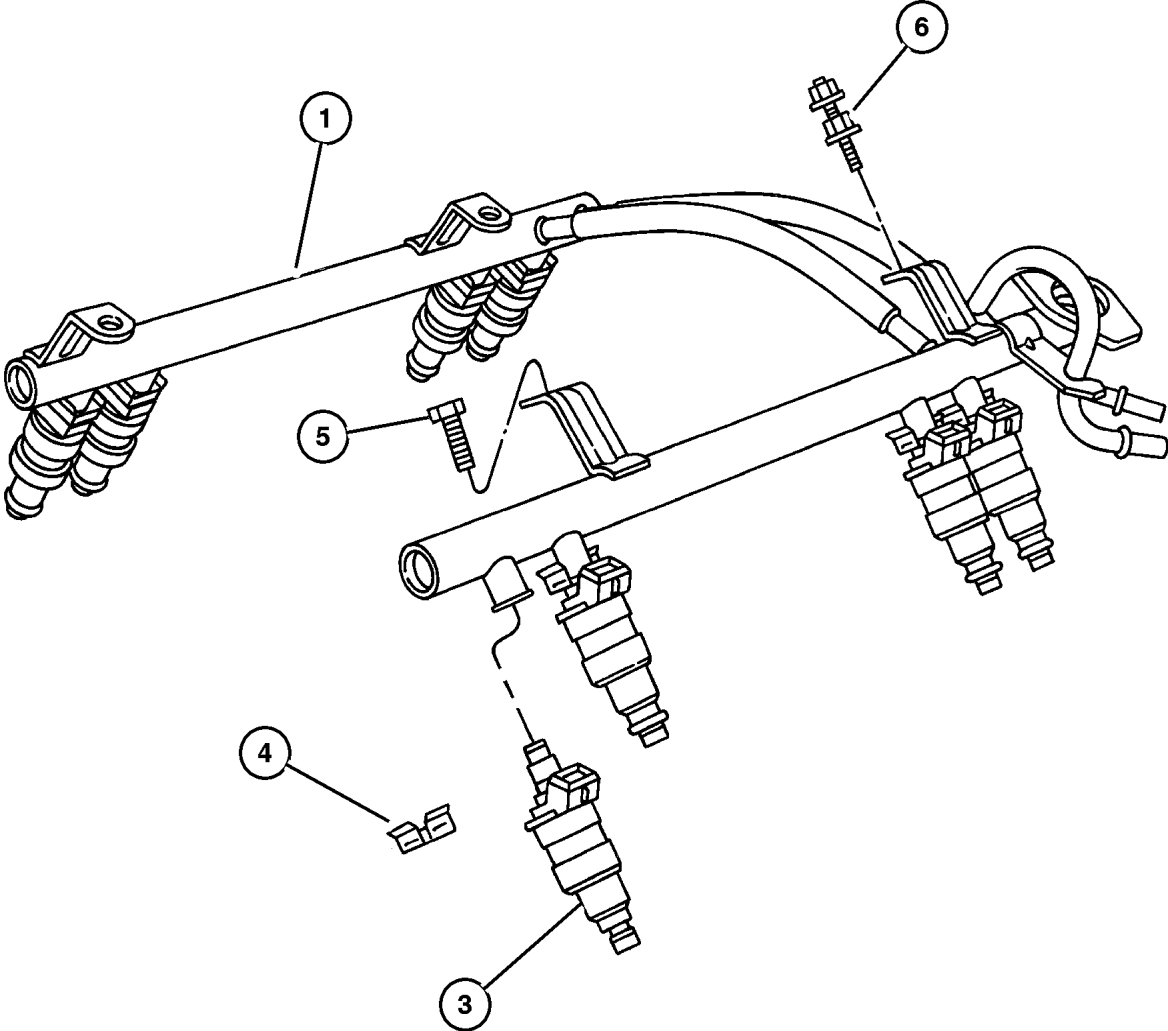


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	5212 7502	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	5212 7601	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
3	3420 2371	2				EP0, ER0			CLIP, Quad Tubes
4	5200 7995	3				EP0, ER0			CLIP, Five Way Fastener
5	5210 0167	1				EP0, ER0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
6	HFV0 0316	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll
7	52100 185AB	1				EP0, ER0			3/16" HOSE, Fuel Vapor

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

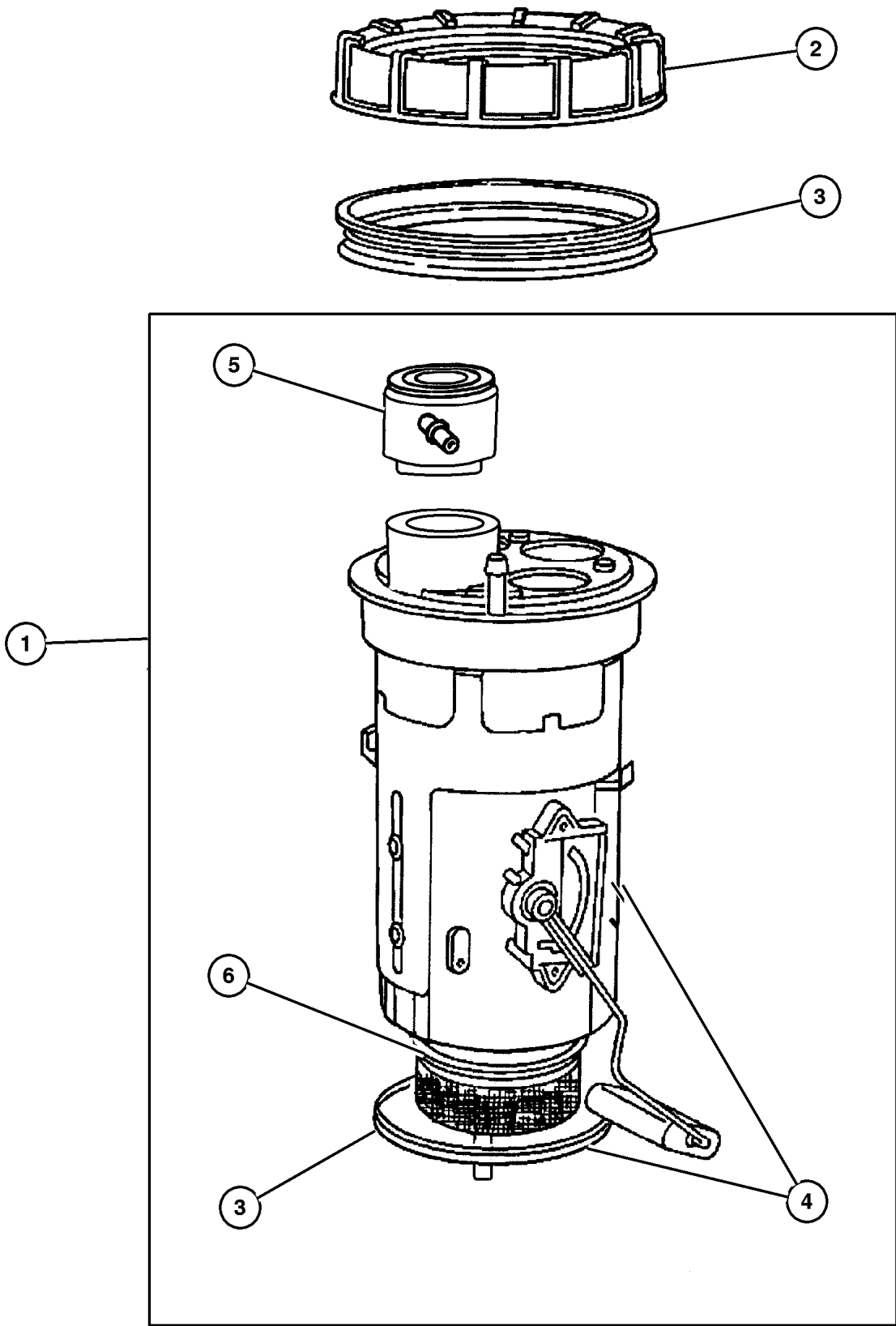
Fuel Injection System 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine  
Figure 014-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	5013 157AA	1				EP0			RAIL, Fuel
	5303 0699	1				ER0			
-2									RAIL PACKAGE, Fuel, (NOT REQUIRED)
3	4854 181	6				ER0			INJECTOR, Fuel
	5303 0778	4				EP0			
4	4418 257	6				ER0			CLIP, Fuel Injector
		4				EP0			
5	6501 979	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
6	6502 086	2				EP0			STUD
-7	6502 647	2				ER0			STUD, M6x1.00x44
-8									CAP
	5018 781AA-	1				EP0			Diagnostic Port
		1				ER0			Diagnostic Port

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

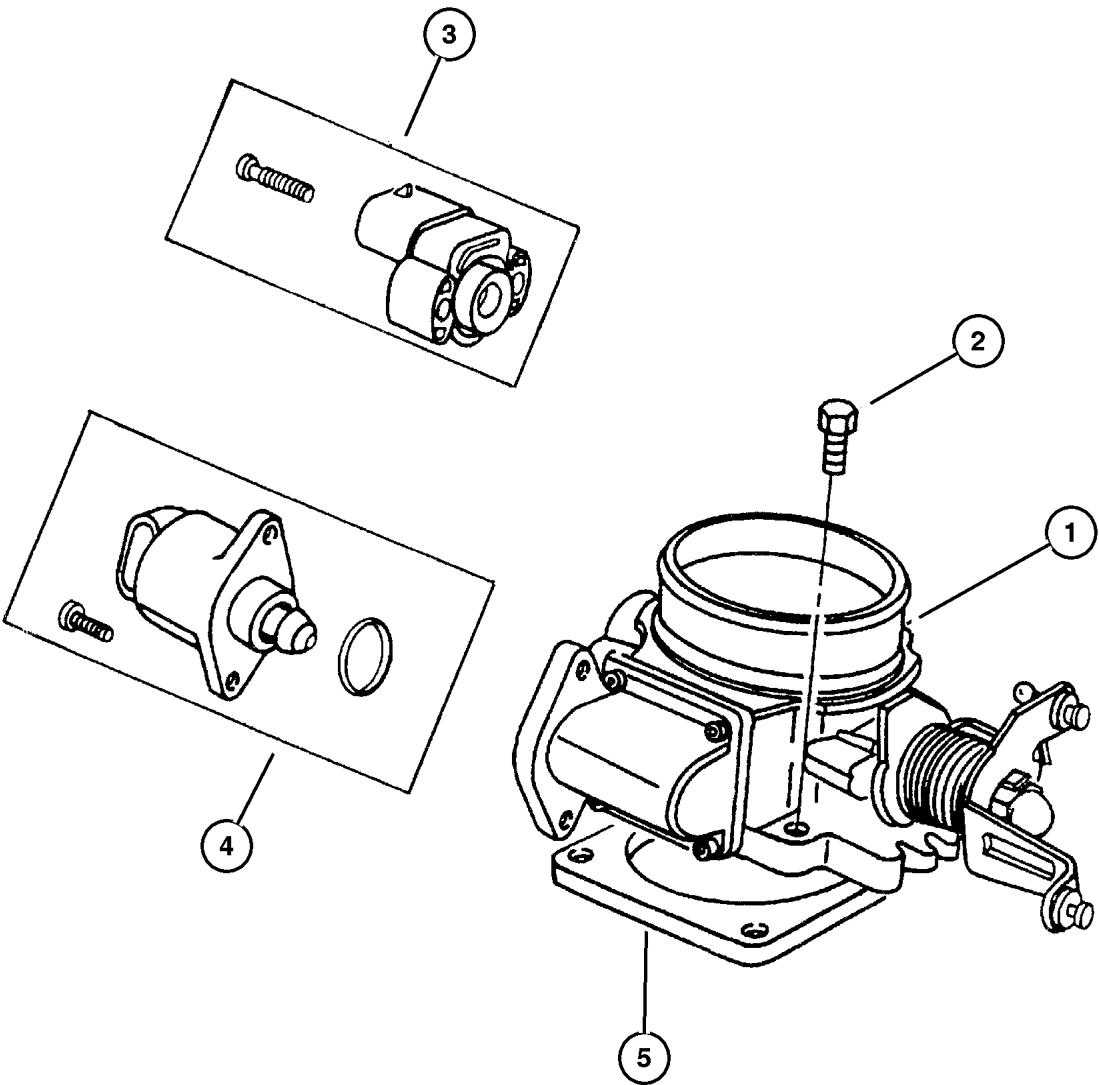
Fuel Module 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine  
Figure 014-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	5012 951AB	1				EP0, ER0			MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank 15 Gallon
	5012 952AB	1				EP0, ER0			19 Gallon
2	5200 5389	1				EP0, ER0			NUT, Fuel Pump Module
3	5201 8808	1				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
4	4897 756AD	1				EP0, ER0			LEVEL UNIT PACKAGE, Fuel 15 Gallon
	4897 757AC	1				EP0, ER0			19 Gallon
5	4798 301	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Fuel
6									FILTER, Fuel Module, Serviced in Module Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					TRANSMISSION				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.				
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual				
					DG0 = All Auto. Trans.				
					DBB =All Manual Trans.				

Throttle Body 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine  
Figure 014-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1									THROTTLE BODY
	53032 016AD	1				EP0			
	53032 023AC	1				ER0			
2	6503 929	4				EP0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Coned
						ER0			Pilot, M6x1x30
3									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	4874 371AC	1				ER0			
		1				EP0			
4									MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
	4874 373	1				ER0			
		1				EP0			
5	5300 7543	1				EP0,			GASKET, Throttle Body
						ER0			
-6	5300 9672	1				EP0,			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose
						ER0			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					



Throttle Controls 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine  
Figure 014-710

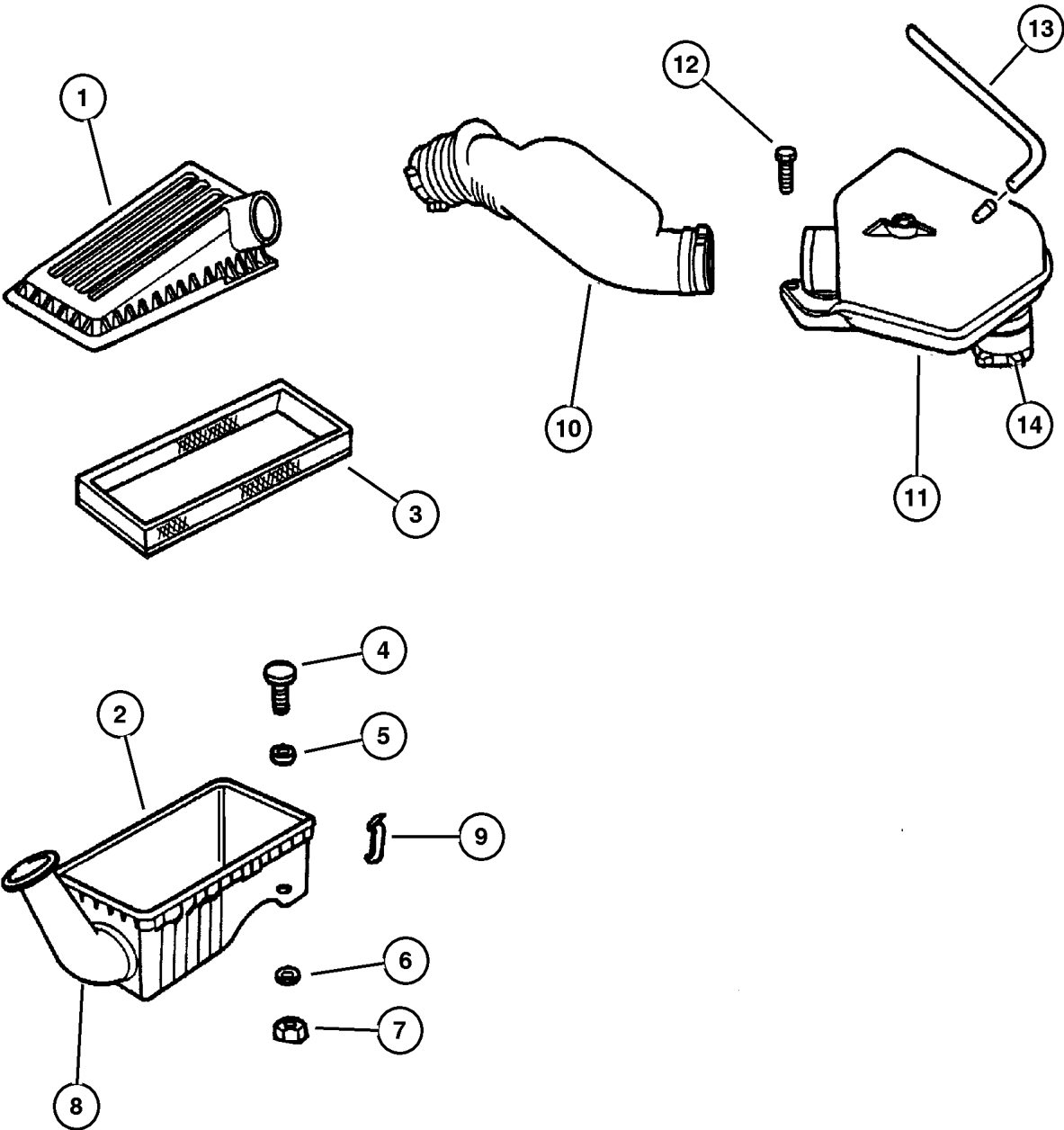
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions									
DG0= All Automatic Transmissions									
EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	5210 4031	1				EP0,	DG0		CABLE, Throttle Valve
2	4854 137	1				ER0			CABLE, Accelerator
3						EP0,			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
	5207 9029	1				ER0			
	5300 7620	1				EP0			
4	5300 7485	1				EP0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
	53013 160AA	1				ER0			
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
	6501 979	3				ER0			
		2				EP0			
6									PLUG, Access Hole, (NOT REQUIRED)
7	5207 8867	1				EP0,	DG0		BRACKET, Cable
8	5300 9055	1				ER0			
						EP0,	DG0		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
						ER0			
9	0181 112	1				EP0,	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1. 00
						ER0			
10	52078 723AB	1				EP0,	DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve
						ER0			
11	52078 102AB	1				EP0,	DBB		SPRING, Throttle Return
						ER0			
12	5207 8987	1	J			ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
13	6100 047	1				EP0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

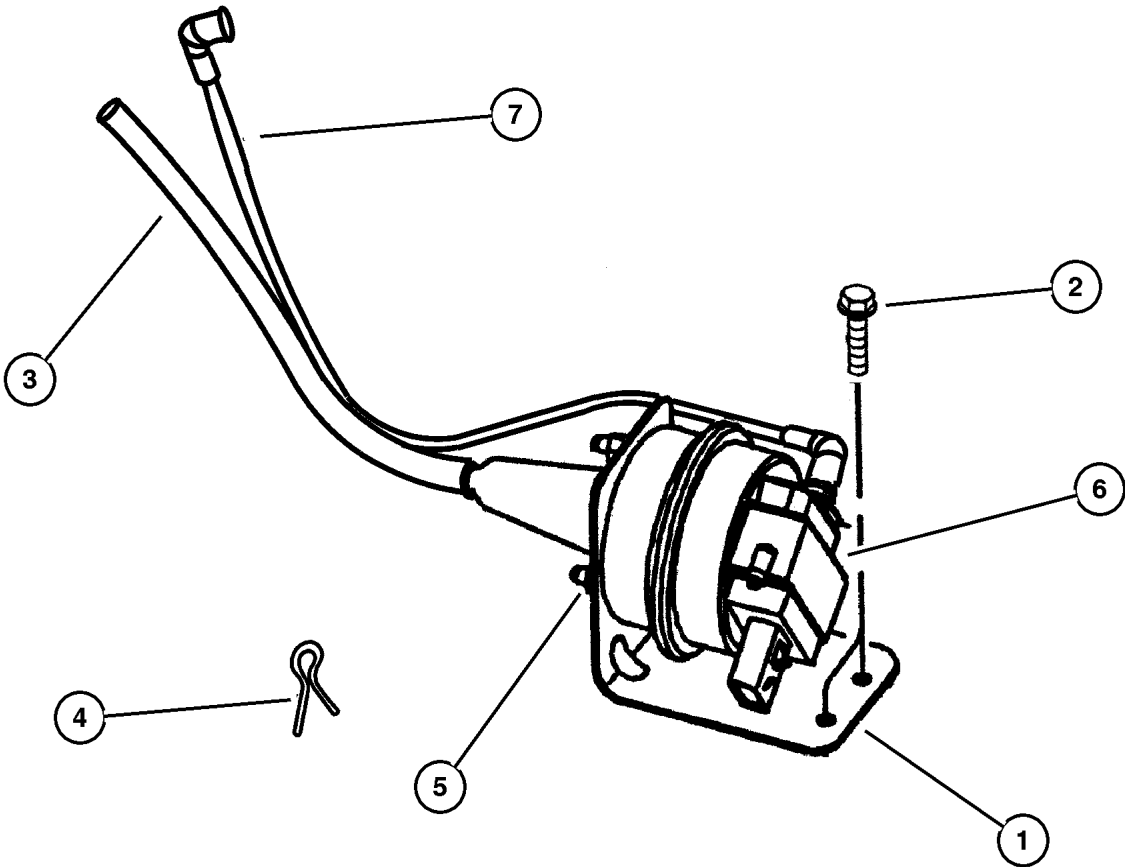
Air Cleaner 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine  
Figure 014-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	4797 775	1				EP0, ER0			COVER, Air Cleaner
2	4797 776	1				EP0, ER0			BODY, Air Cleaner
3	4797 777	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Air
4	4797 779	3				EP0, ER0			STUD
5	4797 778	3				EP0, ER0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
6	4797 781	3				EP0, ER0			WASHER
7	3420 1358	3				EP0, ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
8	4797 782	1				EP0, ER0			DUCT, Air Cleaner
9	4797 836	5				EP0, ER0			CLIP, Air Inlet Grille
10									HOSE, Air Cleaner
	5303 0610	1				EP0			
	5303 0611	1				ER0			
11	5303 0759	1				EP0			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
12	6504 503	2				EP0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
13									TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
	5303 0614	1				EP0			
	5303 0615	1				ER0			
14	53032 086AA	1				EP0			CLAMP

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

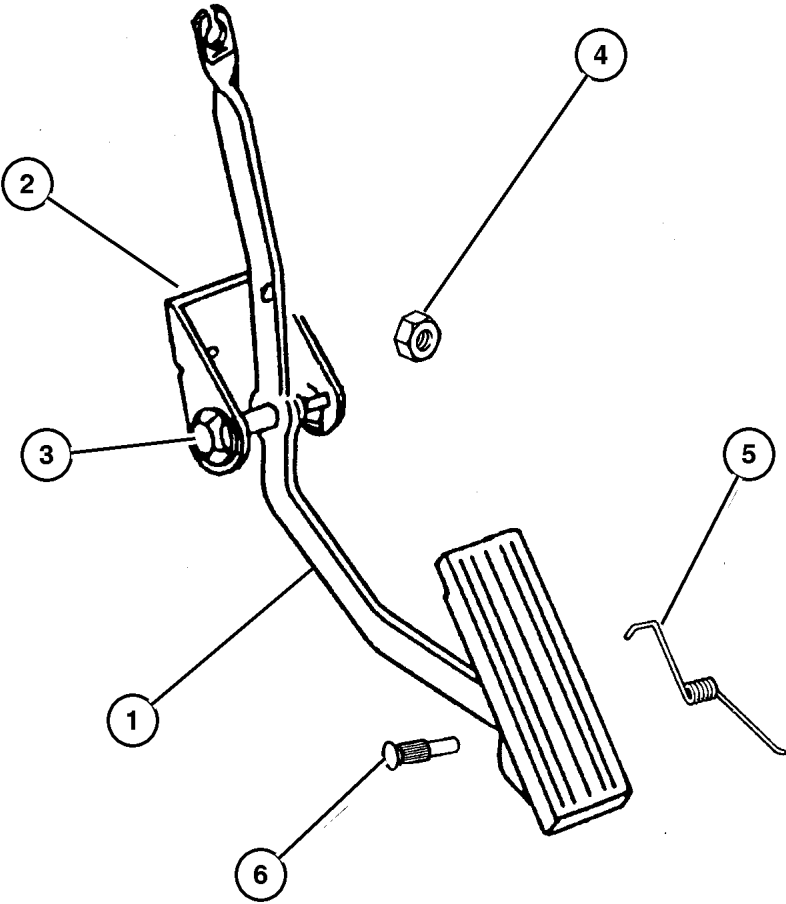
Speed Control  
Figure 014-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
	4854 155	1	J						
	53013 058AA	1	U						
2									SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									CABLE, Speed Control
	4854 156	1	J						
	53013 059AA	1	U						
4									CLIP, Cable
	6025 867	1	J						
		1	U						
5									NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
	6502 493	2	J						
		2	U						
6									SERVO, Speed Control
	4669 979	1	J						
		1	U						
7									HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
	53013 010AA	1	J						
	53013 063AA	1	U						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Accelerator Pedal 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine  
Figure 014-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines

ER0= All 4.0L Engines

1	5207 8714	1	J			EP0, ER0			PEDAL, Accelerator
	5207 8715	1	U			EP0, ER0			
2									BRACKET, Accelerator Cable, Serviced in Pedal Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5207 8653	2	J			EP0, ER0			BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal
		2	U			EP0, ER0			
4	3420 1680	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
5	5303 0874	1	J			EP0, ER0			SPRING, Torsion
		1	U			EP0, ER0			
6	5207 9019	1	J			EP0, ER0			PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg.
		1	U			EP0, ER0			

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

# Group – 016

## Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

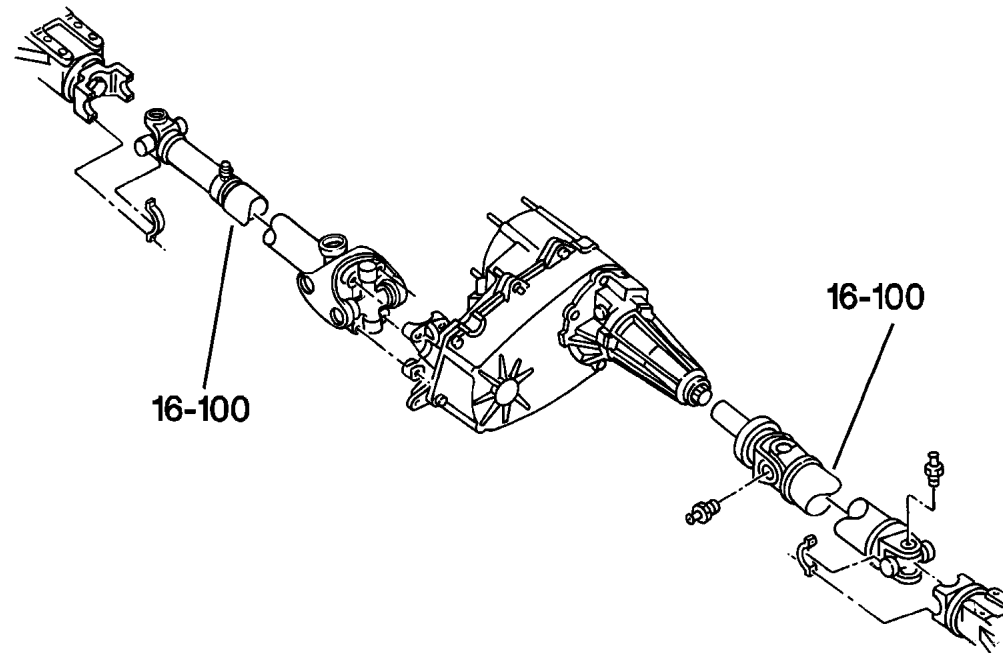
### GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

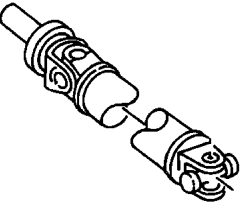
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Propeller Shaft

Propeller Shaft,Front and Rear ..... Fig. 016-110



<b>016-100</b> Propeller Shaft			
			

# Propeller Shaft,Front and Rear Figure 016-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: EP0=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines---ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cylinders Gas Engines---DBB=All Manual Transmissions---DG0=All Automatic Transmissions---DRJ=Dana 35 Rear Axle---DRK=Dana 44 Rear Axle

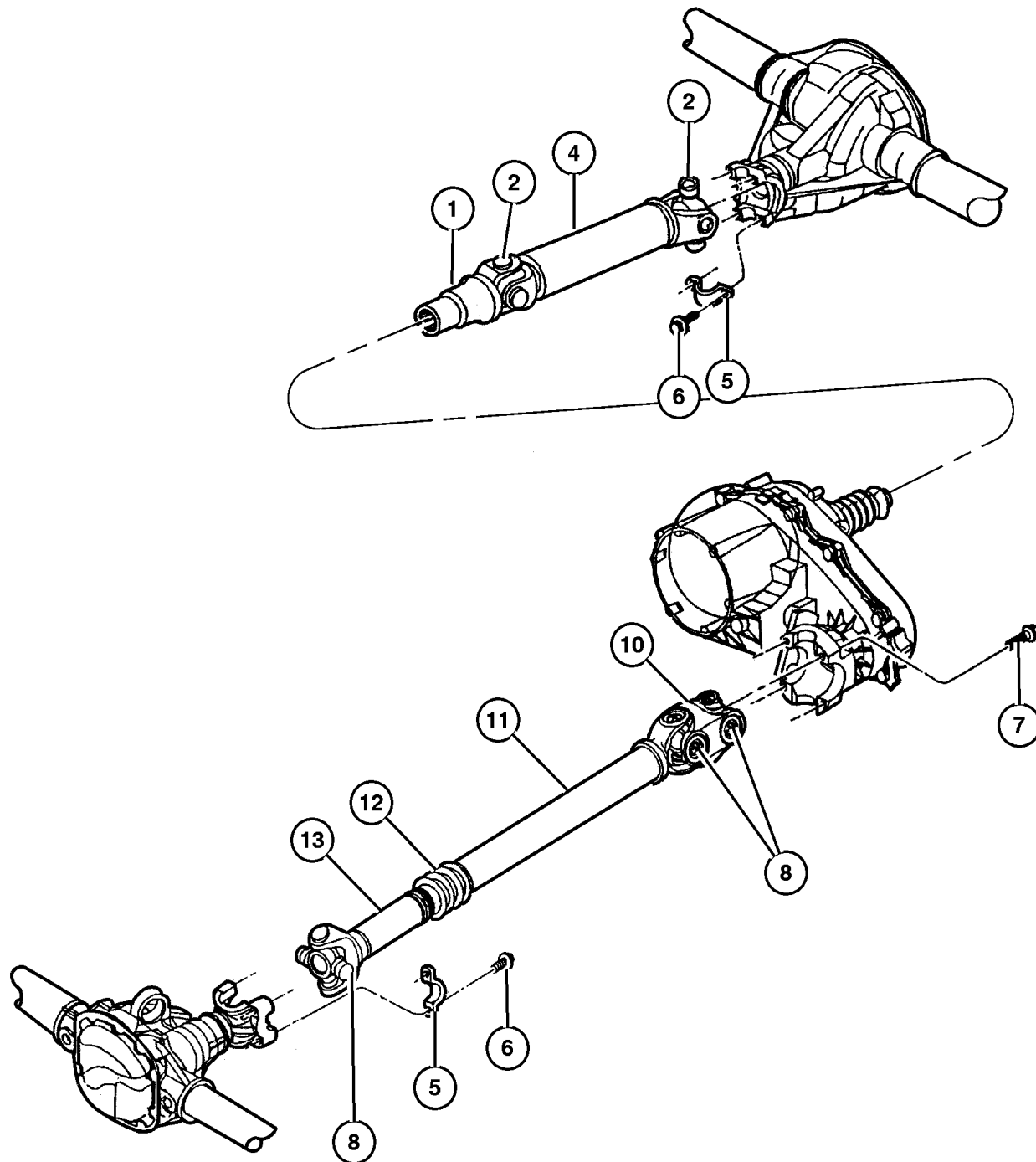
1	4882 714	1				EP0			YOKE, Drive Shaft
		1				ER0	DG0		[DRJ]
		1				ER0	DBB		[DRJ]
		1				EP0			[DRK]
		1				ER0	DG0		[DRK]
2	4882 793	1				ER0	DBB		[DRK]
		2				EP0			U JOINT
		2				ER0	DG0		[DRJ]
		2				ER0	DBB		[DRJ]
		2				EP0			[DRK]
-3	J320 7886	2				ER0	DG0		[DRK]
		2				ER0	DBB		[DRK]
		2				ER0	DBB		[DRK]
		4				EP0			RING, U Joint
		4				ER0	DG0		[DRJ]
4	52098 783AB	4				ER0	DBB		[DRJ]
		4				ER0	DG0		[DRK]
		4				EP0			SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
		4				ER0	DBB		[DRJ]
		4				EP0			[DRK]
5	J324 0553	2				ER0	DG0		[DRJ]
		2				EP0			STRAP, Prop Shaft
		4				ER0	DBB		[DRK]
		4				EP0			BOLT
		4				ER0	DG0		[DRK]
8	4882 793	3				EP0			U JOINT
		3				ER0	DBB		
		3				ER0	DG0		
		4				EP0			RING, U Joint
		4				ER0	DBB		
-9	J320 7886	4				ER0	DG0		
		4				EP0			
		4				ER0	DBB		
		4				EP0			YOKE, Drive Shaft
		4				ER0	DG0		
10	J813 0296	1				EP0			
		1				EP0			

## JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

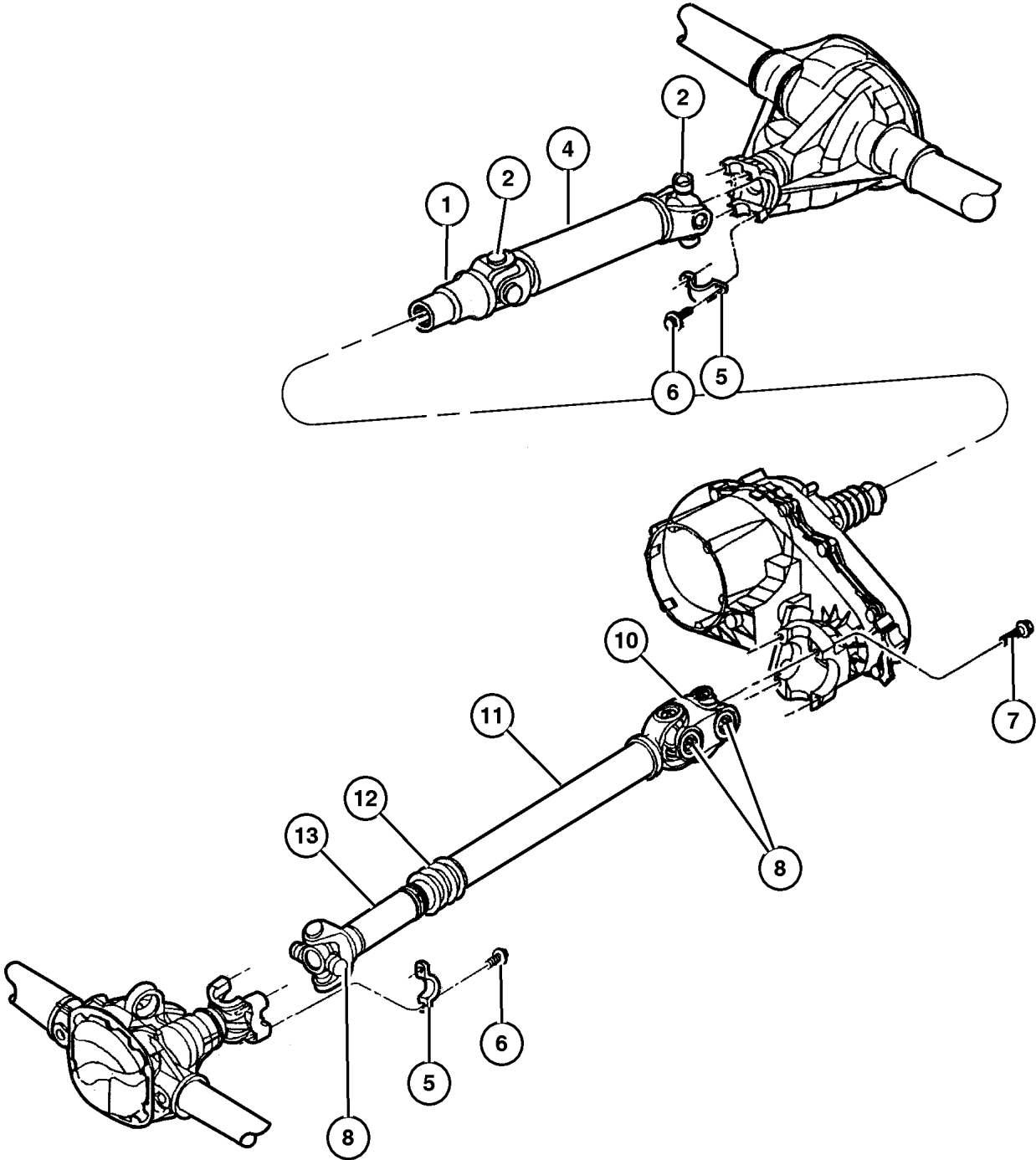
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Propeller Shaft,Front and Rear  
 Figure 016-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ER0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DG0		
11	5209 8378	1				EP0			SHAFT, Drive Front
	5209 8377	1				ER0	DBB		Front
	5209 8378	1				ER0	DG0		Front
12	5012 793AA	1				EP0			BOOT, Driveshaft
		1				ER0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DG0		
13	5010 030AA	1				EP0			YOKE, Drive Shaft
		1				ER0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DG0		



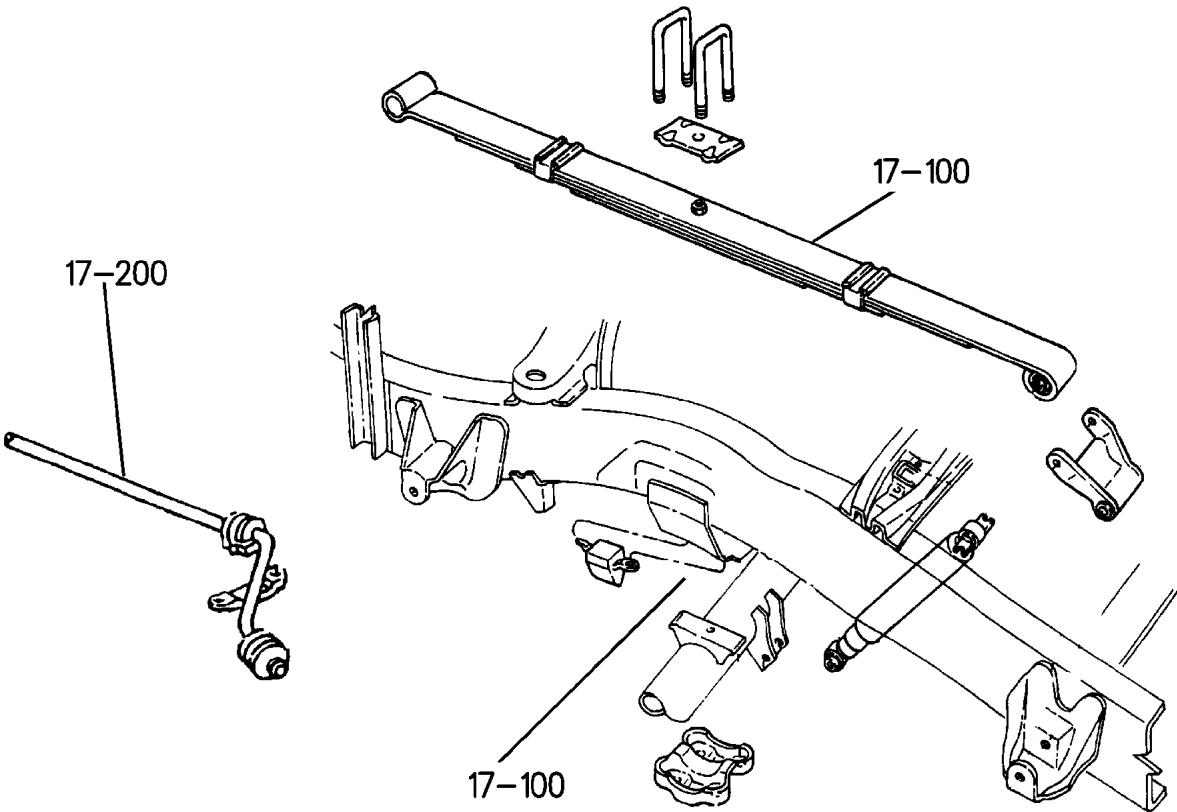
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.		

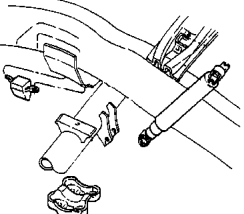
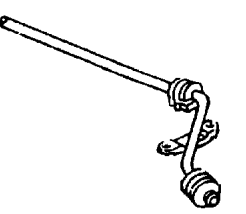
# Group – 017

## Rear Suspension

### GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

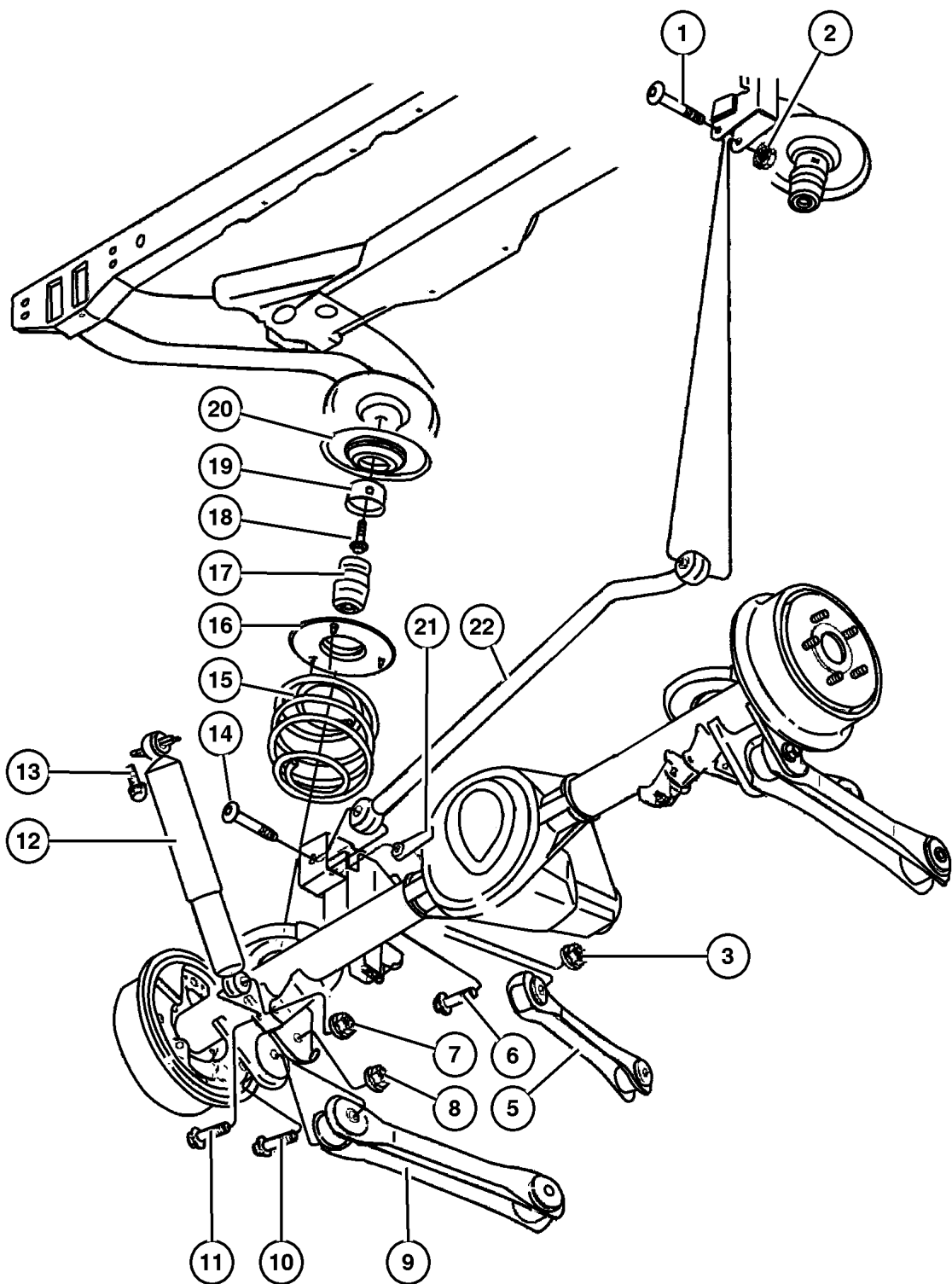
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Rear Suspension</b> Suspension,Rear,With Shocks,Springs and Track Bar .....	Fig. 017-110
<b>Rear Stabilizer</b> Stabilzer, Rear .....	Fig. 017-210



<b>017-100</b> Rear Suspension	<b>017-200</b> Rear Stabilizer		
			



Suspension,Rear,With Shocks,Springs and Track Bar  
Figure 017-110

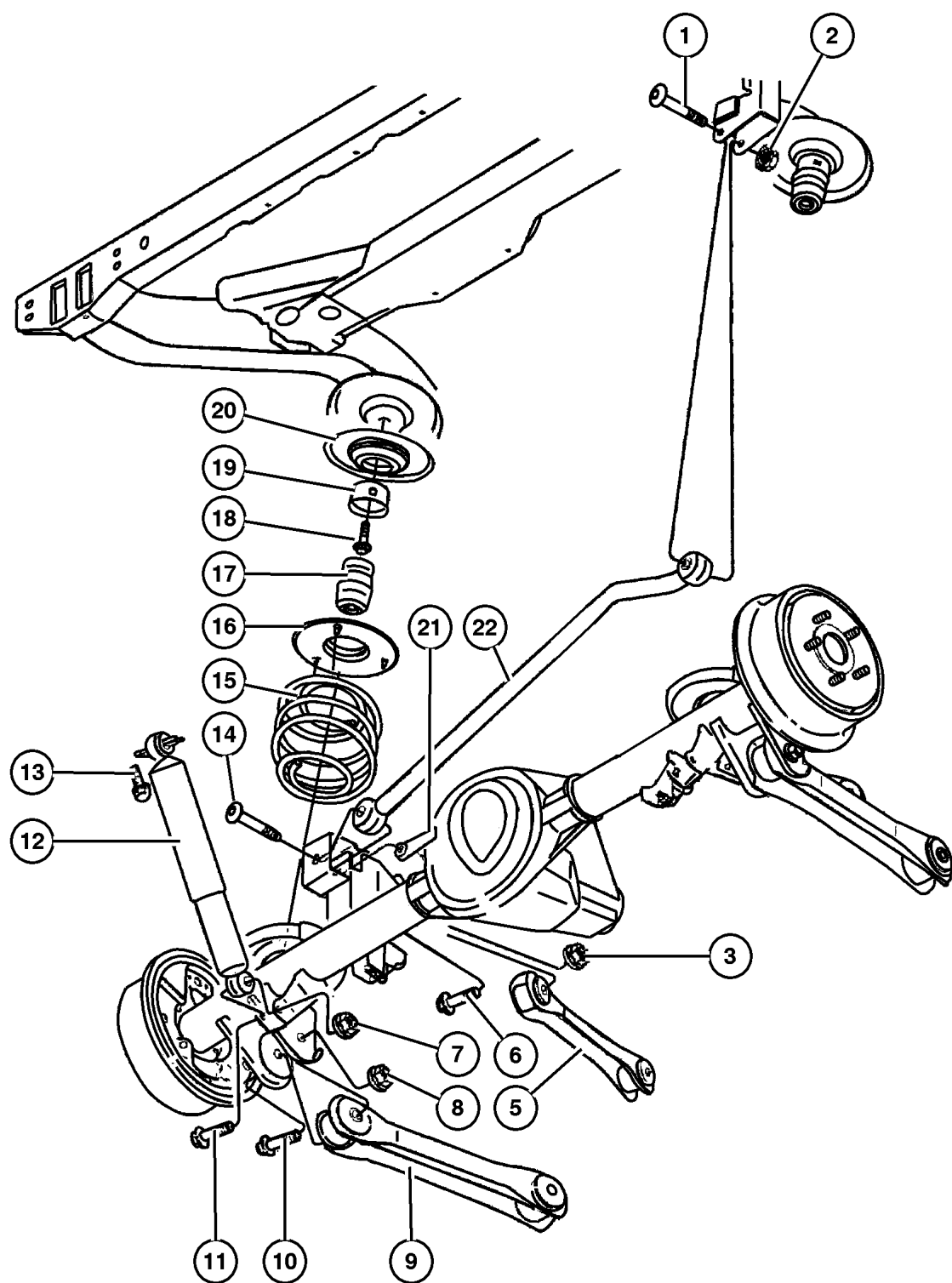


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6503 982	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80, Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
2	6502 697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
3	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, UCA to Axle, Mounting
-4	6503 648	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock, m8x1.25, UCA to Frame, Mounting
5	5208 8520	2							ARM, Control, Upper, Right or Left
6	6503 085	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x78.20, UCA to Frame or Axle, Mounting
7	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Mounting, Lower
8	6502 698	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Frame or Axle, Mounting
9	5208 8654	2							ARM, Control, Lower, Right or Left
10	6502 963	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x105, LCA to Frame or Axle, Mounting
11	6502 473	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Shock Mounting, Lower
12									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	52087 835AB	2							[SDA]
	52088 651AH	2							[SDU]
13	3420 2467	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Shock Mounting, Upper
14	6505 467AA	1							SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x80, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
15									SPRING, Rear Coil
	5208 9102	1							[ZAT,ZNT]
	5208 9103	1							[ZAU,ZNU]
	5208 9104	1							[ZAV,ZNV]
	52090 105AA	1							[ZAW,ZNW]
16	5208 7866	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Lower
17	5208 7992	2							BUMPER, Jounce
18	6100 402	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x35, Jounce Bumper Cup, Mounting
19	5208 7635	2							CUP, Jounce Bumper
20	5208 7832	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper
21									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

### Suspension,Rear,With Shocks,Springs and Track Bar Figure 017-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6503 652	1	J						Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
	6502 697	1	U						Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
22									BAR, Track
	5208 7878	1	J						
	5208 8175	1	U						



~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SELF WRAN  
SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

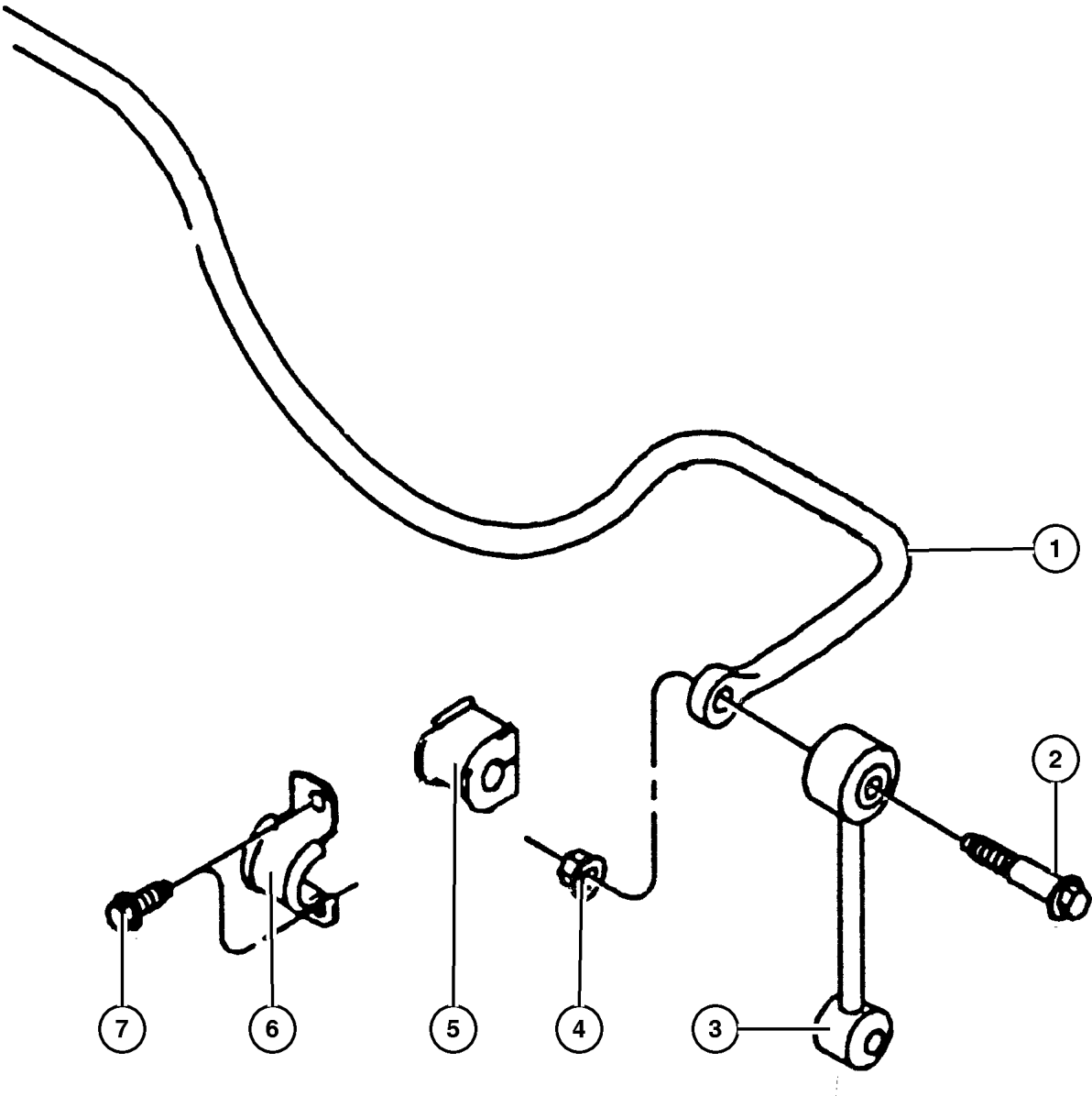
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DGO = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB = All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 15, 2005**

Stabilizer, Rear  
Figure 017-210

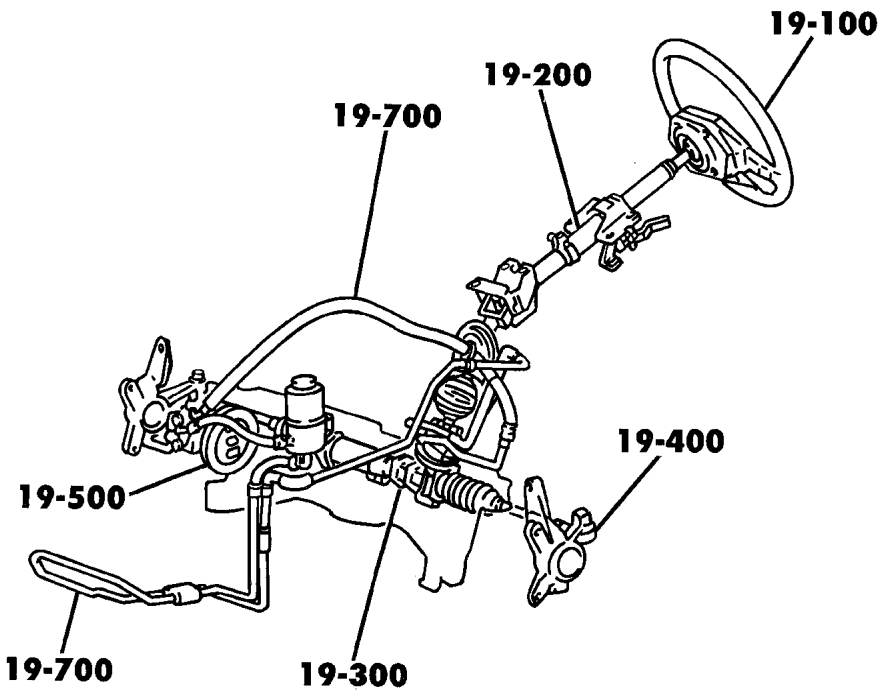
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5208 8002	1							BAR, Rear Sway
2	6503 726	2							SCREW, Shoulder, M10x1.50x66.00
3	5208 7863	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
4	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
5	5208 8125	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar
6	5208 7865	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
7	6503 571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

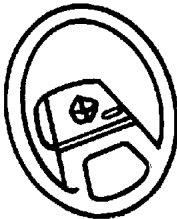
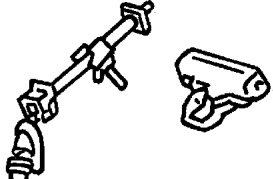
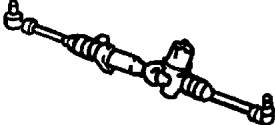
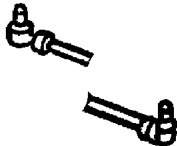
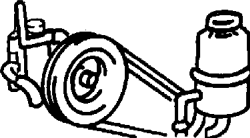

# Group – 019

## Steering

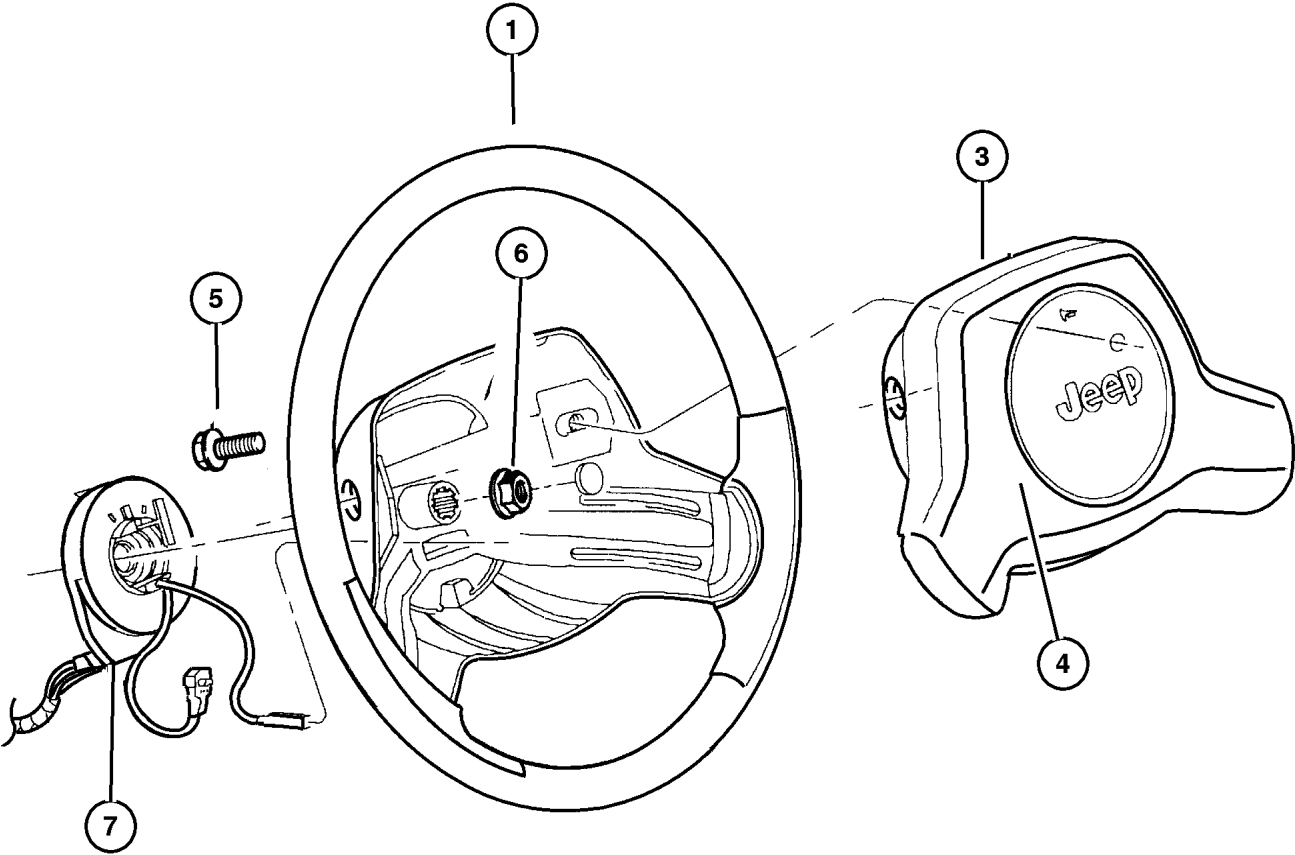


### GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Steering Wheel</b>	
Wheel, Steering .....	Fig. 019-110
<b>Steering Column</b>	
Column, Steering Upper and Lower .....	Fig. 019-210
<b>Steering Gear</b>	
Gear, Power Steering .....	Fig. 019-320
<b>Steering Linkage</b>	
Linkage and Damper .....	Fig. 019-410
<b>Power Steering Pump</b>	
Pump, Power Steering .....	Fig. 019-510
<b>Power Steering Hoses</b>	
Hoses and Reservoir, Power Steering Wrangler, w/2.5L Engine .....	Fig. 019-710
Hoses and Reservoir, Power Steering Wrangler, w/4.0L Engine .....	Fig. 019-720

<b>019-100</b> Steering Wheel	<b>019-200</b> Steering Column	<b>019-300</b> Steering Gear	<b>019-400</b> Steering Linkage
			
<b>019-500</b> Power Steering Pump	<b>019-700</b> Power Steering Hoses		
			

Wheel, Steering  
Figure 019-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

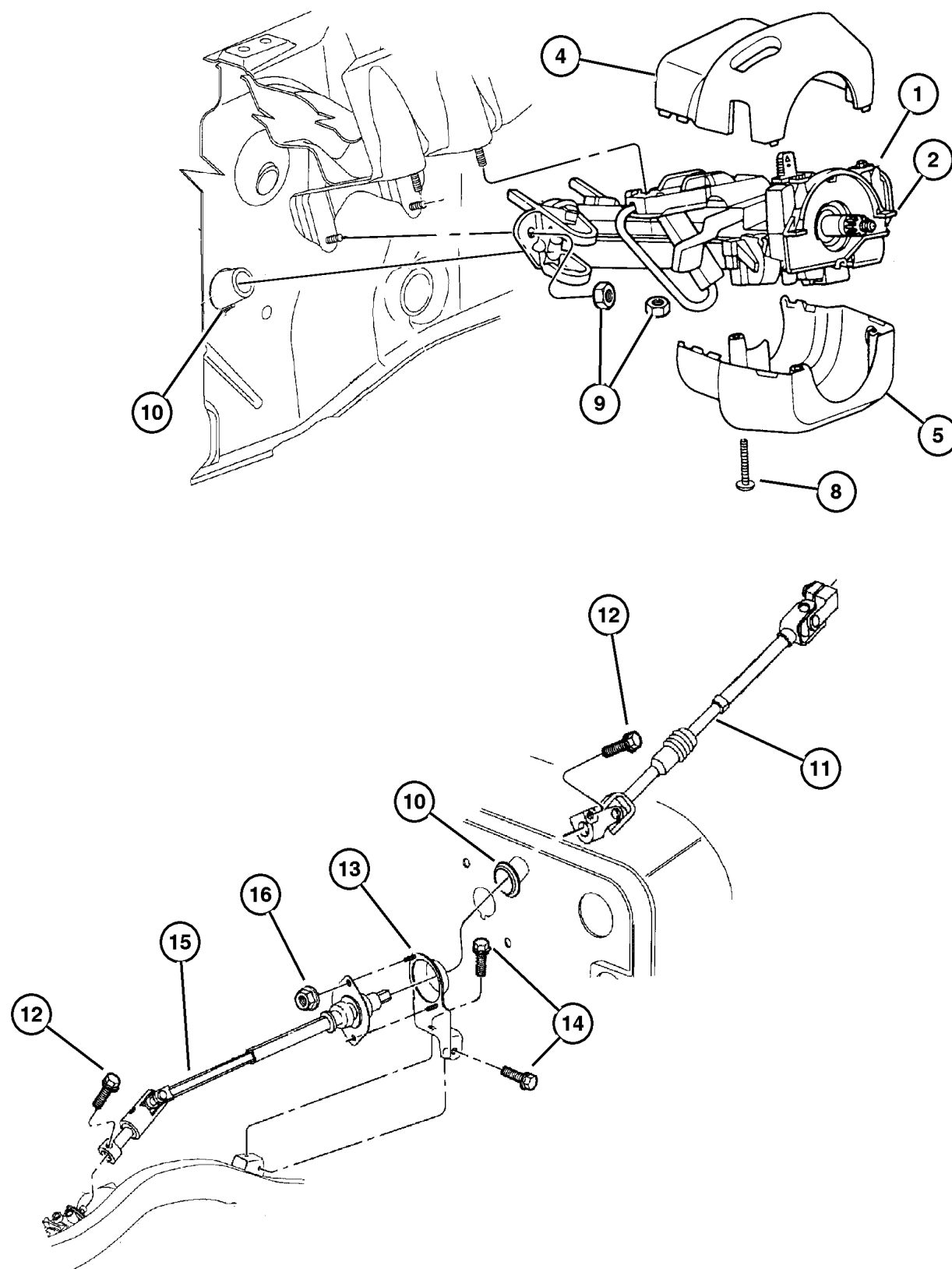
Note:If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE ASSEMBLY itself.

Note:  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions  
SCE = Steering Wheel-2-Spoke Soft  
SCG = Steering Wheel-Leather Wrapped  
NHM = Speed Control

1	5DY22 LAZAC	1							WHEEL, Steering Agate,[SCG+NHM]
	5GL44 1AZAA	1							Agate,[SCG-NHM]
	5GK43 1AZAA	1							Agate,[SCE]
-2									SWITCH, Speed Control Right
	56007 530AD-	1							Left
3	5GC51 LAZAB	1							AIR BAG, Driver, with Horn Swithes COVER, Air Bag Module, Includes Horn Switch
4	4798 182	1							
5	6503 262	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x20.00
6	6505 248AA	1					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Steering Wheel Attaching
7									CLOCKSPRING w/o Speed Control w/Speed Control
	56009 070AB	1							
	56009 071AB	1							

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

## Column, Steering Upper and Lower Figure 019-210

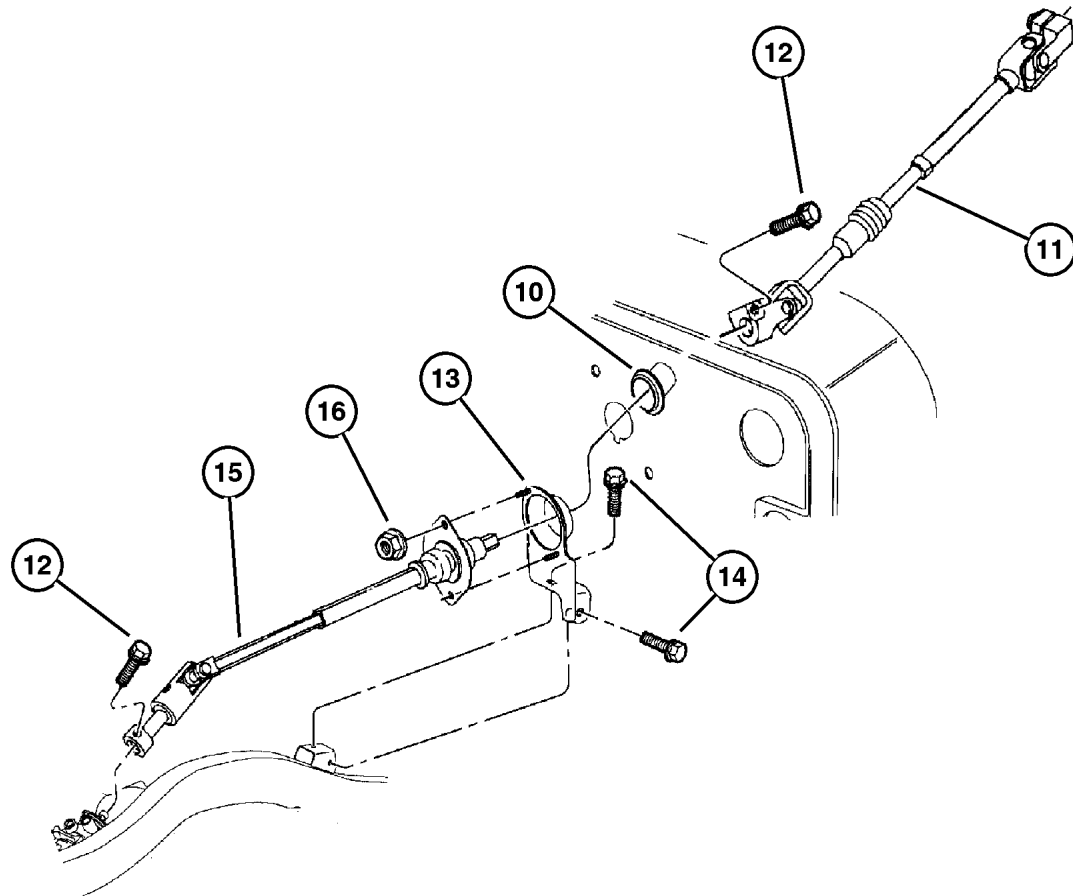
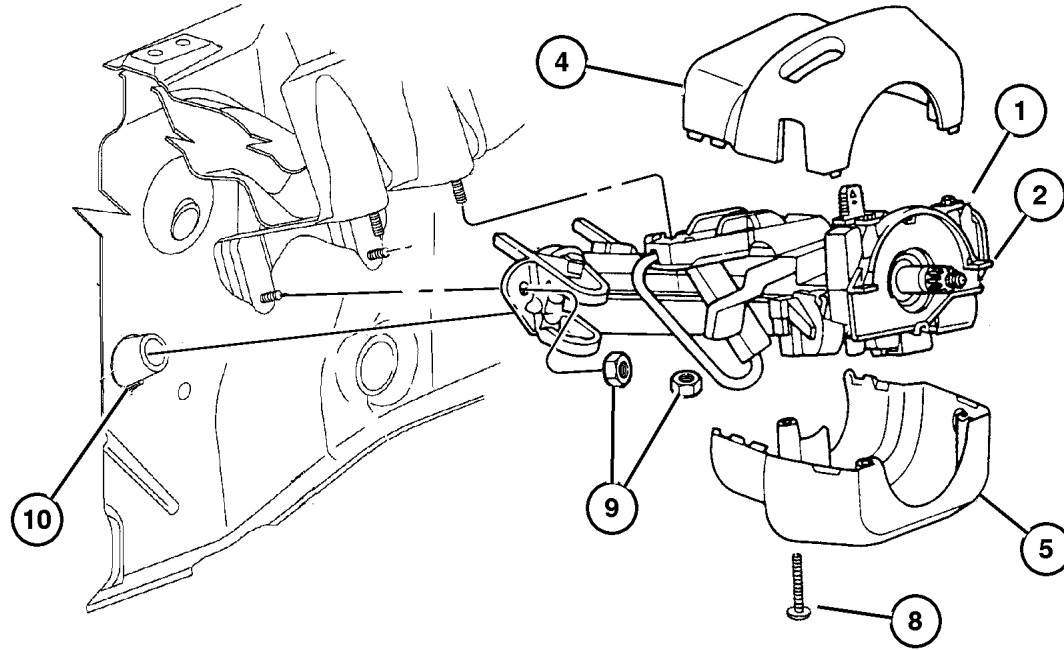


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
** Column Shrouds For Early Production Must Have Upper and Lower Changed.									
1									COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	4897 814AC	1					DG0		
	4897 816AC	1					DBB		
2									COLUMN, steering, non tilt
	4897 818AB	1					DG0		
	4897 820AB	1					DBB		
-3									LEVER, Tilt Column Release
	4690 267AC-	1					DG0		
		1					DBB		
4									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5FV71 LAZAC	1					DG0		WithTilt Steering, Upper
		1					DBB		WithTilt Steering, Upper
	5FV74 LAZAC	1					DG0		Without Tilt Steering, Upper
		1					DBB		Without Tilt Steering, Upper
	5FV70 LAZAC	1					DG0		Without Tilt Steering
5									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5FV70 LAZAC	1					DG0		
	5FV76 LAZAC	1					DBB		
-6	55314 965AB-	1							TRIM RING, Ignition Key Cylinder,
									Without Halo Light
-7	5207 9332	1					DG0		SHIELD, Steering Column
8	6035 434	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head,
									[.164-18x1.25]
9	6501 279	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
10	5531 4949	1							SEAL, Steering Column Shaft,
									Intermediate Shaft Dash Panel
11	52080 012AC	1							SHAFT, Intermediate, Upper
12	6503 210	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
									5x35., Intermediate Shaft
									Connection
13									BRACKET, Intermediate Shaft
	5205 8841	1	J			ER0			
	5205 8854	1	U			ER0			
	5205 8855	1	J			EP0			
	52058 856AB	1	U			EP0			
14	6504 153	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.5x35
15									SHAFT, Intermediate
<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L=Low Line		J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.	

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

## Column, Steering Upper and Lower Figure 019-210



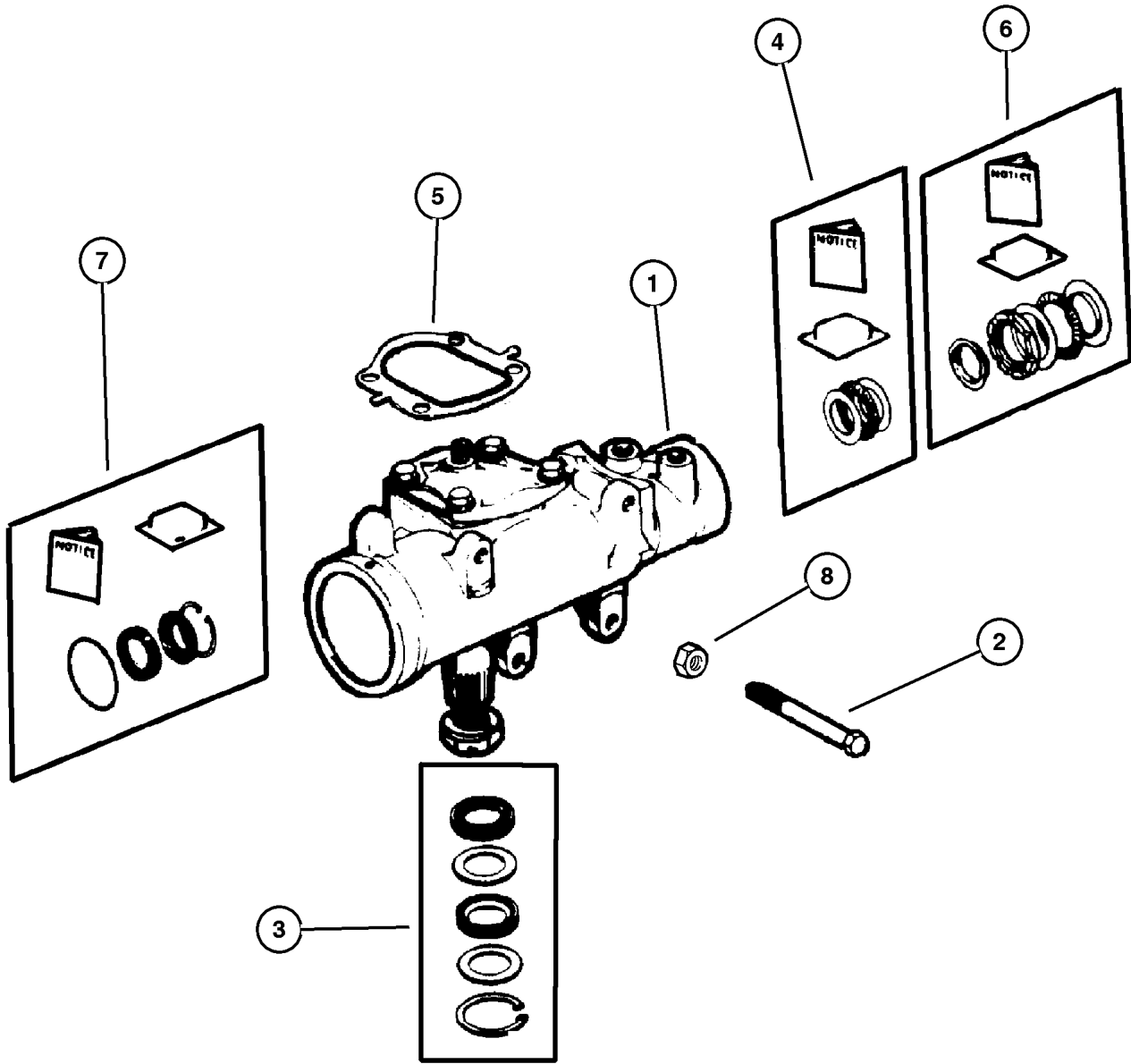
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5207 8705	1							Power Steering
	5207 8804	1							
16	6100 516	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6 Phosphate

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear, Power Steering  
Figure 019-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1	52089 046AB	1	J						GEAR, Power Steering LHD
	52089 079AB	1	U						RHD
2	6036 087AA	3							SCREW AND WASHER
3									SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman shaft
	4470 365	1	J						
		1	U						
4									REPAIR KIT, Thrust Bearing, Steering Gear
	4897 000AA	1	J						
		1	U						
5									SEAL, Steering Gear Cover
	3893 558	1	J						
		1	U						
6	4886 349AA	1	U						SEAL KIT, Steering gear adjuster plug
7									SEAL KIT, Steering gear end plug
	3893 557	1	J						
		1	U						
8	6101 467	1				EP0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25

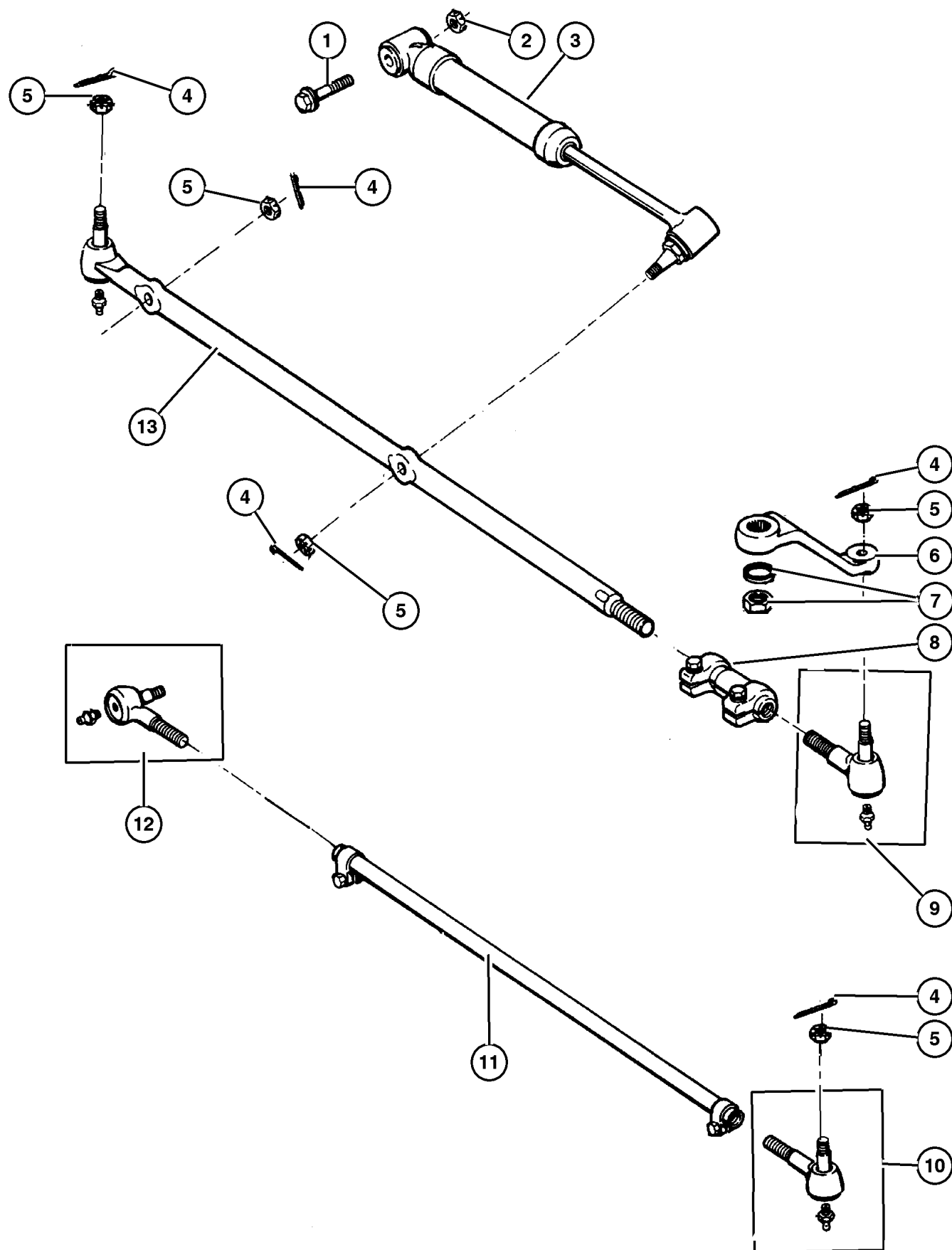
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



## Linkage and Damper Figure 019-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6502 473	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Steering Damper to Axle Bracket, Mounting
2	6502 697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Steering Damper to Axle Bracket, Mounting
3									DAMPER, Steering Linkage
	52087 827AB	1	J						
	52087 956AB	1	U						
4									PIN, Cotter, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									NUT, Hex, .50-20
	6034 358	1							Tie Rod to Knuckle, Mounting
		1							Damper Stud to Drag Link, Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Pitman Arm, Mounting
		1							Tie Rod to Drag Link, Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Knuckle, Mounting
6									ARM, Pitman
	5203 8337	1	J						
	5203 8338	1	U						
7									NUT AND WASHER, Must Purchase Gear Box Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									TUBE, Tie Rod
	5200 5742	1	U						
	5203 7536	1	J						
9									SOCKET
	5200 5739	1	U						Inner
		1	J						Inner
10									SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer
	5200 5741	1	U						
		1	J						
11									TUBE, Tie Rod
	5200 5743	1	U						
	5208 7674	1	J						
12									SOCKET, Tie Rod, Inner
	5200 5740	1	U						
		1	J						
13									SOCKET, Drag Link
	5200 6582	1	U						Outer
	5208 7887	1	J						Outer

~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

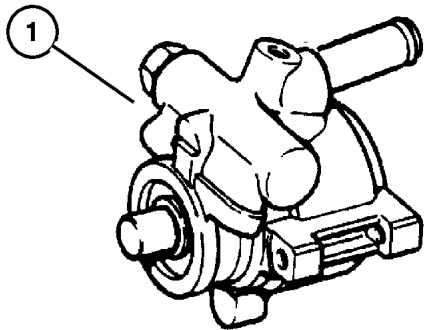
TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB = All Manual Trans.

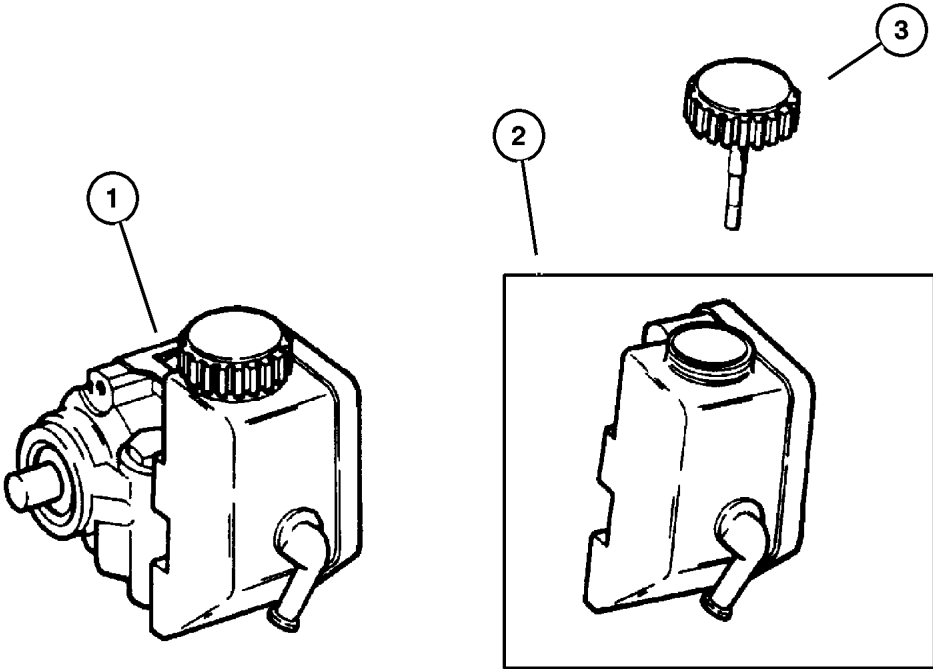
AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 15, 2005**

Pump, Power Steering  
Figure 019-510



W/2.5L



W/4.0L

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines

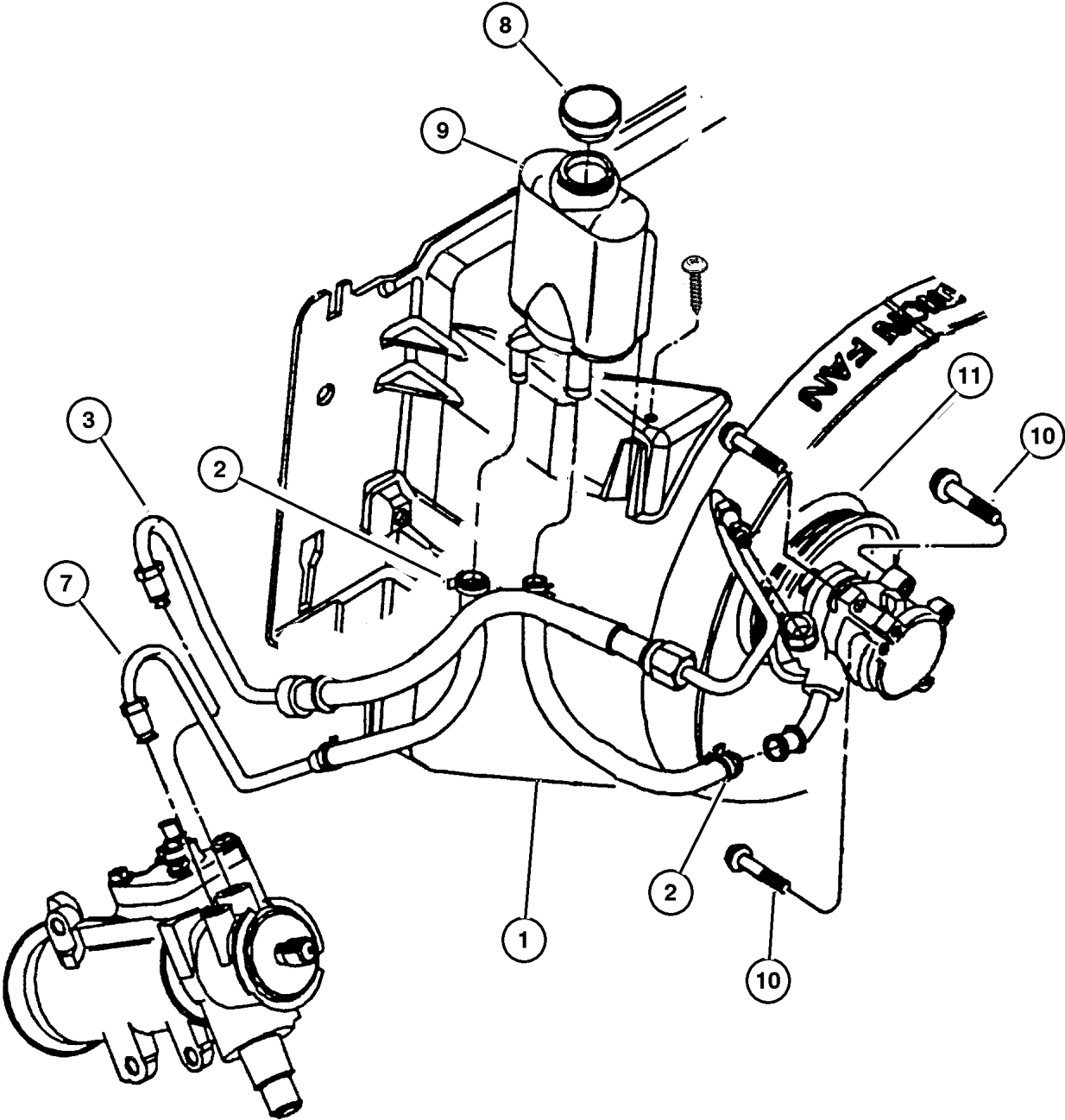
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1									PUMP, Power Steering
	52087 871AD	1				ER0			
	5208 8018	1				EP0			
2	52087 713AB	1				EP0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
3	4694 766	1				EP0			CAP, Power Steering Pump

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Hoses and Reservoir, Power Steering Wrangler, w/2.5L Engine  
Figure 019-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1	5208 8541	1				EP0			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
2									CLAMP, Hose
	2448 761	1	J			EP0			
		1	J			ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
		1	U			EP0			
3									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52087 825AB	1	U			EP0			
	52088 548AB	1	J			EP0			(w/O-rings #5205254)
-4	3420 1888	1	U						SCREW, Hex Head, Clamp, M8x1.25x25.00
-5	6035 358	1	U						CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube, Single Tube (MIDDLE EAST)
-6	4486 273	1	U						BRACKET, Power Steering Hose, Double Tube
7									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	5208 7795	1	U			EP0			
	5208 7926	1	J			EP0			
8	4694 766	1				EP0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
9	52087 713AB	1				EP0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
10	6502 425	3				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
11	53010 258AB	1				EP0, ER0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump

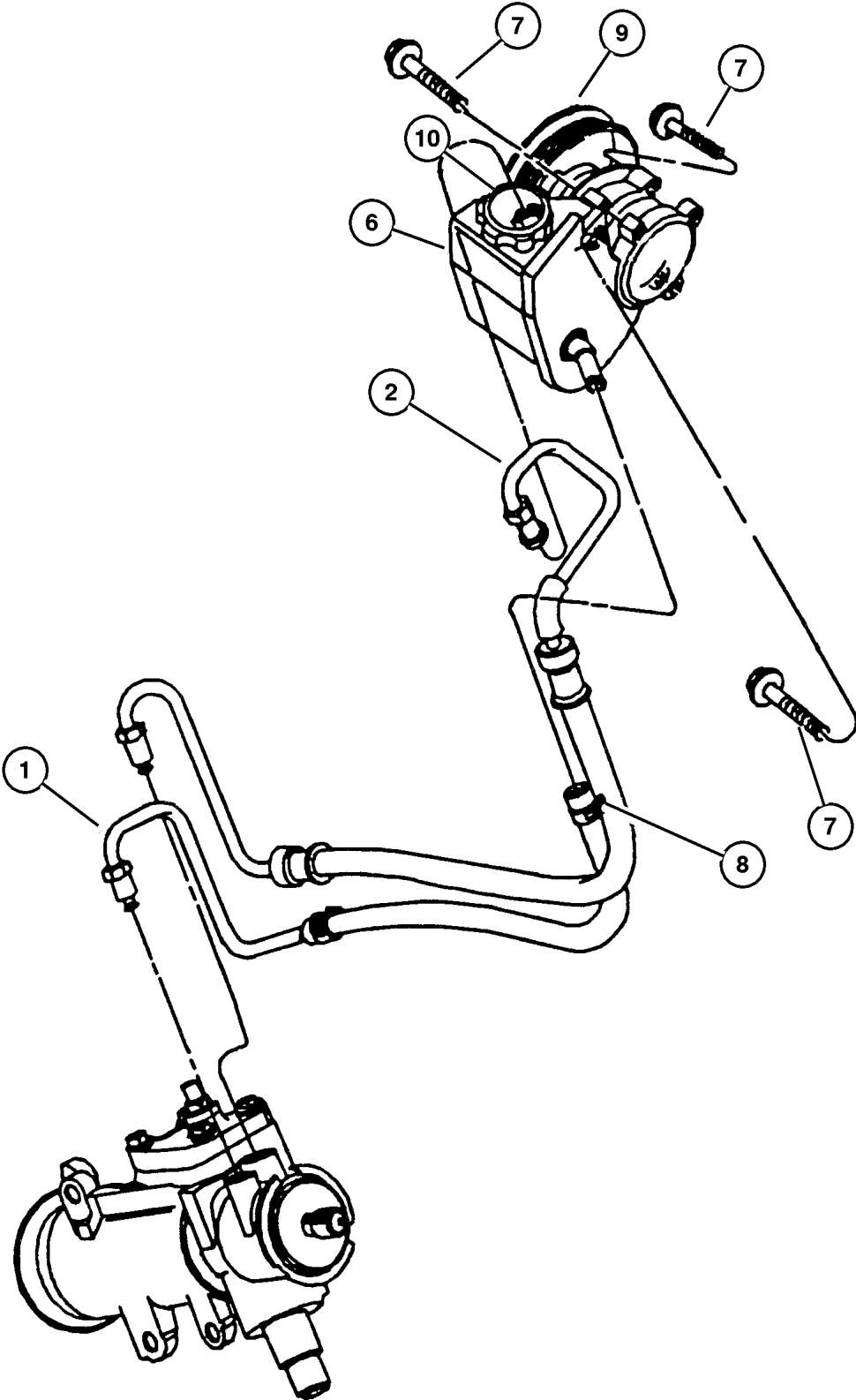
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hoses and Reservoir, Power Steering Wrangler, w/4.0L Engine  
Figure 019-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	5203 8423	1	J			ER0			
	5203 8424	1	U			ER0			
2									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	5208 7902	1	J			ER0			
	5208 7903	1	U			ER0			
-3									SCREW, Hex Head Clamp RHD, M8x1.25x25.00
	3420 1888	1	U						
		3							
-4	6035 358	1	U						CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube, Single Line, (MIDDLE EAST)
-5	5200 2044	1	U						CLIP, Oil Tube, Double Line
6	4694 766	1				EP0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
7	6502 425	3				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
8									CLAMP, Hose
	2448 761	1	J			EP0			
		1	J			ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
		1	U			EP0			
9	53010 258AB	1				EP0, ER0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
10	4897 287AA	1				ER0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

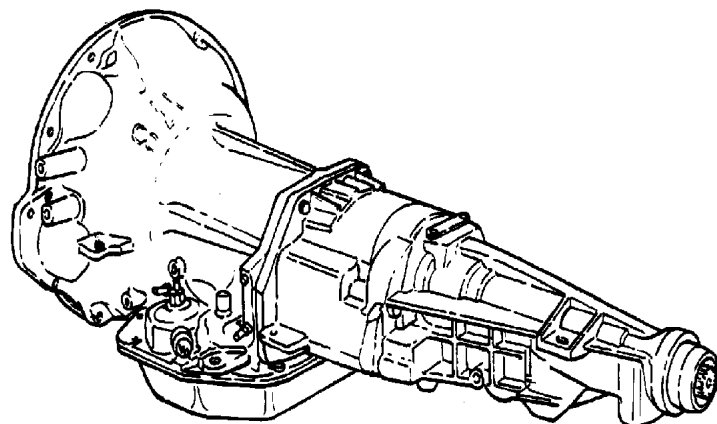
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

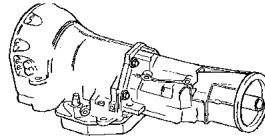
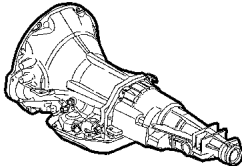

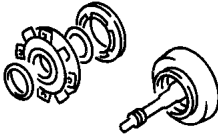
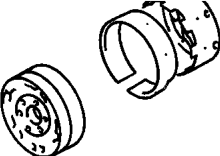
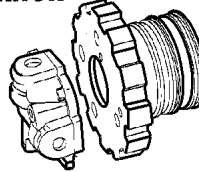
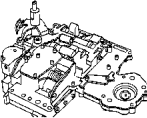
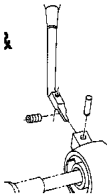
# Group – 30RH

## Automatic Transmission 3 Speed

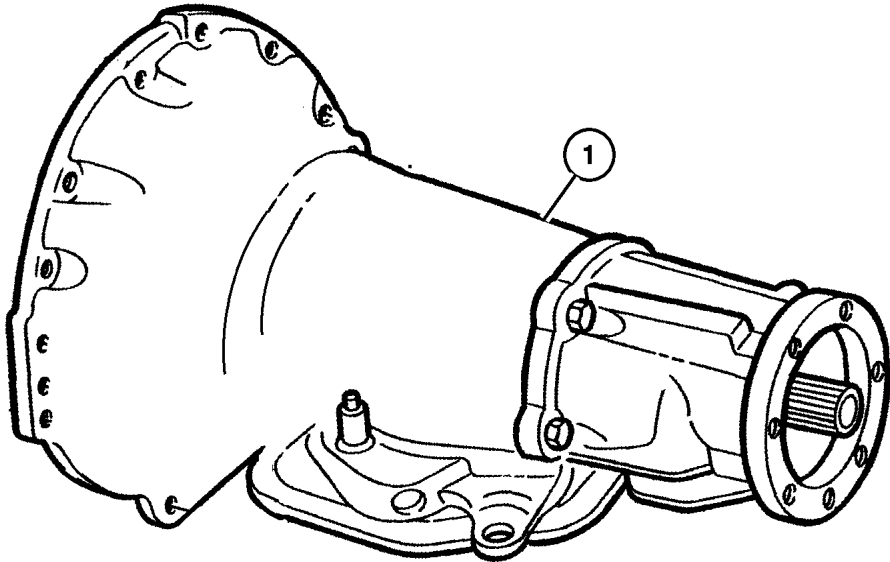


### GROUP 30RH - Automatic Transmission 3 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transmission Assembly</b>	
Transmisson 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Case and Related Parts 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-210
<b>Oil Pump</b>	
Oil Pump 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-310
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Clutch, Front and Rear 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-410
Output Shaft 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-420
<b>Bands, Reverse and Kickdown</b>	
Bands 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-510
<b>Governor</b>	
Governor 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-610
<b>Valve Body</b>	
Valve Body 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-710
Servos 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-720
Parking Sprag 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-730
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Gearshift Controls 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH-1230

<b>30RH-100</b> Transmission Assembly	<b>30RH-200</b> Case and Extension	<b>30RH-300</b> Oil Pump	<b>30RH-400</b> Gear Train
			
<b>30RH-500</b> Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	<b>30RH-600</b> Governor	<b>30RH-700</b> Valve Body	<b>30RH-1200</b> Gearshift Controls
			

Transmission 30RH (DGD)  
Figure 30RH-110

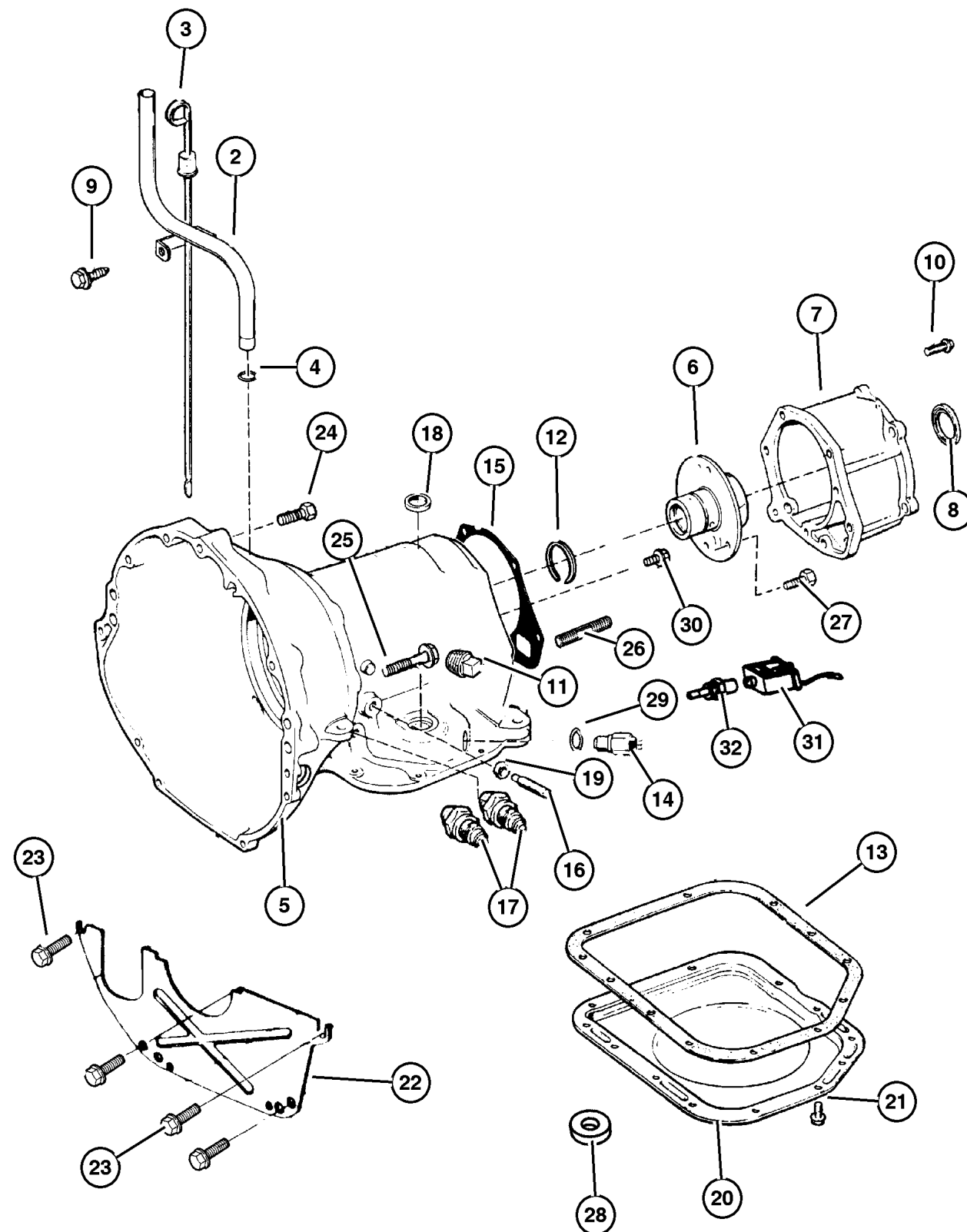


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:									
DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	5013 401AA	1				EP0	DGD		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, 52119811AA (package contains 52119811AA transmission, K4736388 Converter, K6501099 Bolts)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.				

# Case and Related Parts 30RH (DGD) Figure 30RH-210



## Note:

DBB = All Manual Transmissions  
DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH  
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions  
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine  
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine  
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	4883 957AA-	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
2	52104 244AB	1				EP0	DGO		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
3	52104 240AB	1				EP0, ER0	DGO		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
4	5211 8629	1				EP0, ER0	DGO		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
5	5211 8593	1				EP0	DGD		CASE, Transmission
6	4431 433	1				EP0	DGD		SUPPORT, Output Shaft
7	5211 8076	1				EP0	DGD		ADAPTER, Transmission
8	4269 956	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Adapter
9	J400 1701	11					DGO		SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50
10	6030 849	5				EP0	DGD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .375-16x1.375
11	6028 095	1				EP0	DGD		PLUG, Pressure Check
12	6033 480	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
13	4295 875	1				EP0	DGD		GASKET, Oil Pan
14	5602 8181	1				EP0	DGD		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
15	2466 954	1				EP0	DGD		GASKET, Transmission Case
16	6036 141AA	1				EP0	DGD		SCREW
17	5202 8471	1				EP0	DGD		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube, .375 Tube x .25 Thread
18	4505 098	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
19									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20	5211 8802	1				EP0	DGD		PAN, Transmission Oil
21	4723 548	14				EP0	DGD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
22	5211 8408	1				EP0	DGD		COVER, Transmission Converter
23	1150 2628	2					DGD		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
24	1150 4922	1				EP0	DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
25	3420 1837	1				EP0	DGD		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x90, M12x1.75x90.00

## JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

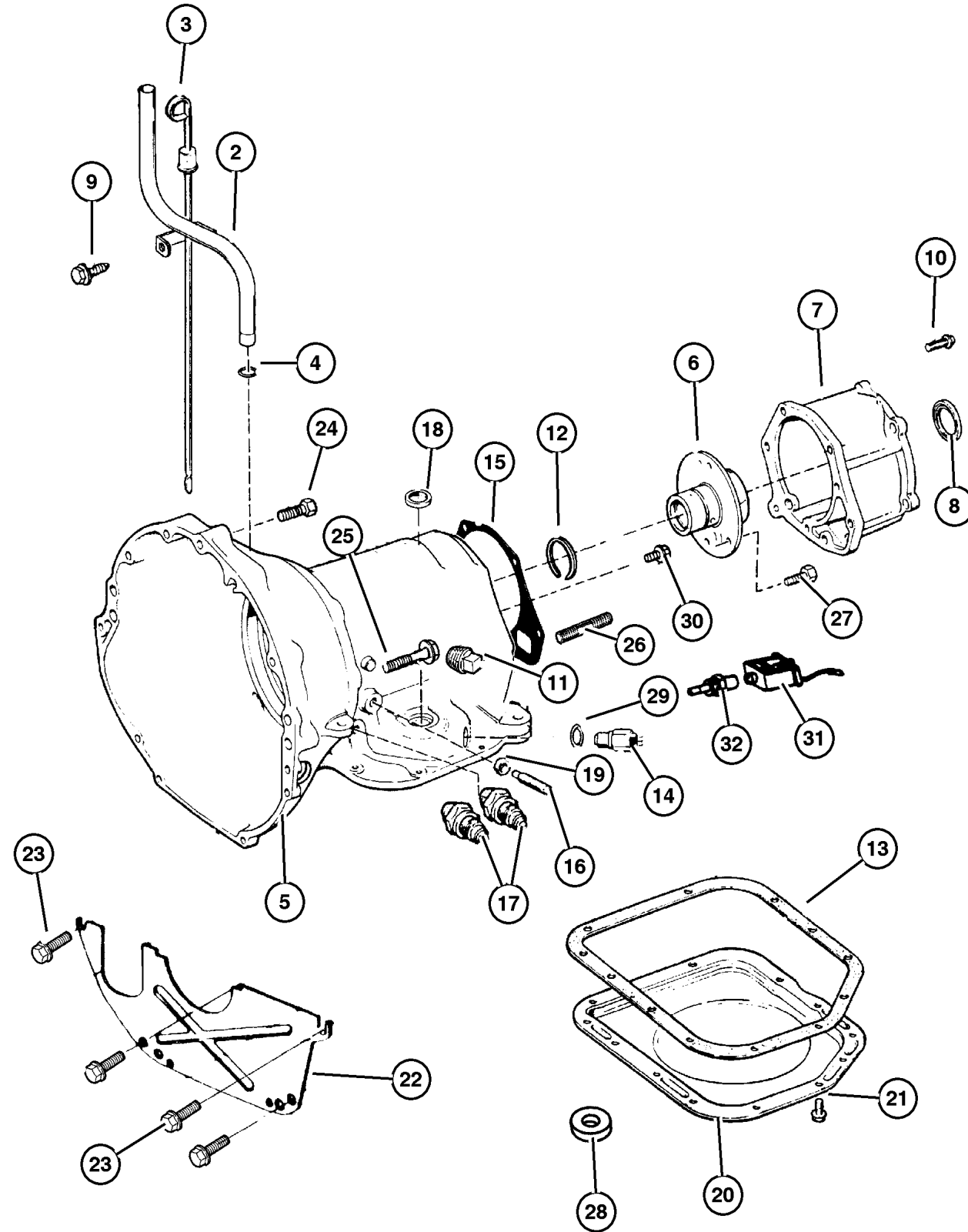
ENGINE  
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DGO = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Case and Related Parts 30RH (DGD)  
Figure 30RH-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	6033 157	1				EP0	DGD		STUD, .375-16x2.312
27	6033 479	6				EP0	DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
28	3681 601	1				EP0	DGD		MAGNET, Transmission
29	2408 143	1					DG0		WASHER, Switch
30	6033 616	5				EP0	DGD		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x. 875
31	5211 8595	1				EP0	DGD		SOLENOID, Transmission
32	5603 8235	1				EP0	DGD		CONNECTOR, Wiring

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

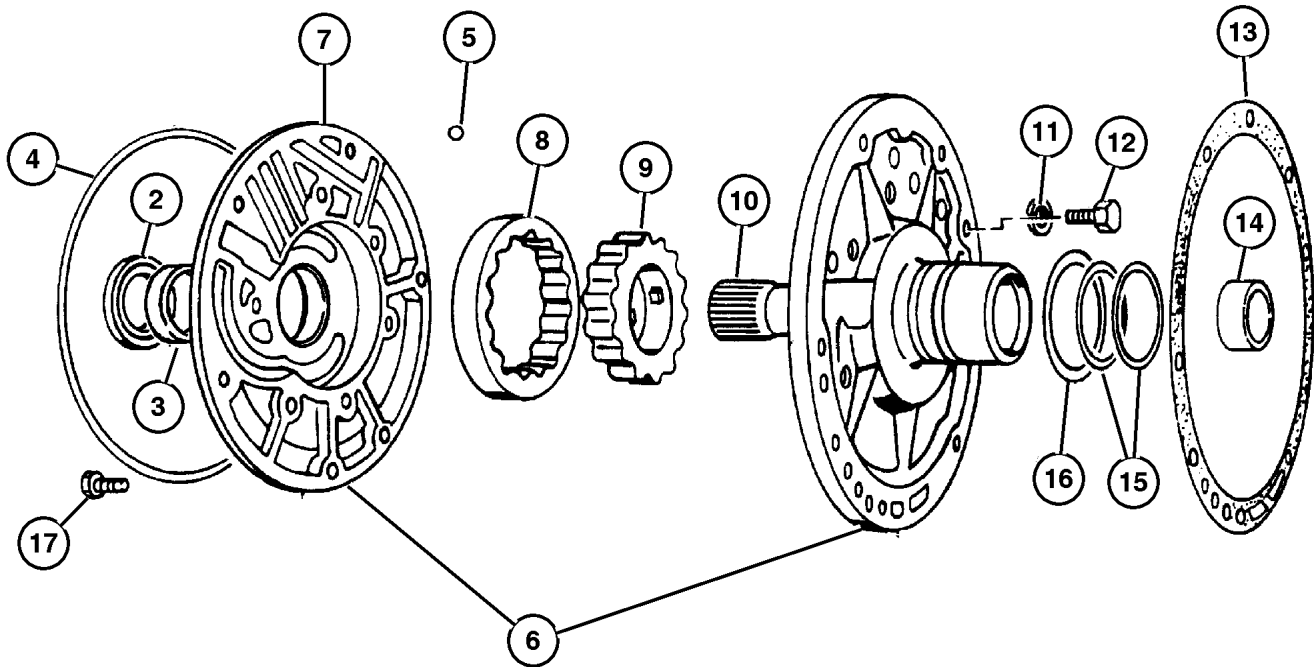
BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE  
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB =All Manual Trans.



Oil Pump 30RH (DGD)  
Figure 30RH-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
-1	4713 108	1				EP0	DGD		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	4412 475	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
3	2466 796	1				EP0	DGD		BUSHING, Front Pump
4	2204 709	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Front Pump Housing
5									BALL, Valve Body Check, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5211 8267	1				EP0	DGD		PUMP, Transmission Oil
7									HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									SHAFT, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									LOCK WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	0179 815	6				EP0	DGD		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
13	5211 8266	1				EP0	DGD		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
14	4058 635	1				EP0	DGD		BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
15	4471 874	2				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
16	4617 786	1				EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
17	6023 943	6				EP0	DGD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

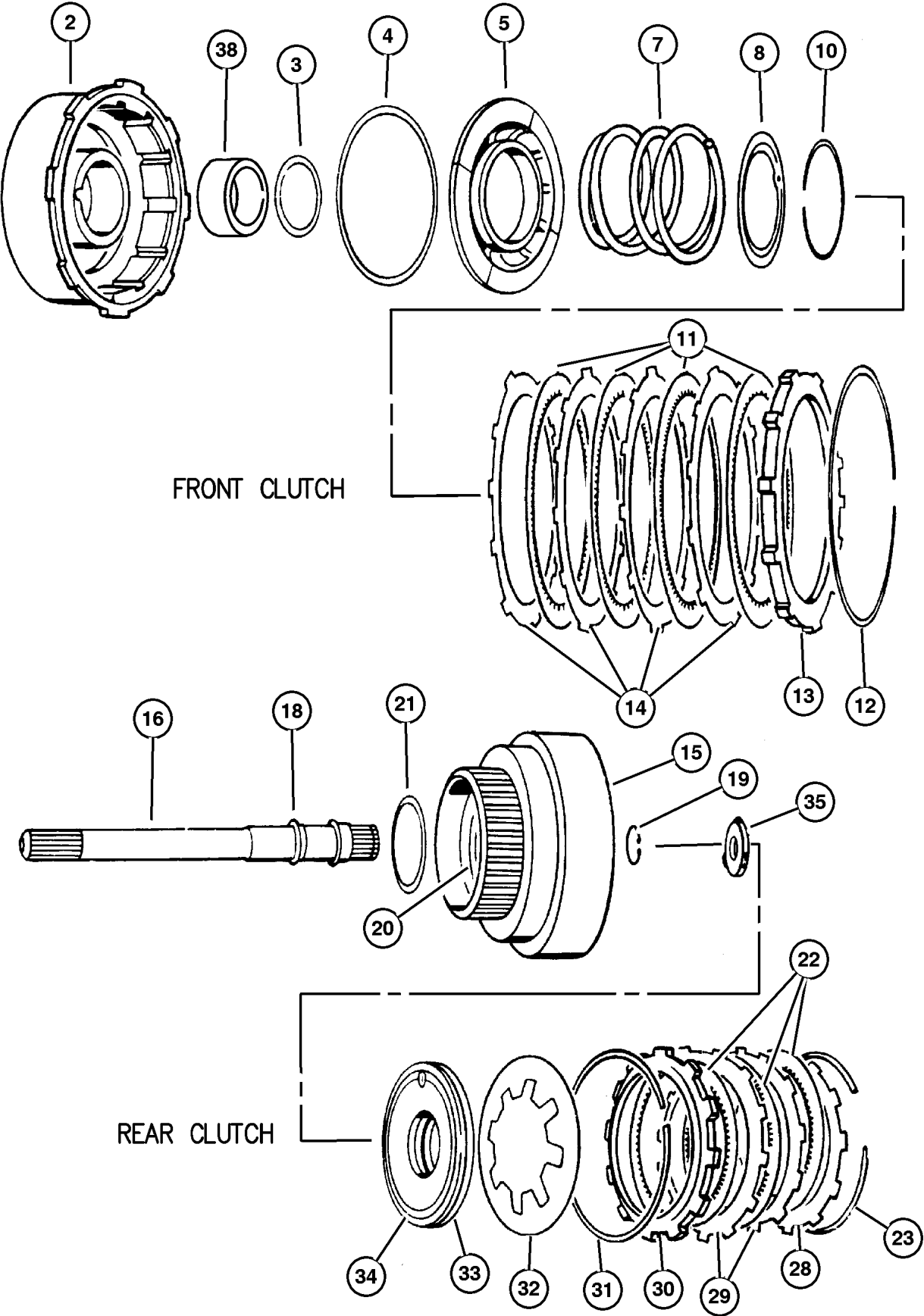
Clutch, Front and Rear 30RH (DGD)  
Figure 30RH-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<div>Note:</div> <div>DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH</div> <div>DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions</div> <div>EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine</div> <div>EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines</div>									
-1	5252 926	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
2	4531 285	1				EP0	DGD		RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch
3	3515 176	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
4	4058 487	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
5	4617 154	1				EP0	DGD		PISTON, Clutch
-6	0147 483	1				EP0	DGD		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
7	3515 054	1				EP0	DGD		SPRING, Front Clutch
8	4617 516AB	1				EP0	DGD		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
-9	0147 483	1				EP0	DGD		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
10	1942 400	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING
11	4617 362	4				EP0	DGD		DISC, Direct Clutch
12	3410 571	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING
13	4617 176	1				EP0	DGD		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
14	1942 403AB	2				EP0	DGD		PLATE, Clutch Separator
15	4505 195	1				EP0	DGD		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
16									SHAFT, Input, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-17	0147 483	1				EP0	DGD		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
18	1401 221	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Input Shaft
19	6022 859	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, .890625
20	4028 333	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Rear Clutch, 1.50 ODx.009 Thk
21	4617 786	1				EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
22	4713 880	3				EP0	DGD		DISC, Clutch
23	4130 761	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING
-24	4539 121	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .076
-25	4539 122	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .098
-26	4539 123	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .095
-27	4539 124	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .107
28	4617 176	1				EP0	DGD		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
29	1942 403AB	2				EP0	DGD		PLATE, Clutch Separator
30	2466 281	1				EP0	DGD		PLATE, Clutch Pressure

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



### Figure 30RH-410



31	2466 283	1	EP0	DGD	SPRING, Rear Clutch
32	4728 487	1	EP0	DGD	SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
33	2538 510	1	EP0	DGD	SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
34	3515 716	1	EP0	DGD	PISTON, Clutch
35	4505 185	1	EP0	DGD	THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft,
					Gray .052
-36	4505 186	1	EP0	DGD	THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft,
					Red .068
-37	4505 187	1	EP0	DGD	THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft,
					Green .083
38	4617 157	1	EP0	DGD	BUSHING, Front Clutch

BB = All Manual Trans.

**September 15, 2005**

Output Shaft 30RH (DGD)  
Figure 30RH-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine

EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines

1	6026 289	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, .946 ID
-2	6030 938	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
-3	6030 404	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
4	6030 576	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
5	3681 969	1				EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
6	4617 774	1				EP0	DGD		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
7	6030 576	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
8	4130 518	2				EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Planetary
Carrier									
9	4130 512	1				EP0	DGD		GEAR, Front Annulus
10	4130 514	1				EP0	DGD		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
-11	3681 949	8				EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
12	4130 736	1				EP0	DGD		SPACER, Sun Gear
13	4471 566	2				EP0	DGD		PLATE, Transmission Module
14	4130 685	1				EP0	DGD		GEAR, Sun
15	4531 288	1				EP0	DGD		SHELL, Sun Gear
16	4505 188	1				EP0	DGD		PLATE, Transmission Module
17	4617 320	1				EP0	DGD		MAINSHAFT, Transmission
18	1942 439	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
19	3681 935	1				EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Planetary
Carrier									
20	4431 438	1				EP0	DGD		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
21	3743 184	1				EP0	DGD		GEAR, Rear Annulus
22	3515 501	1				EP0	DGD		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
23	1942 444	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
24	6033 480	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
25	6033 616	5				EP0	DGD		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
26	4637 956	1				EP0	DGD		DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
27	4431 690	1				EP0	DGD		CAM, Overrunning Clutch
28	4431 432	1				EP0	DGD		CLUTCH, Overrunning
29	4617 775	1				EP0	DGD		PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

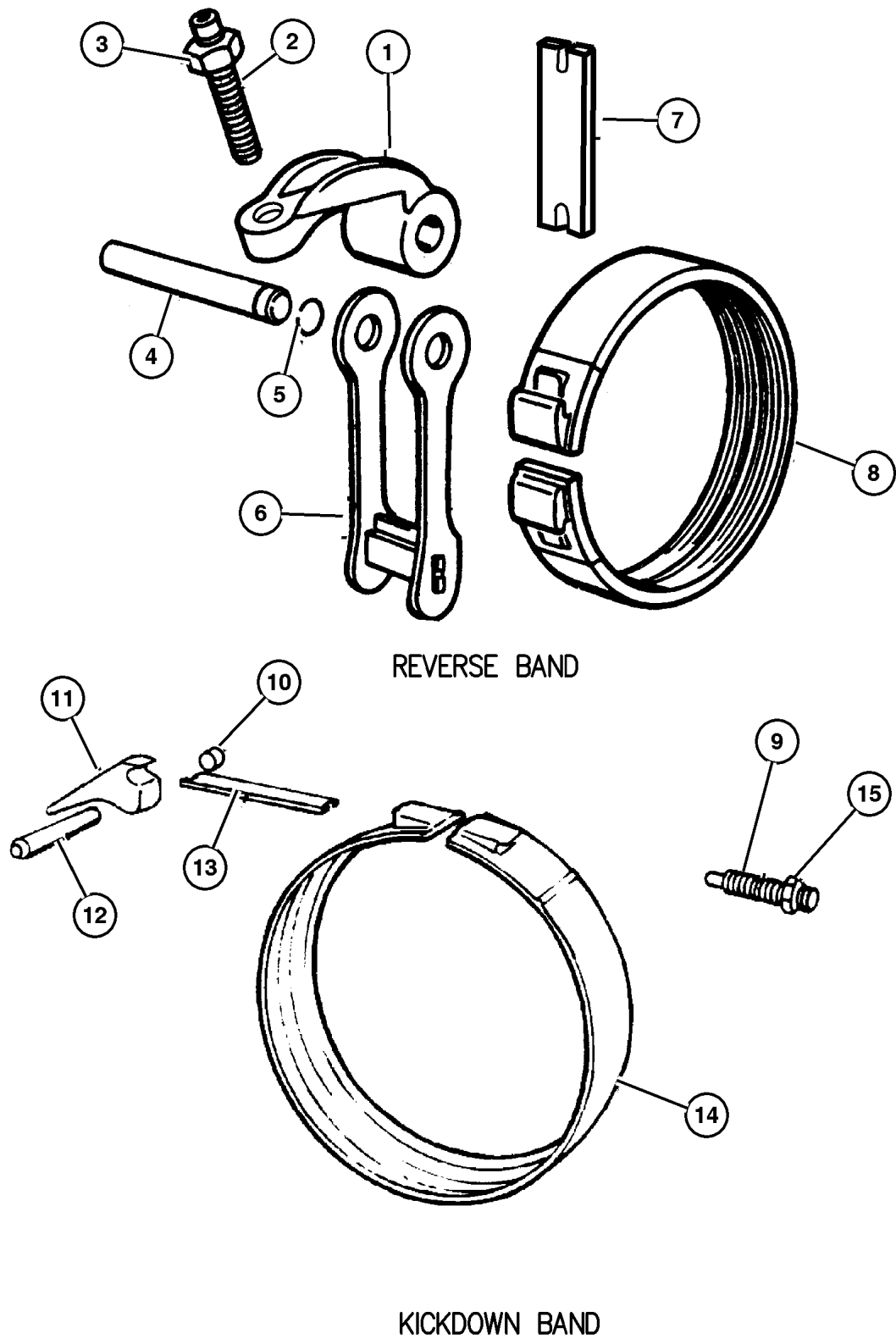
ENGINE  
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

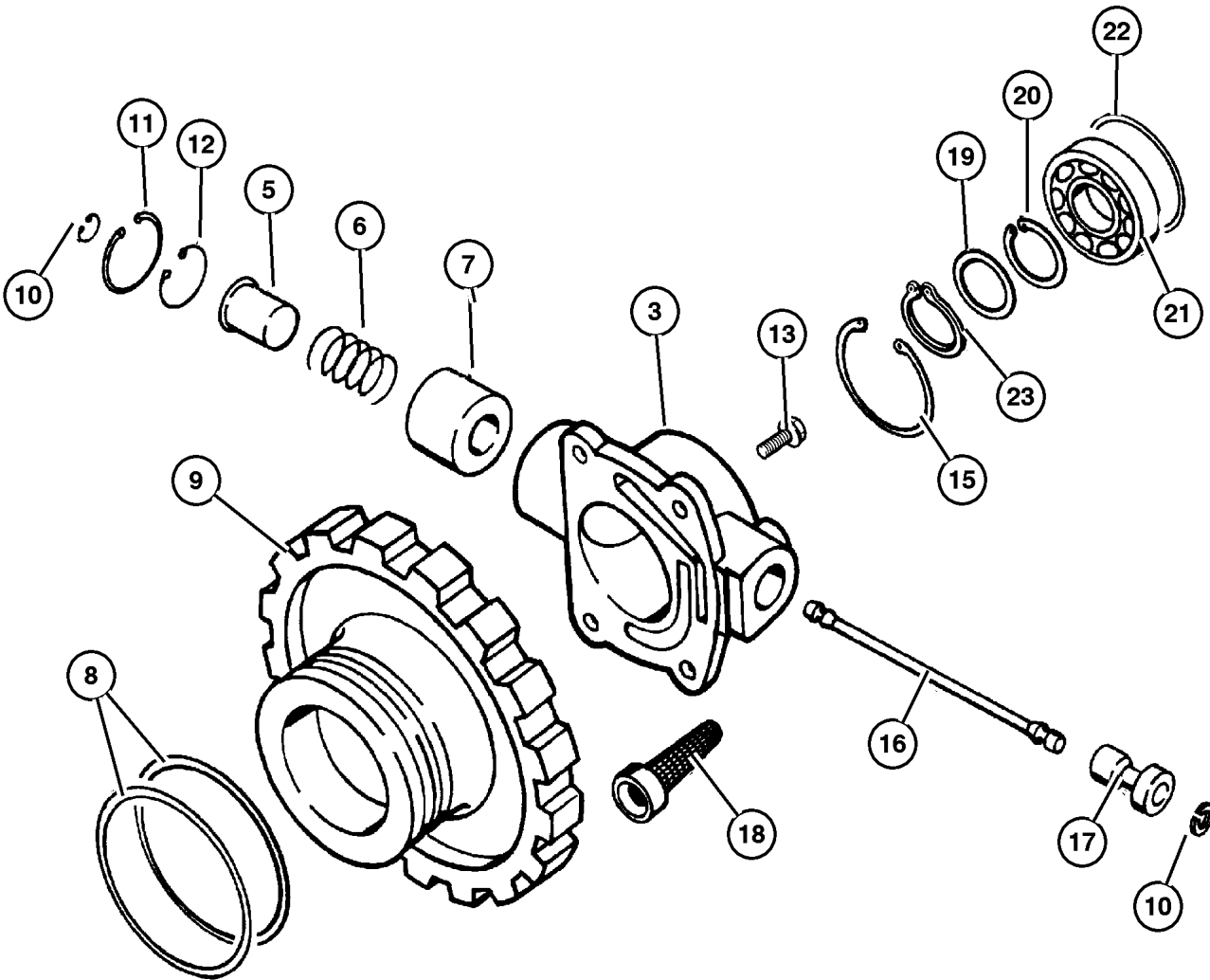
Bands 30RH (DGD)  
Figure 30RH-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	3681 139	1				EP0	DGD		LEVER, Reverse Band
2	6030 704	1				EP0	DGD		SCREW, Cap, .437-20x1.812
3	0271 506	1				EP0	DGD		NUT, Hex, .42-20
4	3410 102	1				EP0	DGD		SHAFT, Reverse Band
5	6030 657	1				EP0	DGD		O RING, Steering Gear
6	2464 439	1				EP0	DGD		LINK, Transmission Reverse Band
7	3515 589	1				EP0	DGD		STRUT, Reverse Band
8	4431 405	1				EP0	DGD		BAND, Reverse
9	6036 141AA	1				EP0	DGD		SCREW
10									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	2125 067	1				EP0	DGD		LEVER, Kickdown
12	4531 181	1				EP0	DGD		SHAFT, Band Lever
13	3515 084	1				EP0	DGD		STRUT, Kickdown Band
14	4617 849	1				EP0	DGD		BAND, Kickdown
15	0124 934	1				EP0	DGD		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

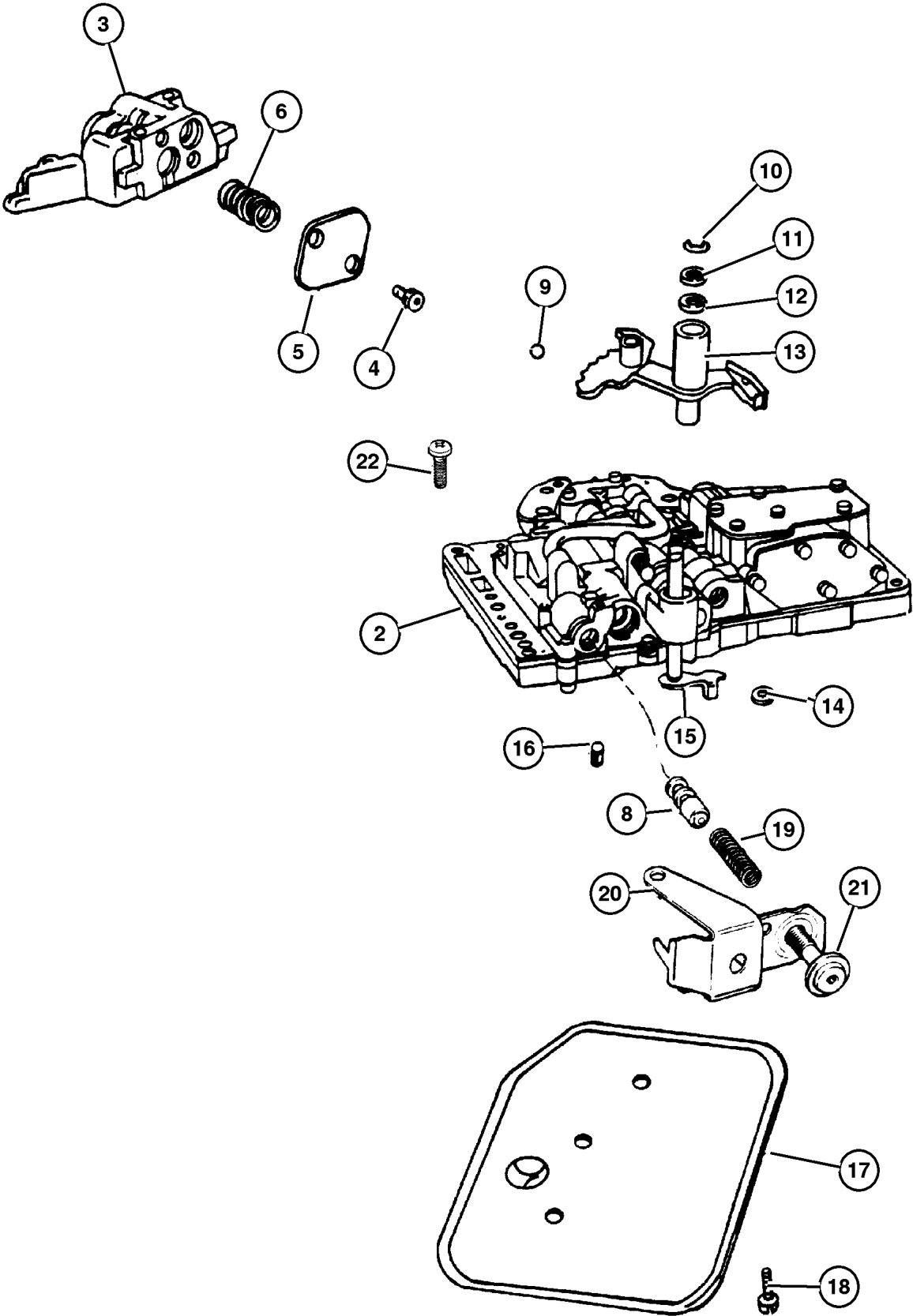
Governor 30RH (DGD)  
Figure 30RH-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
-1	4883 956AA-	1				EP0	DGD		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Governor
-2	4728 460	1				EP0	DGD		BODY PACKAGE, Governor
3									BODY, Governor, (NOT SERVICED)
-4	5211 7938	1				EP0	DGD		(Not Serviced)
5									WEIGHT KIT, Transmission Governor
6									INNER, Inner, (NOT SERVICED)
7									(Not Serviced)
8	1942 109	1				EP0	DGD		SPRING, Governor Valve, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	3743 518	1				EP0	DGD		WEIGHT, Governor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	1638 461	2				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Governor
11	6031 392	1				EP0	DGD		SUPPORT, Governor
12	6034 723	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
13	6031 613	2				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
-14	6034 788	2				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Governor, .675 x .025
15	6027 271	1				EP0	DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.68
16	1556 082	1				EP0	DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.33
17	4617 064	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Governor, 1.156
18	3743 519	1				EP0	DGD		SHAFT, Governor
19	4617 799	1				EP0	DGD		VALVE, Governor
20	6025 668	1				EP0	DGD		FILTER, Transmission Governor
21	4130 537	1				EP0	DGD		SPACER, Output Shaft
22	6032 739	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, 1.150" Free Diameter
23	6025 668	1				EP0	DGD		BEARING, Output Shaft
									O RING, Output Shaft Bearing, Transmission
									SNAP RING, 1.150" Free Diameter

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Valve Body 30RH (DGD)  
Figure 30RH-710

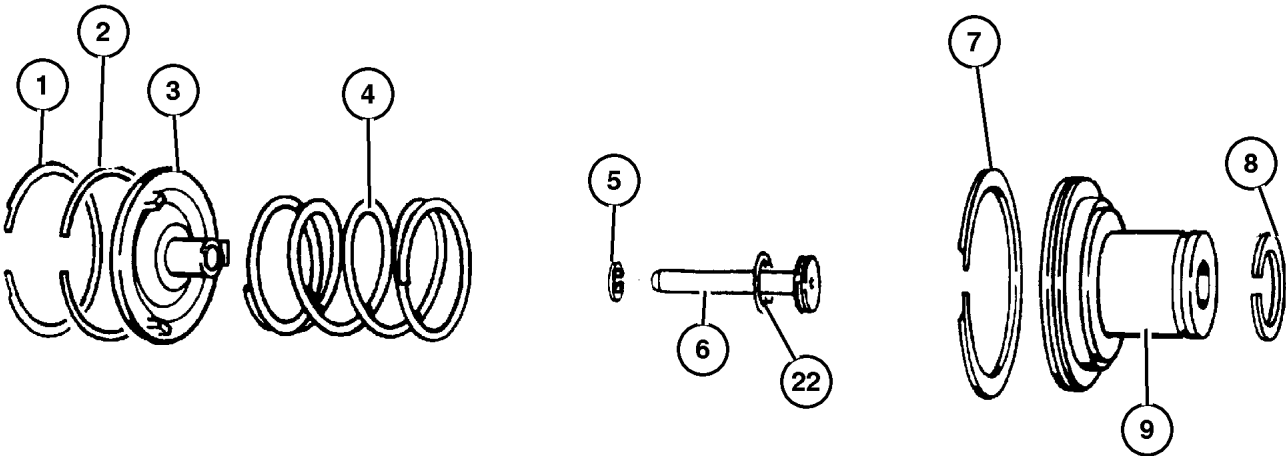


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
-1	4713 105	1				EP0	DGD		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body
2	5211 8596	1				EP0	DGD		BODY, Transfer Plate
3									BODY, Transfer Plate, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.440, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									PLATE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SPRING, Lock Up Valve, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .190-24x1.54, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4505 036	1				EP0	DGD		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
9	0147 488	1				EP0	DGD		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
10	6035 208	2				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
11	2538 062	1				EP0	DGD		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
12	2466 548	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
13	4617 439	1				EP0	DGD		LEVER, Manual Valve
14	4505 098	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
15	3681 227	1				EP0	DGD		LEVER, Throttle Valve
16	3878 313	1				EP0	DGD		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
17	3515 996	1				EP0	DGD		FILTER, Valve Body
18	6033 826	3				EP0	DGD		SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2. 500
19	4130 492	1				EP0	DGD		SPRING, Switch Valve
20									BRACKET, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21	6030 609	1				EP0	DGD		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1. 25
22									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-23	4348 907	1				EP0	DGD		SPRING, Limit Valve

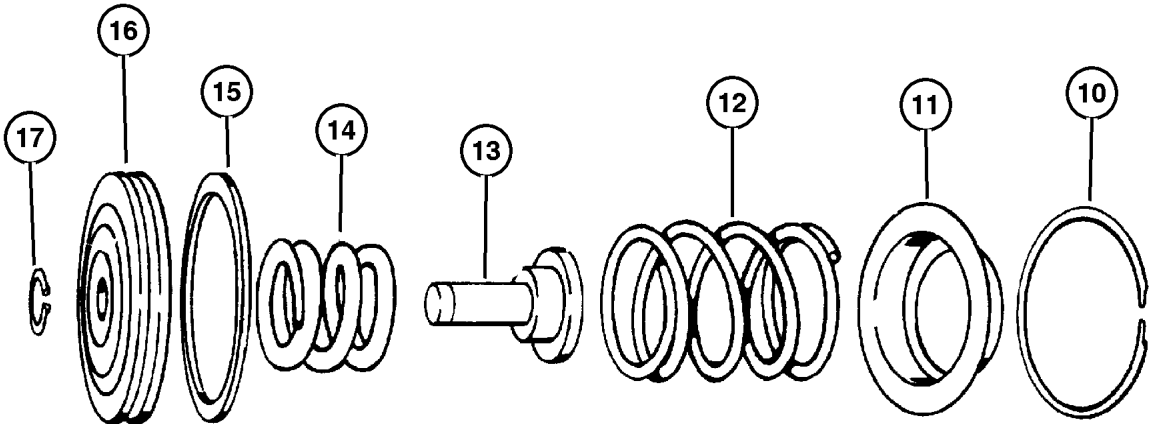
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Servos 30RH (DGD)  
Figure 30RH-720

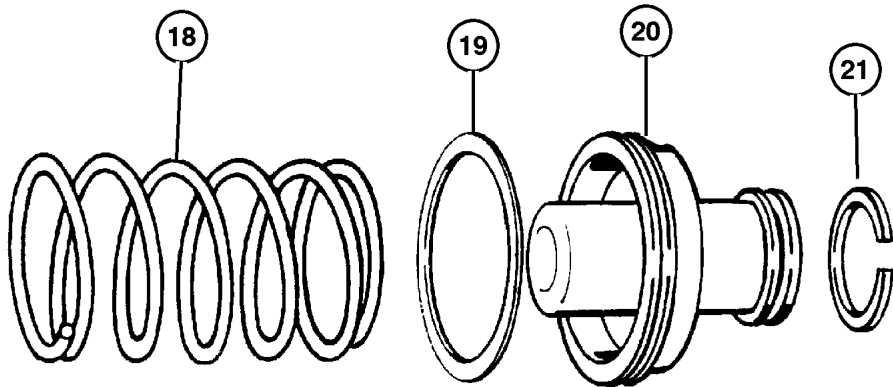
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	1942 486	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
2	3743 014	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
3	1942 485	1				EP0	DGD		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
4									SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6031 392	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
6	4058 943	1				EP0	DGD		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
7	3743 014	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
8	1636 470	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Servo Piston
9	4058 942	1				EP0	DGD		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
10	2464 464	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
11	2464 463	1				EP0	DGD		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
12	2801 274	1				EP0	DGD		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
13	5211 8741	1				EP0	DGD		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
14	3743 580	1				EP0	DGD		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
15	4202 864	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
16	5211 8744	1				EP0	DGD		PISTON, Reverse Servo
17	6027 153	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, .435 ID
18	4531 259	1				EP0	DGD		SPRING, Transmission Accumulator
19	3743 013	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
20	3743 650	1				EP0	DGD		PISTON, Accumulator
21	3743 010	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
22	6031 410	1				EP0	DGD		O RING, Trans Kickdown Servo



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.



**Parking Sprag 30RH (DGD)**  
**Figure 30RH-730**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

---

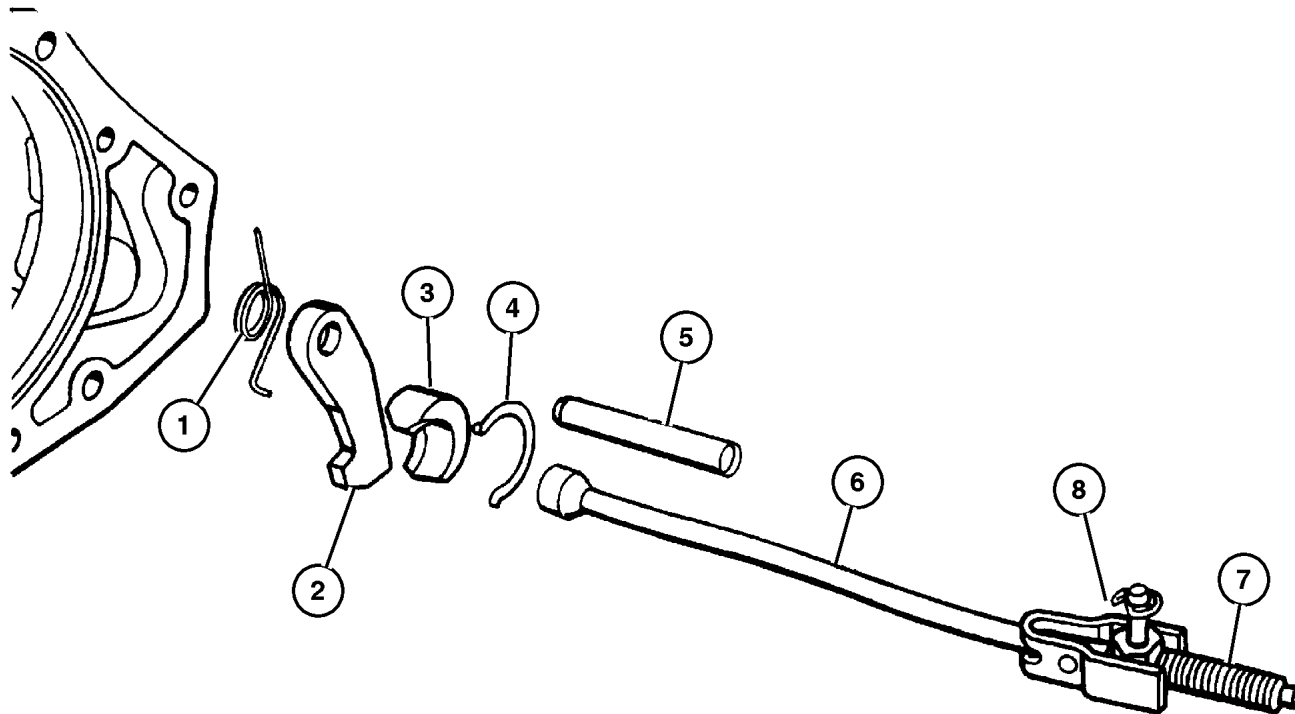
DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine

EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines

1	2466 909	1	EP0	DGD	SPRING, Parking Sprag
2	4471 415	1	EP0	DGD	SPRAG, Transmission Parking
3	2538 042	1	EP0	DGD	PLUG, Parking Sprag
4	2538 034	1	EP0	DGD	SNAP RING, Transmission
5	2466 892	1	EP0	DGD	SHAFT, Parking Sprag
6	2466 906	1	EP0	DGD	ROD, Parking Sprag
7					SPRING, Parking Sprag Return, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6035 256	1	EP0	DGD	SNAP RING, Rod



~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

## SERIES

LINE

## BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

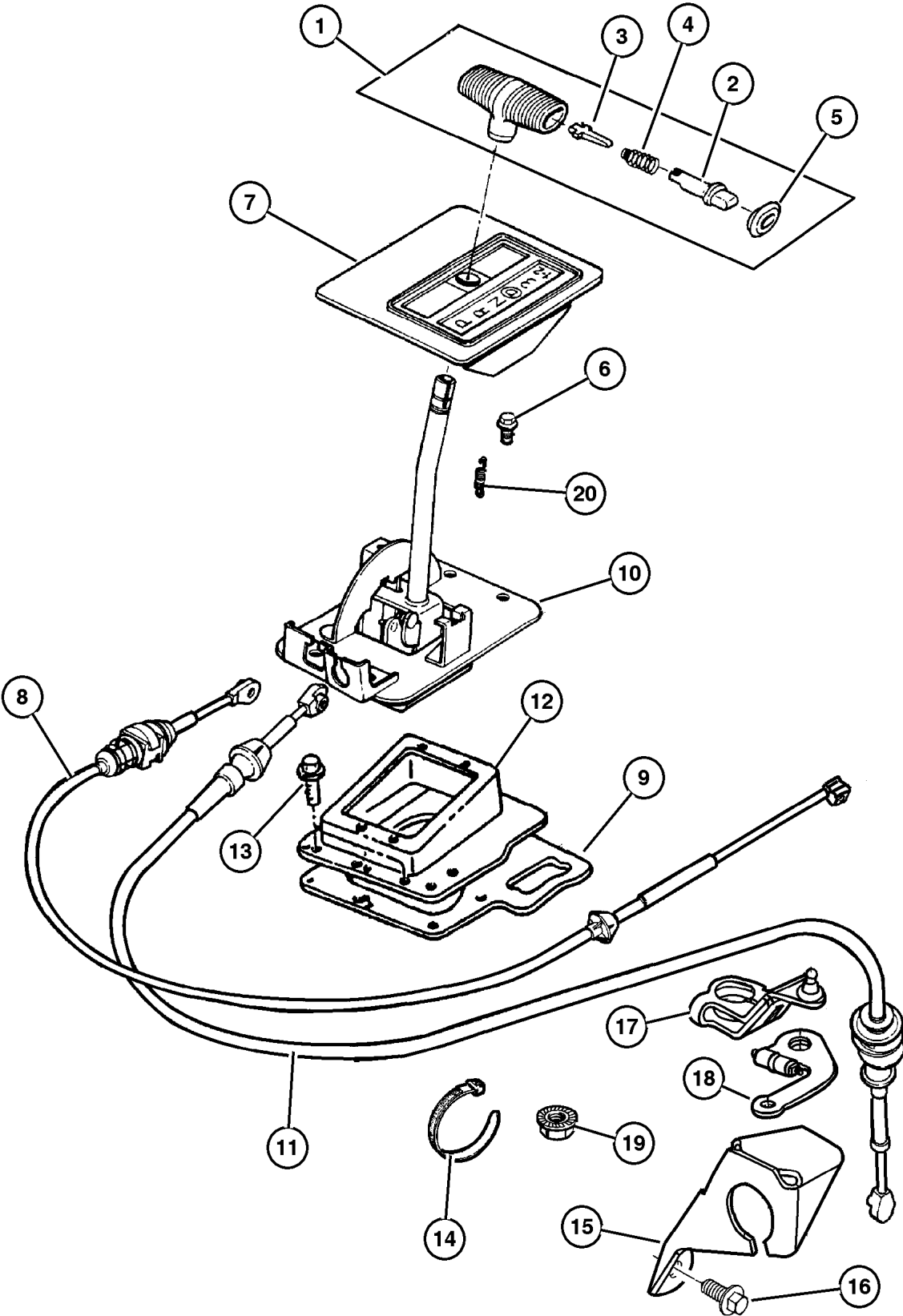
TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DGO = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB = All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gearshift Controls 30RH (DGD)  
Figure 30RH-1230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

DBB = All Manual Transmissions  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine  
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine  
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

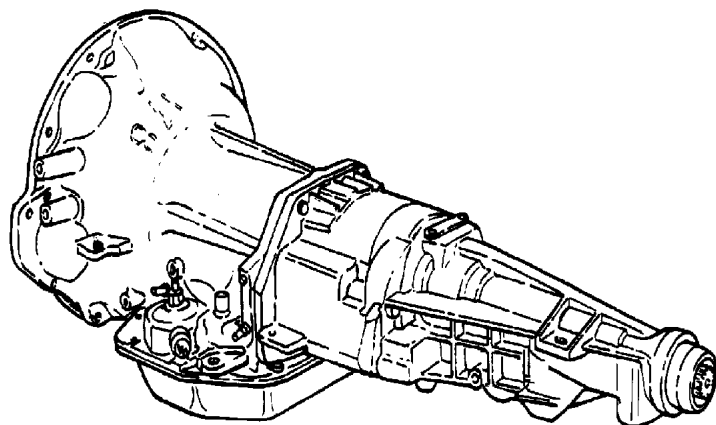
1	5210 4028	1					DG0		HANDLE, Gearshift, Lever
2	5300 0211	1					DG0		BUTTON, Gearshift Knob
3	5300 0865	1					DG0		LEVER, Gearshift
4	5300 0866	1					DG0		SPRING, Button Return
5	5207 7561	1					DG0		CAP, Gearshift Handle Button
6	6501 648	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
7	55115 570AB	1	J				DG0		BEZEL AND DIAL, Gearshift Lever
	55115 571AB	1	U				DG0		
8	5210 4144	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
9	5300 0659	1	J				DG0		SEAL, Shift Housing
		1	U				DG0		
10	52078 551AB	1	J				DG0		HOUSING, Shift Lever
	52078 841AB	1	U				DG0		
11	5210 4142	1					DG0		CABLE, Shift
12	5300 0704	1					DG0		COVER, Gearshift, Shift Housing
13	J400 1701	9					DBB		SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50, 10-16 x 1/2"
14	4641 780	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		STRAP, Tie
15	5207 8255	1					DG0		BRACKET, Shift Cable, Shift Cable Mtg.
16									SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, .312-18x.750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	52079 168AB	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		LEVER, Manual Control
18	3681 227	1				EP0	DGD		LEVER, Throttle Valve
19	6028 114	1					DG0		NUT, Hex, .437-14
20									SPRING, Pawl Return, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

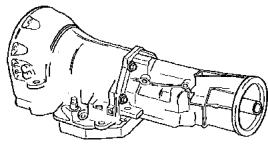
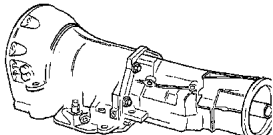

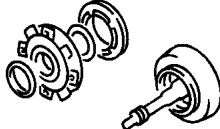
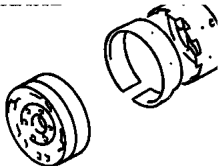
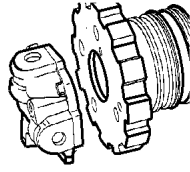
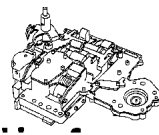
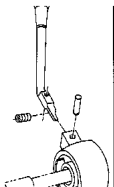
# Group – 32RH

## Automatic Transmission 3 Speed



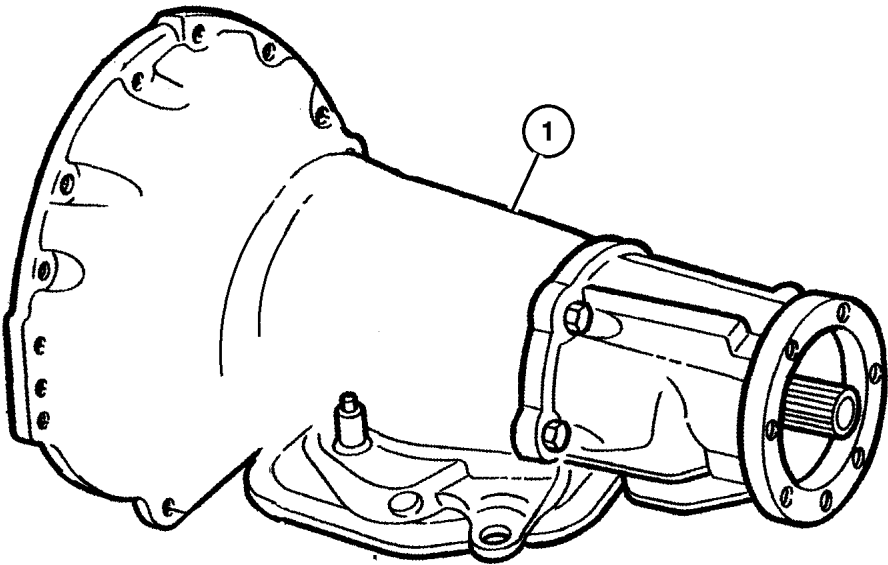
### GROUP 32RH - Automatic Transmission 3 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transmission Assembly</b>	
Transmission 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH-110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Case and Related Parts 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH-210
<b>Oil Pump</b>	
Oil Pump 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH-310
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Clutch, Front and Rear 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH-410
Output Shaft 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH-420
<b>Bands, Reverse and Kickdown</b>	
Bands 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH-510
<b>Governor</b>	
Governor 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH-610
<b>Valve Body</b>	
Valve Body 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH-710
Servos 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH-720
Parking Sprag 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH-730
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Gearshift Controls 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH-1230

<b>32RH-100</b> Transmission Assembly	<b>32RH-200</b> Case and Extension	<b>32RH-300</b> Oil Pump	<b>32RH-400</b> Gear Train
			
<b>32RH-500</b> Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	<b>32RH-600</b> Governor	<b>32RH-700</b> Valve Body	<b>32RH-1200</b> Gearshift Controls
			

Transmission 32RH (DGG)  
Figure 32RH-110

T67-110

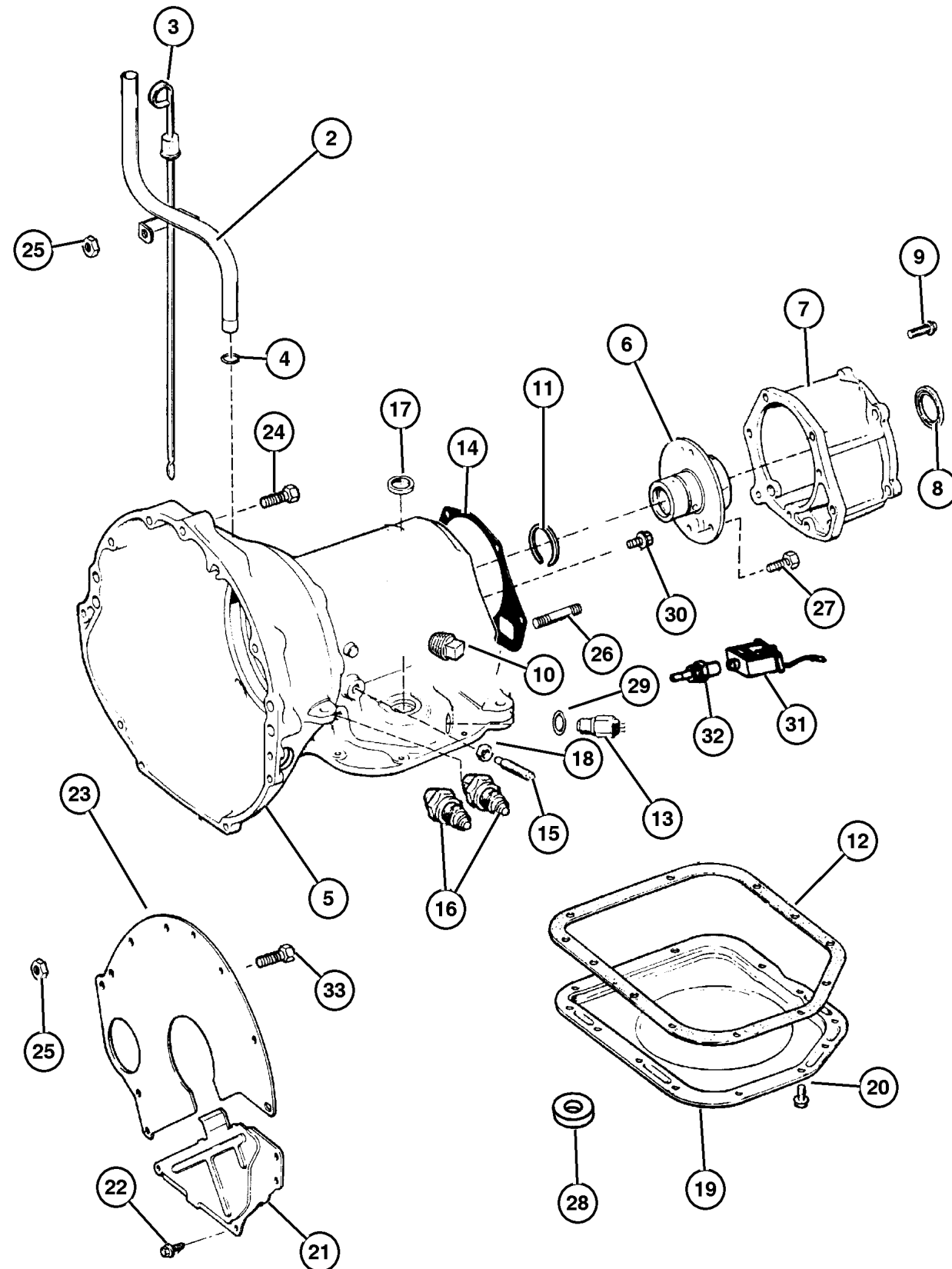


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:									
DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	5013 402AA	1				ER0	DGG		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, 52119813AA (Package contains, 52119813AA transmission, K4736596 Converter, K1949765 Bolts)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.			

Case and Related Parts 32RH (DGG)  
Figure 32RH-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DDK = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Transmission DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
-1	4883 957AA-	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
2	52104 243AB	1				ER0	DG0		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
3	52104 240AB	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
4	52118 629AB	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
5									CASE, Transmission
	5252 034	1				ER0	DDK		
	5211 8344	1				ER0	DGG		
6	4431 433	1				ER0	DGG		SUPPORT, Output Shaft
7	5211 8076	1				ER0	DGG		ADAPTER, Transmission
8	4269 956	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Adapter
9	6030 849	5				ER0	DGG		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .375-16x1.375
10	6028 095	1				ER0	DGG		PLUG, Pressure Check
11	6033 480	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
12	4295 875	1				ER0	DGG		GASKET, Oil Pan
13	5602 8181	1				ER0	DGG		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
14	2466 954	1				ER0	DGG		GASKET, Transmission Case
15	6036 141AA	1				ER0	DGG		SCREW
16	5202 8471	1				ER0	DGG		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube, .375 Tube x .25 Thread
17	4505 098	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
18	0124 934	1				ER0	DGG		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
19	5211 8802	1				ER0	DGG		PAN, Transmission Oil
20	4723 548	14				ER0	DGG		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
21	5211 8136	1				ER0	DG0		COVER, Converter
22	6035 031	3				ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625, 5/16-18 x 5/8"
23	J323 7847	1				ER0	DG0		SPACER, Clutch Housing
24	J400 4370	2				ER0	DG0		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75
25	J021 9422	2				ER0	DG0		NUT, Hex

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES  
L=Low Line

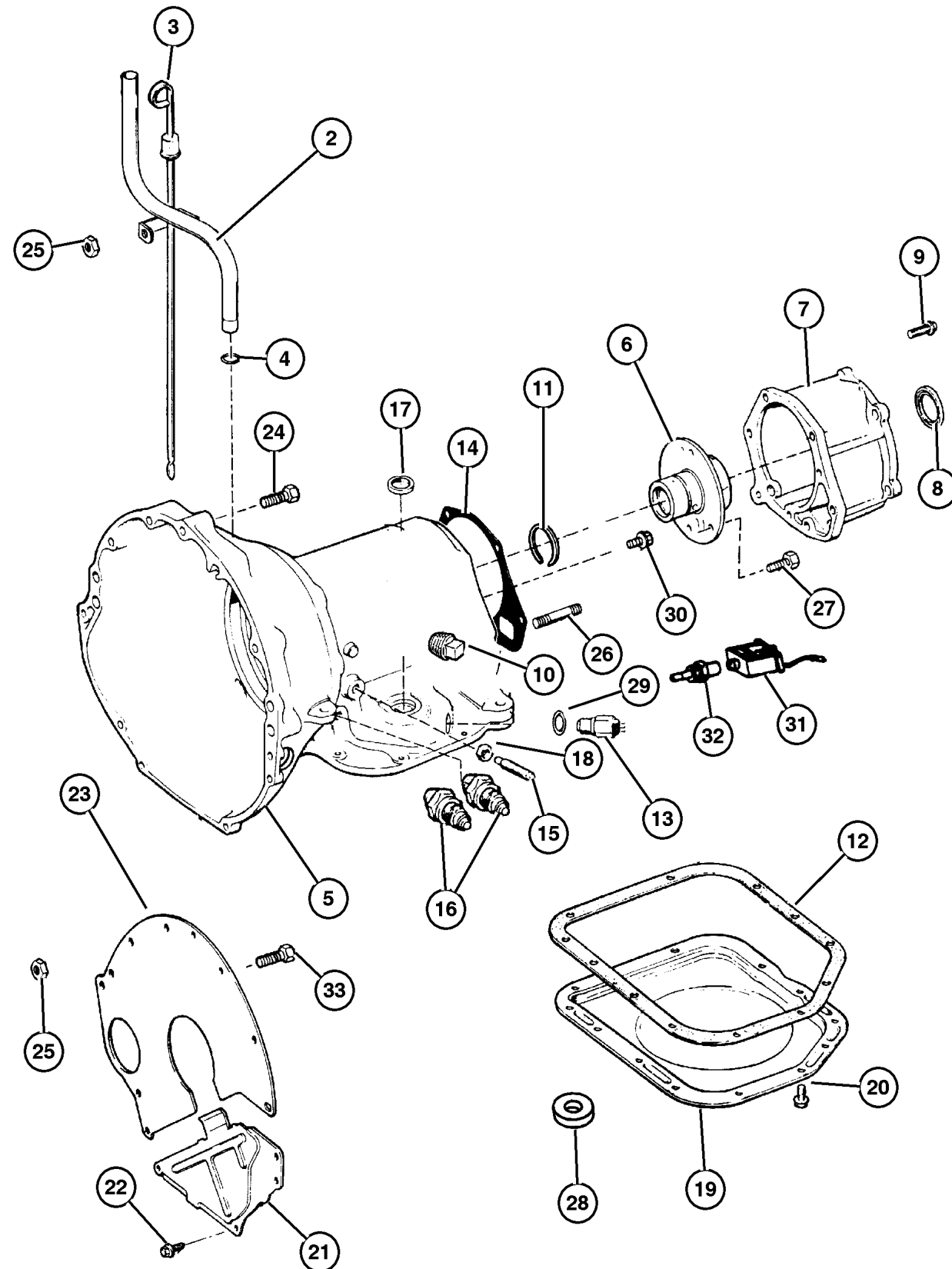
LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE  
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB =All Manual Trans.

Case and Related Parts 32RH (DGG)  
Figure 32RH-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	6033 157	1				ER0	DGG		STUD, .375-16x2.312
27	6033 479	6				ER0	DGG		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
28	3681 601	1				ER0	DGG		MAGNET, Transmission
29	2408 143	1					DG0		WASHER, Switch
30	6033 616	5				ER0	DGG		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x. 875
31	5211 8595	1				ER0	DGG		SOLENOID, Transmission
32	5603 8235	1				ER0	DGG		CONNECTOR, Wiring
33	0153 371	3				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

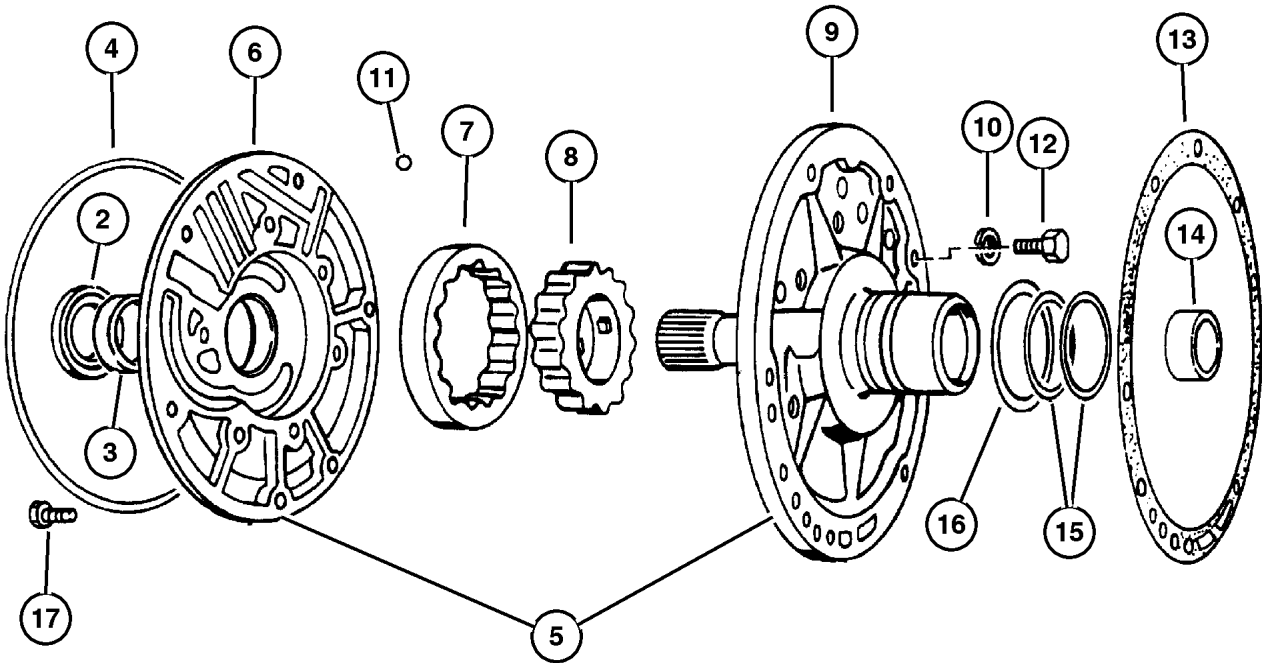
ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB =All Manual Trans.

Oil Pump 32RH (DGG)  
Figure 32RH-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:  
DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine  
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

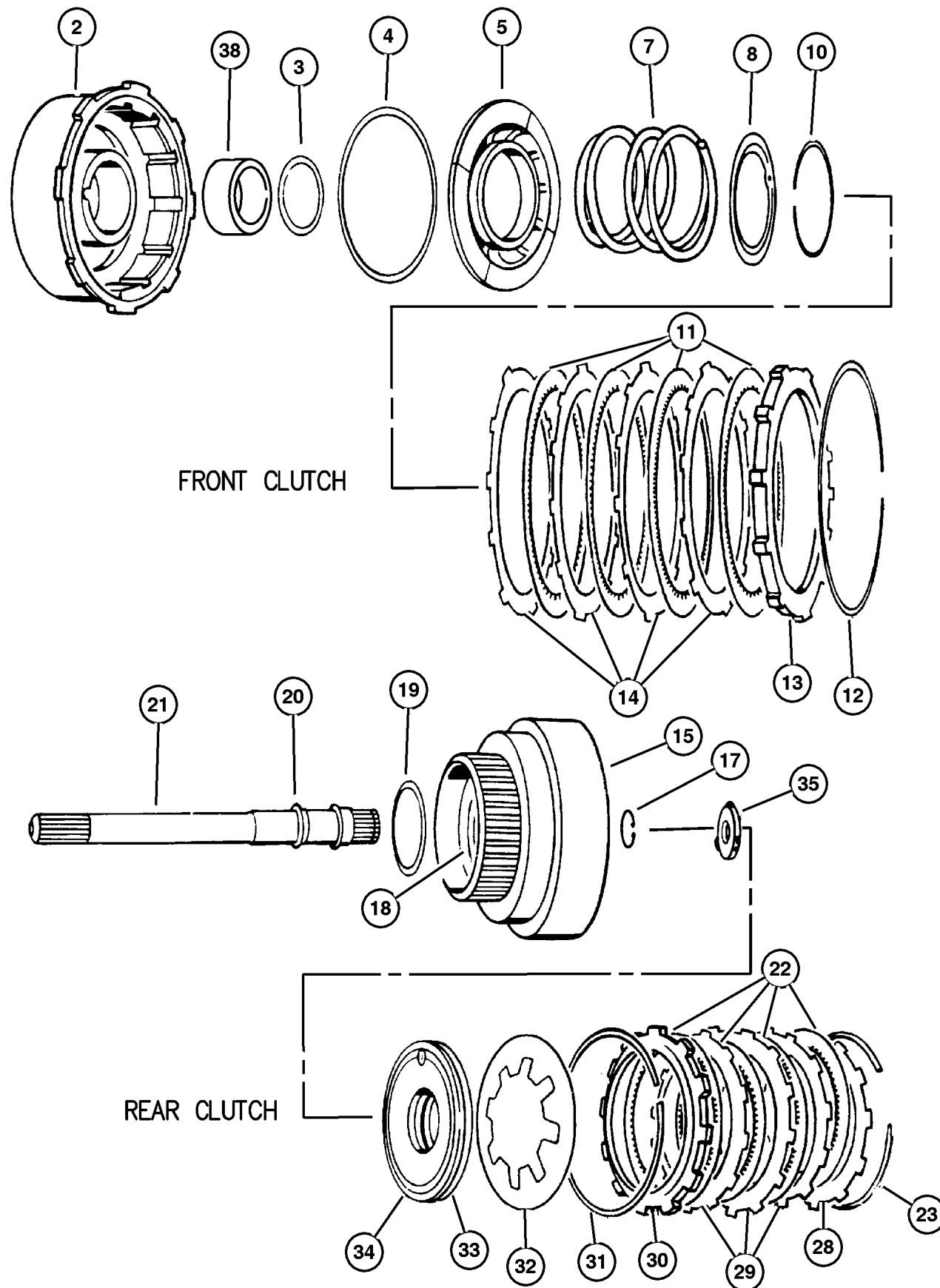
-1	4713 108	1				ER0	DGG		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	4412 475	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
3	2466 796	1				ER0	DGG		BUSHING, Front Pump
4	2204 709	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Front Pump Housing
5	5211 8267	1				ER0	DGG		PUMP, Transmission Oil
6									HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									SHAFT, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									BALL, Valve Body Check, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	0179 815	6				ER0	DGG		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
13	5211 8266	1				ER0	DGG		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
14	4058 635	1				ER0	DGG		BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
15	4471 874	2				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
16	4617 786	AR				ER0			THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
17	6023 943	6				ER0	DGG		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Clutch, Front and Rear 32RH (DGG) Figure 32RH-410



## Note:

DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	5252 926	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
2	4531 285	1				ER0	DGG		RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch
3	3515 176	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
4	4058 487	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
5	3515 716	1				ER0	DGG		PISTON, Clutch
-6	0147 483	1				ER0	DGG		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
7	3515 054	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Front Clutch
8	4617 516AB	1				ER0	DGG		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
-9	0147 483	1				ER0	DGG		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
10	1638 461	2				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING
11	4617 362	4				ER0	DGG		DISC, Direct Clutch
12	3410 571	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING
13	4617 176	1				ER0	DGG		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
14	1942 403AB	4				ER0	DGG		Reaction PLATE, Clutch Separator
15	4505 199	1				ER0	DGG		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
-16	0147 483	1				ER0	DGG		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
17	6022 859	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, .890625
18	4028 333	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Rear Clutch, 1.50 ODx.009 Thk
19	4617 786	AR				ER0			THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
20	1401 221	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Input Shaft
21	4505 189	1				ER0	DGG		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
22	4713 880	4				ER0	DGG		DISC, Clutch
23	4130 761	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING
-24	4539 121	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .076
-25	4539 123	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .095
-26	4539 122	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .098
-27	4539 124	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .107
28	4617 176	1				ER0	DGG		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
29	1942 403AB	3				ER0	DGG		PLATE, Clutch Separator
30	2466 281	1				ER0	DGG		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
31	2466 283	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Rear Clutch

## JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE  
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

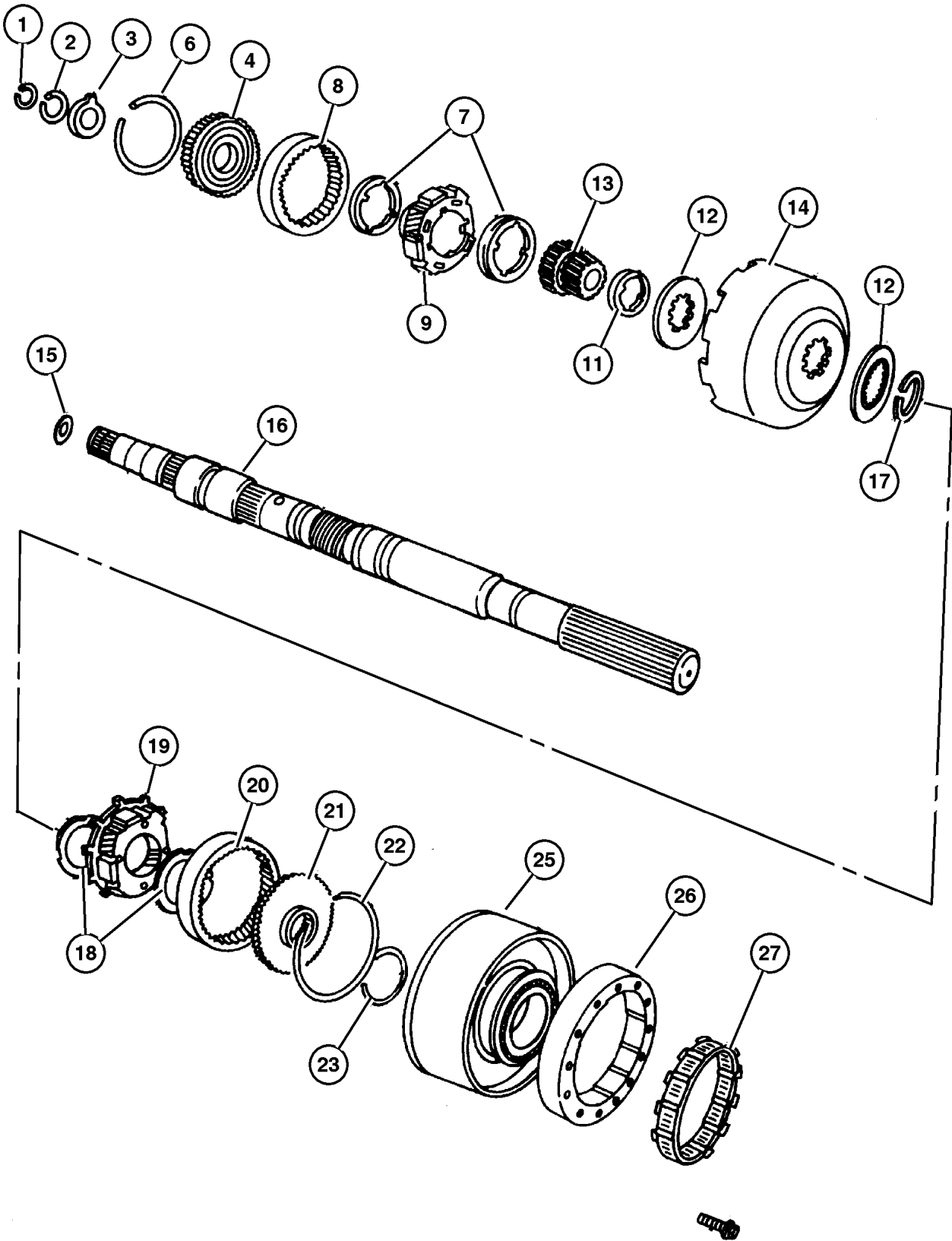


Clutch, Front and Rear 32RH (DGG)  
Figure 32RH-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
32	4728 487	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
33	2538 510	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
34	3515 716	1				ER0	DGG		PISTON, Clutch
35	4505 185	1				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
-36	4505 186	1				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
-37	4505 187	1				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083
38	4617 157	1				ER0	DGG		BUSHING, Front Clutch
-39	4617 159	1				ER0	DGG		BUSHING, Rear Clutch


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

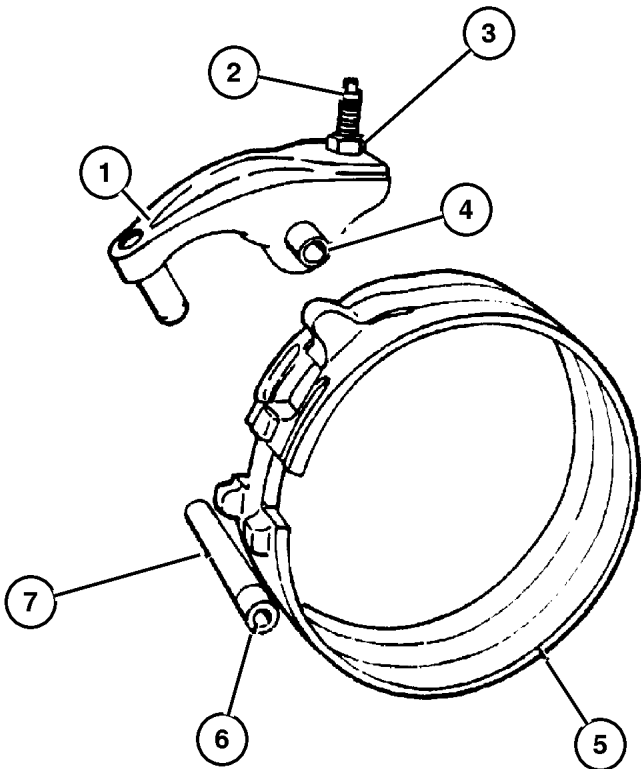
Output Shaft 32RH (DGG)  
Figure 32RH-420



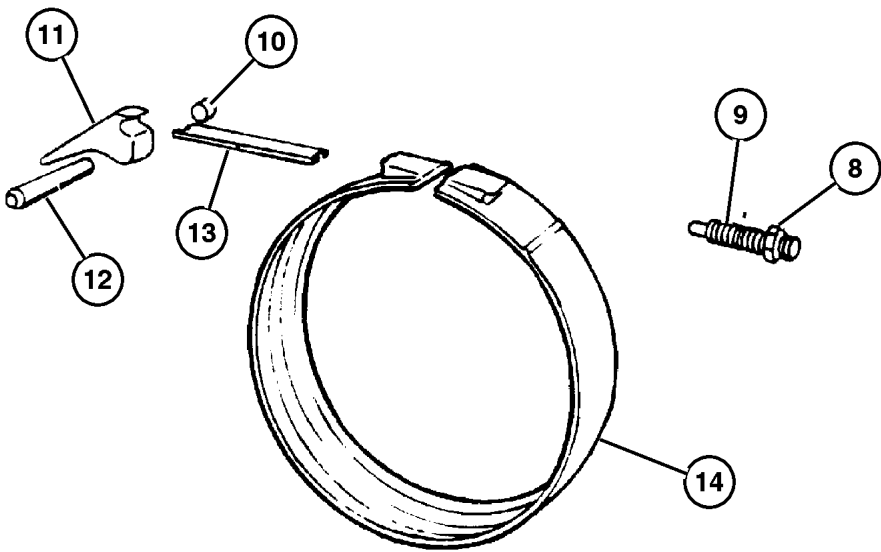
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	6026 289	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, .946 ID
2	6030 576	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
3	3681 969	1				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
4	4617 774	1				ER0	DGG		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
-5	6030 576	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
6	6035 238	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING
7	4130 518	2				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
8	4130 512	1				ER0	DGG		GEAR, Front Annulus
9	4130 514	1				ER0	DGG		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
-10	3681 949	8				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
11	4130 736	1				ER0	DGG		SPACER, Sun Gear
12	4471 566	2				ER0	DGG		PLATE, Transmission Module
13	4130 685	1				ER0	DGG		GEAR, Sun
14	4531 288	1				ER0	DGG		SHELL, Sun Gear
15	4505 188	1				ER0	DGG		PLATE, Transmission Module
16	4617 320	1				ER0	DGG		MAINSHAFT, Transmission
17	1942 439	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
18	3681 935	1				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
19	4431 438	1				ER0	DGG		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
20	3743 184	1				ER0	DGG		GEAR, Rear Annulus
21	3515 501	1				ER0	DGG		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
22	1942 444	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING
23	6033 480	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
-24	6033 616	5				ER0	DGG		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
25	4637 956	1				ER0	DGG		DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
26	4431 690	1				ER0	DGG		CAM, Overrunning Clutch
27	4431 432	1				ER0	DGG		CLUTCH, Overrunning

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Bands 32RH (DGG)  
Figure 32RH-510



REVERSE BAND



KICKDOWN BAND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	4202 764AB	1				ER0	DGG		LEVER, Reverse Band
2	2538 472	1				ER0	DGG		SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
3	0114 942	1				ER0	DGG		NUT, Hex, .375-24
4	3410 102	1				ER0	DGG		SHAFT, Reverse Band
5	4431 406	1				ER0	DGG		BAND, Reverse
6	6030 657	1				ER0	DGG		O RING, Steering Gear
7	3410 102	1				ER0	DGG		SHAFT, Reverse Band
8	0124 934	1				ER0	DGG		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
9	6036 141AA	1				ER0	DGG		SCREW
10									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	2124 666	1				ER0	DGG		LEVER, Kickdown
12	4531 181	1				ER0	DGG		SHAFT, Band Lever
13	3515 084	1				ER0	DGG		STRUT, Kickdown Band
14	4617 849	1				ER0	DGG		BAND, Kickdown

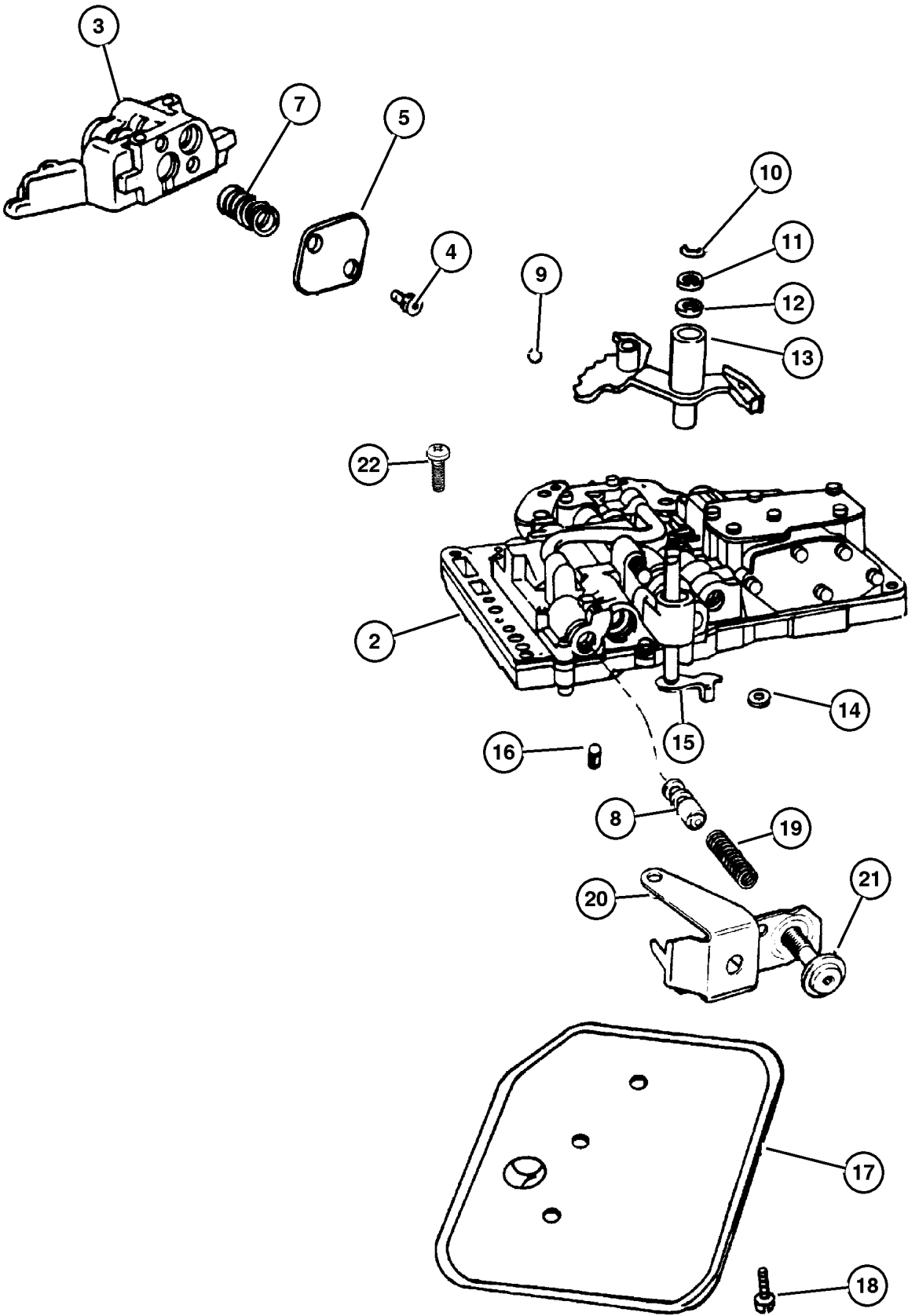
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					TRANSMISSION				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE						
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.				

Governor 32RH (DGG)  
Figure 32RH-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH									
DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
-1	4728 460	1				ER0	DGG		BODY PACKAGE, Governor
2									BODY, Governor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									RETAINER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	1942 109	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Governor
5	3743 518	1				ER0	DGG		SUPPORT, Governor
6	1638 461	2				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING
7	6031 392	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
8	6034 723	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Governor, .675 x .025
9	4617 883	1				ER0	DGG		WEIGHT KIT, Transmission Governor
10									SPRING, Governor Valve, ., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									WEIGHT, Governor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									WEIGHT, Governor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	1556 082	1				ER0	DGG		SHAFT, Governor
14	4617 064	1				ER0	DGG		VALVE, Governor
15	6027 271	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Governor, 1.156
16	3743 519	1				ER0	DGG		FILTER, Transmission Governor
17	4617 799	1				ER0	DGG		SPACER, Output Shaft
18	6025 668	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, 1.150" Free Diameter
19	4130 537	1				ER0	DGG		BEARING, Output Shaft
20	6032 739	1				ER0	DGG		O RING, Output Shaft Bearing, Transmission
21	6031 613	4				ER0	DGG		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.68
-22	4883 956AA-	1				ER0	DGG		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Governor

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.				

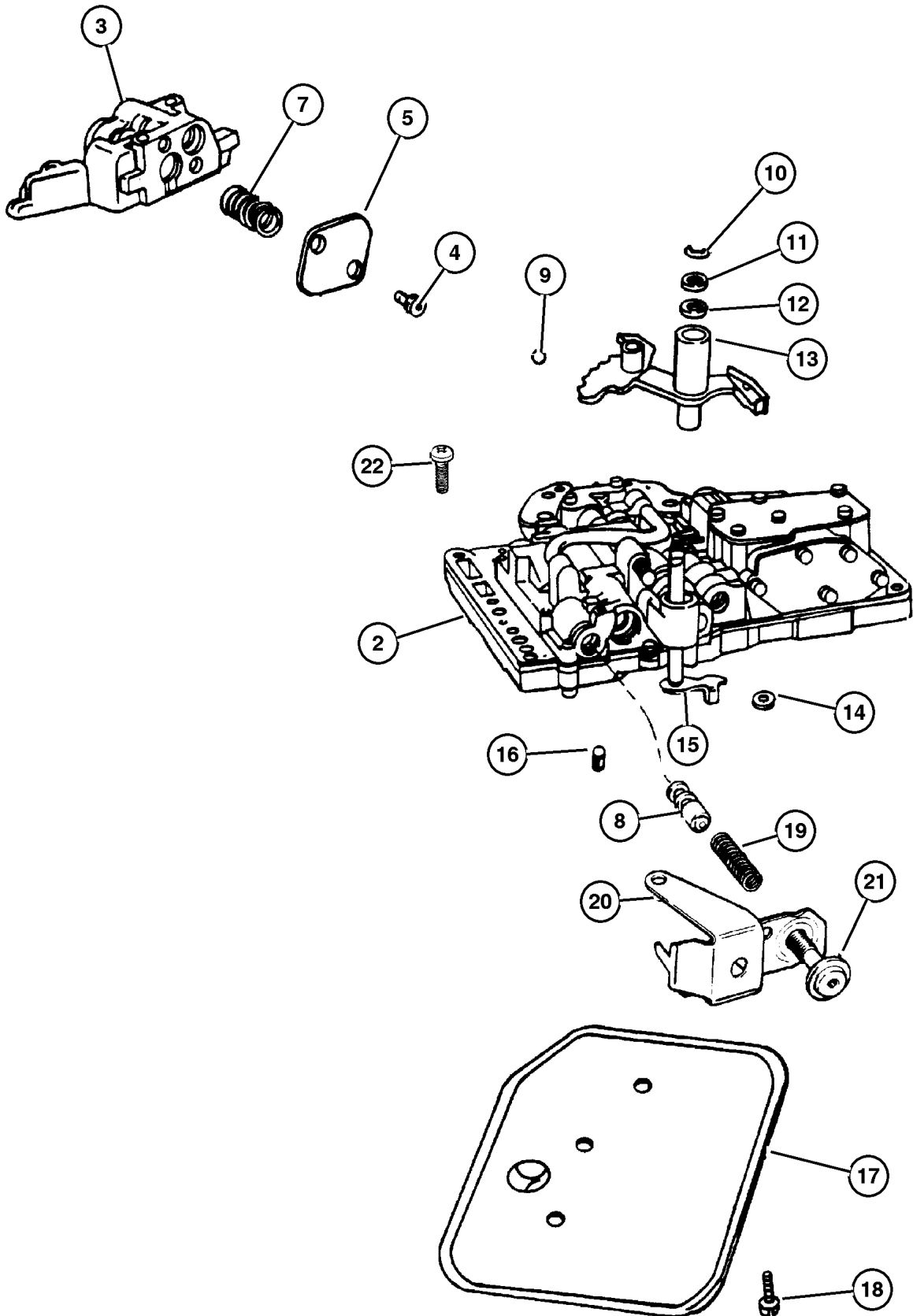
Valve Body 32RH (DGG)  
Figure 32RH-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<b>Note:</b>									
DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
-1	4713 105	1				ER0	DGG		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body
2	5211 8617	1				ER0	DGG		BODY, Transfer Plate
3									VALVE, Valve Body, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									PLATE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									SPRING, Lock Up Valve, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4505 036	1				ER0	DGG		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
9	0147 488	1				ER0	DGG		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
10	6035 208	2				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING
11	2538 062	1				ER0	DGG		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
12	2466 548	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
13	4617 439	1				ER0	DGG		LEVER, Manual Valve
14	4505 098	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
15									LEVER, Throttle Valve
	52078 723AB	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
	3681 227	1				ER0	DGG		
16	3878 313	1				ER0	DGG		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
17	3515 996	1				ER0	DGG		FILTER, Valve Body
18	6033 826	3				ER0	DGG		SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2. 500
19	4130 492	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Switch Valve
20									BRACKET, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21	6030 609	1				ER0	DGG		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1. 25

<b>JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)</b>									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.		

### Valve Body 32RH (DGG) Figure 32RH-710

[illegible]

~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

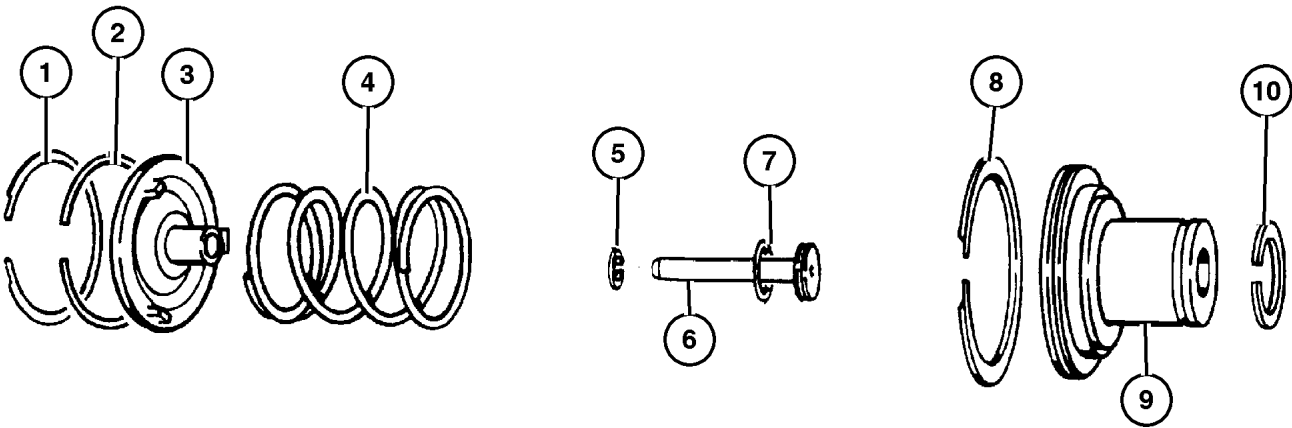
TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DGO = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB = All Manual Trans.

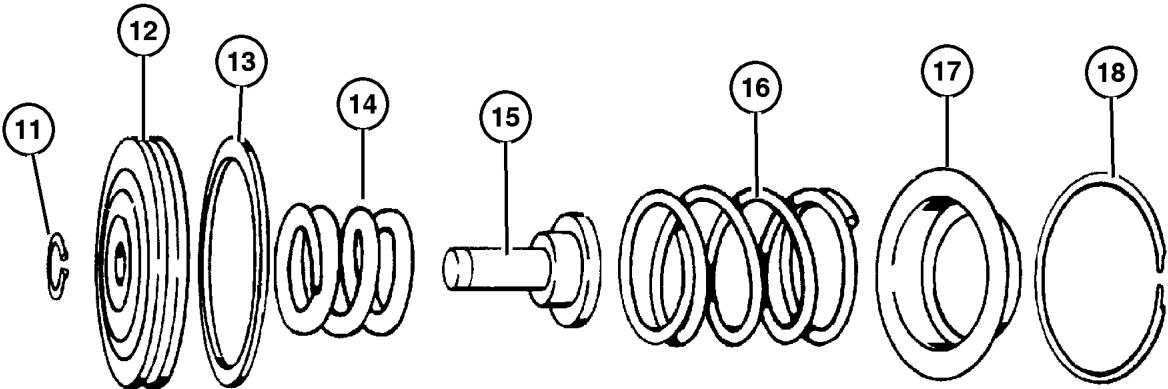
AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 15, 2005**

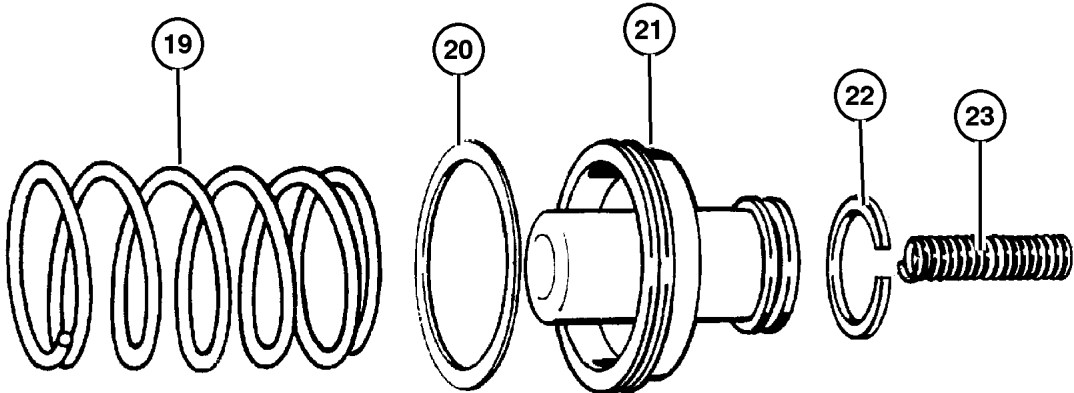
Servos 32RH (DGG)  
Figure 32RH-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	6028 863	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377
2	4295 966	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Servo Guide
3	3410 332	1				ER0	DGG		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
4	4531 119	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
5	6031 392	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
6	4058 780	1				ER0	DGG		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
7	6028 864	1				ER0	DGG		O RING, Kick Down Servo
8	4295 966	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Servo Guide
9	4058 777	1				ER0	DGG		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
10	3743 033	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
11	6027 153	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, .435 ID
12	5211 8744	1				ER0	DGG		PISTON, Reverse Servo
13	4202 864	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
14	2801 274	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
15	52118 740AB	1				ER0	DGG		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
16	2801 274	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
17	2464 463	1				ER0	DGG		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
18	2464 464	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING
19	3515 114	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Accumulator
20	3743 013	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
21	3743 650	1				ER0	DGG		PISTON, Accumulator
22	3743 010	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
23	3515 114	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Accumulator

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)					TRANSMISSION				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.				
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech		DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual				
	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DGO = All Auto. Trans.				
					DBB =All Manual Trans.				

**Parking Sprag 32RH (DGG)**  
**Figure 32RH-730**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

---

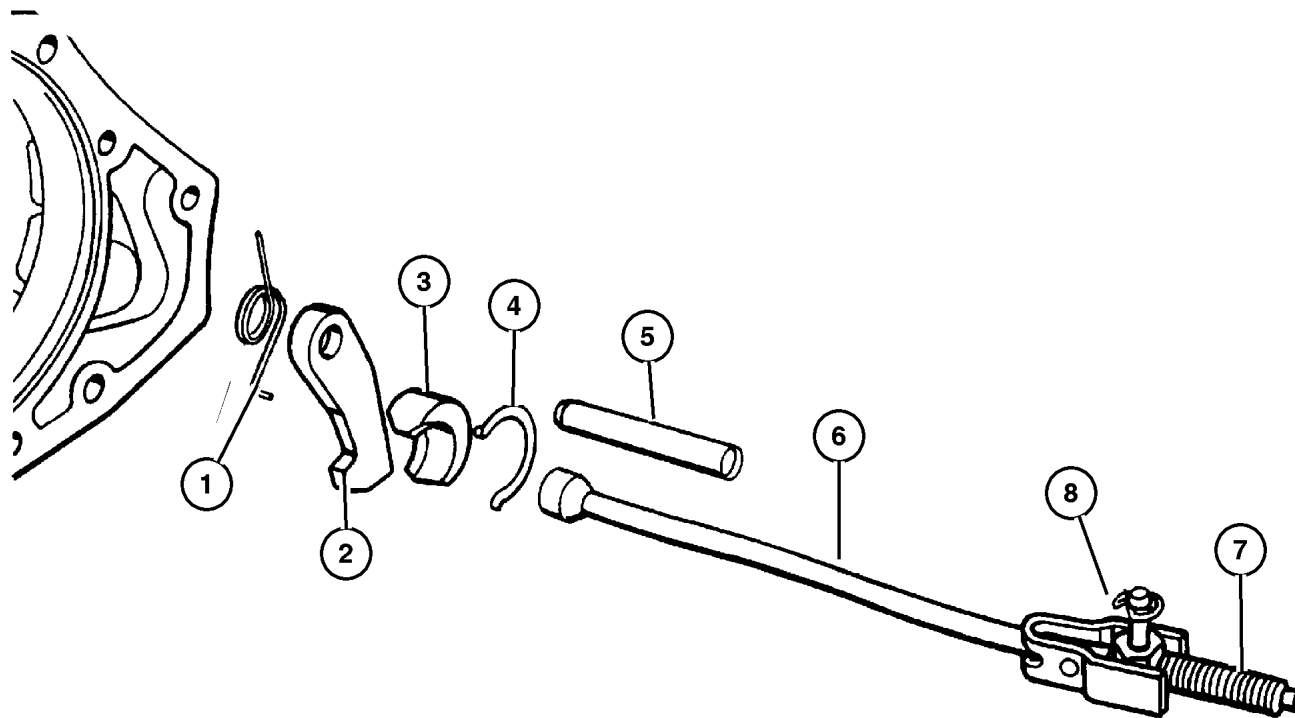
DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1	2466 909	1	ER0	DGG	SPRING, Parking Sprag
2	4471 415	1	ER0	DGG	SPRAG, Transmission Parking
3	2538 042	1	ER0	DGG	PLUG, Parking Sprag
4	2538 034	1	ER0	DGG	SNAP RING, Transmission
5	2466 892	1	ER0	DGG	SHAFT, Parking Sprag
6	2466 906	1	ER0	DGG	ROD, Parking Sprag
7					SPRING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6035 256	1	ER0	DGG	SNAP RING, Rod



~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

## SERIES

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DGO = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB = All Manual Trans.

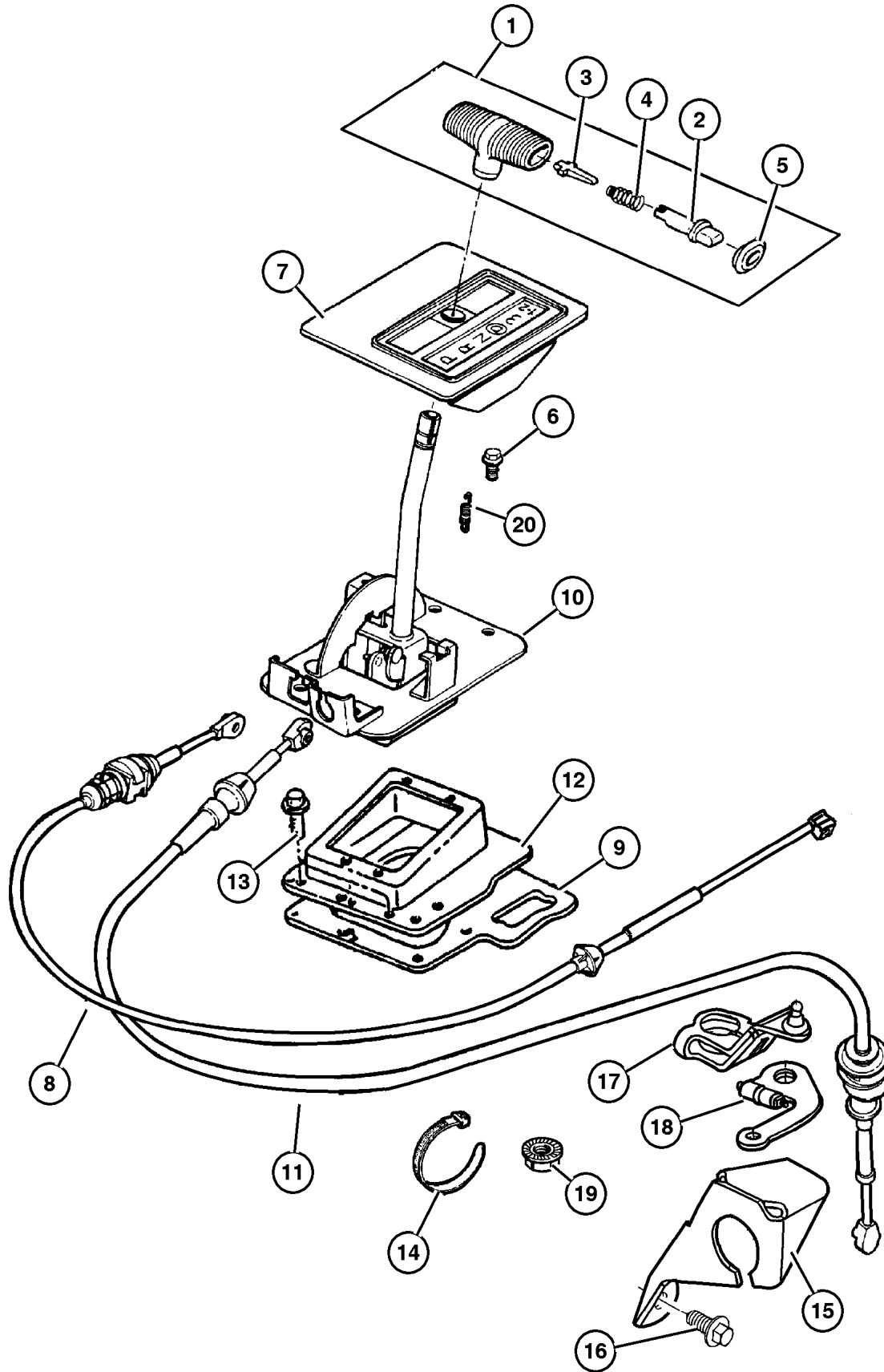
AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



## Gearshift Controls 32RH (DGG)

### Figure 32RH-1230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine									
EPO = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine									
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	5210 4028	1					DGO		HANDLE, Gearshift
2	5300 0211	1					DGO		BUTTON, Gearshift Knob
3	5300 0865	1					DGO		LEVER, Gearshift
4	5300 0866	1					DGO		SPRING, Button Return
5	5207 7561	1					DGO		CAP, Gearshift Handle Button
6	6501 648	4					DGO		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
7									25x25.00
	55115 570AB	1	J				DGO		BEZEL AND DIAL, Gearshift Lever
	55115 571AB	1	U				DGO		
8	5210 4144	1					DGO		CABLE, Park Interlock
9									SEAL, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									HOUSING, Shift Lever
	52078 551AB	1	J				DGO		
	52078 841AB	1	U				DGO		
11	5210 4142	1					DGO		CABLE, Shift
12	5300 0704	1					DGO		COVER, Gearshift
13	J400 1701	11					DGO		SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50
14	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie
15	5207 8255	1					DGO		BRACKET, Shift Cable
16									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	52079 168AB	1				EP0, ER0	DGO		LEVER, Manual Control
18	52078 723AB	1				EP0, ER0	DGO		LEVER, Throttle Valve
19	6028 114	1					DGO		NUT, Hex, .437-14
20									SPRING, Pawl Return
	5300 3350	1	J				DGO		
		1	U				DGO		

~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE  
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 15, 2005**

# Group – AISIN

## Manual Transmission 5 Speed

### GROUP AISIN - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

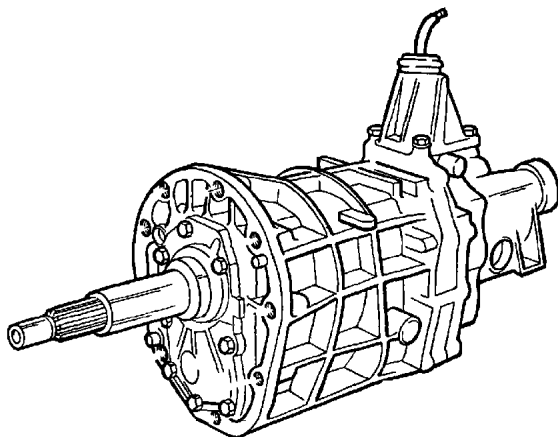
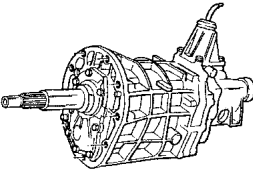
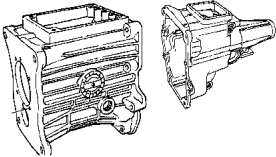
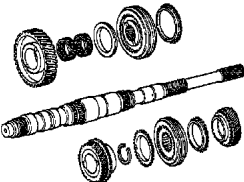
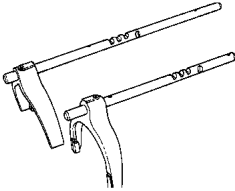
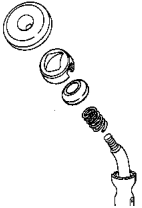


Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transmission Assembly</b>	
Transmission (DDQ)	Fig. AISIN-110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Case and Extension AX5 (DDQ)	Fig. AISIN-210
Case and Related Parts AX15 (DDQ)	Fig. AISIN-215
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Gear Train AX5 (DDQ)	Fig. AISIN-410
Gear Train AX15 (DDQ)	Fig. AISIN-415
Reverse Idler AX 15 (DDQ)	Fig. AISIN-420
<b>Forks and Rails</b>	
Forks AX5 (DDQ)	Fig. AISIN-910
Forks AX15 (DDQ)	Fig. AISIN-915
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Gearshift Controls (DDQ)	Fig. AISIN-1210

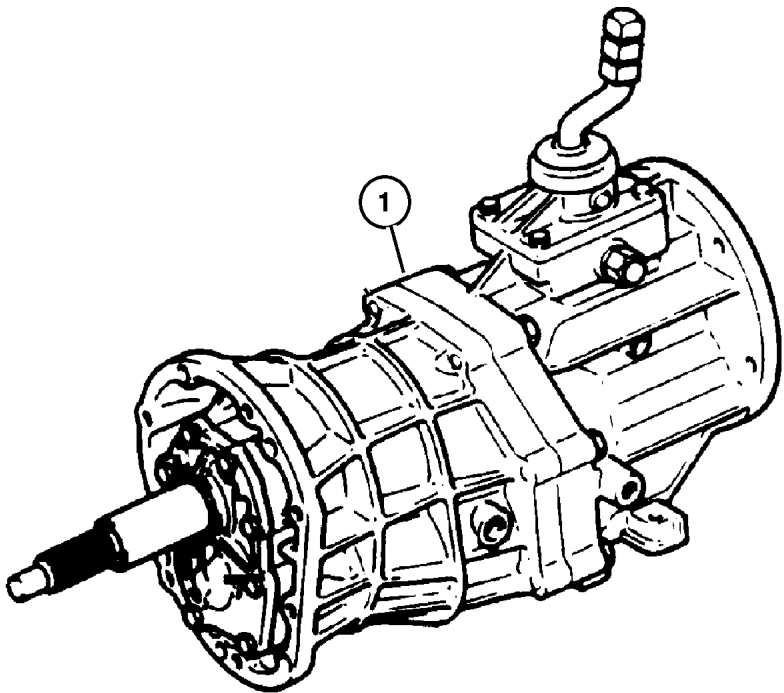
<b>AISIN-100</b> Transmission Assembly	<b>AISIN-200</b> Case and Extension	<b>AISIN-400</b> Gear Train	<b>AISIN-900</b> Forks and Rails
			
<b>AISIN-1200</b> Gearshift Controls			
			

Transmission (DDQ)  
Figure AISIN-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:  
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines  
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines  
DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed

1									TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed
	5210 4548	1				EP0	DDQ		
	52108 118AB	1				ER0	DDQ		



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Case and Extension AX5 (DDQ)  
Figure AISIN-210

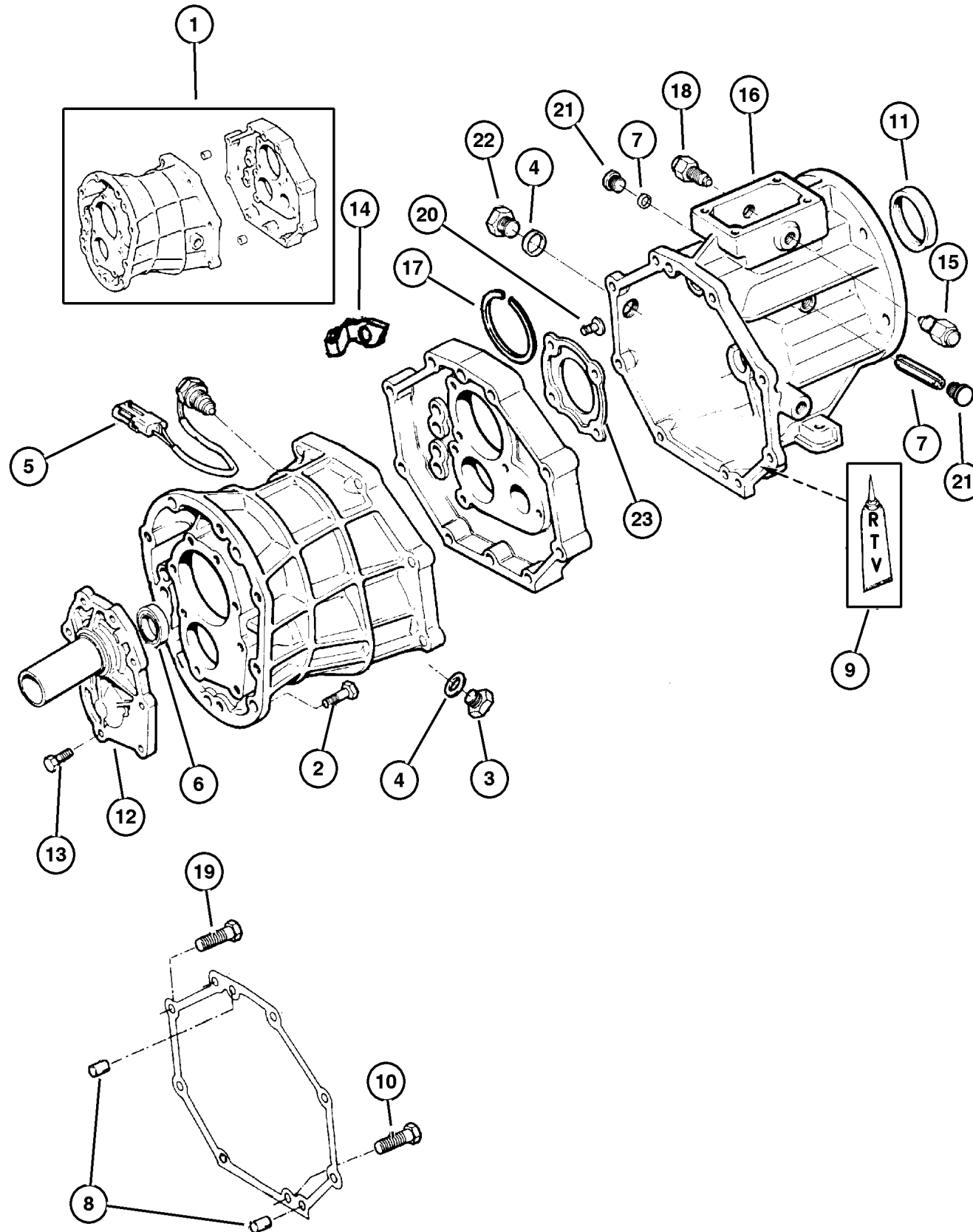
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	4897 581AA	1				EP0	DDQ		CASE, Transmission
2	4543 303	1				EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Differential Drain
3									GASKET, Drain Plug
	8350 0513	2				EP0	DDQ		
		1				EP0	DDQ		
4	8350 0509	1				EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Oil Fill
5	8350 0504	4				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Locating
6	8350 0618	1				EP0	DDQ		STUD, Double Ended, M10x1.25x98
7	8350 0627	1				EP0	DDQ		WASHER, Flat
8	8350 0626	1				EP0	DDQ		WASHER, Lock
9	8350 0625	1				EP0	DDQ		NUT, Transmission Case
10	8350 3547	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT
11	8350 3549	4				EP0	DDQ		BOLT
12	8350 0516	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse Restrict
13	8350 3108	1				EP0	DDQ		SEAL, Adapter
14	4897 133AA	1				EP0	DDQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
15	8350 0515	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse
16	8350 3548	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT
17	8350 0511	4				EP0	DDQ		SCREW, Manual Transmission
18	8350 3109	AR				EP0	DDQ		CAP, Detent
19	8350 0623	1				EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Oil Fill
20	8350 6034	1				EP0	DDQ		RETAINER, Bearing
21	8350 0629	1				EP0	DDQ		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
22	4318 025	1				EP0	DDQ		SEALANT, RTV
23	8350 0540	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
24	8350 0631	1				EP0	DDQ		CLAMP, Transmission
25	8350 3551	1				EP0	DDQ		CLAMP, Transmission
26	8350 0632	1				EP0	DDQ		GASKET, Transmission
27	5003 663AA	2				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Locating
28	3420 1818	5				EP0	DDQ		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
29	4746 025	1				EP0	DDQ		RETAINER, Bearing
30	8350 0505	1				EP0	DDQ		GASKET, Input Gear Retainer
31	8350 6045	1				EP0	DDQ		SEAL, Main Shaft

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Case and Related Parts AX15 (DDQ)  
Figure AISIN-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
DDK = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
1	5252 034	1				ER0	DDQ		CASE, Transmission
2	6503 299	9					DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, (M10x1.25x34mm)
3	4543 303	1				ER0	DDQ		PLUG, Differential Drain
4	8350 0513	1				ER0	DDQ		GASKET, Drain Plug
5	8350 0629	1				ER0	DDQ		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
6	5252 053	1				ER0	DDQ		SEAL, Front Retainer
7	8350 0540	1				ER0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
8	8350 0504	1				ER0	DDQ		PIN, Locating
9	5010 884AA	1				ER0	DDQ		SEALANT, RTV
10	4746 274	1				ER0	DDQ		BOLT, Transmission Case
11	8350 3108	1				ER0	DDQ		SEAL, Adapter
12	4636 382	1				ER0	DDQ		RETAINER, Bearing
13	3420 1818	8				ER0	DDK		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
14	8350 0631	1				ER0	DDQ		CLAMP, Transmission
15	8350 0516	1				ER0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse Restrict
16	4636 373	1				ER0	DDQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
17	8350 6221	1				ER0	DDQ		SNAP RING
18	5252 039	1				ER0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse
19	8350 3548	1				ER0	DDQ		BOLT
20	3420 1818	5				EP0	DDQ		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
21	8350 3109	AR				ER0			CAP, Detent
22	8350 0623	1				ER0	DDQ		PLUG, Oil Fill
23	5252 036	1				ER0	DDQ		RETAINER, Output Shaft Rear Bearing

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE  
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DGO = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

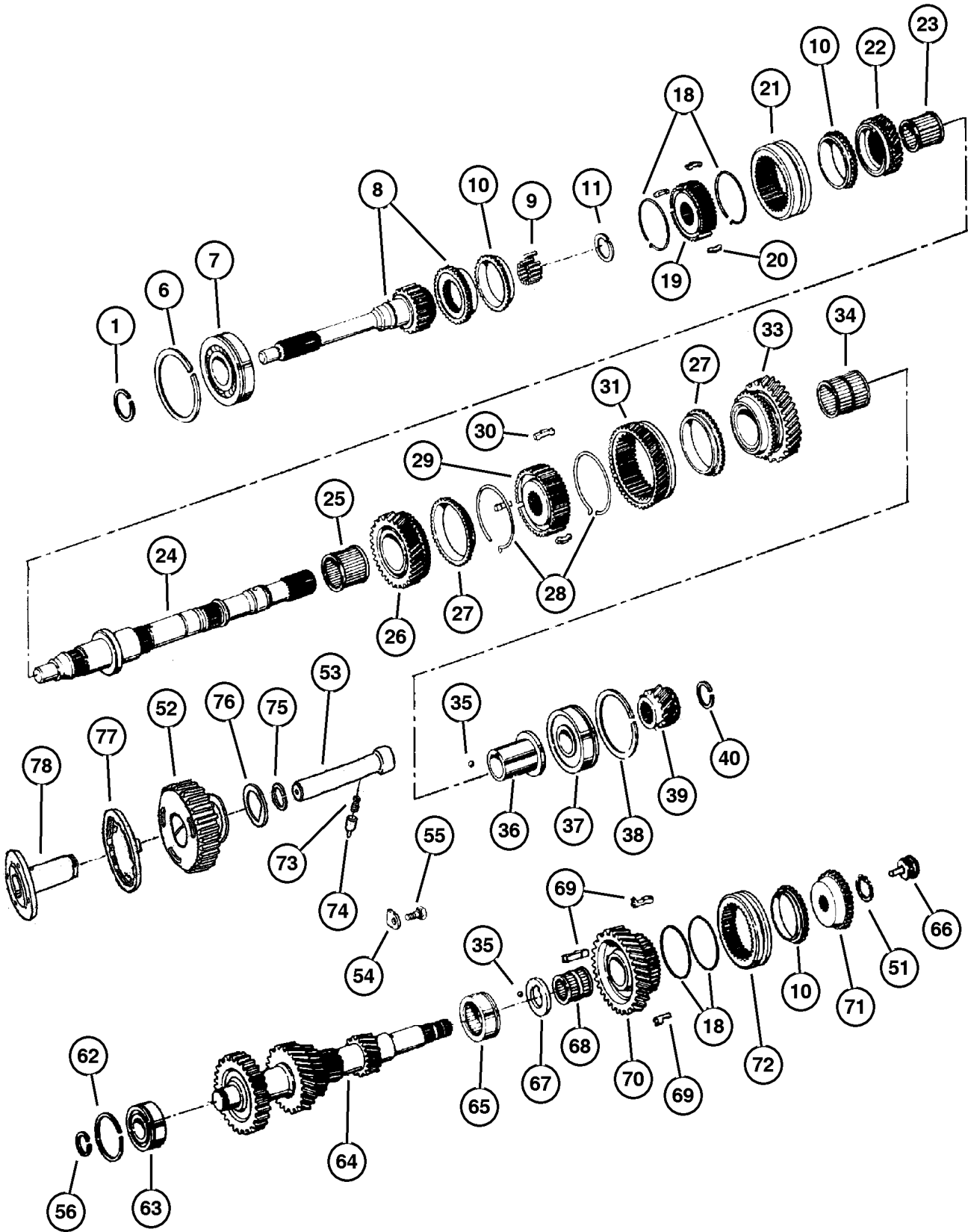
Gear Train AX5 (DDQ)  
Figure AISIN-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed									
1	8350 0611	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.30mm
-2	8350 0610	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.25mm
-3	8350 0609	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.20mm
-4	8350 0608	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.15mm
-5	8350 0607	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.10mm
6	8350 0614	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
7	8350 2681	2				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Input Shaft
8	8350 6020	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Input
9	8350 2680	13				EP0	DDQ		ROLLER, Input Gear
10	8350 0566	3				EP0	DDQ		STOP RING, Synchronizer
11	8350 0598	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.75mm
-12	8350 0599	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.80mm
-13	8350 0602	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.85mm
-14	8350 0603	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.90mm
-15	8350 0604	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.95mm
-16	8350 0605	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.00mm
-17	8350 0606	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.05mm
18	8350 0568	4				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer Key
19	8350 6027	1				EP0	DDQ		SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
20	8350 6029	3				EP0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer
21	4740 235	AR				EP0	DDQ		SLEEVE, Synchromesh Clutch Gear
22	8350 6019	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Third
23	8350 0576	2				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Third Gear
24	8350 3105	1				EP0	DDQ		MAINSHAFT, Transmission
25	8350 0577	2				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Second Gear
26	8350 6018	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Second
27	8350 0567	2				EP0	DDQ		STOP RING, Synchronizer
28	8350 0569	2				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer Key
29	8350 0561	1				EP0	DDQ		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
30	8350 0564	3				EP0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer
31	4897 101AA	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Reverse
-32	4897 102AA-	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Reverse Idler, For Transmission Stamp # [52104548]
33	8350 6017	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, First
34	8350 6031	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, First Gear
35	8350 0573	2				EP0	DDQ		BALL, Reverse
36	8350 6026	1				EP0	DDQ		RACE, First Gear
37	8350 6030	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Mainshaft
38	8350 0613	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
39	8350 0971	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Fifth

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



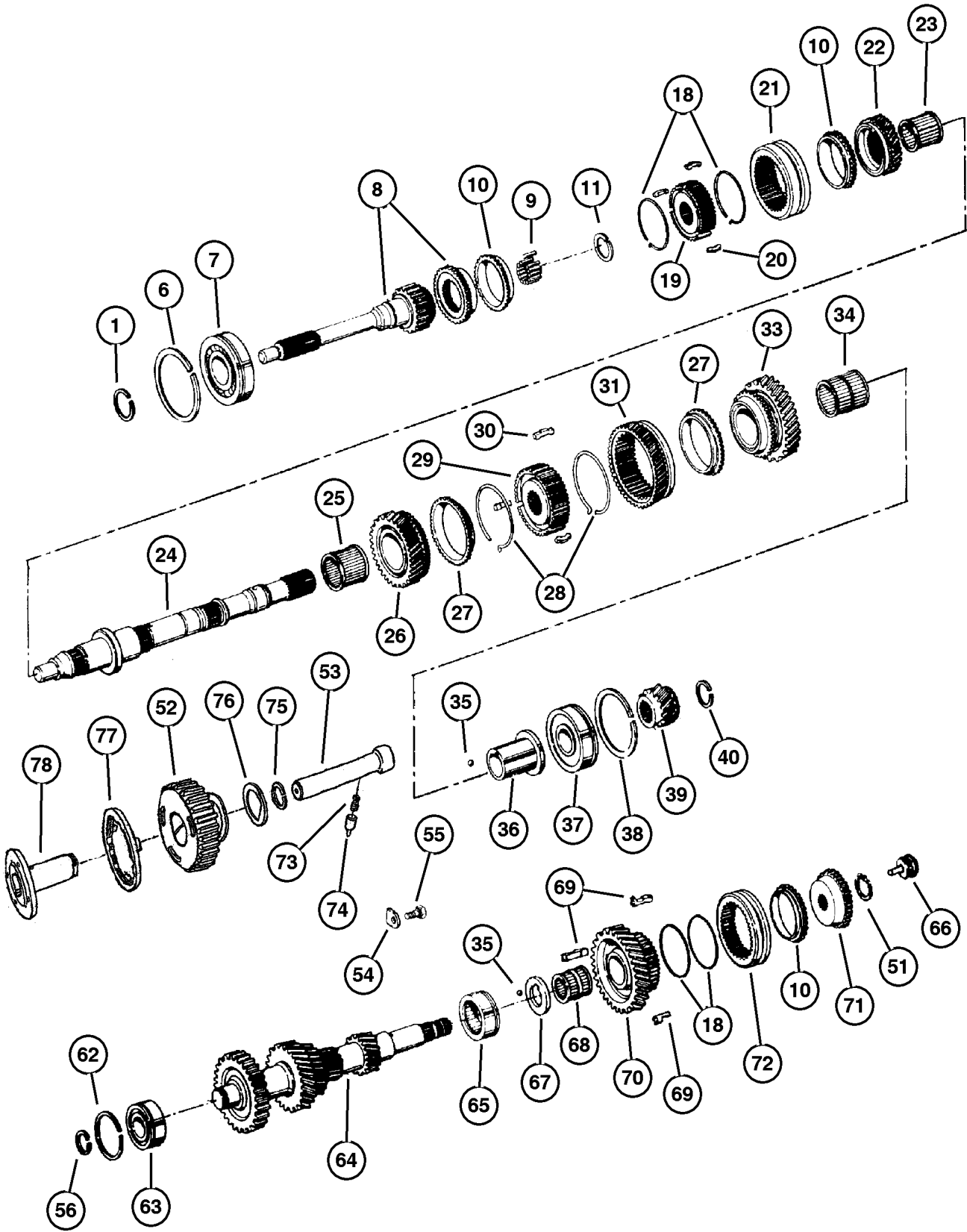
Gear Train AX5 (DDQ)  
Figure AISIN-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
40	8350 0587	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.67-2.72mm
-41	8350 0588	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.73-2.78mm
-42	8350 0589	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.79-2.84mm
-43	8350 0590	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.85-2.90mm
-44	8350 0591	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.91-2.96mm
-45	8350 0592	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.97-3.02mm
-46	8350 0593	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.03-3.08mm
-47	8350 0594	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.09-3.14mm
-48	8350 0595	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.15-3.20mm
-49	8350 0596	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.21-3.26mm
-50	8350 0597	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft
51	8350 6035	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
52	4897 102AA	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Reverse Idler
53	4897 104AA	1				EP0	DDQ		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
54	4883 380AA	1				EP0	DDQ		STOPPER, Idler Shaft
55	8350 0615	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
56	8350 0581	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.05mm
-57	8350 0582	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.10-2.15mm
-58	8350 0583	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.15mm
-59	8350 0584	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.20mm
-60	8350 0585	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.25mm
-61	8350 0586	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.30mm
62	8350 0612	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
63	8350 6032	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Cluster Gear
64	4897 103AA	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Countershaft
65	8350 6033	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Cluster Gear
66	8350 0646	1				EP0	DDQ		PIPE, Oil Receiver
67	8350 6025	1				EP0	DDQ		THRUST WASHER, Fourth Gear
68	8350 0644	2				EP0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Fifth Gear
69	8350 0641	3				EP0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



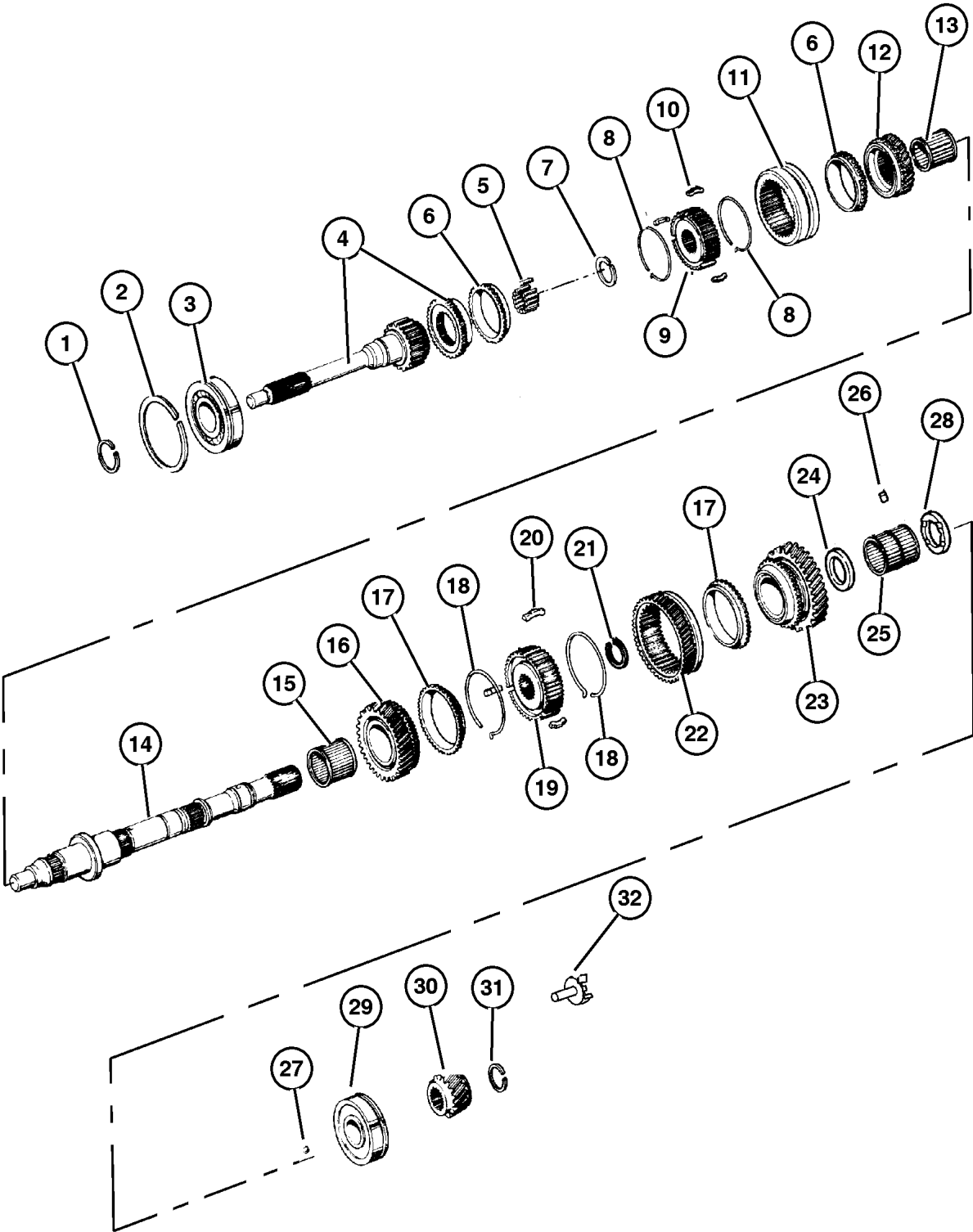
Gear Train AX5 (DDQ)  
Figure AISIN-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
70	8350 6022	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Countershaft Fifth
71	8350 6024	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Fifth Splined
72	4746 657	1				EP0	DDQ		SLEEVE, Synchronizer
73	4897 110AA	1				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression
74	4897 109AA	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN
75	4897 112AA	1				EP0	DDQ		RING, Snap
76	4897 108AA	1				EP0	DDQ		PLATE, Transmission Idler Shaft
77	4897 111AA	1				EP0	DDQ		RING, Transmission
78	4897 107AA	1				EP0	DDQ		RACE, Idler Gear


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.		
	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual		
							DG0 = All Auto. Trans.		
							DBB =All Manual Trans.		



Gear Train AX15 (DDQ)  
Figure AISIN-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:  
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission  
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

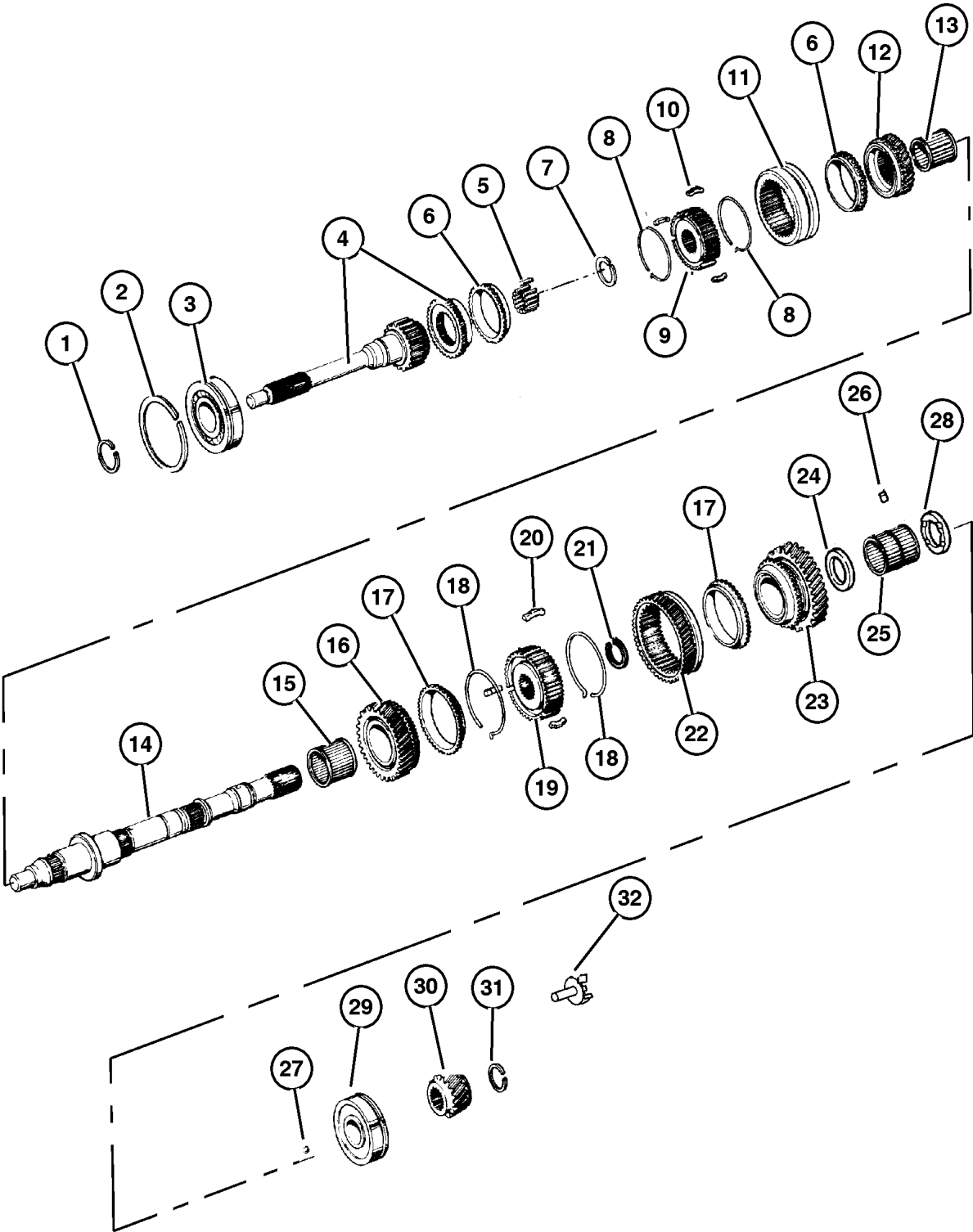
1									SNAP RING
	8350 6099	1				ER0	DDQ		STAMPED A (X=2.10mm/2.15mm)
	8350 6214	1				ER0	DDQ		STAMPED B (X=2.15mm/5.20mm)
	8350 6215	1				ER0	DDQ		STAMPED C (X=2.20mm/2.25mm)
	8350 6216	1				ER0	DDQ		STAMPED D (X=2.25mm/2.30mm)
	8350 6217	1				ER0	DDQ		STAMPED E (X=2.30mm/2.35mm)
	8350 6218	1				ER0	DDQ		STAMPED F (X=2.35mm/2.40mm)
	8350 6219	1				ER0	DDQ		STAMPED G (X=2.40mm/2.45mm)
2	8350 6222	1				ER0	DDQ		SNAP RING
3	8350 6074	1				ER0	DDQ		BEARING, Input Shaft
4	4897 048AA	1				ER0	DDQ		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
5	8350 6078	1				ER0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
6	4897 052AA	1				ER0	DDQ		STOP RING, Synchronizer
7									SNAP RING
	8350 6086	1				ER0	DDQ		STAMPED A (X=1.80nn/1.85mm)
	8350 6087	1				ER0	DDQ		STAMPED B (X=1.85nn/1.90mm)
	8350 6088	1				ER0	DDQ		STAMPED C (X=1.90mm/1.95mm)
	8350 6089	1				ER0	DDQ		STAMPED D (X=2.00mm/2.05mm)
	8350 6090	1				ER0	DDQ		STAMPED E (X=2.00mm/2.05mm)
	8350 6091	1				ER0	DDQ		STAMPED F (X=2.05mm/2.10mm)
	8350 6092	1				ER0	DDQ		STAMPED G (X=2.10mm/2.15mm)
8	8350 6255	1				ER0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer Key
9	8350 6248	1				ER0	DDQ		HUB, Synchronizer
10	8350 6251	1				ER0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer
11	4897 050AA	1				ER0	DDQ		SLEEVE, Synchronizer
12	4897 047AA	1				ER0	DDQ		GEAR, Third
13	8350 6077	1				ER0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Third Gear
14	8350 6243	1				ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Output
15	8350 6076	1				ER0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear
16	4636 369	1				ER0	DDQ		GEAR, Second
17	8350 6252	1				ER0	DDQ		STOP RING, Synchronizer
18	8350 6254	1				ER0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer Key
19	8350 6247	1				ER0	DDQ		HUB, Synchronizer
20	8350 6250	1				ER0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer
21									SNAP RING
	8350 6093	1				ER0	DDQ		STAMPED B (X=2.35mm/2.40mm)
	8350 6094	1				ER0	DDQ		STAMPED C (X=2.40mm/2.45mm)
	8350 6095	1				ER0	DDQ		STAMPED D (X=2.45mm/2.50mm)
	8350 6096	1				ER0	DDQ		STAMPED E (X=2.50mm/2.55mm)
	8350 6097	1				ER0	DDQ		STAMPED F (X=2.55mm/2.60mm)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

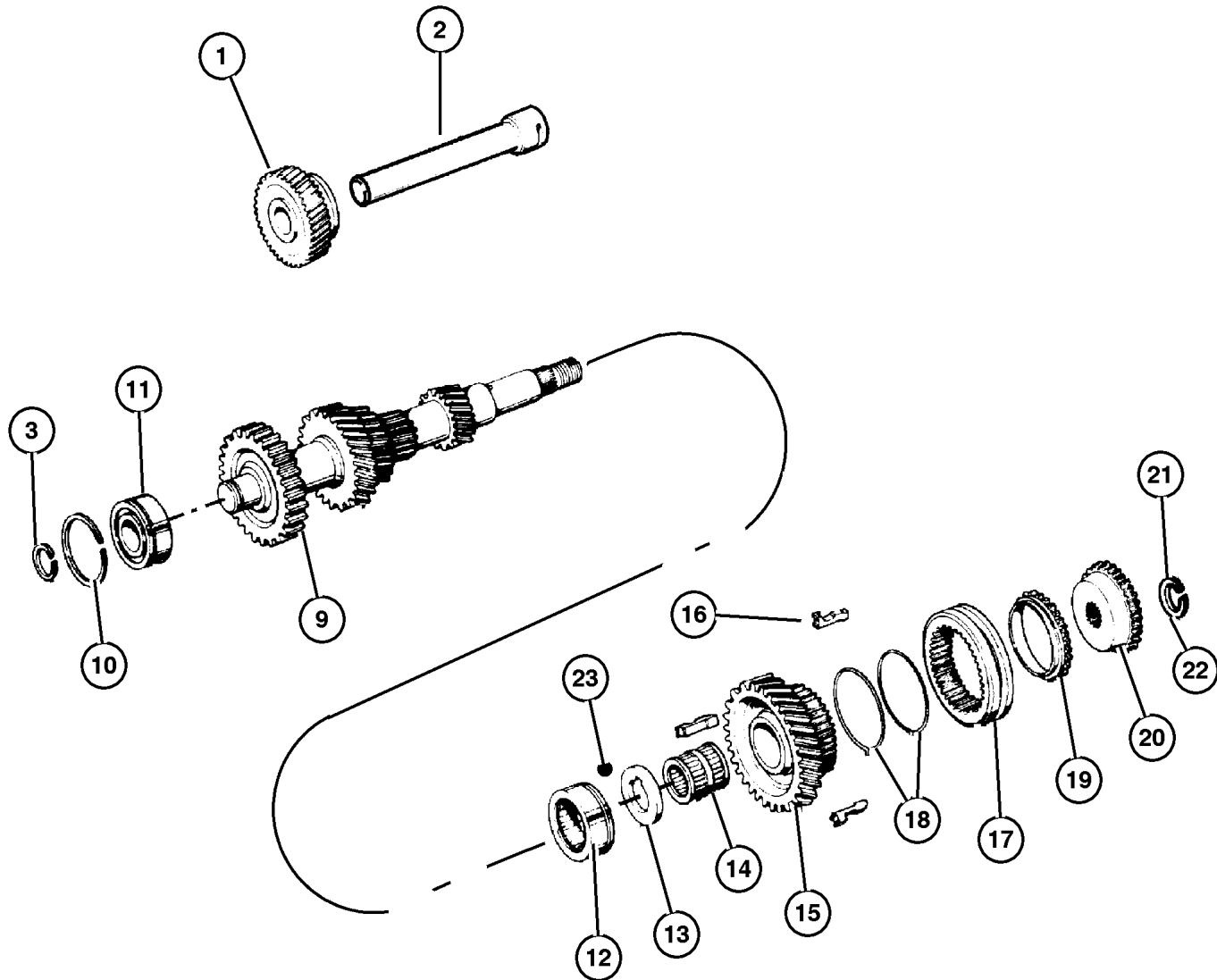
Gear Train AX15 (DDQ)  
Figure AISIN-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8350 6098	1				ER0	DDQ		STAMPED G (X=2.60mm/2.65mm)
22	5252 082	1				ER0	DDQ		GEAR, Reverse
23	4636 368	1				ER0	DDQ		GEAR, First
24	8350 6280	1				ER0	DDQ		SPACER, Output Shaft
25	8350 6075	1				ER0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, First Gear
26	8350 6008	1				ER0	DDQ		PIN, Mainshaft
27	8350 0573	1				ER0	DDQ		BALL, Reverse
28	8350 6246	1				ER0	DDQ		THRUST WASHER, First Gear
29	8350 6073	1				ER0	DDQ		BEARING, Output Shaft
30	5252 083	1				ER0	DDQ		GEAR, Fifth
31									SNAP RING
	8350 6268	1				ER0	DDQ		STAMPED A (X=2.75mm/2.80mm)
	8350 6269	1				ER0	DDQ		STAMPED B (X=2.80mm/2.85mm)
	8350 6270	1				ER0	DDQ		STAMPED C (X=2.85mm/2.90mm)
	8350 6271	1				ER0	DDQ		STAMPED D (X=2.90mm/2.95mm)
	8350 6272	1				ER0	DDQ		STAMPED E (X=2.95mm/3.00mm)
	8350 6273	1				ER0	DDQ		STAMPED F (X=3.00mm/3.05mm)
	8350 6274	1				ER0	DDQ		STAMPED G (X=3.05mm/3.10mm)
	8350 6275	1				ER0	DDQ		STAMPED H (X=3.10mm/3.15mm)
	8350 6276	1				ER0	DDQ		STAMPED I (X=3.15mm/3.20mm)
	8350 6277	1				ER0	DDQ		STAMPED J (X=3.20mm/3.25mm)
	8350 6278	1				ER0	DDQ		STAMPED K (X=3.25mm/3.30mm)
	8350 6279	1				ER0	DDQ		STAMPED L (X=3.30mm/3.35mm)
32	8350 0646	1				ER0	DDQ		PIPE, Oil Receiver

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Reverse Idler AX 15 (DDQ)  
Figure AISIN-420



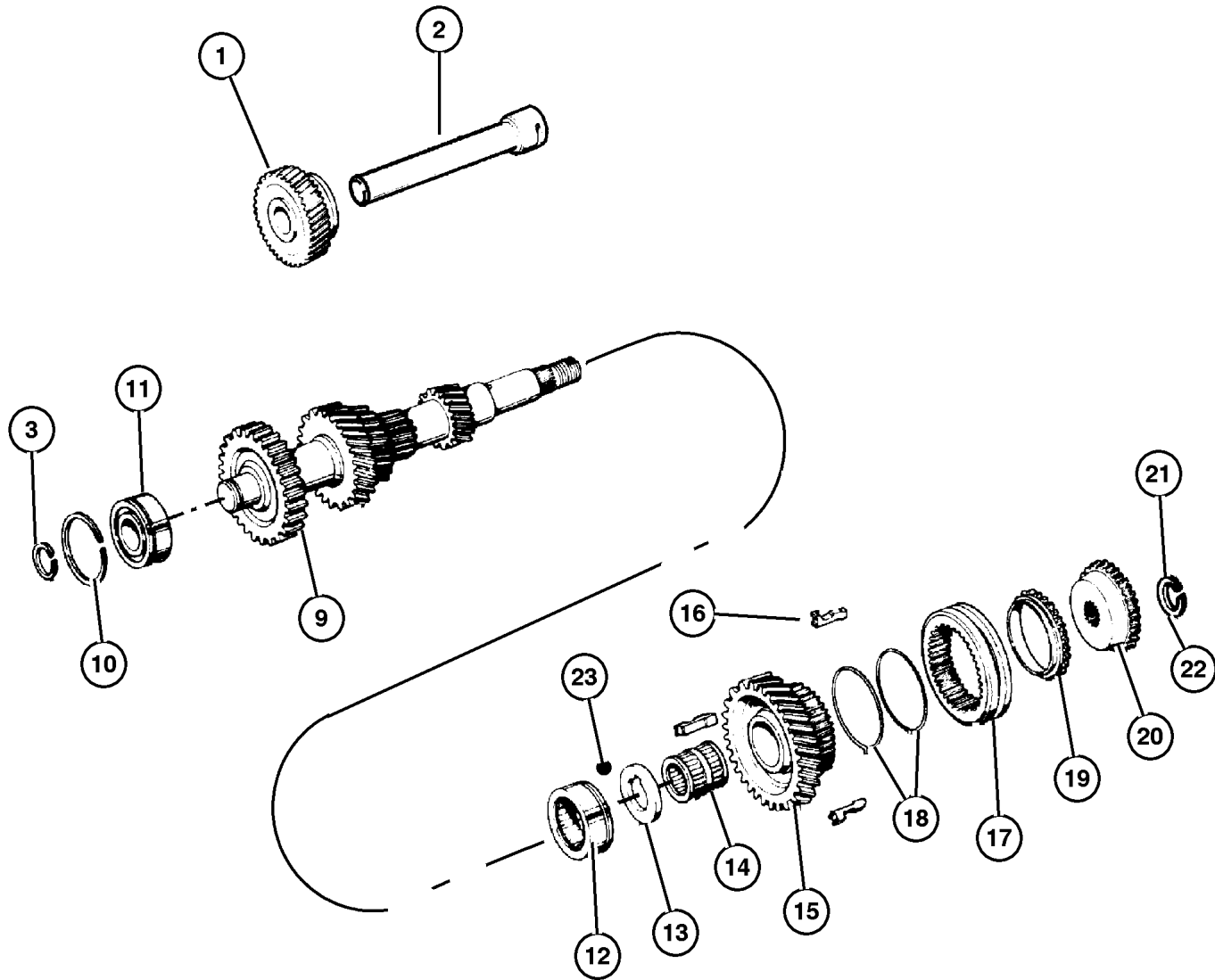
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	5252 084	1				ER0	DDQ		GEAR, Reverse Idler
2	8350 6258	1				ER0	DDQ		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
3									SNAP RING
	8350 6081	1				ER0	DDQ		STAMPED A (X=2.05mm/2.10mm)
	8350 6082	1				ER0	DDQ		STAMPED B (X=2.10mm/2.15mm)
	8350 6083	1				ER0	DDQ		STAMPED C (X=2.15mm/2.20mm)
	8350 6084	1				ER0	DDQ		STAMPED D (X=2.20mm/2.25mm)
	8350 6085	1				ER0	DDQ		STAMPED E (X=2.25mm/2.30mm)
-4	8350 0607	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.10mm
-5	8350 0608	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.15mm
-6	8350 0609	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.20mm
-7	8350 0610	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.25mm
-8	8350 0611	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.30mm
9	4636 371	1				ER0	DDQ		GEAR, Countershaft
10	8350 6220	1				ER0	DDQ		SNAP RING
11	8350 6259	1				ER0	DDQ		BEARING, Countershaft
12	8350 6080	1				ER0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Countershaft
13	8350 6245	1				ER0	DDQ		THRUST WASHER, Fifth Gear
14	8350 6079	1				ER0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Fifth Gear
15	4637 527	1				ER0	DDQ		GEAR, Countershaft Fifth
16	4637 532	1				ER0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer
17	8350 6257	1				ER0	DDQ		SLEEVE, Synchronizer
18	4637 534	1				ER0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer
19	4637 533	1				ER0	DDQ		STOP RING, Synchronizer
20	8350 6242	1				ER0	DDQ		GEAR, Fifth Splined
21									SNAP RING
	8350 6260	1				ER0	DDQ		STAMPED A (X=2.80mm/2.85mm)
	8350 6261	1				ER0	DDQ		STAMPED B (X=2.85mm/2.90mm)
	8350 6262	1				ER0	DDQ		STAMPED C (X=2.90mm/2.95mm)
	8350 6263	1				ER0	DDQ		STAMPED D (X=2.95mm/3.00mm)
	8350 6264	1				ER0	DDQ		STAMPED E (X=3.00mm/3.05mm)
	8350 6265	1				ER0	DDQ		STAMPED F (X=3.05mm/3.10mm)
	8350 6266	1				ER0	DDQ		STAMPED G (X=3.05mm/3.15mm)
	8350 6267	1				ER0	DDQ		STAMPED H (X=3.154mm/3.20mm)
22									RING, Snap
	4874 503	AR				EP0	DDQ		STAMPED A (X=2.80mm/2.85mm)
	4874 504	AR				EP0	DDQ		STAMPED B (X=2.85mm/2.90mm)
	4874 505	AR				EP0	DDQ		STAMPED C (X=2.90mm/2.95mm)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Reverse Idler AX 15 (DDQ)  
Figure AISIN-420



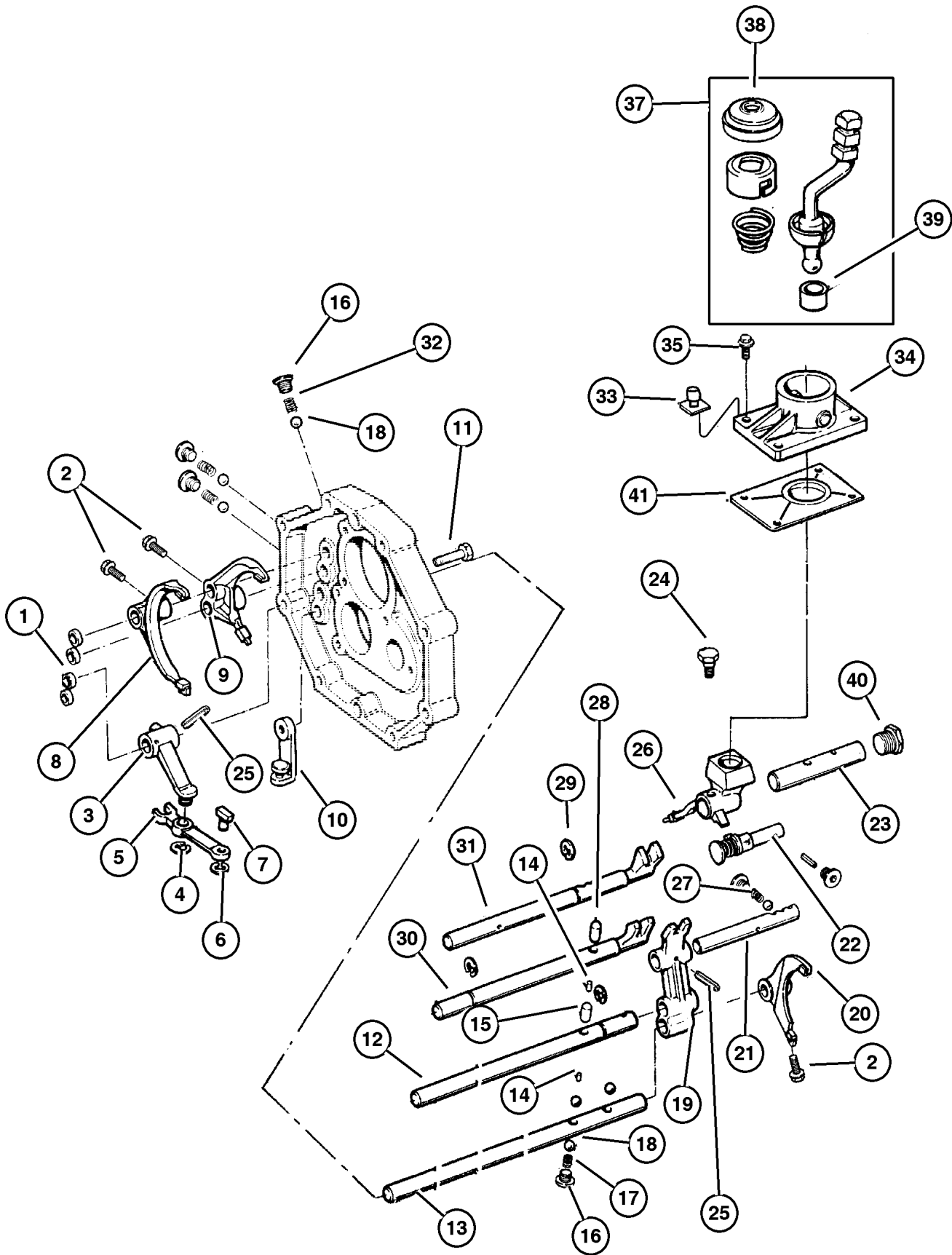
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4874 506	AR				EP0	DDQ		STAMPED E (X= 2.95mm/3.00mm)
	4874 507	AR				EP0	DDQ		STAMPED F (X=3.00mm/3.05mm)
	4874 508	AR				EP0	DDQ		STAMPED G (X=3.05mm/3.10mm)
	4874 509	AR				EP0	DDQ		STAMPED H (X=3.10m/3.15mm)
23	8350 0573	1				ER0	DDQ		BALL, Reverse

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Forks AX5 (DDQ)  
Figure AISIN-910



Note:  
DDK = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission  
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission  
EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine  
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8350 0503	4				EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Shift Rail
2	8350 2664	3				EP0	DDQ		BOLT, Shift Fork
3	8350 0526	1				EP0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
4	8350 0547	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
5	4897 099AA	1				EP0	DDQ		ARM, Reverse Shift
6	8350 0547	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
7	4897 100AA	1				EP0	DDQ		SHOE, Shift Lever
8	4740 236	1				EP0	DDQ		FORK PACKAGE, Shift
9	8350 2662	1				EP0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
10	8350 0531	1				EP0	DDQ		BRACKET, Reverse Arm
11	8350 0549	2				EP0	DDQ		BOLT, Bearing Retainer
12	4746 659	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 3
13	4746 660	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 4
14	8350 0537	2				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
15	8350 0541	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Interlock, 21.6mm
16	8350 0524	1				EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Transmission
17	8350 0638	1				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression Shift
18	8350 0542	7				EP0	DDQ		BALL, Gearshift Fork Lock
19	4746 658	1				EP0	DDQ		HEAD, Shifter Shaft
20	4746 656	1				EP0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
21	8350 0536	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Selector
22	8350 0515	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse
23	8350 0514	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Shift Lever
24	8350 6036	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT
25	8350 0540	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
26	8350 0636	1				EP0	DDQ		HOUSING, Shift Lever
27	8350 0544	1				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression
28	8350 0543	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Interlock, 30.3mm
29	8350 6054	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
30	8350 6055	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Selector
31	8350 6047	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Selector
32	8350 0545	3				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression Detent
33	4864 215	1				EP0	DDQ		CAP, Vent
34	4864 211	1				EP0	DDQ		RETAINER, Transmission
35	8350 3107	2				EP0	DDQ		BOLT
-36	8350 0525	2				EP0	DDQ		BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex
37	4882 436	1				EP0	DDQ		Head, M8x1.25x30 LEVER, Gearshift

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
SERIES  
L=Low Line

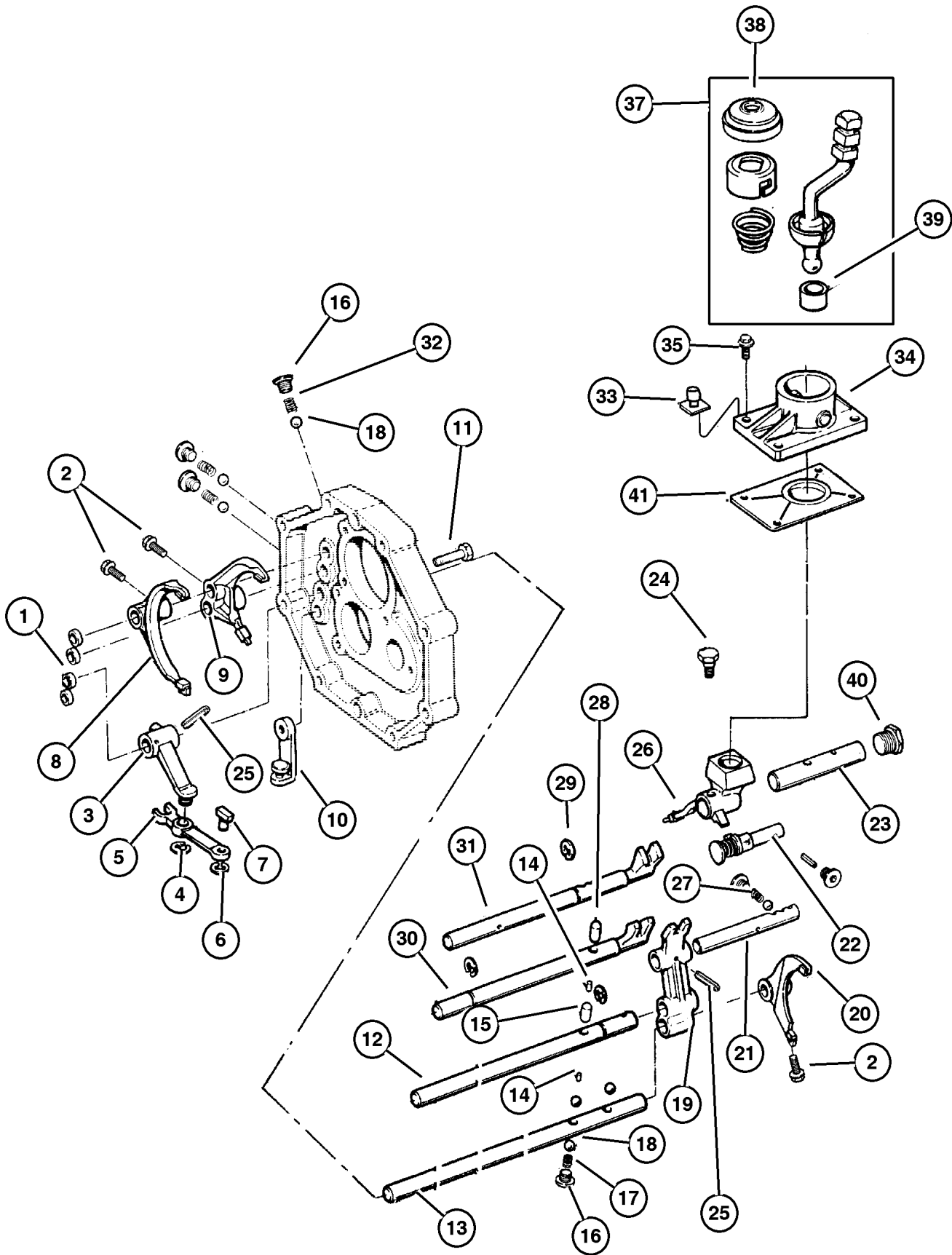
LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE  
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DGO = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB =All Manual Trans.

Forks AX5 (DDQ)  
Figure AISIN-910

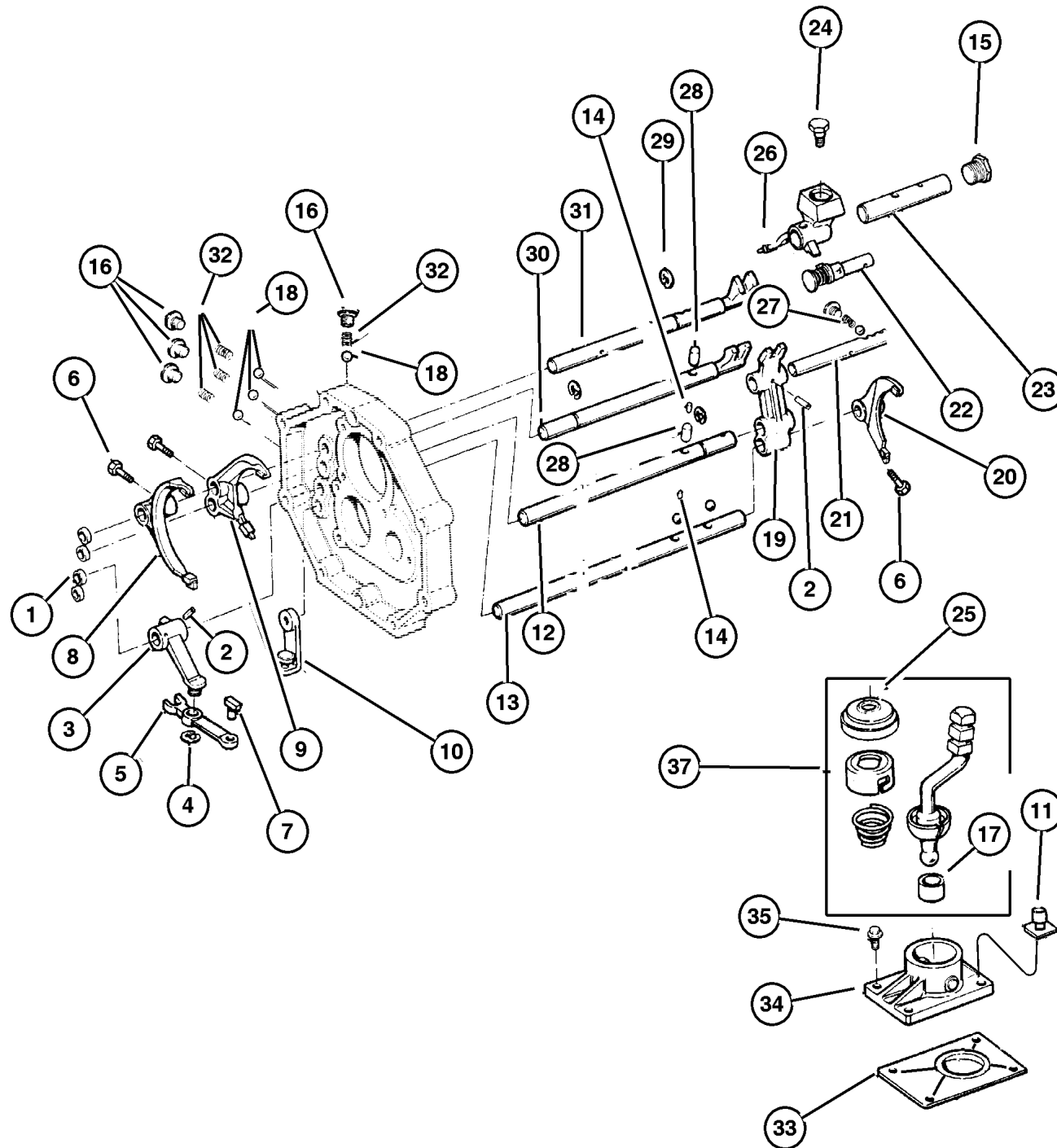


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
38	8350 0520	1				EP0	DDQ		BOOT, Gearshift
39	8350 0519	1				EP0	DDQ		BUSHING, Shift Lever
40	8350 3109	AR				EP0	DDQ		CAP, Detent
41	4864 216	1				EP0	DDQ		SHIELD, Transmission

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L=Low Line		J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

# Forks AX15 (DDQ) Figure AISIN-915



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	8350 0503	1				ER0	DDQ		PLUG, Shift Rail
2	8350 0540	1				ER0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
3	5252 056	1				ER0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
4	8350 0548	1				ER0	DDQ		SNAP RING
5	5252 060	1				ER0	DDQ		ARM, Reverse Shift
6	5252 214	1				ER0	DDQ		BOLT AND WASHER, Gear Shift Fork
7	5252 062	1				ER0	DDQ		SHOE, Shift Lever
8	5252 058	1				ER0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
9	5252 057	1				ER0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
10	5252 063	1				ER0	DDQ		BRACKET, Reverse Shift Rod
11	4864 223	1				ER0	DDQ		CAP, Vent
12	5252 070	1				ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 3
13	5252 071	1				ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 4
14	8350 0537	1				ER0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
15	8350 3109	1				ER0	DDQ		CAP, Detent
16	8350 0524	1				ER0	DDQ		PLUG, Transmission
17	8350 0519	1				ER0	DDQ		BUSHING, Shift Lever
18	8350 0542	1				ER0	DDQ		BALL, Gearshift Fork Lock
19	5252 064	1				ER0	DDQ		HEAD, Shifter Shaft
20	5252 059	1				ER0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
21	5252 065	1				ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 5
22	8350 0635	1				ER0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse
23	5252 037	1				ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Shift Lever
24	3420 1373	6				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x22
25	8350 0520	1				ER0	DDQ		BOOT, Gearshift
26	5252 041	1				ER0	DDQ		HOUSING, Shift Lever
27	8350 0544	1				ER0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression
28	8350 0543	1				ER0	DDQ		PIN, Interlock, 30.3mm
29	5252 076	1				ER0	DDQ		SNAP RING
30	5252 066	1				ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 1
31	5252 068	1				ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 2
32	5252 075	1				ER0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression
33	4864 224	1				ER0	DDQ		SHIELD, Transmission
34	4864 222	1				ER0	DDQ		RETAINER, Transmission Control Shift
35	8350 0525	1				ER0	DDQ		BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
-36	5252 211	1				ER0	DDQ		BOLT, Gearshift Retainer
37	4882 436	1				ER0	DDQ		LEVER, Gearshift

## JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

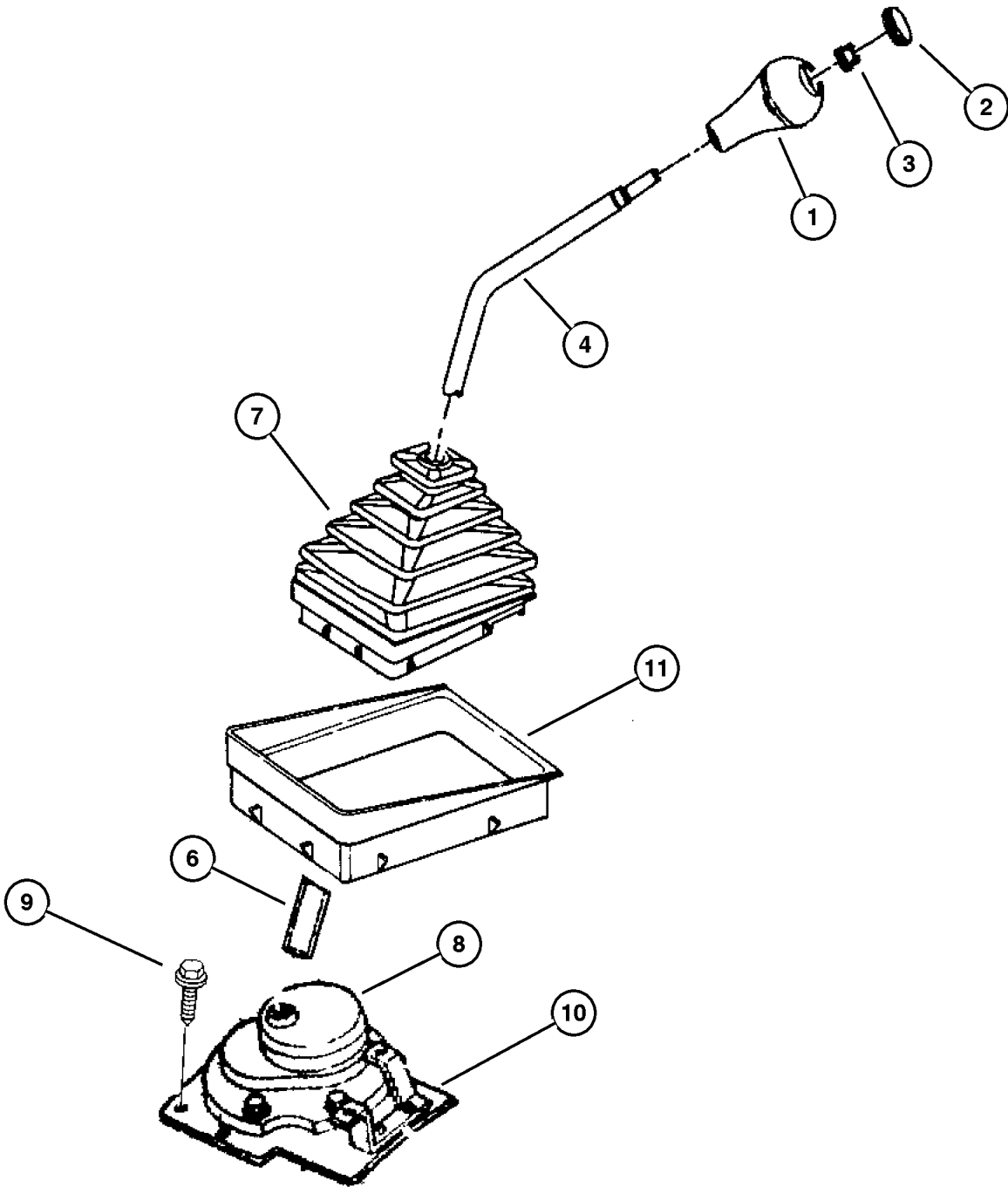
LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE  
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DGO = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB =All Manual Trans.

Gearshift Controls (DDQ)  
Figure AISIN-1210



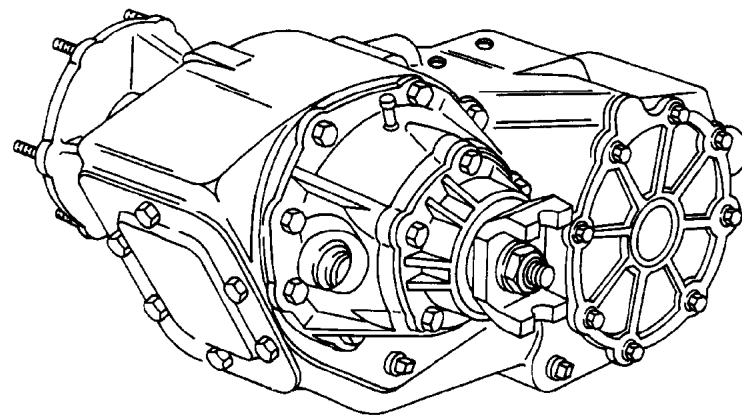
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
1	5210 4174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift
2	4446 921	1					DBB		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
3	6502 556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
4	5207 8576	1	J				DBB		LEVER, Gearshift
-5	5207 8579	1	U				DBB		LEVER, Gearshift
6	5210 4012	1					DBB		TUBE, Governor Support
7	5207 8558	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
8	5207 8970	1					DBB		BOOT, Inner Gearshift
9	1150 2843	4					DBB		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.2x1.41x13.00
10	5207 8971	1					DBB		COVER, Floor Pan
11	5300 0056	1					DBB		BEZEL, Gearshift Lever Boot

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					



# Group – 231

## Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]



### GROUP 231 - Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case Command Trac (DHN) ..... Fig. 231-110

#### Case and Related Parts

Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN) ..... Fig. 231-210

#### Gear Train

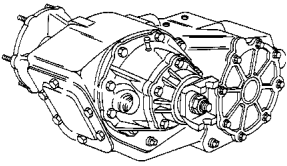
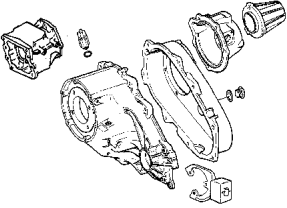
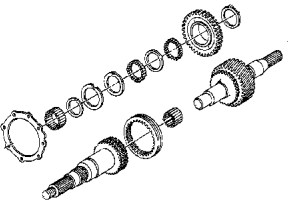
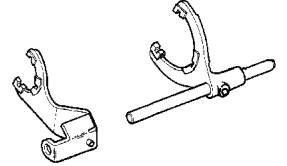

Gear Train Command Trac (DHN) ..... Fig. 231-410

#### Fork and Rails

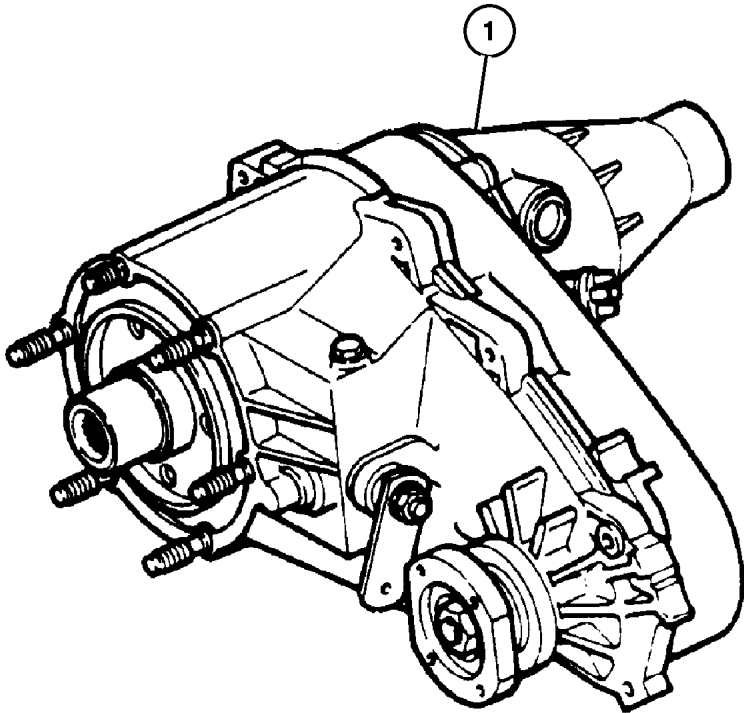
Forks and Rails Command Trac (DHN) ..... Fig. 231-910

#### Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls Command Trac (DHN) ..... Fig. 231-1210

<b>231-100</b> Transfer Case Assembly 	<b>231-200</b> Case and Related Parts 	<b>231-400</b> Gear Train 	<b>231-900</b> Fork and Rails 
<b>231-1200</b> Gearshift Controls 			

Transfer Case Command Trac (DHN)  
Figure 231-110



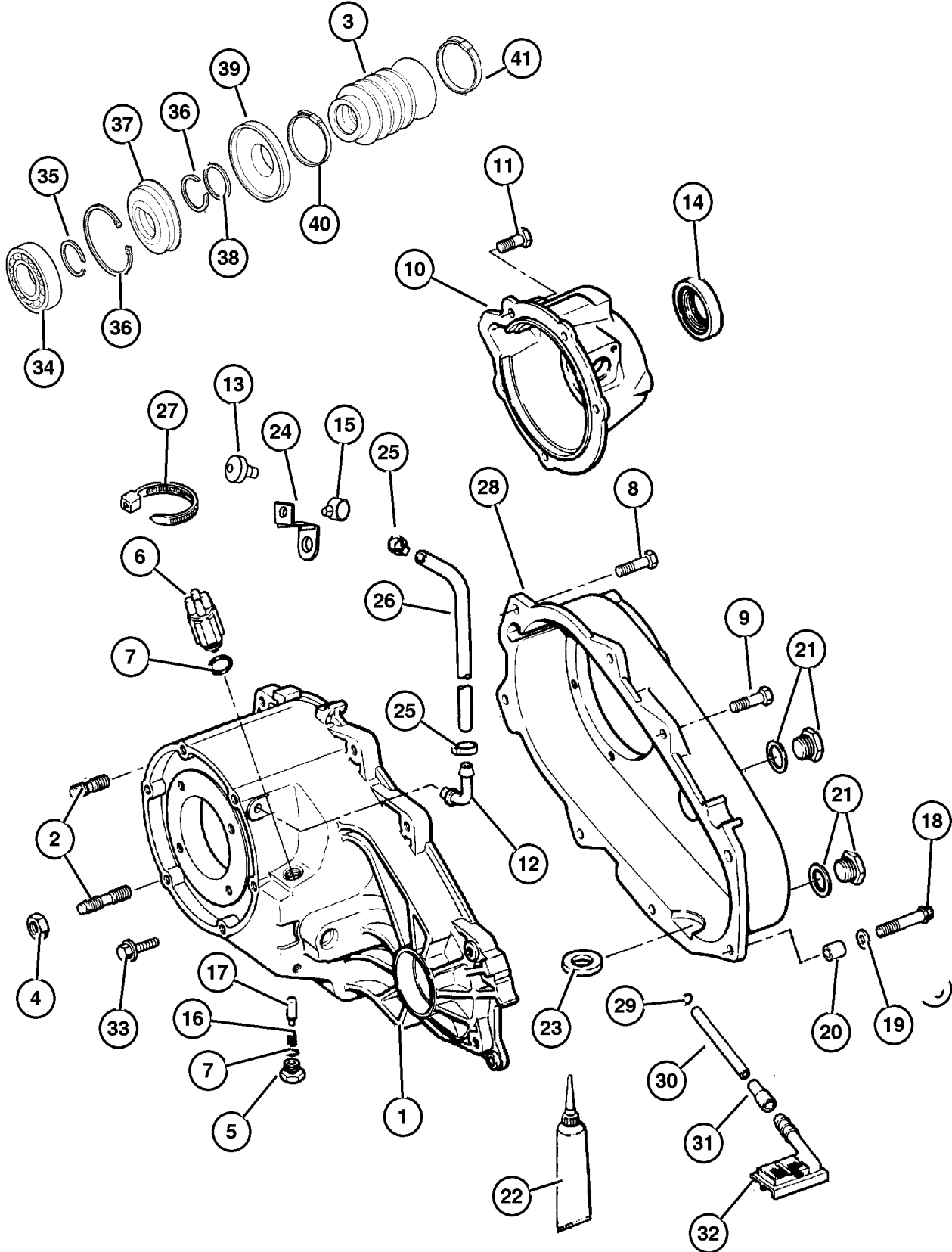
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:  
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
EN0 = All 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engines  
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines  
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1									TRANSFER CASE, NV231
	5209 9211	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
	5209 9364	1				EP0	DDQ		
	52111 005AA	1				ER0	DBB		

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)  
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

DBB = All Manual Transmissions  
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission  
DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic Transmission  
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions  
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine  
EN0 = All 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engines  
EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine  
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines  
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine  
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1	4798 111	1				EP0, ER0	DGO		CASE, Transfer Front
		1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				ER0	DBB		
2	4505 365	6				EP0, ER0	DGO		STUD, M10x1.54x36
		6				EP0	DDQ		Case Front
		6				ER0	DBB		
3	4798 123	1				EP0	DDQ		BOOT, Driveshaft
		1				EP0, ER0	DGO		
		1				ER0	DBB		
4	J400 6681	6				EP0	DD0		NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
		6				EP0	DGO		Transfer Case
		6				ER0			Transfer Case
5	4886 473AA	1				EP0	DDQ		Transfer Case
		1				EP0, ER0	DGO		SCREW
		1				ER0	DBB		
6	J813 4473	1				EP0	DDQ		SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
		1				EP0, ER0	DGO		
		1				ER0	DBB		
7	4338 956	2				EP0	DDQ		SEAL, Vacuum Switch

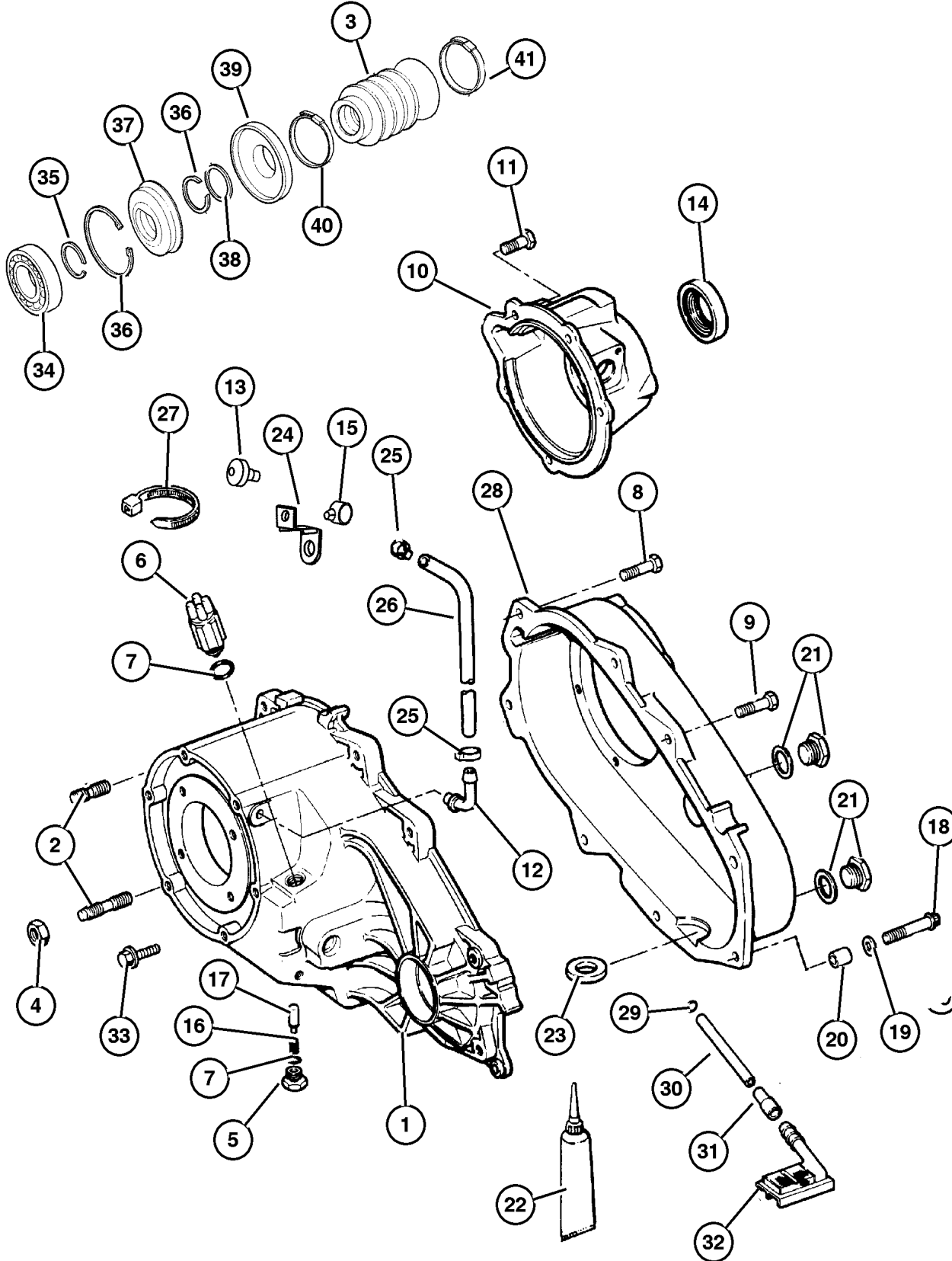
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

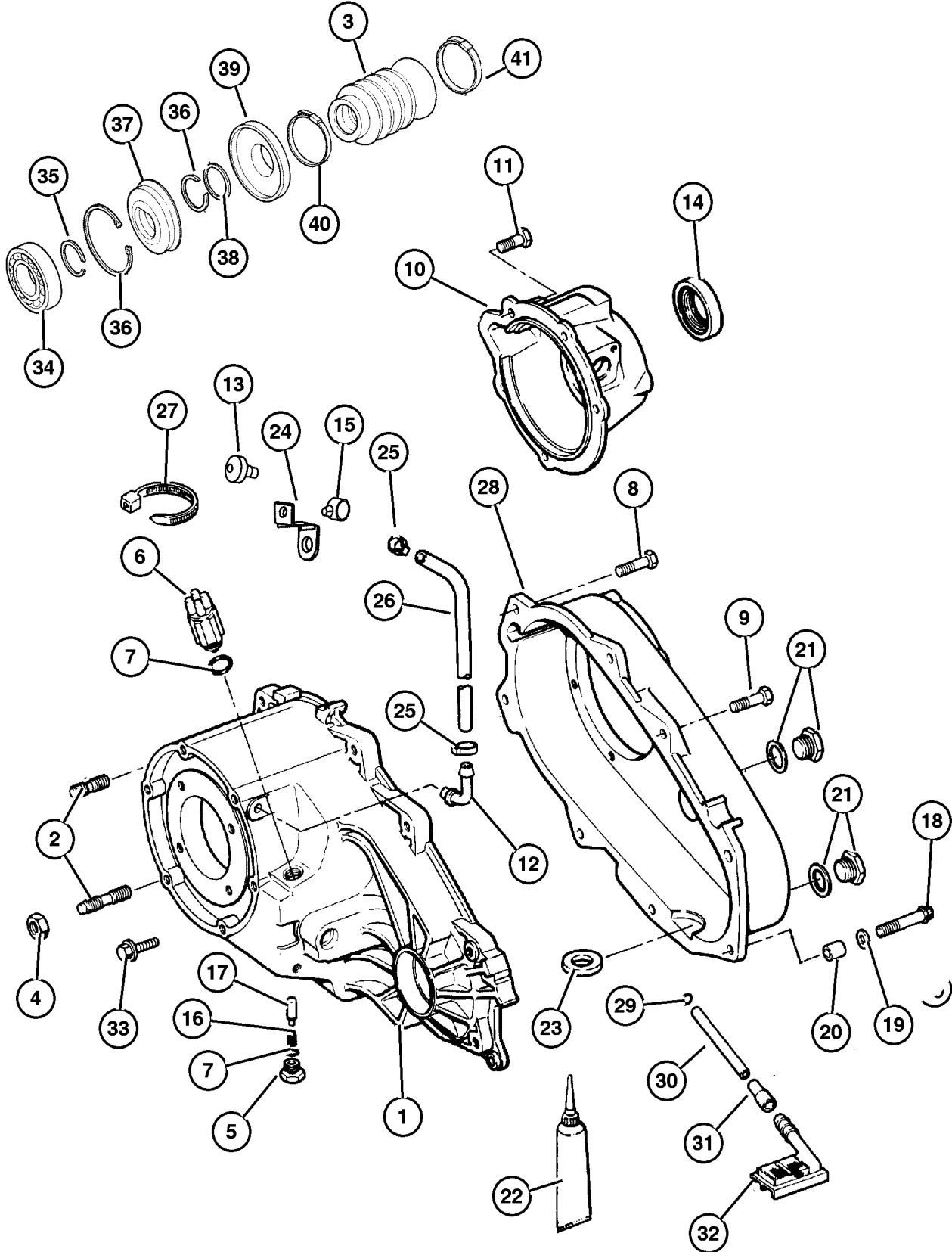
Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)  
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	4210 617	2				EP0,	DG0		BOLT, Transfer Case
		2				ER0	DBB		
		5				EP0,	DG0		
9	J813 0979	5				ER0	DDQ		BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48 (M10-1.5x48mm)
		5				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0,	DG0		
10	4798 115	1				ER0	DBB		RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
		1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				EP0,	DG0		
11	6500 318	1				ER0	DBB		BOLT
		9				EP0,	DG0		
		9				ER0	DBB		
12	4796 910	1				EP0,	DG0		VENT, Transfer Case
		1				ER0	DDQ		
		1				ER0	DBB		
13	5300 7494	1							VENT, Transfer Case
14	4798 117	1				EP0,	DG0		SEAL, Output
						ER0			
15	J400 5701	1				EP0	DDQ		CLIP, Wrap Around, Tube
16	4638 497	1				ER0	DBB		SPRING, Shift Detent
17	5300 8217	1				EP0	DDQ		PLUNGER
						EP0,	DG0		
						ER0			
18		1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT, Hex Flange Head

**JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)**  
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
L=Low Line J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB =All Manual Trans.

Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)  
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4210 614	1				EP0,	DG0		
		1				ER0			
19		1				EP0	DDQ		WASHER, Flat
	4210 983	1				EP0,	DG0		
		1				ER0			
20		1				EP0	DDQ		DOWEL, Transfer Case
	4116 310	1				EP0,	DG0		
		1				ER0			
21		1				EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Oil Fill
	4856 641	2				EP0	DDQ		
		2				EP0,	DG0		
		2				ER0			
22		2				ER0	DBB		SEALANT, RTV
	5010 884AA	1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				EP0,	DG0		
						ER0			
23									MAGNET, Transmission
	3681 601	1				EP0,	DG0		
		1				ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
24	5209 8522	1				EP0,			BRACKET, Tube, Vent Tube
						ER0			
25	6502 081	2							CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
26	HFV0 0516	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
27									STRAP, Retaining
	J369 3058	1	J						(J) Model
		1	U						(U) Model
28	4886 222AA	1				EP0	DDQ		CASE, Transfer Rear, Rear
29	4338 942	1				EP0	DDQ		SEAL, Oil, Oil
30									TUBE, Oil Pickup
	4338 941	1				EP0,	DG0		
						ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		Oil
31		1				EP0	DDQ		CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
	4338 944	1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				EP0,	DG0		
						ER0			
32									FILTER, Transfer Case Oil

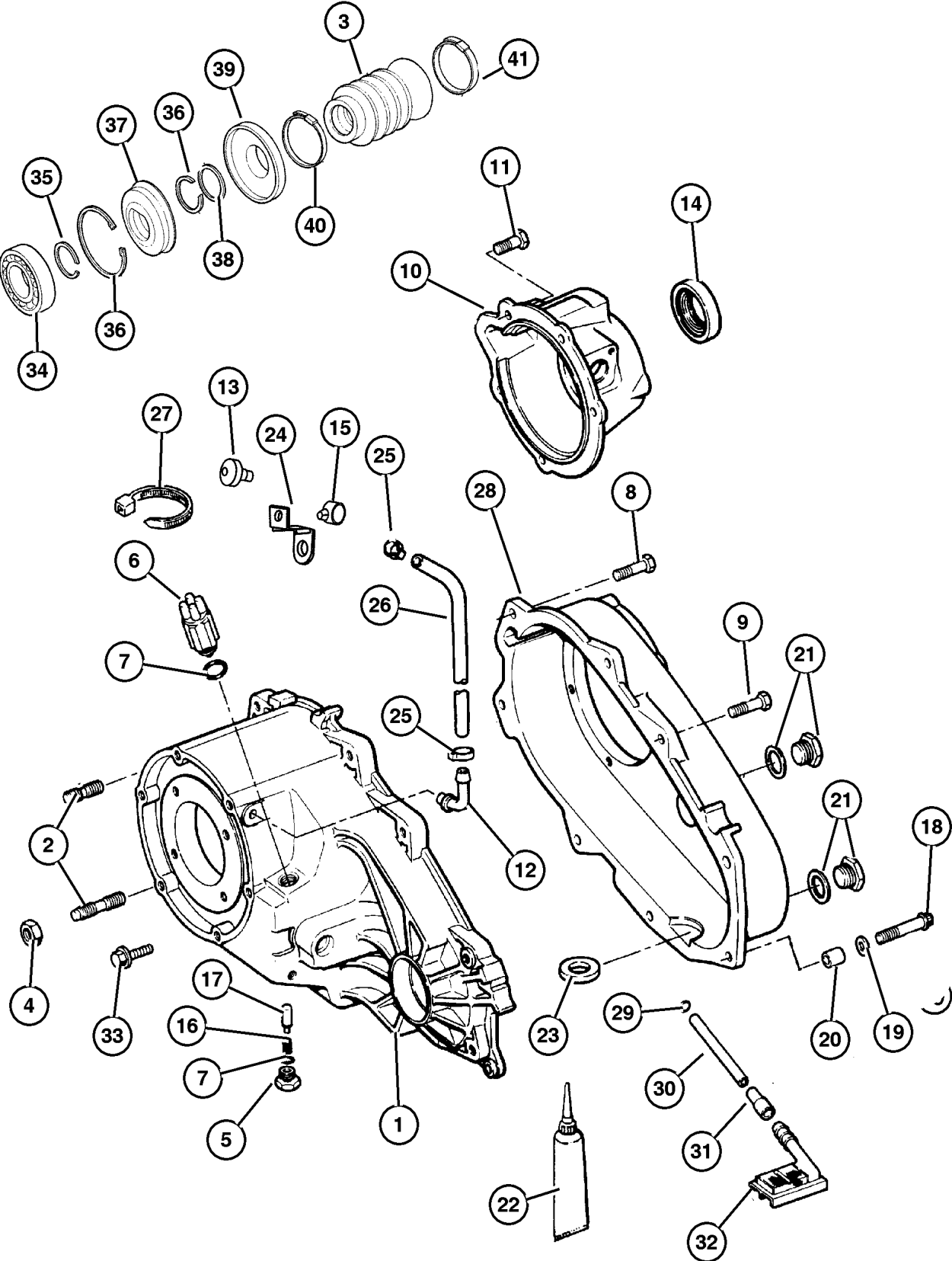
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

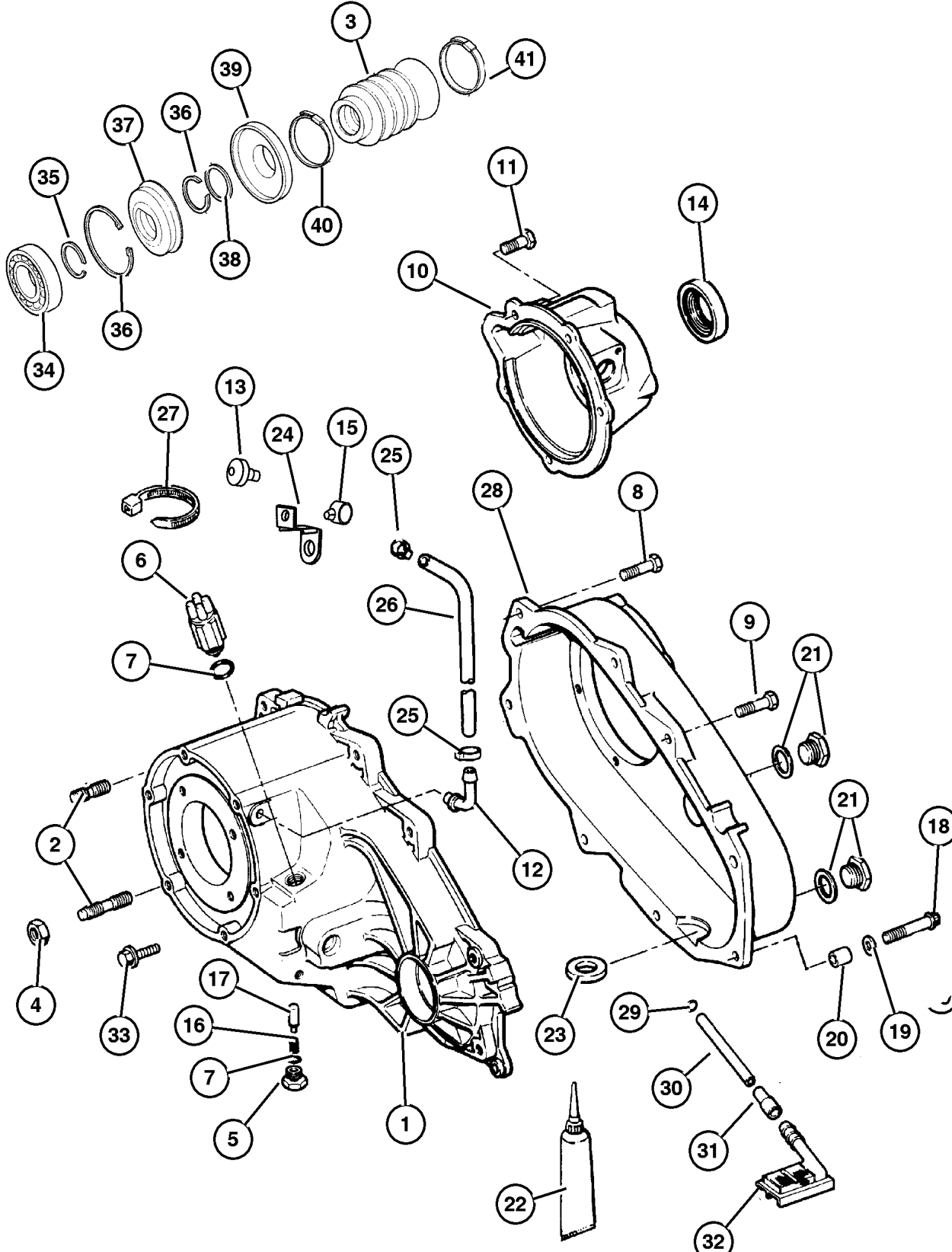
Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)  
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4338 943	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
33		1				EP0	DDQ		CLAMP, Boot
	4798 121	1				EP0	DDQ		
34		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		BEARING
	4338 892	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
35		1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
	4798 116	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
36		1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
		1				EP0	DBB		
	J813 4488	2				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		2				EP0	DDQ		
		2				EP0	DBB		
37		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SEAL, Output
	4798 117	1				EP0	DDQ		
38		1				EP0	DBB		WASHER
	4798 118	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
39		1				EP0	DBB		SLINGER, Oil
	4798 119	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
40		1				EP0, ER0	DBB		CLAMP, Boot
	4798 121	1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		1				EP0	DBB		
41		1				EP0	DDQ		CLAMP, Boot
	4798 122	1							

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
SERIES L=Low Line LINE J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) BODY 77 = 93.4 WB ENGINE EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech TRANSMISSION DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

### Figure 231-210

[illegible]

~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

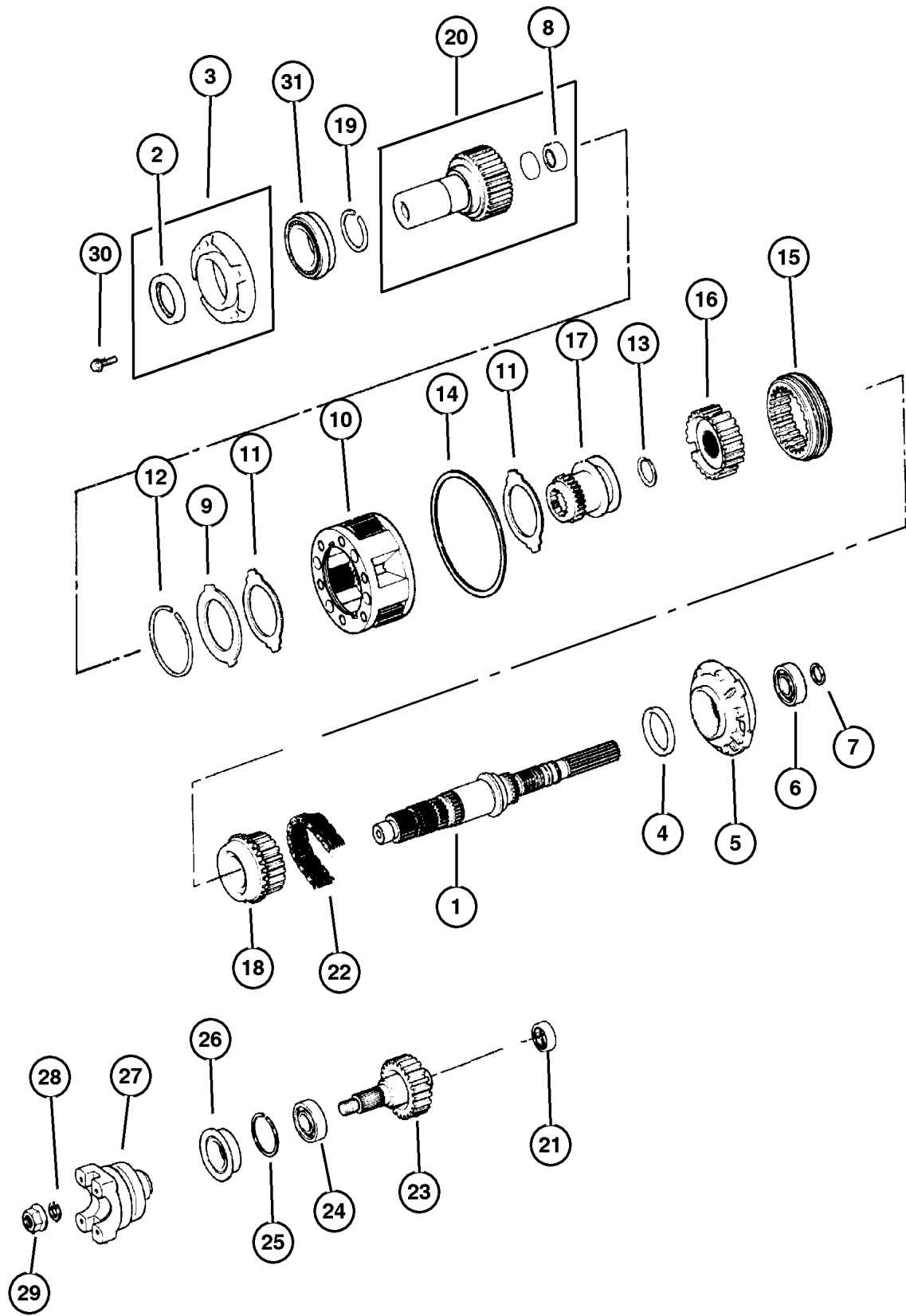
TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train Command Trac (DHN)  
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine									
EN0 = All 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engines									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	4798 114	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
		1				EP0	DDQ		
2	4167 929	1				EP0	DDQ		SEAL, Input Gear
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		Input
3	4338 973	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		EXTENSION, Transfer Case
		1				EP0	DDQ		
4	4210 603	1				EP0	DDQ		SEAL, Main Shaft
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		Oil
5	4338 936	1				EP0	DDQ		PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		Oil Pump
6	4338 892	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
7	J813 4488	2				ER0	DBB		SNAP RING
		2				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		2				EP0	DDQ		
8	8350 3507	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		BEARING, Input Shaft
		1				EP0	DDQ		Pilot
9									RING

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

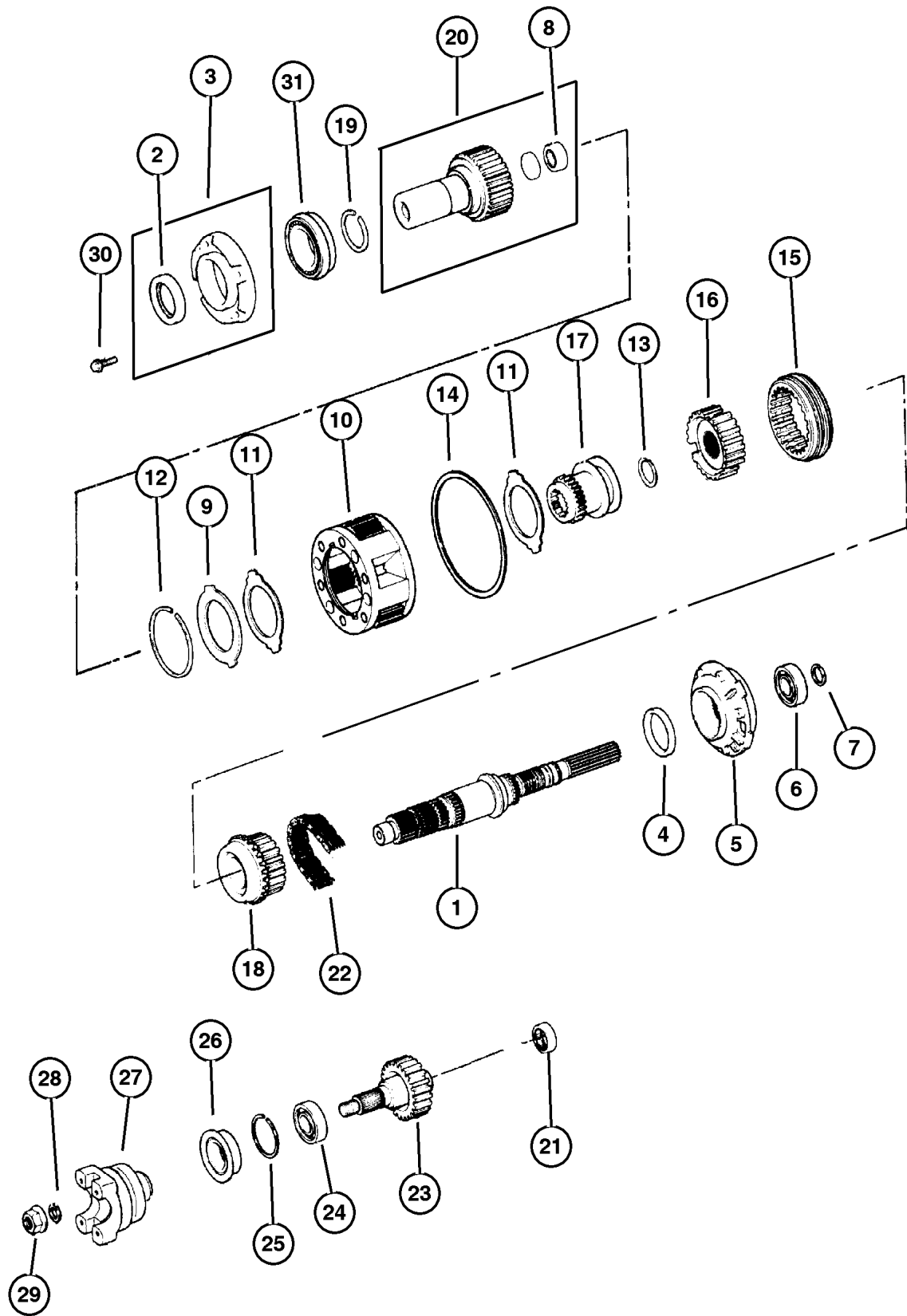
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB =All Manual Trans.



Gear Train Command Trac (DHN)  
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4338 909	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		
10	4796 903	1				EP0	DDQ		Strut Retaining GEAR, Low Range Planetary Planetary Transfer Case
11		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	4338 908	2				EP0, ER0	DG0		
		2				EP0	DDQ		
		2				ER0	DBB		
12	4338 910	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SNAP RING
		1				EP0	DDQ		Snap, Planetary Carrier
13	4338 933	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SNAP RING
		1				EP0	DDQ		Retaining
14	4219 065	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
		1				EP0	DDQ		Annulus
15	4796 909	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
		1				EP0	DDQ		
16	4741 240	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		HUB, Synchronizer Mode
		1				EP0	DDQ		
17	4797 013	1				EP0	DDQ		SLEEVE, Range Fork
		1				EP0, ER0	DG0		Range Shift
18	4796 908	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SPROCKET, Transfer Case
		1				EP0	DDQ		Drive
19	3821 558	1				ER0	DBB		SNAP RING

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

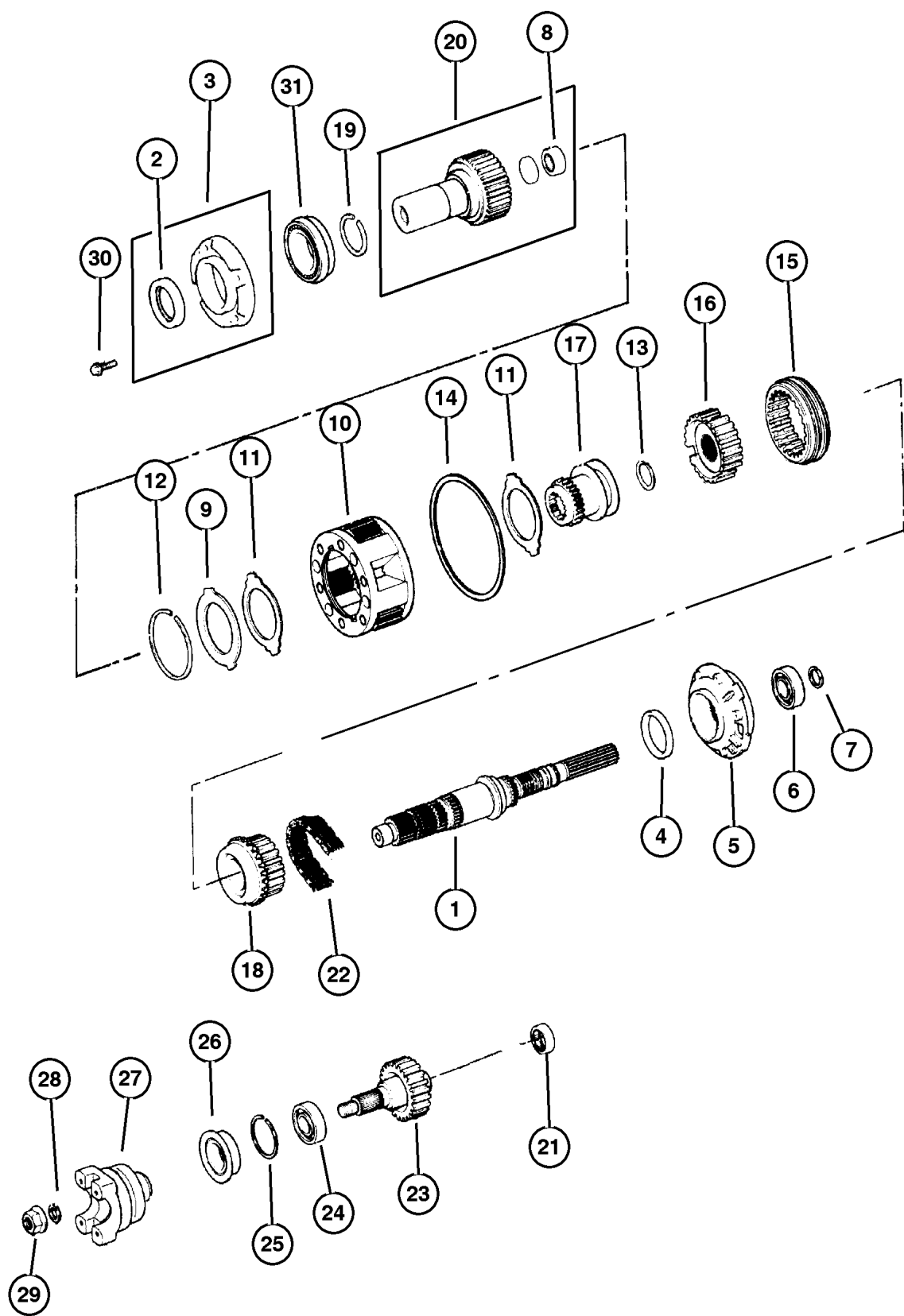
ENGINE  
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

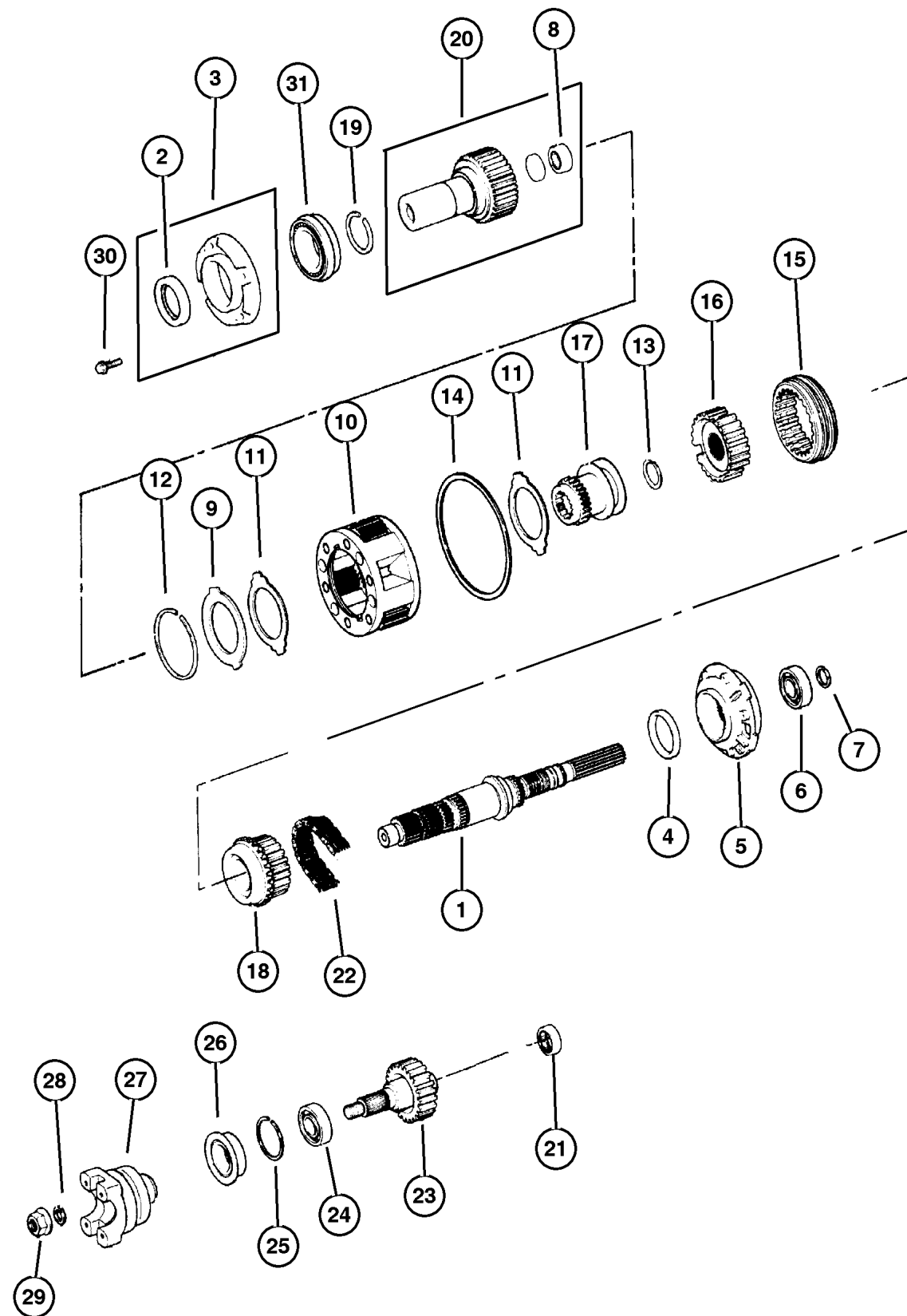
Gear Train Command Trac (DHN)  
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EP0,	DG0		
		1				ER0			
20		1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Input
	4796 956	1				EP0	DDQ		
	4796 965	1				EP0,	DG0		
						ER0			
21		1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Output Shaft
	4269 189	1				EP0	DDQ		Front Output Rear
		1				EP0,	DG0		
						ER0			
22		1				EP0	DDQ		CHAIN, Transfer Case
	4338 935	1				EP0	DDQ		Drive Transfer
		1				EP0,	DG0		
						ER0			
23		1				EP0	DDQ		OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
	4338 934	1				EP0	DDQ		Output, 231 Transfer Case
		1				EP0,	DG0		
						ER0			
24		1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING
	4338 892	1				EP0	DDQ		Output Shaft Front
		1				EP0,	DG0		
						ER0			
25		1				EP0,	DG0		SNAP RING, Bearing
	4338 894	1				EP0,	DG0		
		1				ER0			
						EP0	DDQ		Retaining
26		1				ER0	DDQ		SEAL, Input
	4798 112	1				ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0,	DG0		
						ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		YOKE, Transfer Case Output
27		1				EP0,	DG0		
	4798 120	1				EP0,	DG0		
		1				ER0			
						EP0	DDQ		WASHER, Flat
28		1				EP0	DDQ		Yoke
	4446 487	1				EP0,	DG0		
		1				EP0,	DG0		
						ER0			
29		1				EP0	DDQ		NUT, Hex Flange
	4446 488	1				EP0	DDQ		Front Output Shaft Yoke

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)  
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
L=Low Line J = Wrangler 4WD 77 = 93.4 WB EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB =All Manual Trans.

### Gear Train Command Trac (DHN) Figure 231-410

[illegible]

~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

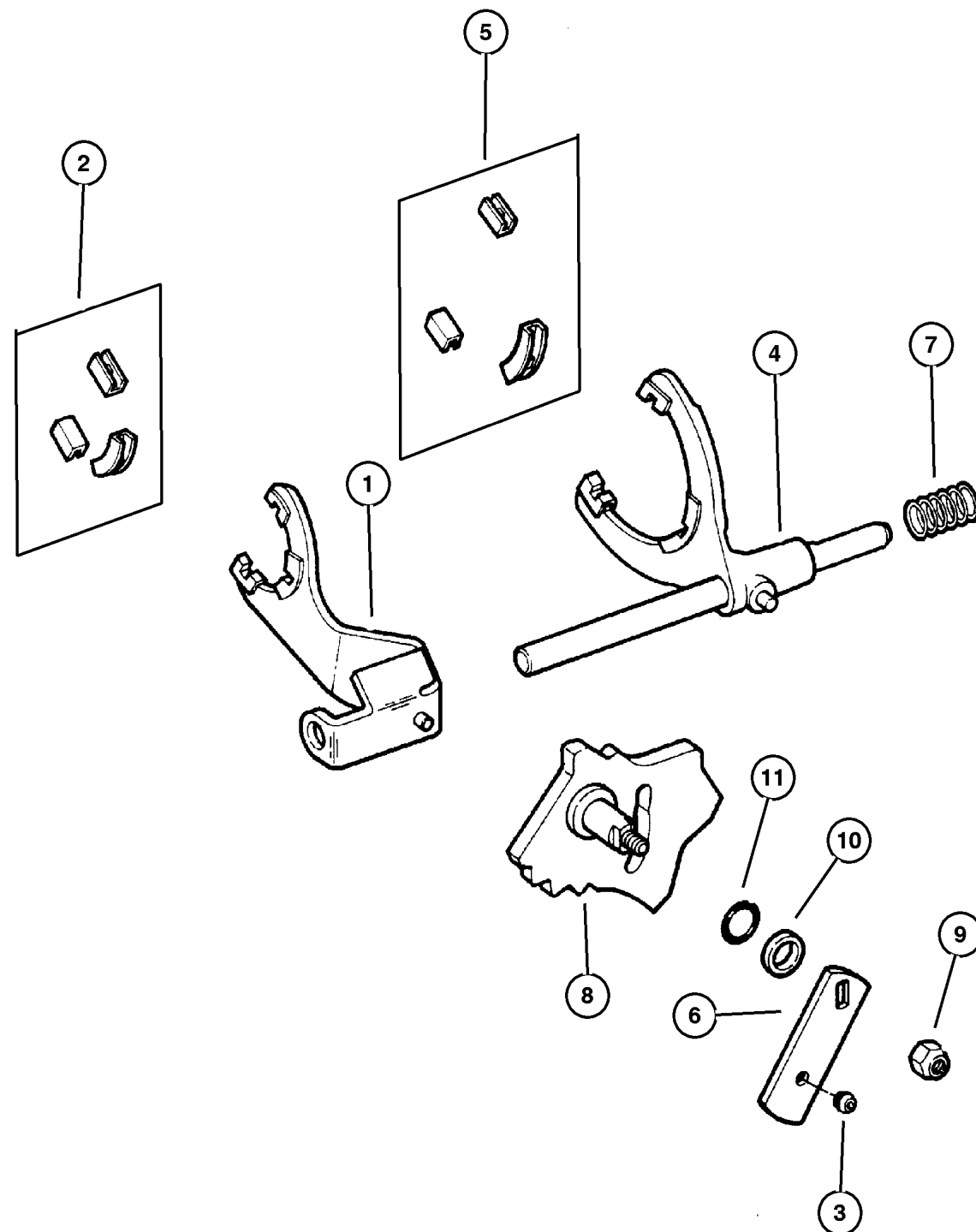
TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Forks and Rails Command Trac (DHN) Figure 231-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine									
EN0 = All 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engines									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	4798 136	1				EP0	DDQ		FORK, Range
		1				EP0,	DG0		
		1				ER0			
2	4167 969	1				ER0	DBB		PAD, Shift Fork
		1				EP0	DDQ		Shift Fork
		1				EP0,	DG0		
		1				ER0			
3	5300 4810	1					DG0		BUSHING, Shift Lever
		1				EP0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DBB		
4	4741 237	1				EP0,	DG0		FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
		1				ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		Mode Shift Transfer Case
5	4219 073	1				EP0,	DG0		PAD, Shift Fork
		1				ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		Center
6	5300 4226	1				EP0	DDQ		LEVER, Selector
		1				EP0,	DG0		Transfer Case Shift
		1				ER0			
7	4338 925	1				EP0,	DG0		SPRING, Mode Shift Rail
		1				ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		Mode Shifting Rail
8	4638 845	1				EP0,	DG0		SECTOR, Transfer Case
		1				ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		Transfer Case Shifting
9									NUT, Hex Flange Lock

## JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

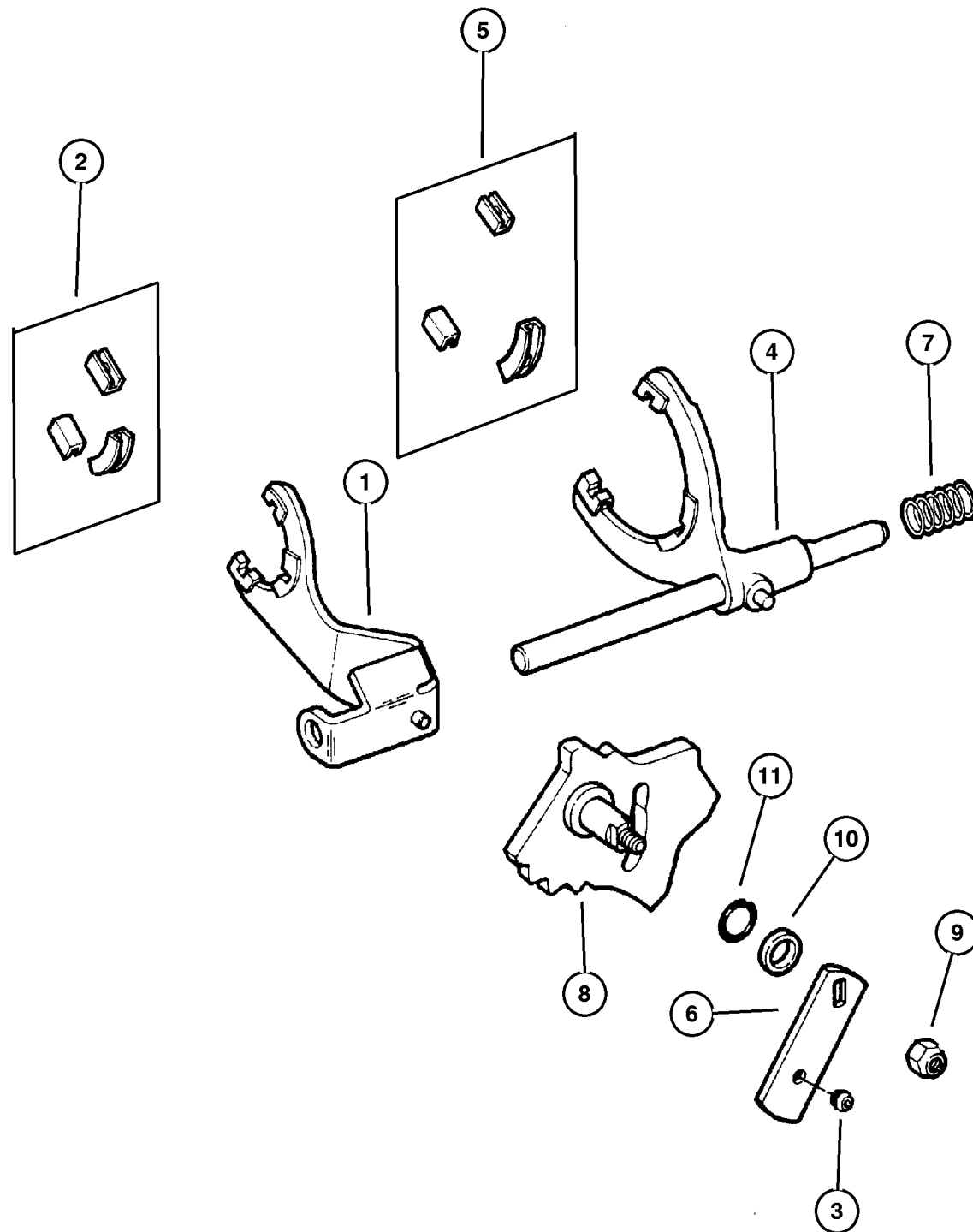
ENGINE  
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Forks and Rails Command Trac (DHN)**  
**Figure 231-910**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0152 345	1				EP0,	DG0		
						ER0			
10		1				EP0	DDQ		RETAINER, Rear Clutch
	4167 964	1				EP0,	DG0		
						ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		Transfer Case Sector SEAL, O-Ring
11	4167 963	1				EP0,	DG0		
						ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		Sector Seal

~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 15, 2005**

Gearshift Controls Command Trac (DHN)  
Figure 231-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine									
EN0 = All 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engines									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1									SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	52104 080AC	1	J						
	52104 081AC	1	U						
2	6503 811	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00, M6x1.00x20.00
3	5300 5154	1							GASKET, Gearshift Control Rod GATE, Transfer Case Shifter, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									
5									SCREW, Hex Head, M5x0.8x16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6100 839	2							NUT, Push, M5
7	5207 8134	1							BEARING, Transfer Case Shift
8									BUSHING, Shift Control
	5300 0639	2	J						
		2	U						
9									LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter
	53005 150AB	1	J						
		1	U						
10									GROMMET, Control Rod Front
	3575 333	AR	U						
		AR	J						
11	5210 4073	1							ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case, Shift
12									STRAP, Retaining
	J369 3058	1	J						
		1	U						
13									SNAP RING
	1150 5389	1	U						
		1	J						
14	52104 017AB	1							BRACKET, Torque Shaft
15									ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
	5207 8603	1					DG0		
		1				EP0	DBB		
16									BRACKET, Torque Shaft

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

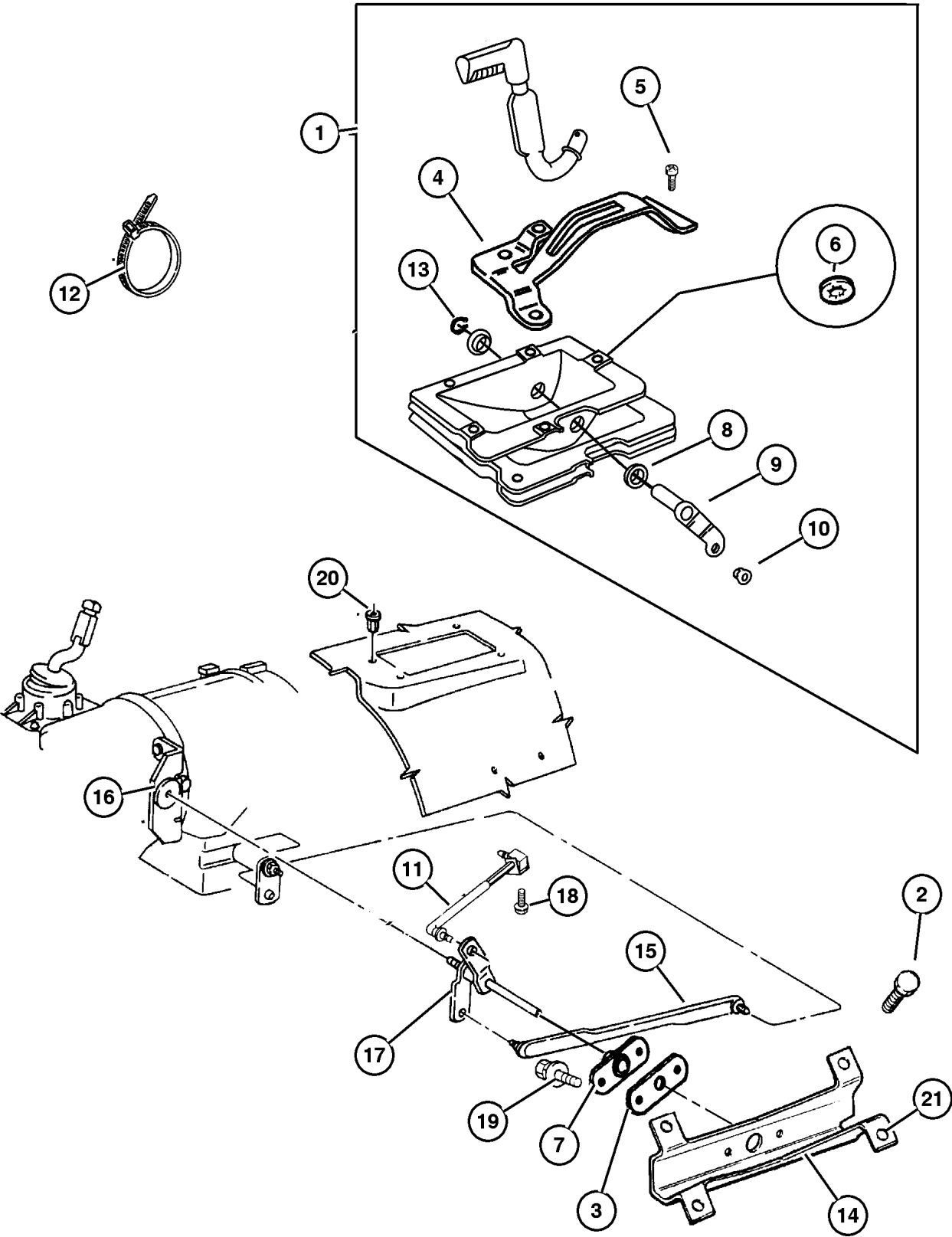
BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE  
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Gearshift Controls Command Trac (DHN)  
Figure 231-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5207 8706	1					DG0		
		1				EP0	DBB		
	5207 8910	1				ER0	DBB		
17	5207 8872	1							ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
18									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x. 625
	J941 9683	1				EP0			
		1							
19	3420 1381	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
20	6504 601	5							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
21	5210 4014	4							GROMMET

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Group – 21P

## Speedometer Pinions

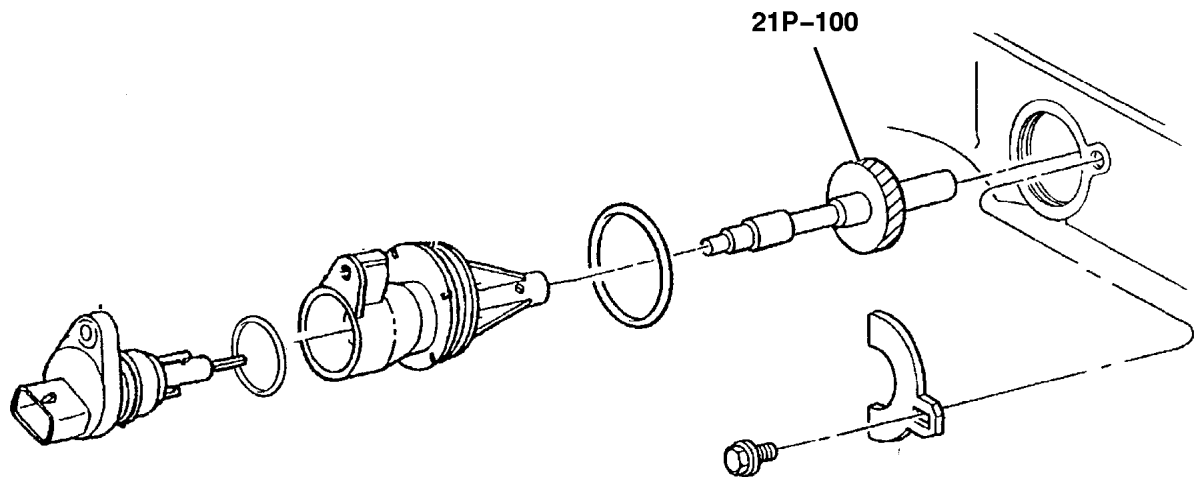
### GROUP 21P - Speedometer Pinions

Illustration Title

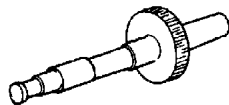
Group-Fig. No.

#### Speedometer Pinions

Speedometer Pinion And Housing ..... Fig. 21P-110



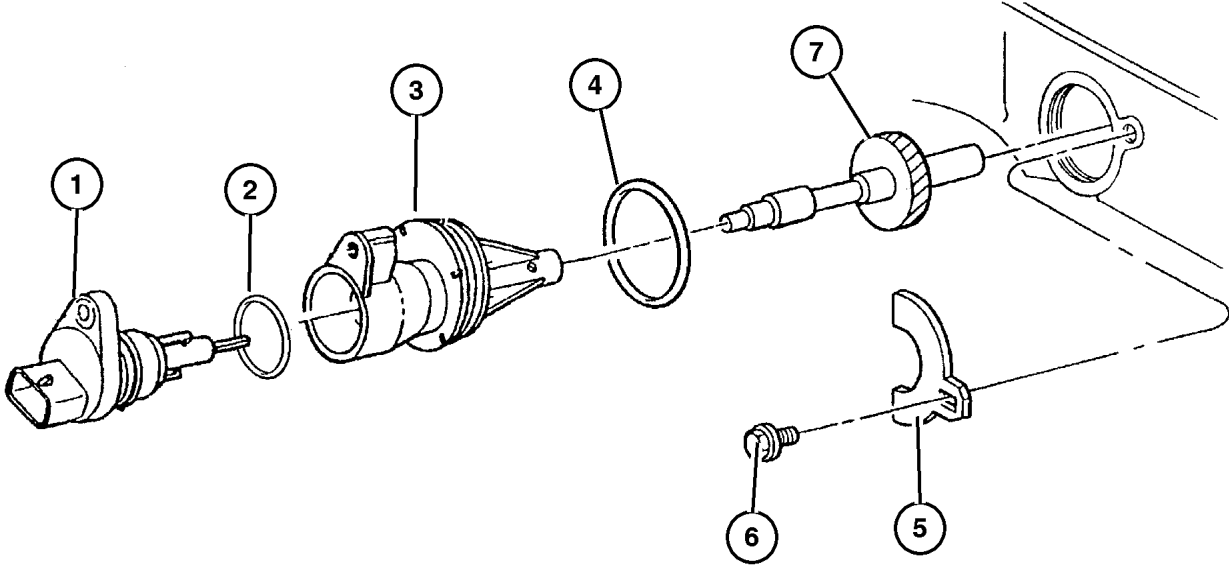
**21P-100**  
Speedometer Pinions





Speedometer Pinion And Housing  
Figure 21P-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5602 7905	1							SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
2	5602 8182	1							O RING
3	5206 9315	1							HOUSING, Speedometer Drive Gear
4	6035 709	1							O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter
5	2892 399	1							CLAMP, Speedometer
6	0180 077	1							BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4
7	5206 7628	1							PINION, Speedometer Drive 3.07 AXLE RATIO, 28 Teeth. 30x9. 5R15 Wrangler OWL
	5206 7629	1							3.07 AXLE RATIO, 29Teeyh. All 225/245 Tires.
	5206 7631	1							3.07 AXLE RATIO, 31 Teeth, All 205 Tires.
	5206 7630	1							3.07 AXLE RATIO, 30 Teeth, P225/70R16 BSW VSB All,All 215 Tires.
	5206 7636	1							3.73 AXLE RATIO, 36 Teeth, P225/70R16 BSW VSB All(.P225/ 75R15 OWL Wrangler.P215/75R1 Wrangler.P215/75R15 OWL All TER. Goodyear .)
	5206 7640	1							4.11 AXLE RATIO, 40 Teeth, All 215 Tires. P2225/70R16 BSW VSB All.
	5206 7634	1							3.73 AXLE RATIO, 34 Teeth, 30x9. 5R15 Wrangler OWL Goodyear Tires.
	5206 7637	1							3.73 AXLE RATIO, 37 Teeth, P205/75R15 Wrangler RT, Goodyear Tires
	5206 7639	1							4.11 AXLE RATIO, 39 Teeth,All 225/245 Tires
	5206 7641	1							4.11 AXLE RATIO, 41 Teeth, All 205 Tires.



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Group – 022  
Wheels, Covers and Jacks

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware

Wheels ..... Fig. 022-110

Wheel Covers and Center Caps

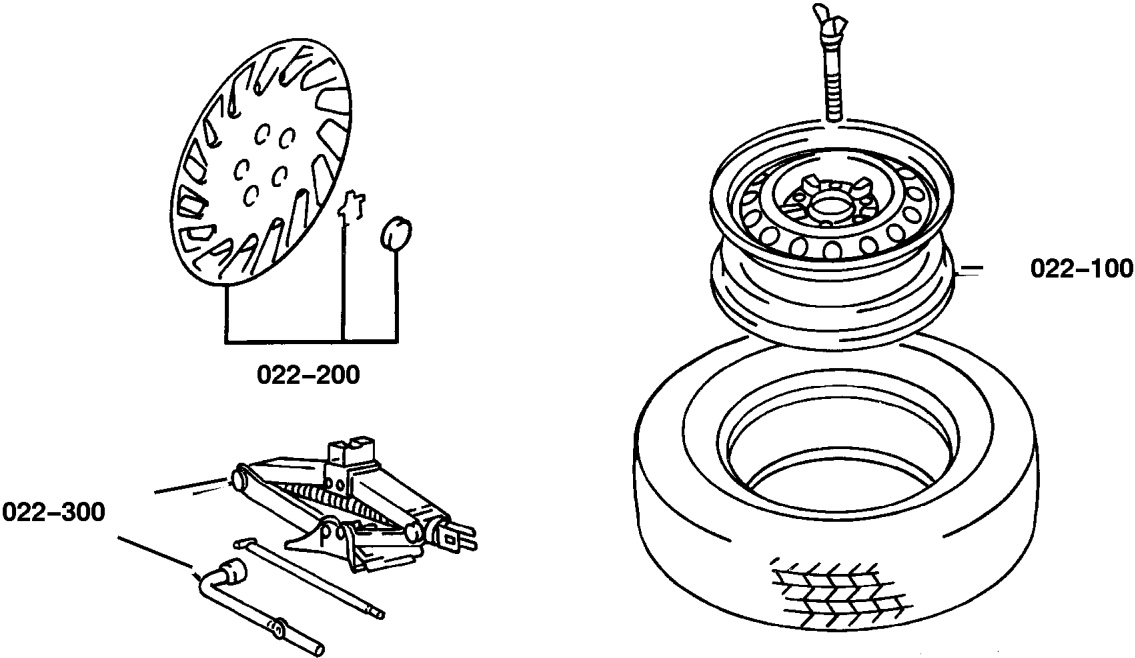
Caps And Covers ..... Fig. 022-210


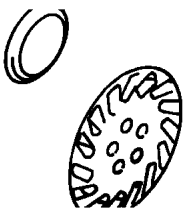
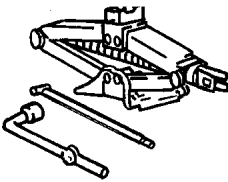
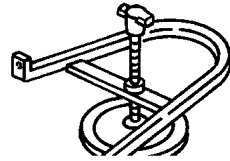
Jack Stowage

Jack And Storage ..... Fig. 022-310

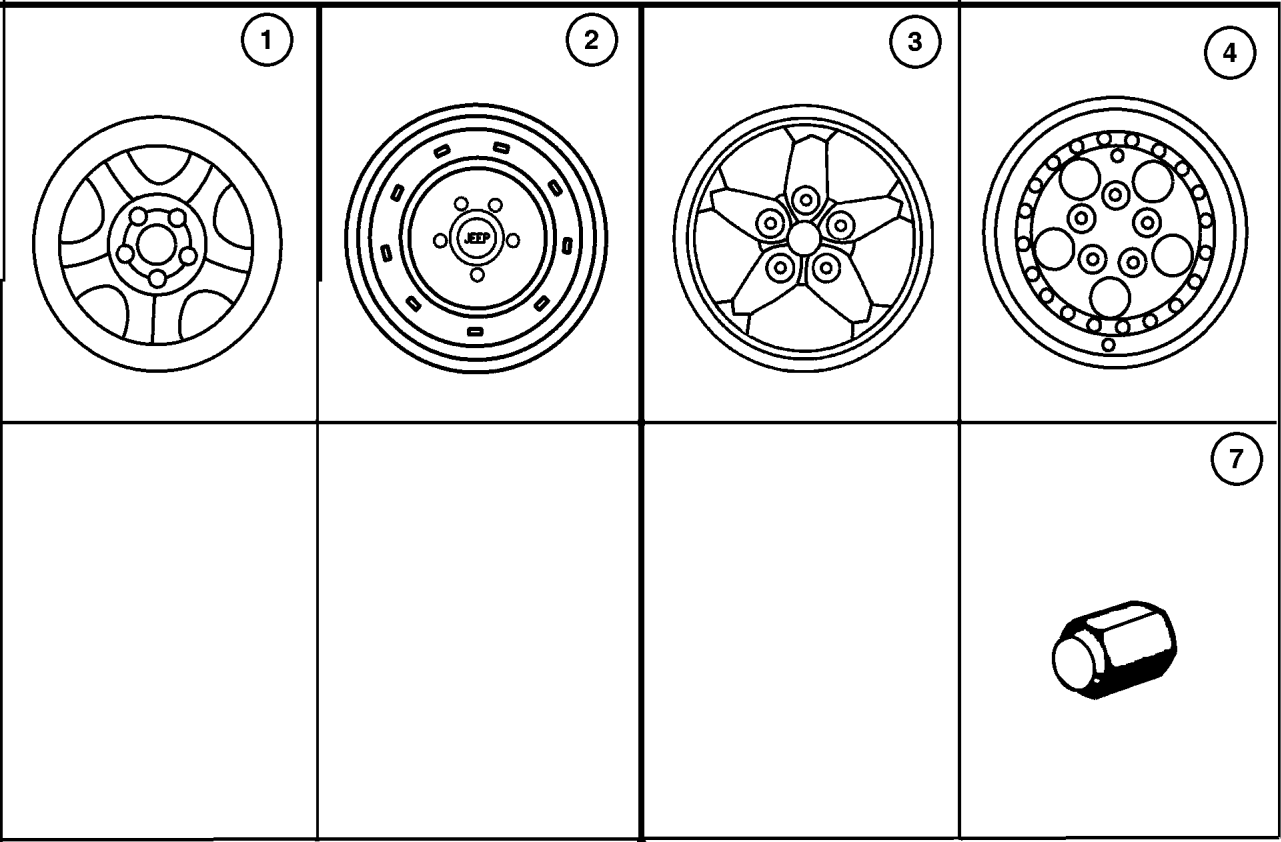
Spare Tire Stowage

Wheel, Spare Tailgate Mounted ..... Fig. 022-410



<b>022-100</b> Wheels and Hardware	<b>022-200</b> Wheel Covers and Center Caps	<b>022-300</b> Jack Stowage	<b>022-400</b> Spare Tire Stowage
			

Wheels  
Figure 022-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code WJK = 15x6.0 Steel Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WJ5 = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WJ1 = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WJ9 = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WJU = 16x8.0 Aluminum Wheels									
1	5208 8140	1							WHEEL, Steel, 15x6 JJ Steel (WJK)
2	5FV6 3S4A	4							WHEEL, Steel 15x6 JJ Steel ((WJ5)(Up To 5-1-99)
	5FV63 S4AAB	4							15x6 JJ Steel ((WJ5)(After 5-1-99)
3	5DR1 9TAE	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, 15x7 Aluminum (WJ1)
4	5208 8157	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, 15x8 Aluminum (WJ9)
-5	5GC81 TAEAA-	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, 15x8 Aluminum (WJX)
-6	5FG5 6PAK	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, Stamped USA, 5FG56PAKAB Stamped Italy, 16x7 Aluminum (WJU)
7	J400 6956	22							NUT, Wheel, .50x20, Capped Wheel

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Caps And Covers  
Figure 022-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

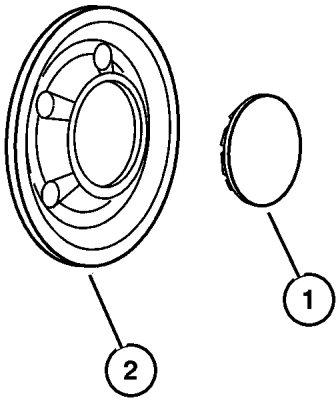
Note: Sales Code WJ9 = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels

Note: Sales Code WJ5 = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels

Note: Sales Code WJ1 = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels

Note: Sales Code WJ9 = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels

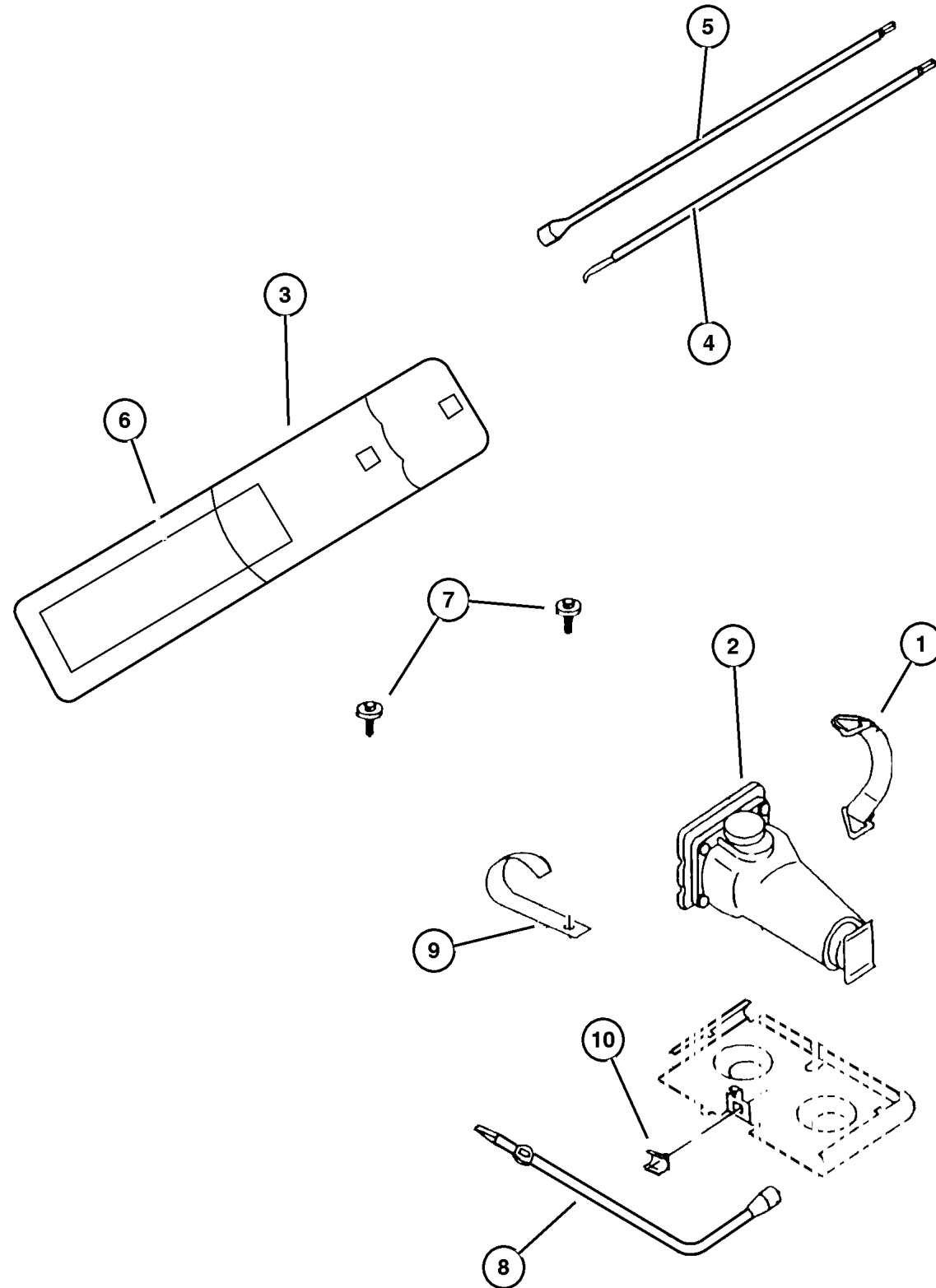
1									CAP, Wheel Center
	5DY0 7TAE	4							[WJ1]
	5CF3 4L4A	4							[WJ5]
	5200 2971	1							[WJ9]
2	5208 9008	4							CAP, Wheel Center, [WJK]
-3	5CF9 7L3X	4							CAP, Wheel Center, Brushed Aluminum "Jeep" Name, [WJX]



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

**Jack And Storage  
Figure 022-310**

[illegible]

~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

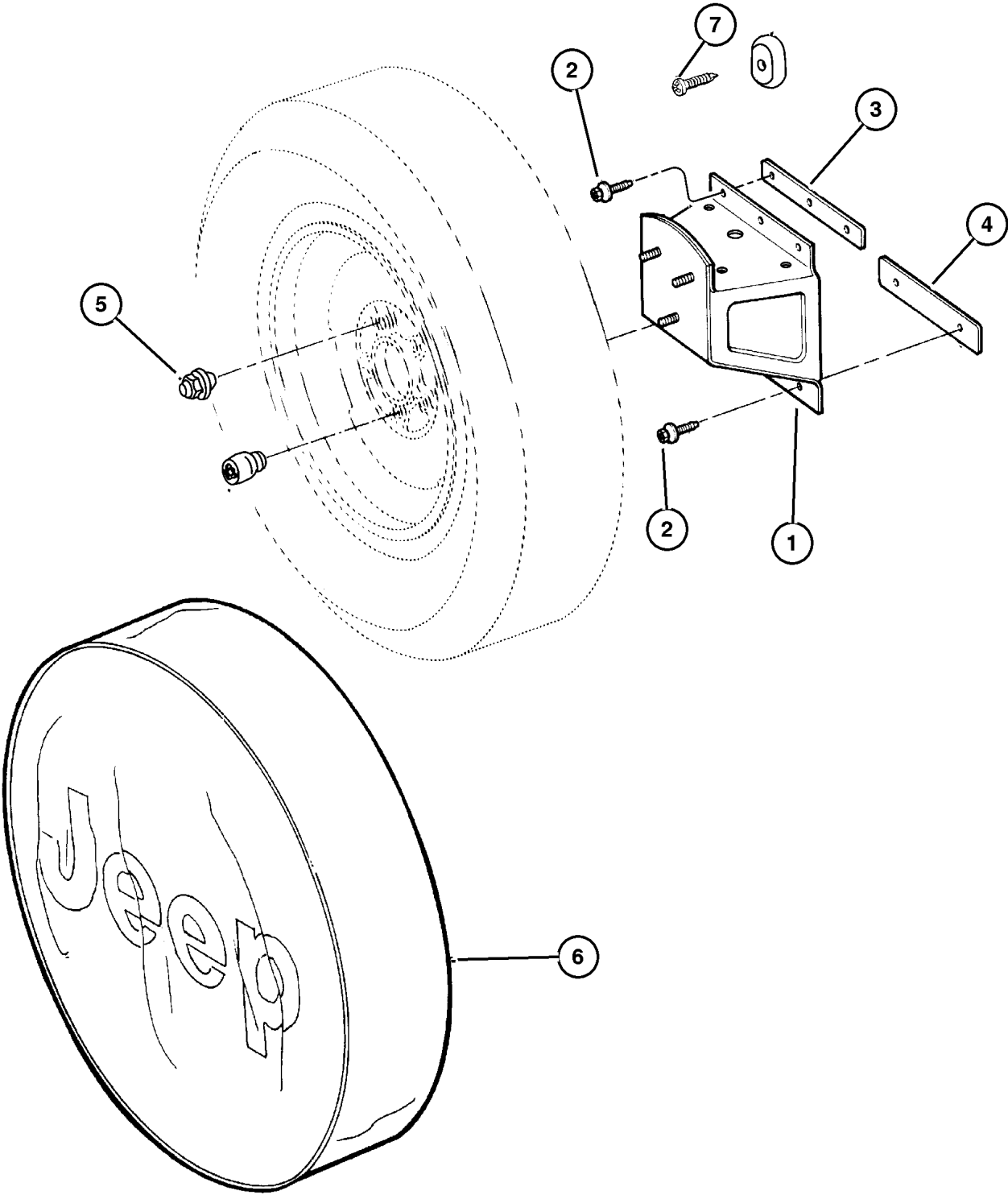
TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Wheel, Spare Tailgate Mounted  
Figure 022-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5517 5913	1							BRACKET, Spare Tire
2	6035 053	5							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.125
3	55010 841AB	1							GASKET, Spare Tire Bracket, Upper Carrier
4	55010 928AB	1							GASKET, Spare Tire Bracket, Lower Carrier
5	J400 6956	23							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
6									COVER, Spare Tire
	5FF5 5TX7	1							Black, 'Saraha' Europe
		1							Black, 'Sahara'
	5FF4 5VK9	1							Spice, 'Sahara' Europe
	5FF4 7TX7	1							Black,
	5FF5 7VK9	1							Spice, 'Sahara'
7									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	5208 8515	1							NUT, Lock, .50-20

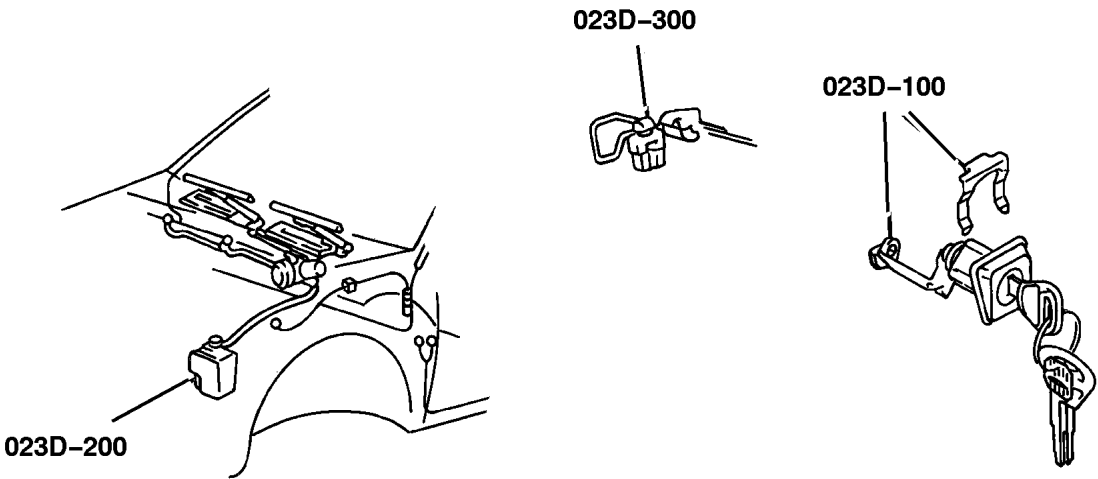
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

# Group – 23D

## Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

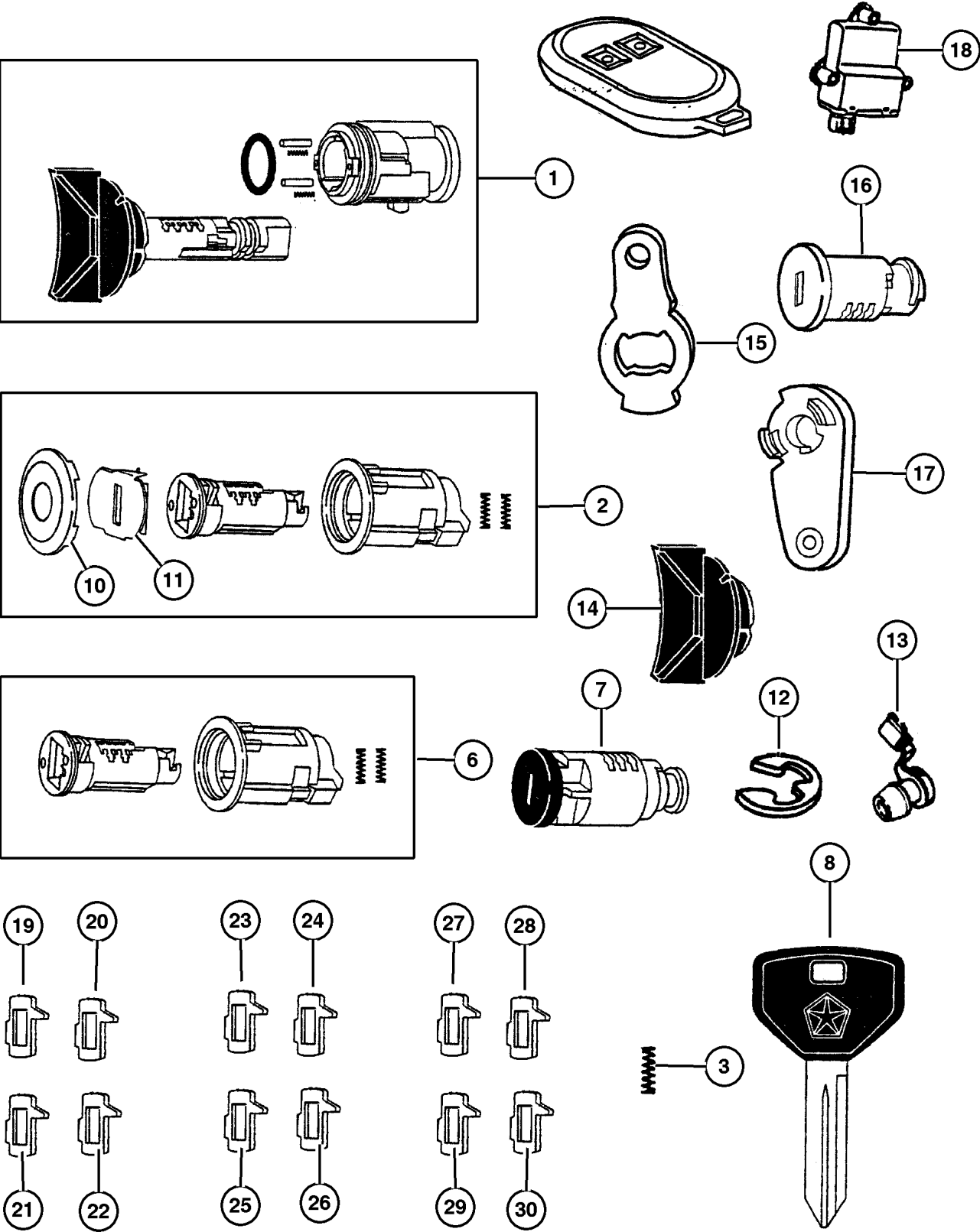
### GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Lock Cylinders and Keys</b>	
Lock Cylinders & Keys .....	Fig. 23D-105
<b>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</b>	
Wiper System .....	Fig. 23D-205
<b>Rear Wiper and Washer System</b>	
Rear Wiper System .....	Fig. 23D-305



<b>23D-100</b> Lock Cylinders and Keys	<b>23D-200</b> Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	<b>23D-300</b> Rear Wiper and Washer System	

Lock Cylinders & Keys  
 Figure 23D-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ALL CYLINDERS ARE UNCODED

1	5003 843AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
2	4778 123	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock
3	4378 793	1							SPRING, Cylinder Return
-4	5507 4799	1							GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black,
									Door Lock Cylinder (Black)
-5									RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder
	2583 377	1							Half Door
	5517 6401	2							Full Door
6	4746 904	1							LOCK CYLINDER, Decklid, Black
7	4746 315	AR							CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
8	4746 316	2							KEY, Blank
-9									KEY, Master
	5013 807AA-	2							Century 'Jeep' Logo
	5010 366AA-	2							Penta Star Logo
10	5257 148	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
11	4778 150	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate,
									Bright
12	6026 125	1							CLIP, Retainer
13									CLIP, Latch
	4658 444	1							Purple
	4658 445	1							Orange
14									KNOB, Ignition Cylinder, Black
									Plastic, 1998 Serviced w/Cylinder,
									(NOT REQUIRED)
15	5507 5824	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder, Tailgate
16	4746 305	1							CYLINDER, Console Lock
17	5507 6307	1							LEVER, Door Lock
18	56009 712AC	1							MODULE, Security Alarm
19	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
									1, Wide
20	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
									2, Wide
21	4778 119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
									3, Wide
22	4778 120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
									4, Wide
23	5010 879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1,
									Sidebar
24	5010 880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2,
									Sidebar
25	5010 881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3,
									Sidebar

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Lock Cylinders & Keys  
Figure 23D-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	5010 882AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
27	5257 132	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, use with console and glove box cylinders
28	5257 133	AR							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, use with console and glove box cylinders
29	5257 134	AR							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, use with console and glove box cylinders
30	5257 135	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, use with console and glove box cylinders
-31	4778 148	1							CYLINDER, Deck Lid Lock


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L=Low Line		J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.	

Wiper System  
Figure 23D-205

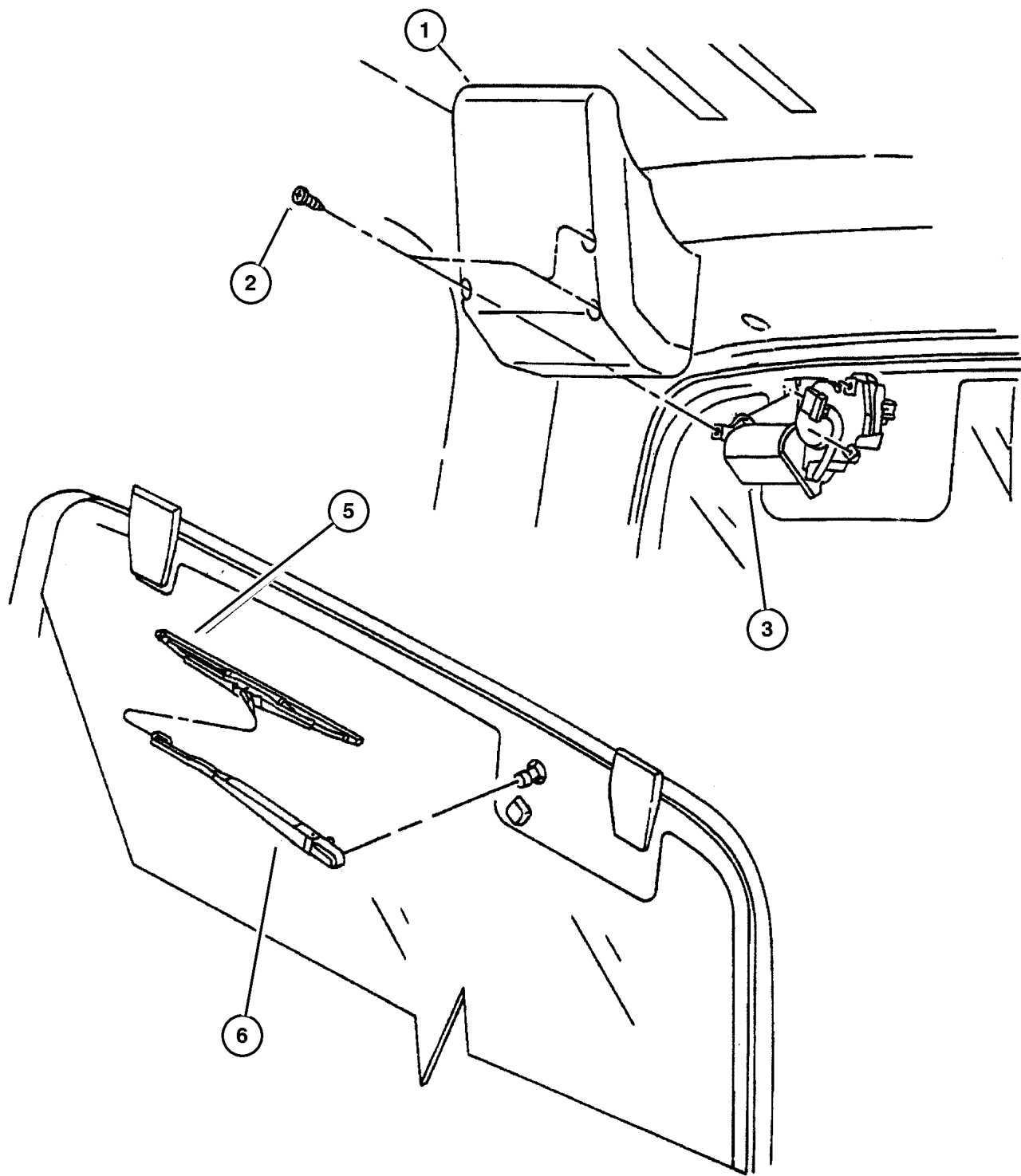
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ARM, Wiper
	5515 5658	2	J						
	5515 5659	2	U						
2	5515 4762	2							BLADE, Wiper, Wiper
3									MODULE, Wiper
	5515 4766	1	J						
	5515 4768	1	U						
4	6100 568	3							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
5	5515 4938	2							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
6	4798 779	1							GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump
7									RESERVOIR, Washer
	4874 393	1							w/Dual Pump
	4874 394	1							w/Single Pump
8	4874 395	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir Filler, w/ Gasket
9	4797 695	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
10	HWV0 0532	1							HOSE, Washer And Vacuum, 50 Foot Roll 5/32"
11	J321 0891	1							TEE, Washer Hose
12	4805 010	2							CHECK VALVE, Washer
13	5288 255	2							CLIP, Hood Washer Hose
14									MOTOR, Wiper
	4864 892	1	J						Windshield Wiper
		1	U						Windshield Wiper

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Rear Wiper System  
Figure 23D-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5515 5030	1							COVER, Wiper Motor
2									SCREW, 164-18X.750 (Not Serviced), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	55155 322AB	1							MOTOR, Wiper
-4	4883 521AA-	1							NUT, Rear Wiper Motor
5	5515 5445	1							BLADE, Wiper
6	5515 5660	1							ARM, Wiper, Rear Wiper
-7	5517 6464	1							GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket
-8	4883 520AA-	1							NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
-9	5515 5457	1							CHECK VALVE, Washer
-10	5600 3982	1							PLUG, Sealing
-11	5515 4545	1							WASHER, Between Glass & Motor
-12	5515 4556	1							SPACER, Wiper Motor, Triangle Shaped
-13	5600 3682	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M16

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Group – 024  
Air Conditioning & Heater

GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

**Air Conditioner and Heater Units**

Hevac Unit ..... Fig. 024-110

**Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing**

Hoses, Heater 2.5L Engine ..... Fig. 024-205

Hoses, Heater 2.5L Engine, RHD ..... Fig. 024-210

Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine, LHD ..... Fig. 024-215

Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine, RHD ..... Fig. 024-220

Plumbing, Hevac 2.5L Engine ..... Fig. 024-225

Plumbing, Hevac 2.5L Engine, Rhd ..... Fig. 024-230

Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine ..... Fig. 024-235

Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine, Rhd ..... Fig. 024-240

Seals, A/c Condenser ..... Fig. 024-245

**Air Conditioner and Heater Controls**

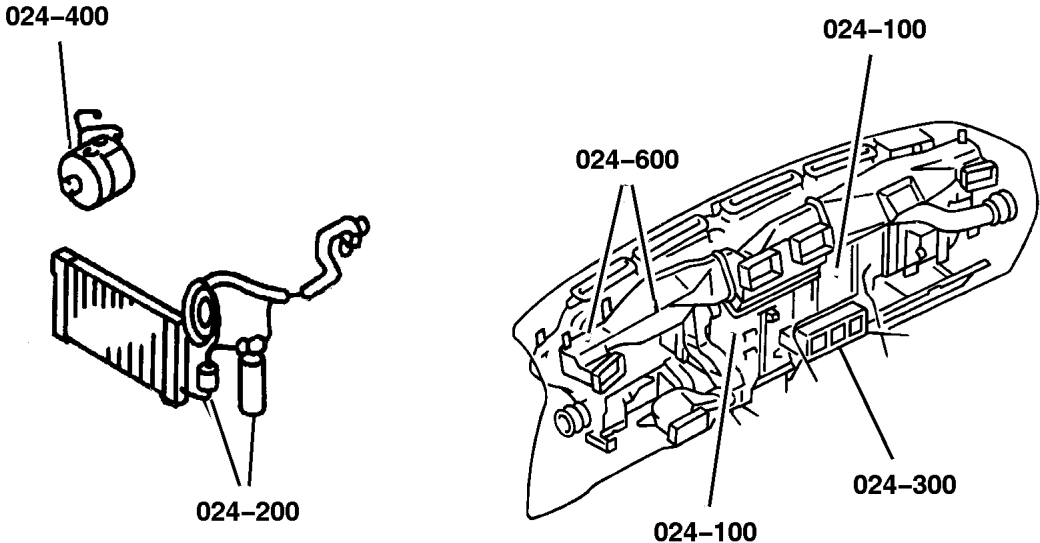
Control, Heater And A/c ..... Fig. 024-310

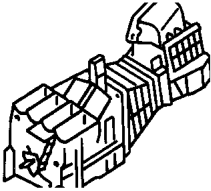
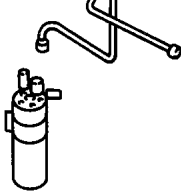
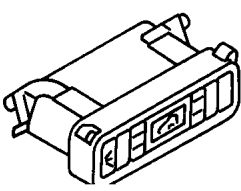
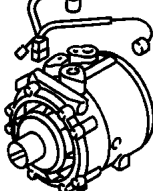
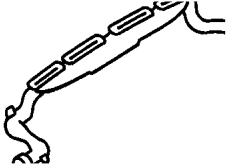
**Air Conditioning Compressor**

Compressor, A/c ..... Fig. 024-410

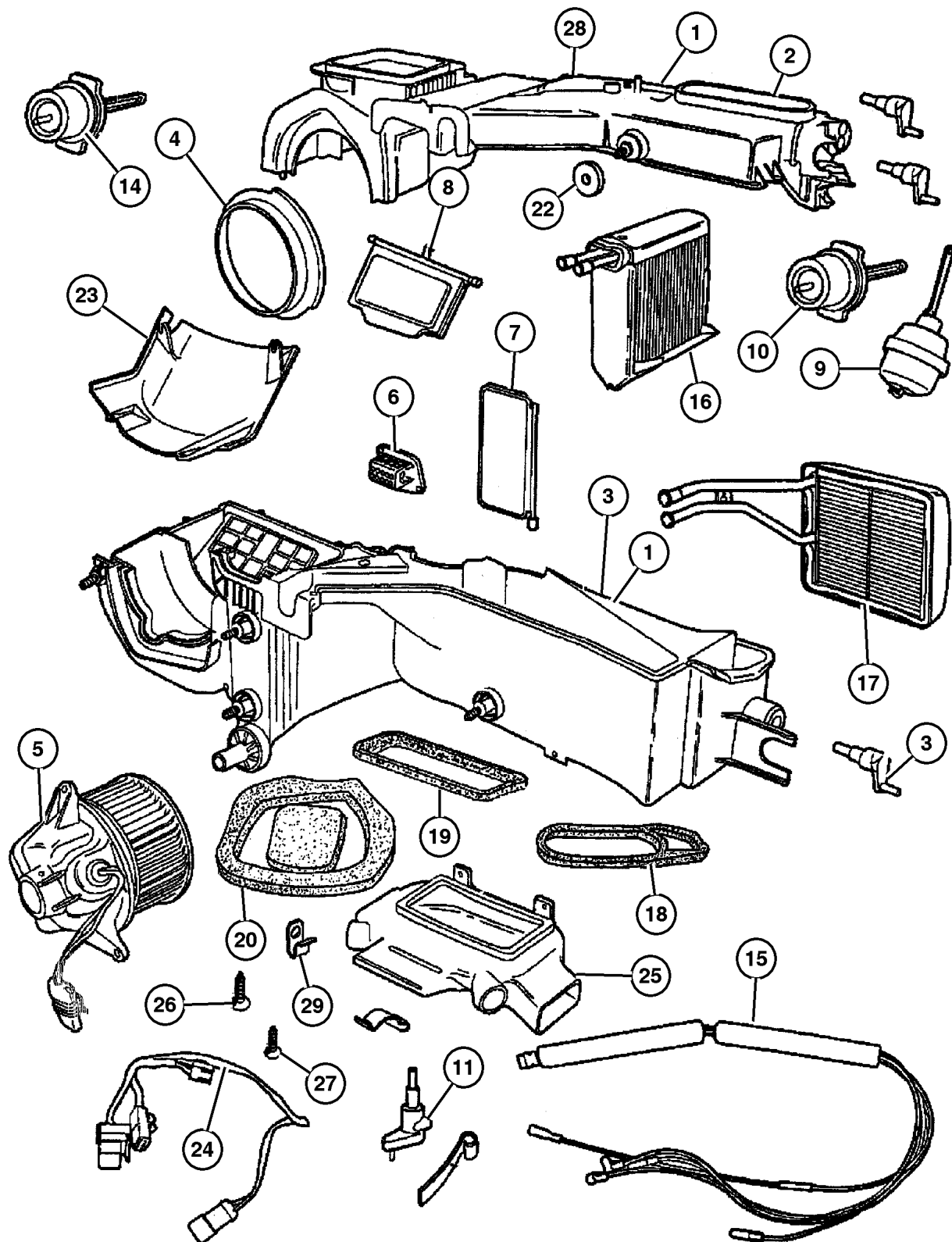
**Air Ducts and Outlets**

Ducts, Heater And A/c ..... Fig. 024-610



<div>024-100</div> <div>Air Conditioner and Heater Units</div> <div></div>	<div>024-200</div> <div>Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing</div> <div></div>	<div>024-300</div> <div>Air Conditioner and Heater Controls</div> <div></div>	<div>024-400</div> <div>Air Conditioning Compressor</div> <div></div>
<div>024-600</div> <div>Air Ducts and Outlets</div> <div></div>			

Hevac Unit  
 Figure 024-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Heater
	5013 731AA	1	J						Upper
	5013 734AA	1	U						Upper
	5013 736AA	1	J						Lower
	5013 739AA	1	U						Lower
2									HOUSING, A/C Upper
	5013 730AA	1	J						Includes panel door, panel door lever, defrost door, defrost door lever
3									HOUSING, A/C Lower
	5013 733AA	1	U						with A/C
	5014 859AA	1	J						without A/C
	5014 860AA	1	J						
	5013 738AA	1	U						
4									RING
	4338 909	1				EP0, ER0			
		1				EP0			
	4864 951	1	J						Venturi
		1	U						Venturi
5									BLOWER
	4864 956	1	U						
	4886 150AA	1	J						
6									RESISTOR, Blower Motor
	4864 957	1	J						
		1	U						
7									DOOR, Blend Air
	4897 610AA	1	J						
	4897 611AA	1	U						
8									DOOR, Fresh Air
	4864 992	1	J						
	4864 993	1	U						
9									ACTUATOR, Vacuum
	4864 994	1	J						
		1	U						
10									ACTUATOR, Vacuum
	4864 995	2	J						
		2	U						
11									ACTUATOR, Blend Door
	5013 741AA	1	U						Electric
		1	J						
-12									ADAPTER, Blend Door, A/C and Heater

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.				

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

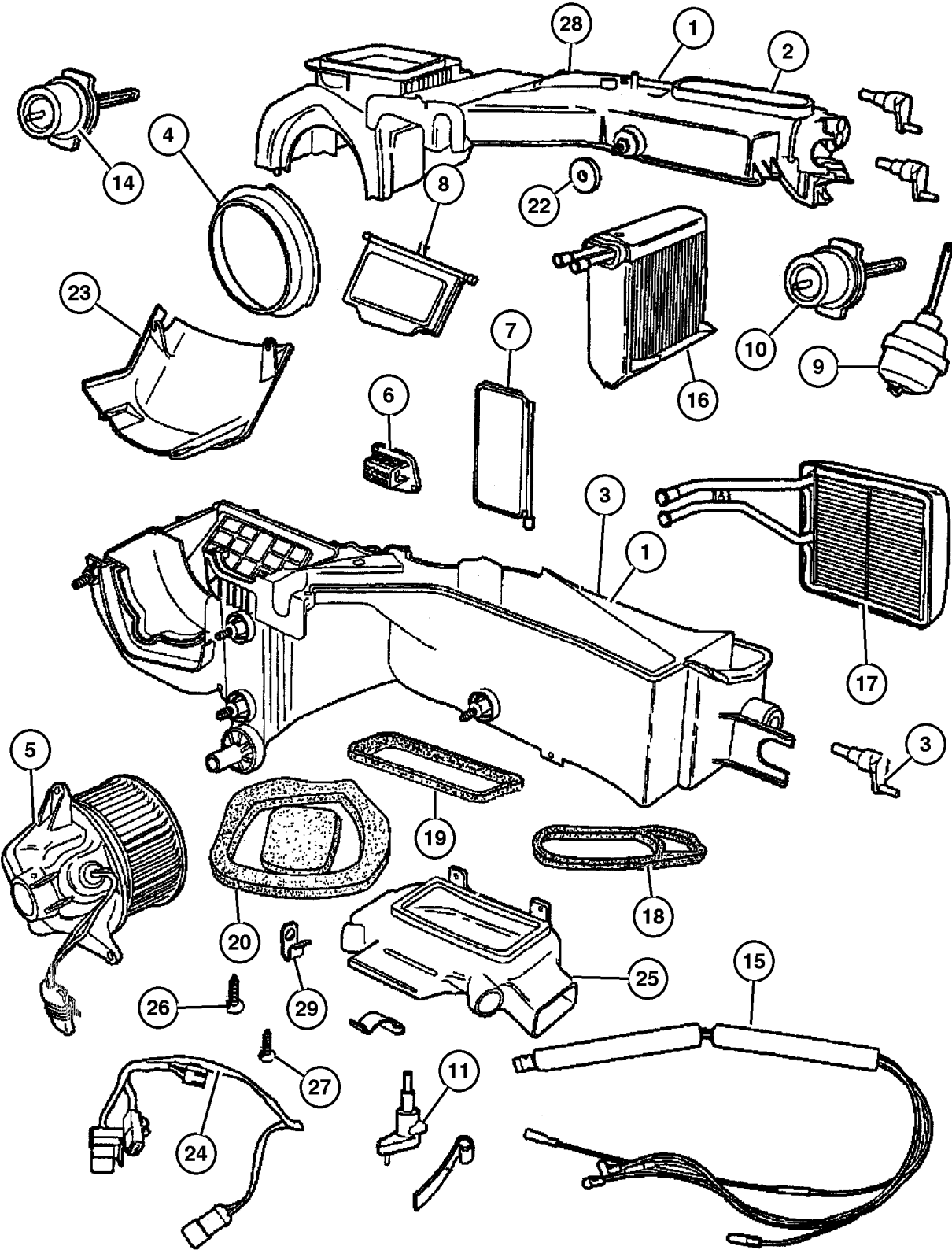
Hevac Unit  
 Figure 024-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5013 742AA-	1	J						
	5013 743AA-	1	U						
-13	5013 745AA-	1	J						BRACKET, Blend Door Adapter, A/C and Heater
14									ACTUATOR, Vacuum
	4864 996	1	J						
		1	U						
15	4864 998AB	1	J						HARNESS, Heater Vacuum
		1	U						
16	4864 999AC	1	J						EVAPORATOR KIT, A/C
	4874 044AC	1	U						
17									CORE, Heater
	4874 045	1	J						
	4874 046	1	U						
18									SEAL, Defroster Duct
	4874 064	1	J						
	4874 066	1	U						
19									SEAL, Vent
	4874 068	1	J						
		1	U						
20	4874 069AB	1	J						SEAL, Drain To Dash with Air Conditioning
	4874 070AB	1	U						with Air Conditioning
-21									SEAL, Drain Tube without Air Conditioning
	4874 071AB-	1	J						without Air Conditioning
	4874 072AB-	1	U						without Air Conditioning
22									WASHER, Sealing
	6031 087	5	J						
		5	U						
23									COVER, Recirculating Valve
	4874 078	1	J						
	4874 079	1	U						
24									WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
	5013 744AA	1	J						
		1	U						
25									DUCT, Floor Distribution
	4874 088	1	J						
	4874 089	1	U						
26									SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
	4734 227	15	J						
		15	U						
27									SCREW

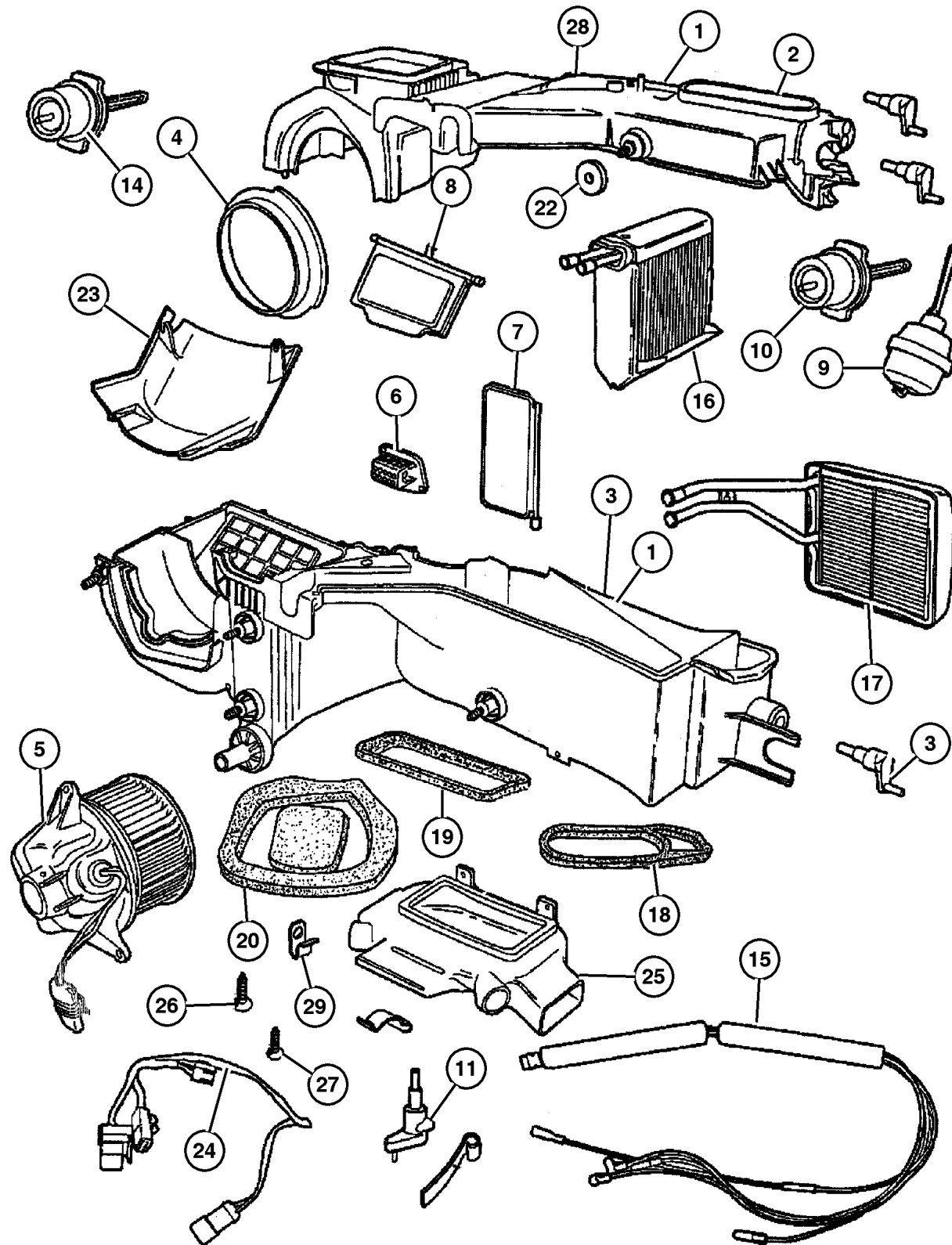
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.		
	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual		
							DG0 = All Auto. Trans.		
							DBB =All Manual Trans.		

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



**Hevac Unit  
Figure 024-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	9419 322	1	J						
28		1	U						CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
	4644 388	4	J						
		4	U						
29									CLIP, Air Conditioning, 25mm Diameter
	4644 127	1	J						
		1	U						

~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

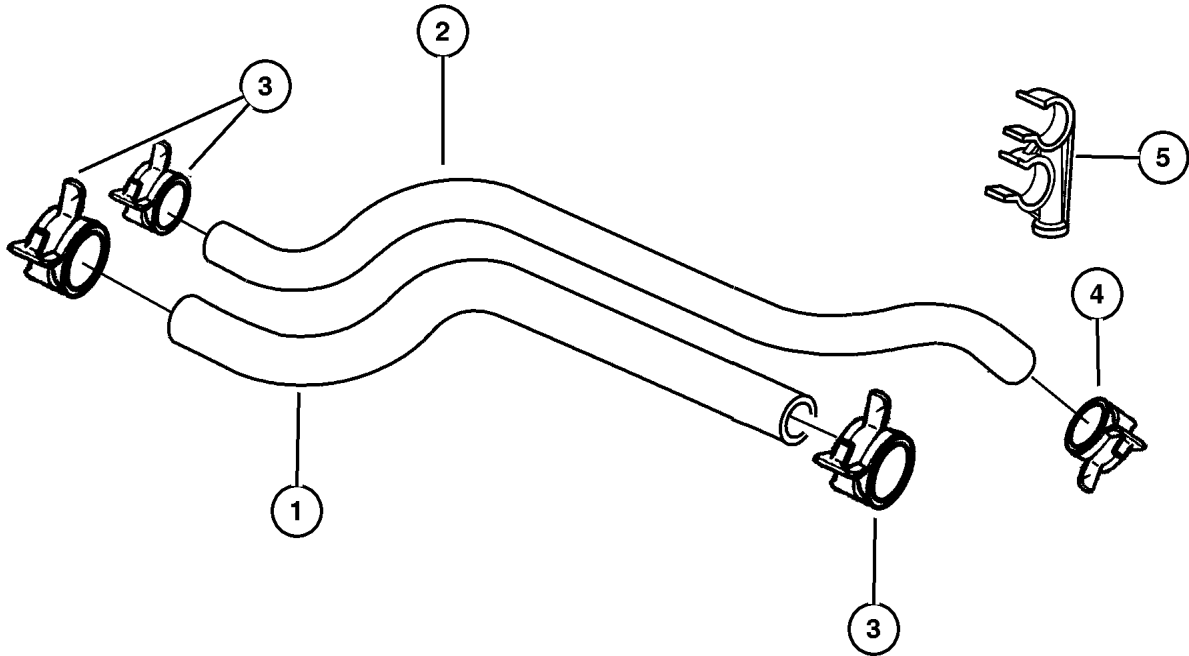
September 15, 2005

Hoses, Heater 2.5L Engine  
Figure 024-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

1	5503 6348	1	J			EP0			HOSE, Heater Supply
2	5503 6344	1	J			EP0			HOSE, Heater Return, Return
3	6502 017	2	J			ER0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4	6502 018	2	J			EP0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
5	5503 5933	1	J			EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Hose



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

97J24 205

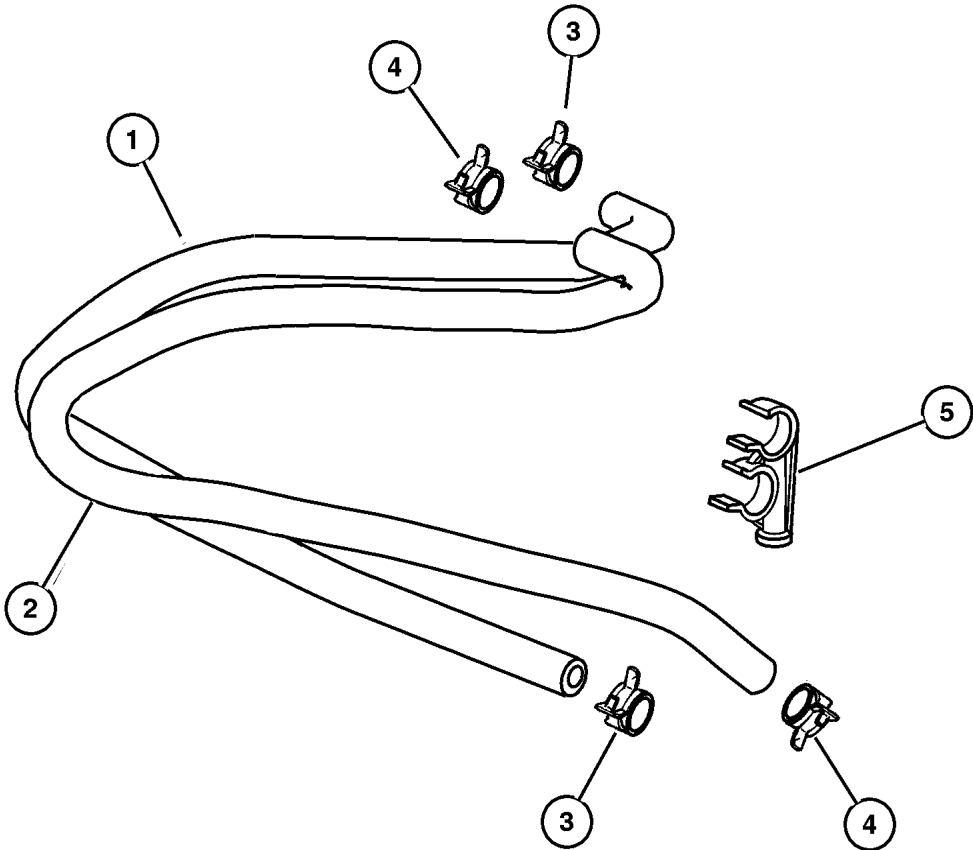


Hoses, Heater 2.5L Engine, RHD  
Figure 024-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

1	5503 6481	1	U			EP0			HOSE, Heater Return, Return
2	5503 6379	1	U			EP0			HOSE, Heater Supply, Supply
3	6502 017	2	J			ER0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4	6502 018	2	J			EP0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
5	5503 5933	2	U			EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Hose



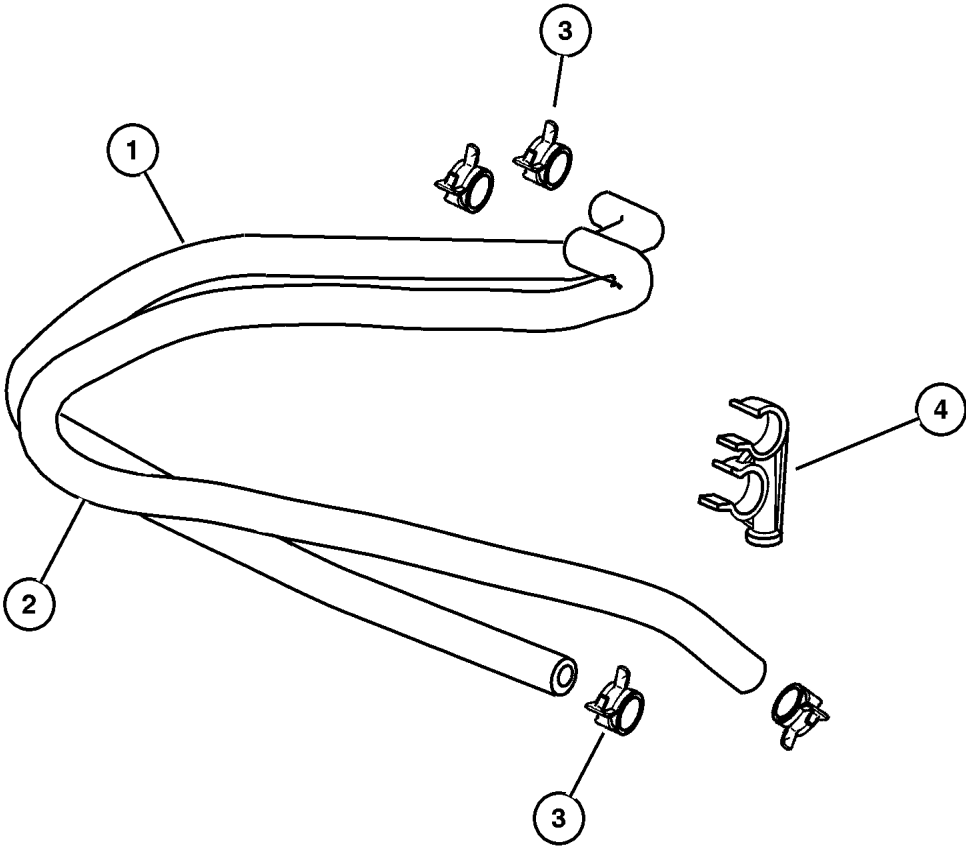
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine, LHD  
Figure 024-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1	5503 6345	1	J			ER0			HOSE, Heater Return
2	5503 6976	1	J			ER0			HOSE, Heater, Supply
3	6502 017	2	J			ER0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4	5503 5933	2	U			EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Hose



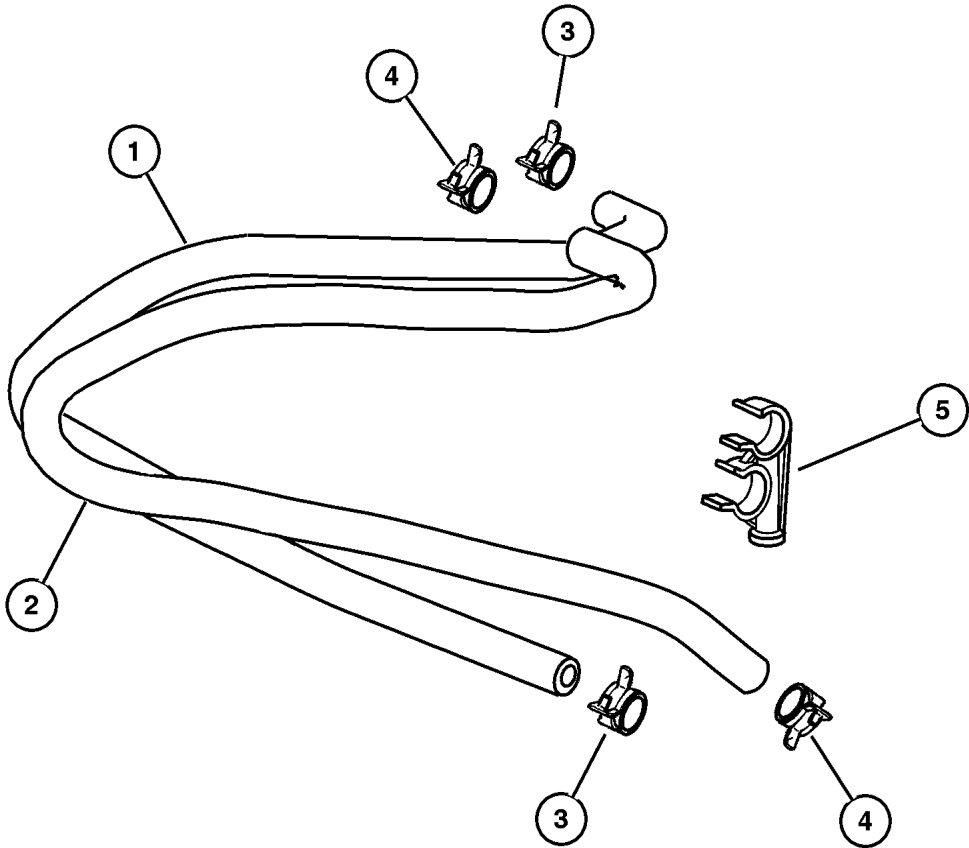
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine, RHD  
Figure 024-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

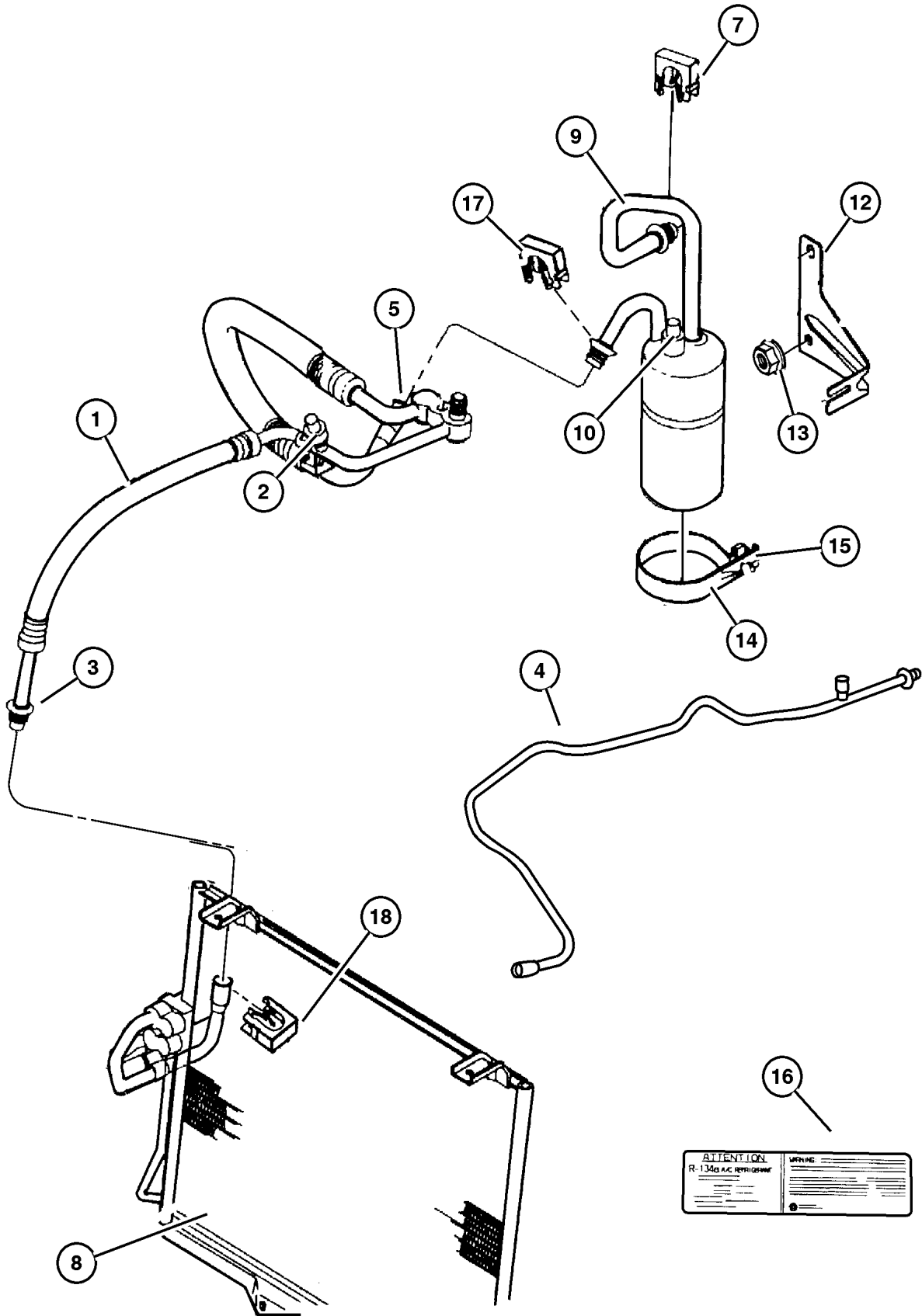
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1	5503 6382	1	U			ER0			HOSE, Heater Return, Return
2	5503 6380	1	U			ER0			HOSE, Heater Supply, Supply
3	6502 017	2	J			ER0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4	6502 018	2	J			EP0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
5	5503 5933	2	U			EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Hose



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

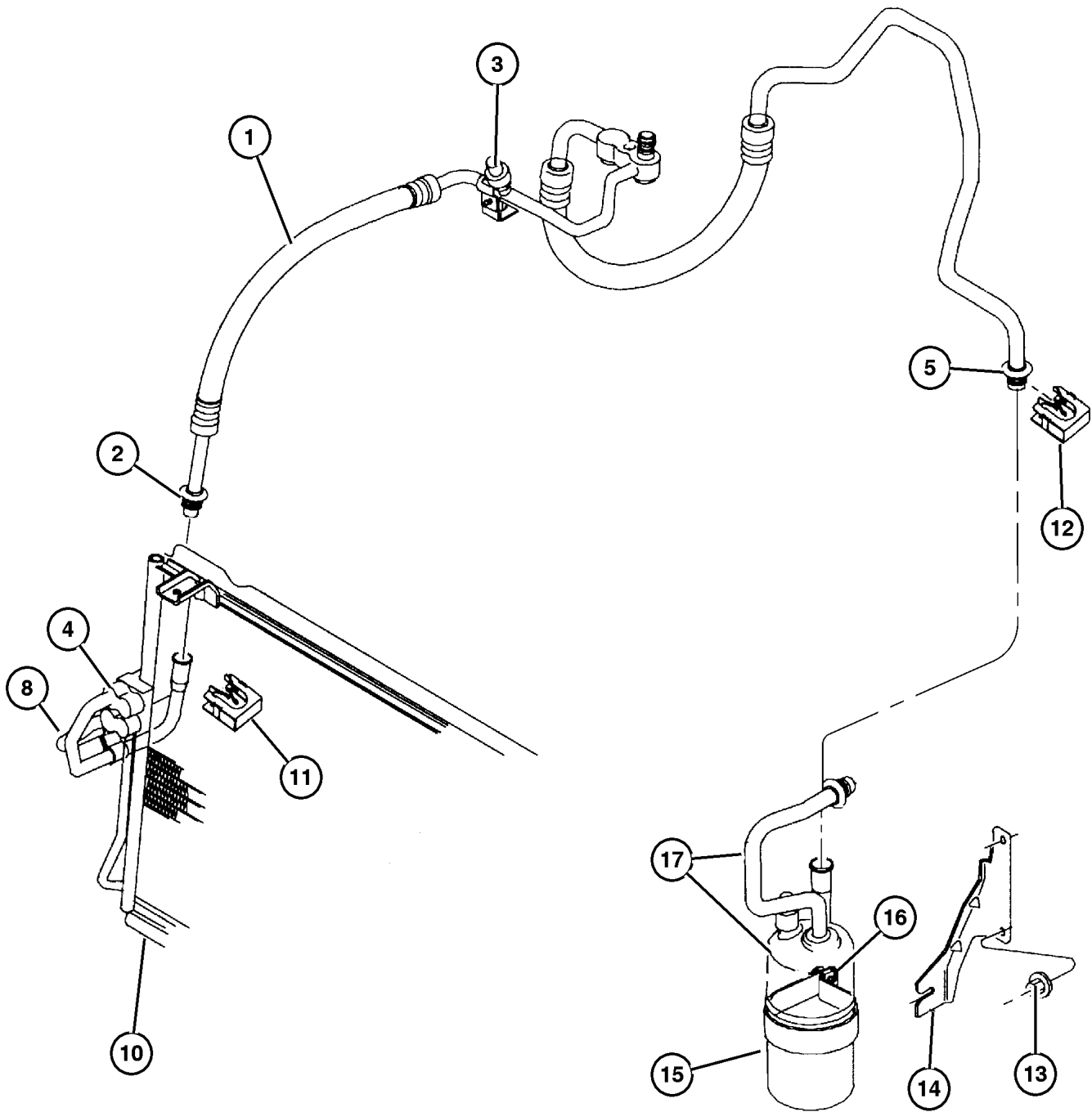
Plumbing, Hevac 2.5L Engine  
Figure 024-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
1	55037 435AB	1				EP0			LINE, A/C Discharge
2	4897 617AA	1	J			EP0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
3	4740 401	2	J			EP0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
4	55037 439AB	1	J			EP0,			LINE, A/C Liquid
						ER0			
5	4741 705	2	J			EP0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line
-6	4723 029	1	J			EP0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
7	5503 6022	1	J						CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
8	55037 482AC	1	J			EP0,			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
						ER0			
9	55037 441AA	1	J			EP0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
10	4897 614AA	1	J			EP0			SWITCH, A/C Cycling
-11	4723 029	1	J			EP0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
12	5503 6303	1	J			EP0,			BRACKET, Accumulator
						ER0			
13									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	55036 206AB	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining, Accumulator Support
15									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	5503 6352	1							LABEL, Refrigerant, Charge
17									CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
	4596 152	3	J						
	4596 153	2							Quick (Suction) Connect
18	4596 153	2							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect, (Discharge) Connect

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Plumbing, Hevac 2.5L Engine, Rhd  
Figure 024-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

1	55037 435AB	1				EP0			LINE, A/C Discharge
2	4740 401	2	U			EP0, ER0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
3	4897 617AA	1				EP0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
4	5503 6292	1	U			EP0, ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid
5	4741 705	2				EP0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line
-6	55036 782AB-	2	U			EP0, ER0			RETAINER, A/C Supply Line, Supply Line
-7	5503 6022	2	U						CLIP, A/C Liquid Line, Liquid Line
8	55037 502AB	1	U			EP0, ER0			TUBE, A/C Liquid Line
-9	4723 029	1				EP0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
10	55037 483AC	1	U			EP0, ER0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
11	4596 152	4	U						CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
12	4596 153	2							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
13									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	5503 6304	1	U						BRACKET, Accumulator
15	55036 206AB	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining, Accumulator Support
16									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	55037 442AA	1	U			EP0, ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line

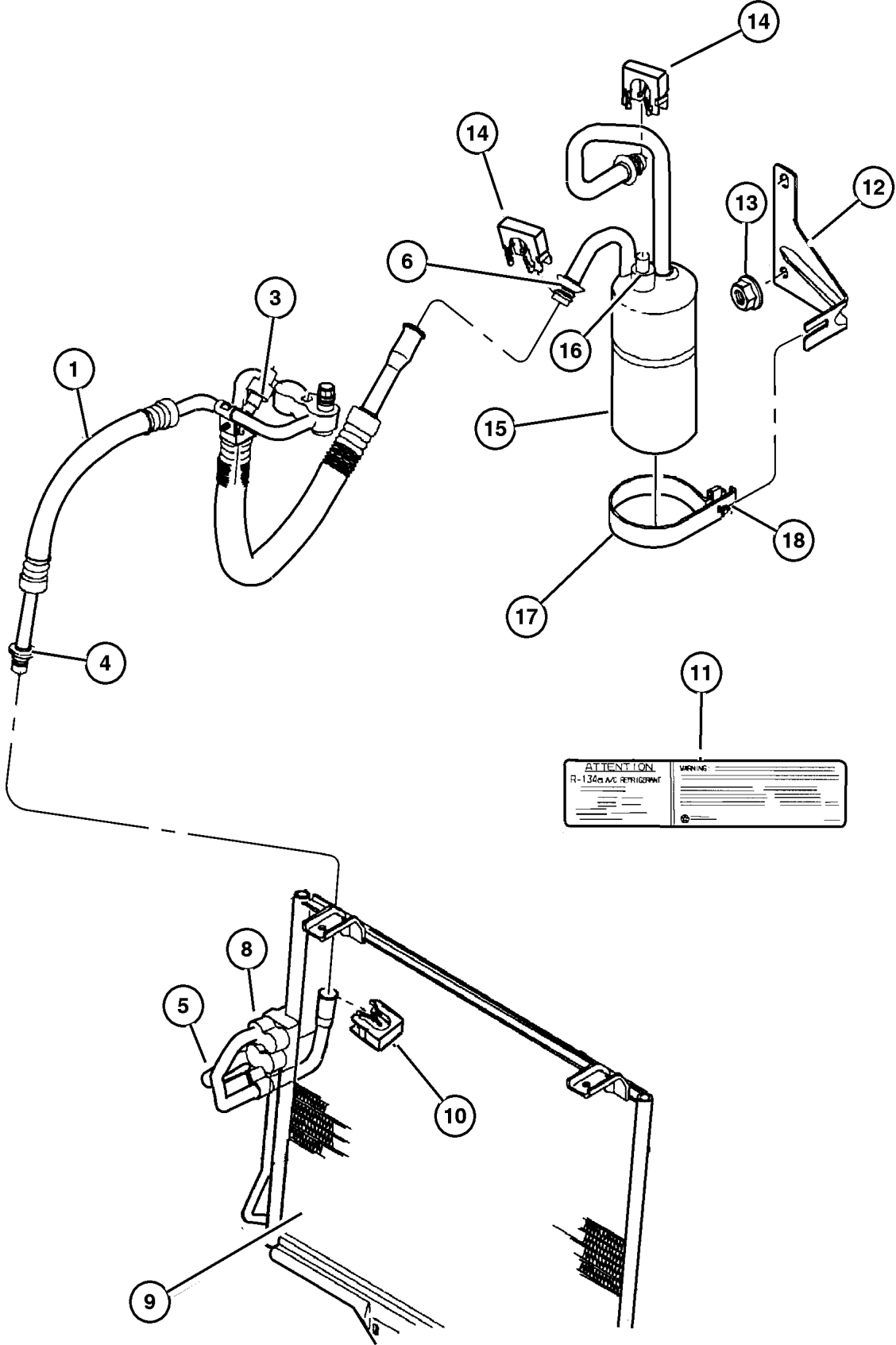
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DGO = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine  
Figure 024-235



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55037 437AB	1				ER0			LINE, A/C Discharge
-2	4796 666	1	J			ER0			O RING, A/C Discharge Line
3	4897 617AA	1	J			ER0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
4									O RING, A/C Suction Line
	4740 401	2	J			ER0			To Compressor
	4796 667	2	U			ER0			
		3	J			ER0			
5	55037 439AA	1	J			EP0,			LINE, A/C Liquid
						ER0			
6	4741 705	2	J			ER0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line
-7	4882 334	1	J			EP0,			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
						ER0			
8	5503 6022	1	J						CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
9	55037 482AC	1	J			EP0,			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
						ER0			
10	4596 152	3	J						CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
11	5503 6352	1							LABEL, Refrigerant, Charge
12	5503 6303	1	J			EP0,			BRACKET, Accumulator
						ER0			
13									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	4596 152	3	J						CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
15	55037 440AA	1	J			ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
16	4897 614AA	1	J			ER0			SWITCH, A/C Cycling
17	55036 206AB	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining, Accumulator Support
18									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Pluming, Hevac 4.0L Engine, Rhd  
Figure 024-240

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

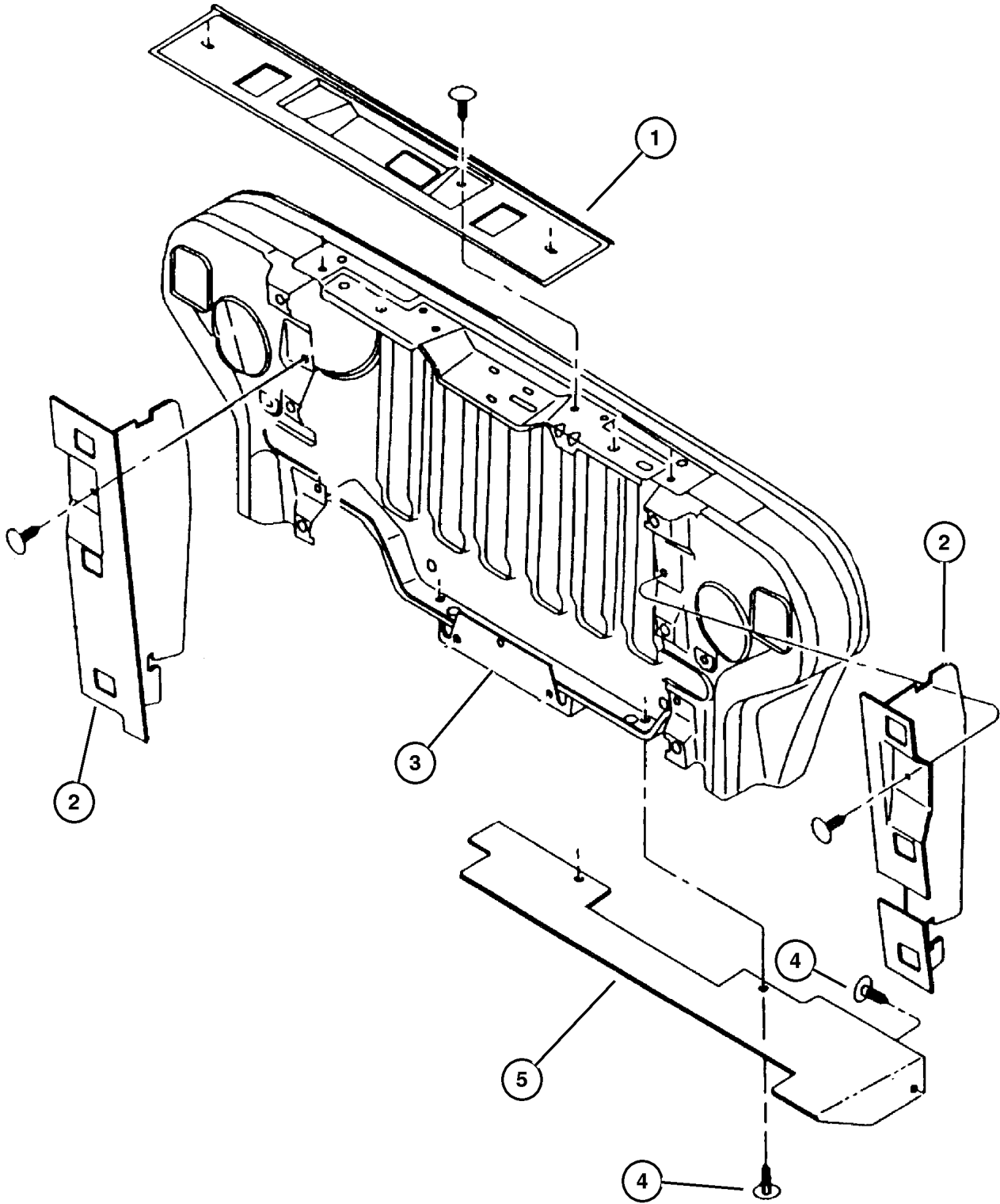
1	55037 437AB	1				ER0			LINE, A/C Discharge
2	4897 617AA	1				ER0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
3	4796 565	1				ER0			O RING, A/C Discharge Line
4	4728 856	1	J			ER0			SPRING, Quick Disconnect
-5	4723 029	1				ER0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-6	4882 139	1				ER0			O RING, High Pressure
-7	4741 705	2				ER0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line
8	5503 6292	1	U			EP0,			LINE, A/C Liquid
						ER0			
9	4741 705	2				ER0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line
10	5503 6022	2	U						CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
11	55036 782AB	2	U			EP0,			RETAINER, A/C Supply Line
						ER0			
12	55037 502AB	1	U			EP0,			TUBE, A/C Liquid Line
						ER0			
-13	4596 153	2							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
14	5503 6304	1	U						BRACKET, Accumulator
15	55036 206AB	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining, Support
16	55037 442AA	1	U			EP0,			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
						ER0			
-17	4740 401	2	U			EP0,			O RING, A/C Suction Line
						ER0			
-18	4723 399	1	U			EP0,			SPRING, Suction Line Coupling
						ER0			
-19	4723 029	1				ER0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-20	4596 152	4	U						CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
21	55037 483AC	1	U			EP0,			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
						ER0			
22									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
23									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Seals, A/c Condenser  
Figure 024-245



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5503 6369	1							SEAL, Condenser
2	55036 866AC	1							SEAL, Condenser
3	5503 6867	1							SEAL, Condenser, Condenser to Grille
4	6030 441	12							PIN, Retainer, Push
5	5503 6369	1							SEAL, Condenser, Lower

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					



Control, Heater And A/c  
Figure 024-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55037 472AB	1							CONTROL UNIT, Air Conditiing without A/C
	55037 473AB	1							
2	5013 829AA	1							BULB, Heater and A/C Control
3	5011 218AB	3							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary
4									HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
	5013 830AA	1							without A/C
	5013 831AA	1							with A/C
5									SWITCH, A/C and Heater Vacuum
	5013 832AA	1							without A/C
	5013 833AA	1							with A/C
6									HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum
	55036 353AC	1	U			EP0			
	55037 393AC	1	J			EP0			
	55037 491AC	1	U			ER0			
	55037 500AB	1	J			ER0			
-7	5503 7314	1	J						CLIP, Vacuum Harness
8	5503 5614	1							RESERVOIR, Vacuum, Cruise
									Control
9	6034 205	1							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-32x.625
10	6034 949	4							SCREW, M4.2x1.69x19.05
11	5011 214AA	1							SWITCH, Blower Control

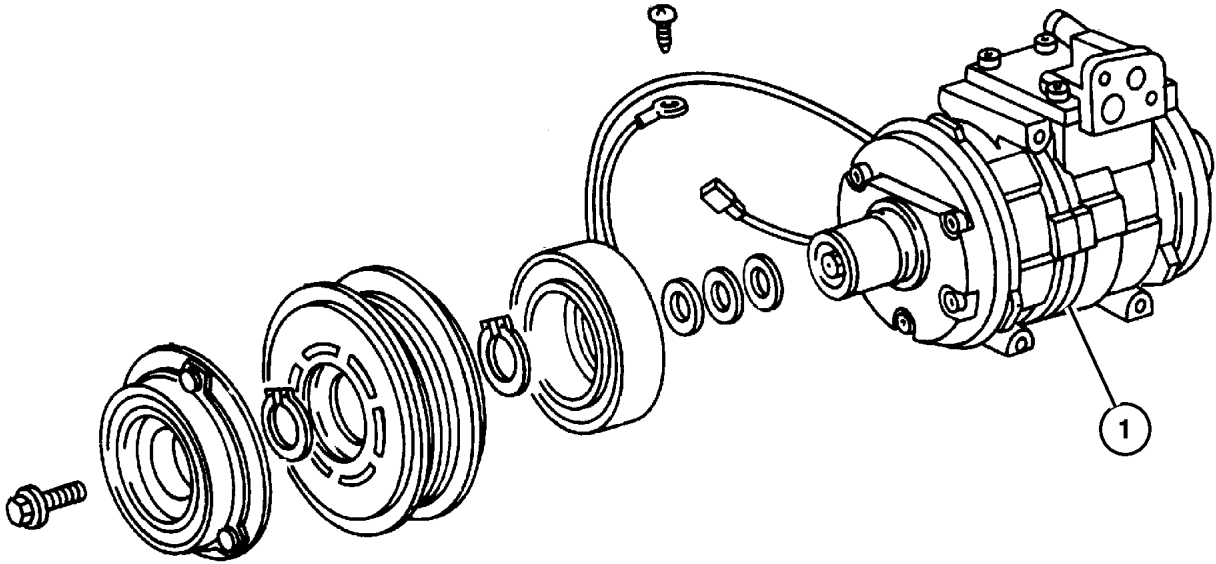
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

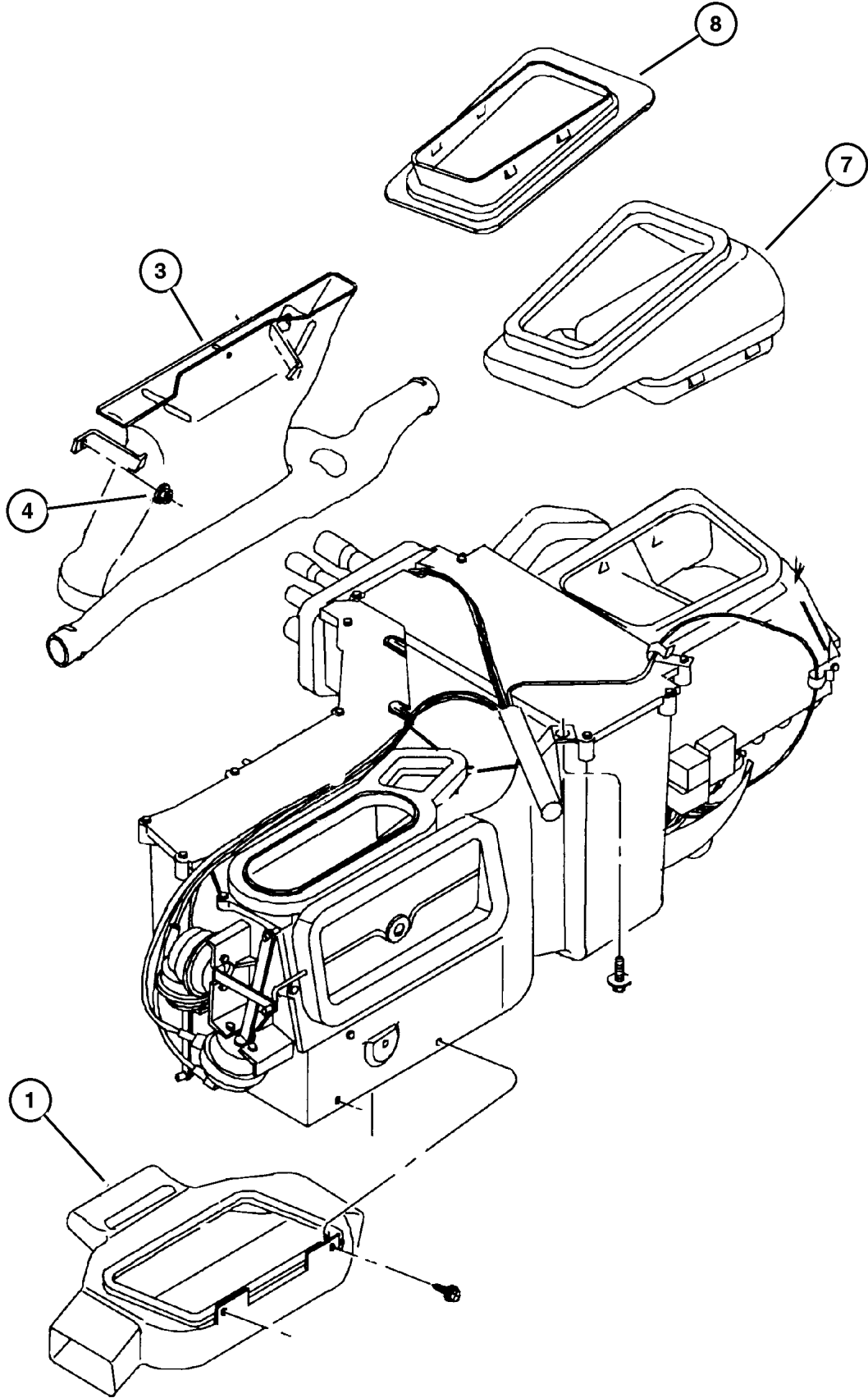
Compressor, A/c  
Figure 024-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0 L Engine									
1	55037 432AA	1				EP0, ER0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
-2	5014 093AA-	1				EP0, ER0			MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor
-3	4728 854	1				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Manifold To Compressor
-4	5264 457	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifold
-5	5003 681AA-	1				EP0, ER0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
-6	4720 834	1				EP0, ER0			PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
-7	5264 454	1				EP0, ER0			SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
-8	8230 0102	1				EP0, ER0			LUBRICANT, Oil, 75w90



JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Ducts, Heater And A/c  
Figure 024-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DUCT, Floor Distribution
	4874 089	1	U						
	4874 088	1	J						
-2									DUCT, A/C Outlet
	5511 5158	1	J						
	5511 5715	1	U						
3	5511 5161	1	J						DUCT, Defroster
4	6100 839	2							NUT, Push, M5
-5									DUCT, Door Demister
	5511 5576	1	U						
	5511 5577	1	J						
-6									ADAPTER, Demister
	5503 6308	1	U						
	5503 6309	1	J						
7	5511 5157	1	J						DUCT, Fresh Air
8									COLLAR, Plenum
	5503 6474	1	J						Plenum Panel Air Inlet
	5503 6497	1	U						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

# Group – 025

## Emission Systems

### GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

**Emission Labels**

Emission Labels 2.5L (EPE), 4.0L (ERH) Engine ..... Fig. 025-110

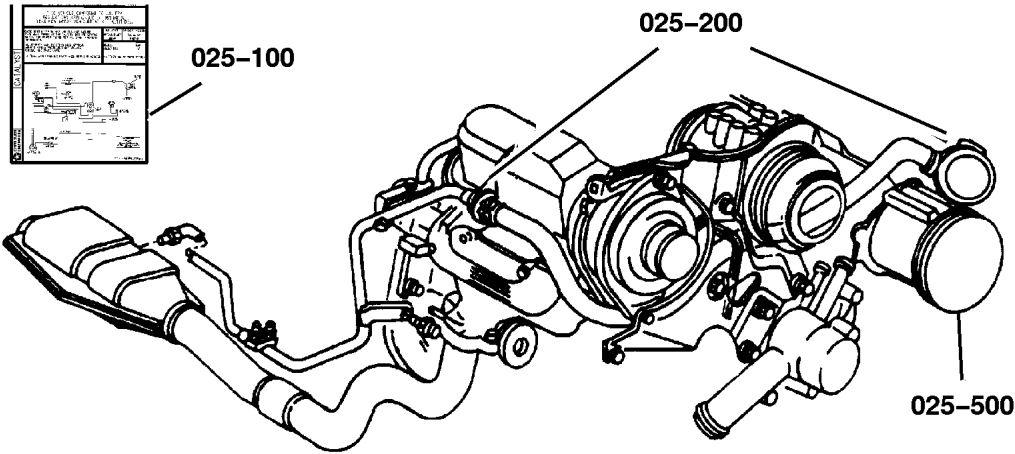
**Vacuum Canister**

Vacuum Canister ..... Fig. 025-315

**Emission Harness**

Emission Control Vacuum Harness 2.5L (EPE), 4.0 (ERH) Engine ..... Fig. 025-410

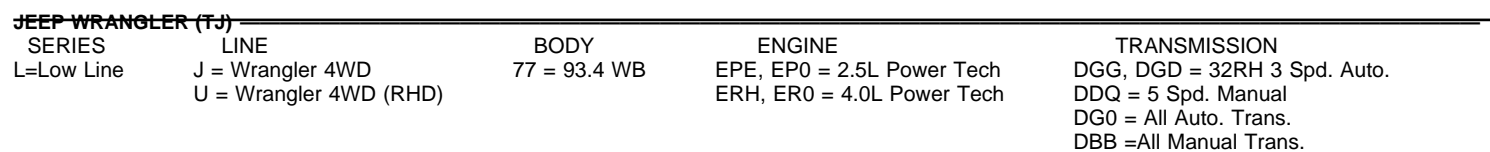
Leak Detection Pump ..... Fig. 025-420



<div>025-100</div> <div>Emission Labels</div> <div></div>	<div>025-300</div> <div>Vacuum Canister</div> <div></div>	<div>025-400</div> <div>Emission Harness</div> <div></div>	
-----------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------	--

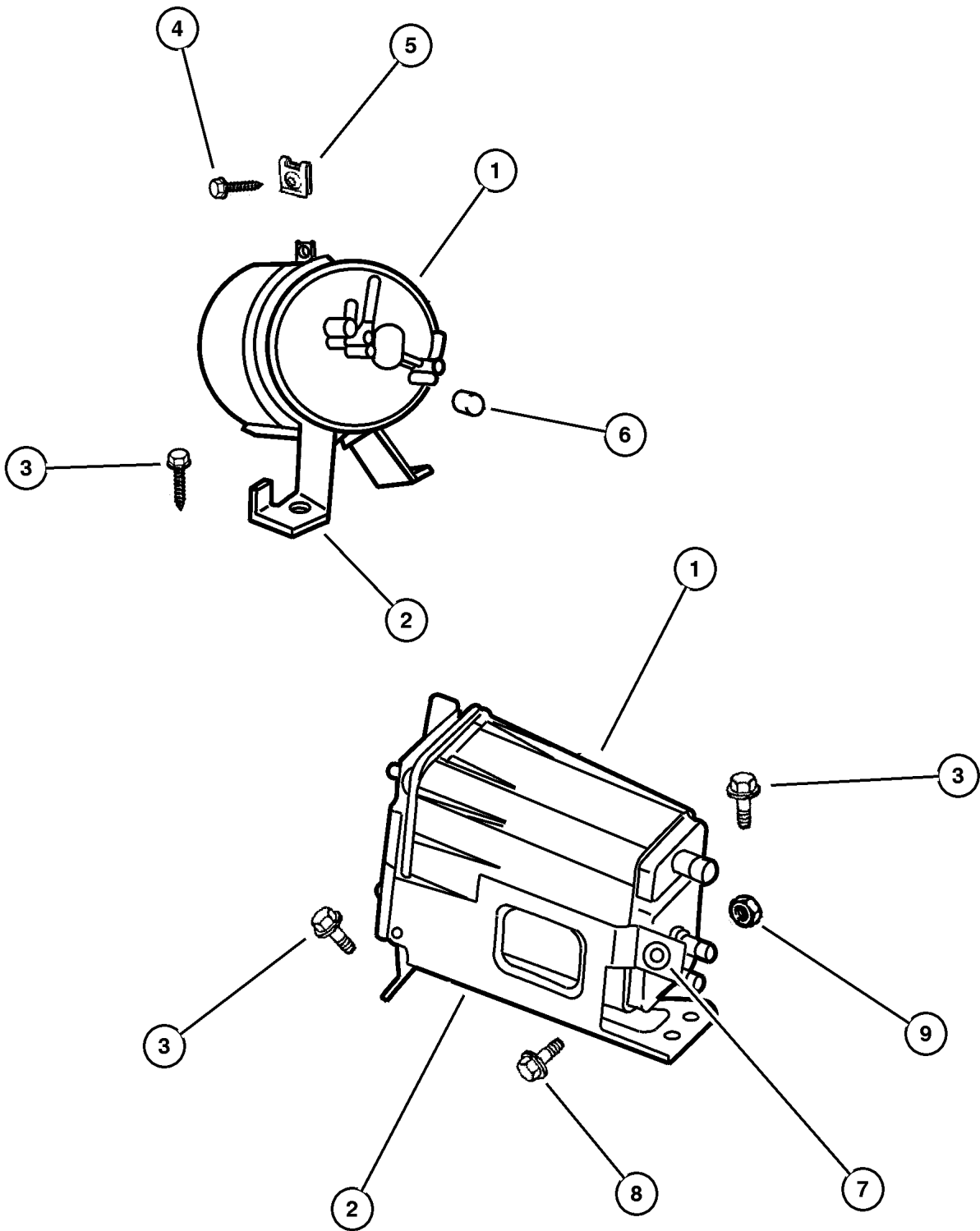
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

ERH= 4.0L Power Tech I-6

[illegible]

September 15, 2005

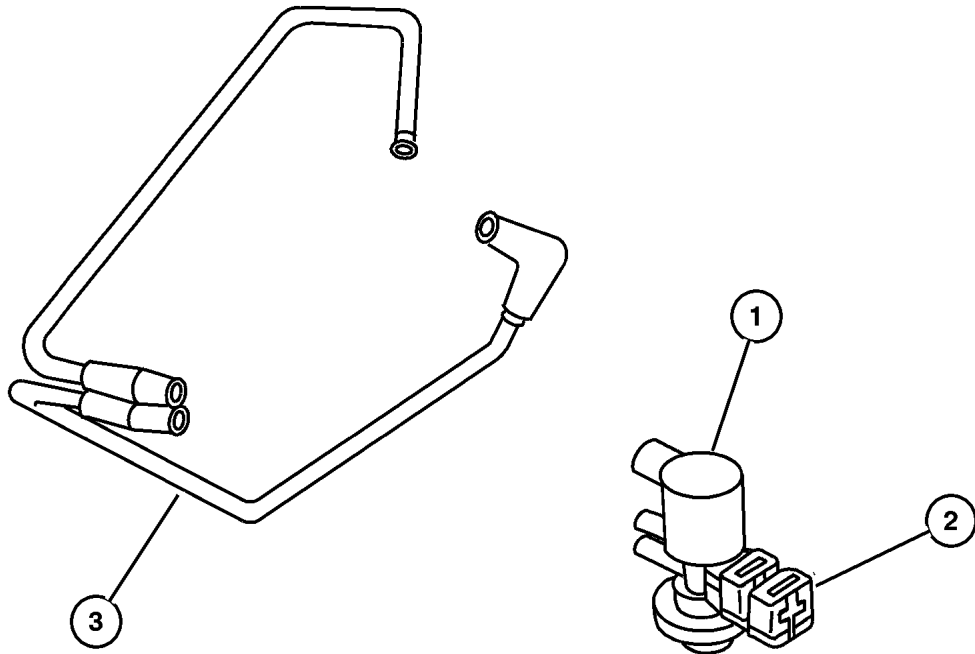
Vacuum Canister  
Figure 025-315



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	5303 0838	1				EP0, ER0			CANISTER, Vapor Federal, California
	53031 904AB	1				EP0, ER0			Europe, Leaded Gas
2	53013 031AB	1				EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Vapor Canister Federal, California
	53030 617AC	1				EP0, ER0			Europe, Leaded Gas
3									SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6035 399	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW, .25-20
5	0153 355	1				EP0, ER0			U-NUT, .25-20
6	4192 074	1				EP0, ER0			CAP, Vapor Canister
7	4669 177	2				EP0, ER0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
8	6101 452	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
9	6101 467	1				EP0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Emission Control Vacuum Harness 2.5L (EPE), 4.0 (ERH) Engine  
Figure 025-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines

ER0= All 4.0L Engines

1	4669 475AB	1				EP0, ER0			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
2	4796 704	1				EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid, w/Bushing
3									HARNESS, Vacuum Canister Purge
	4854 160	1				EP0			
	4854 163AB	1				ER0			Leaded Fuel
	4854 134AC	1				ER0			Federal, California
-4	4591 090	1				EP0			PORT, Emission Testing

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Leak Detection Pump  
Figure 025-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines

ER0= All 4.0L Engines

1	53013 114AA	1				EP0, ER0			PUMP, Leak Detection
2	4854 172	1				EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Leak Detection Pump
3									SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SCREW, M6x1.00x11.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4612 901	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Leak Detection Pump
6	4854 195	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Leak Detection Pump
7	6035 482	3				EP0, ER0			SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.375
8	4854 195AC	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Leak Detection Pump to Canister
-9	53013 034AB-	1				ER0			TUBE, LDP to Intake Manifold


JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L=Low Line		J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.	



# Group – DTJ

## Doors and Related Parts

### GROUP DTJ - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Front Door

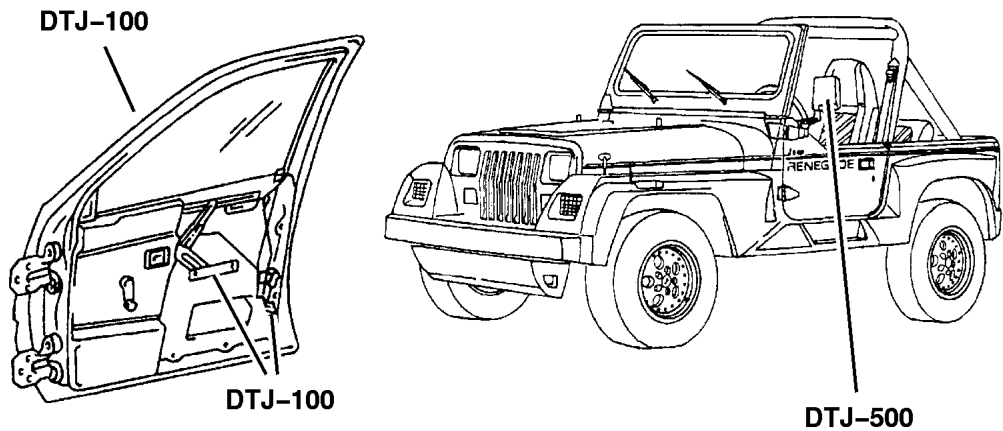
Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges .....	Fig. DTJ-110
Door, Full Front Glass And Regulator .....	Fig. DTJ-120
Door, Full Front Lock And Controls .....	Fig. DTJ-130
Door, Half Front Shell And Hinges .....	Fig. DTJ-160
Door, Half Front Lock And Controls .....	Fig. DTJ-170

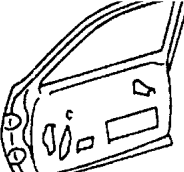
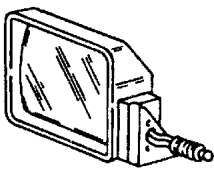
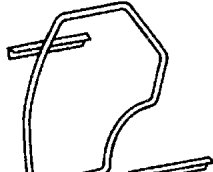
#### Exterior Mirror

Mirror, Exterior .....	Fig. DTJ-510
------------------------	--------------

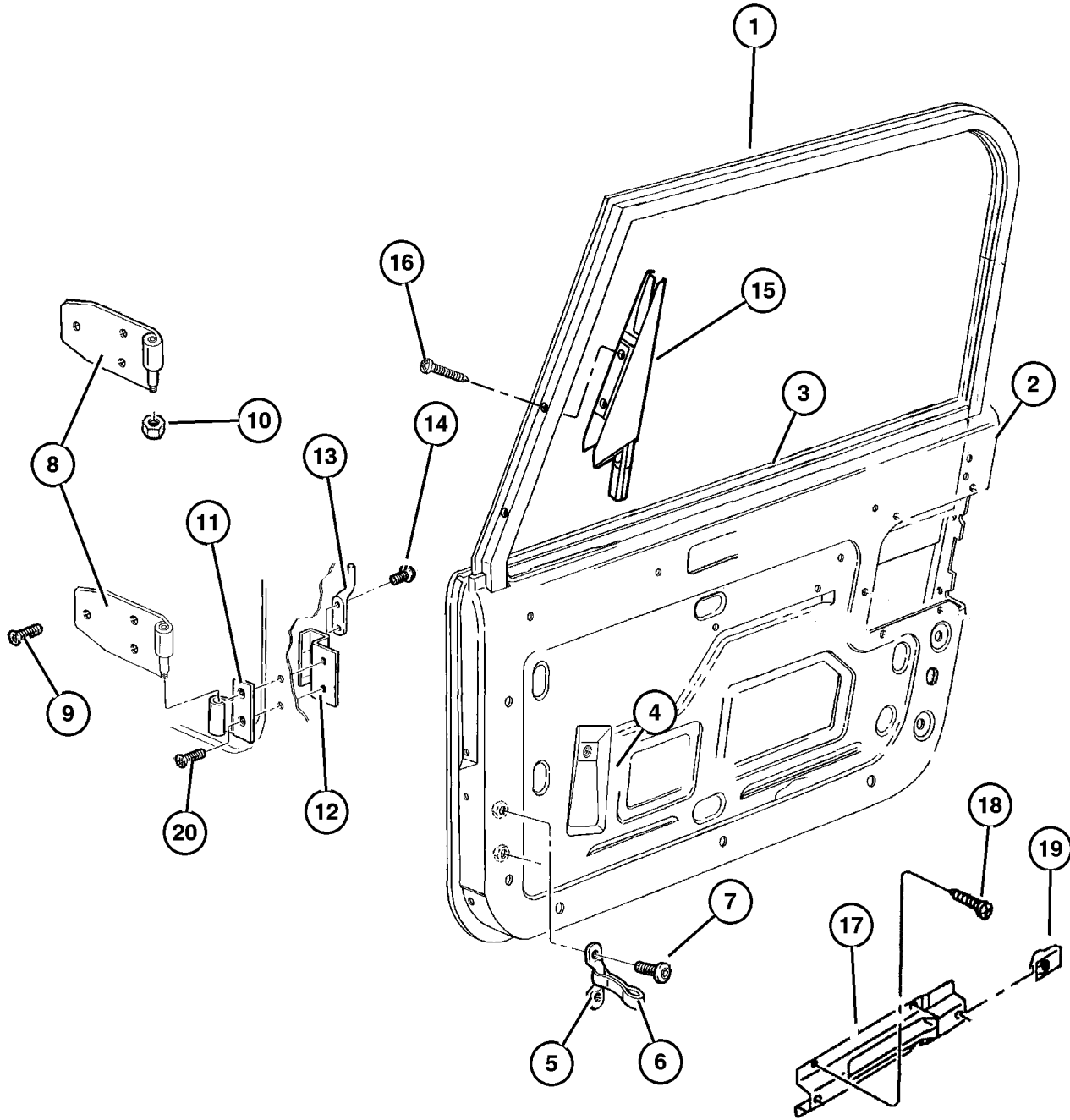
#### Weatherstrips and Seals

Door Weatherstrips And Runs .....	Fig. DTJ-610
-----------------------------------	--------------



<b>DTJ-100</b> Front Door	<b>DTJ-500</b> Exterior Mirror	<b>DTJ-600</b> Weatherstrips and Seals	
			

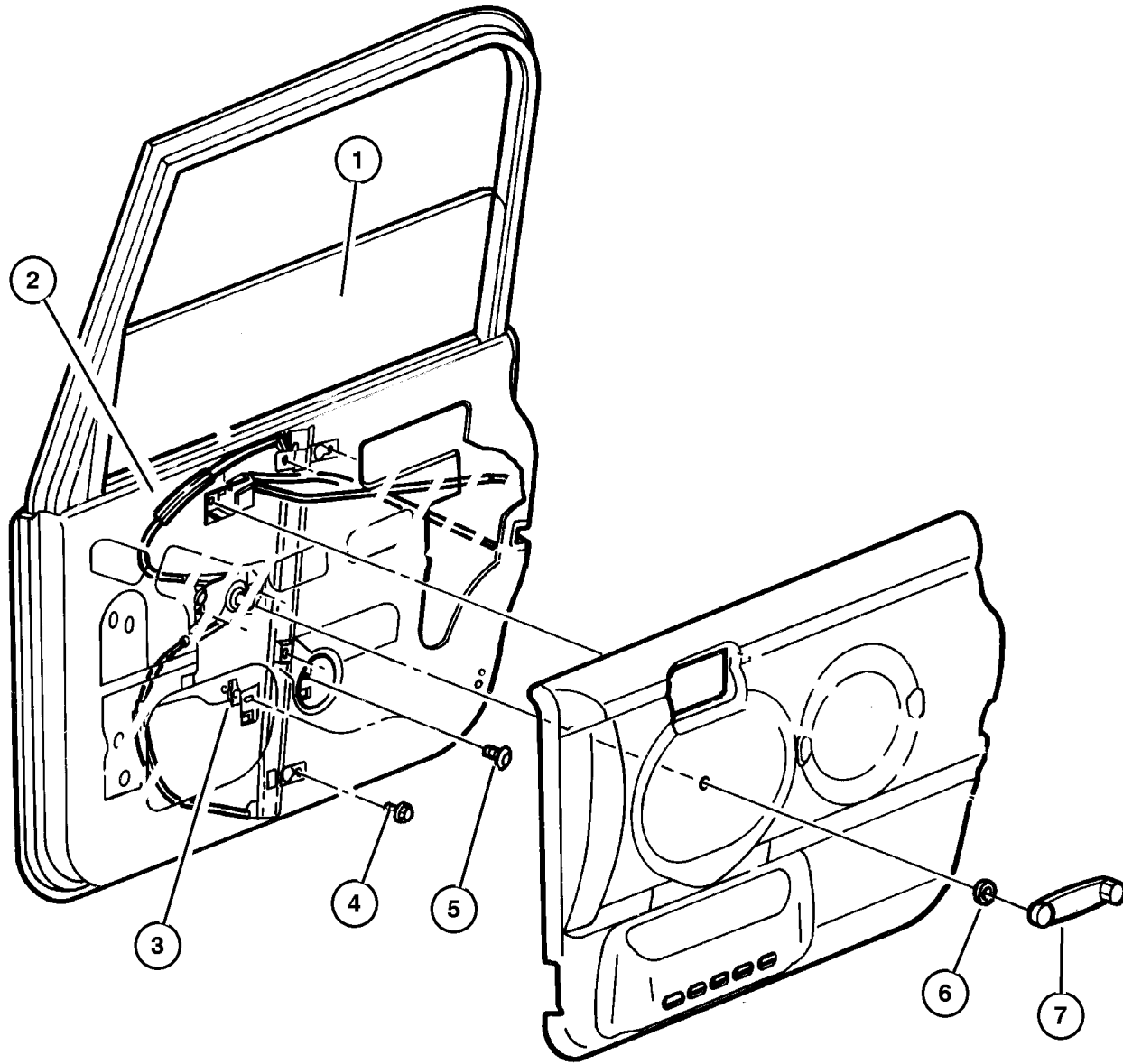
Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges  
Figure DTJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front, Complete
	4864 668AB	1							Right
	4864 669AB	1							Left
2									DOOR, Front, Shell
	55176 536AB	1							Right
	55176 537AB	1							Left
3									PANEL, Door Outer
	5517 6540	1							Right
	5517 6541	1							Left
4									WATERSHIELD, Front Door
	55175 786AD	1							Right
	55175 787AD	1							Left
5	5501 3666	1							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
6	5517 6339	2							CHECK, Front Door
7	6036 102AA	2							SCREW, .19-24.50
8									HINGE, Door Half
	5517 6366	1							Lower Right
	5517 6367	1							Lower Left
	5517 6368	1							Upper Right
	5517 6369	1							Upper Left
9	6504 443	12							SCREW
10	6504 417	4							NUT, Hex, M8x1.25
11									HINGE, Body Half
	5507 5560	1							Lower Body Half, Right
	5507 5561	1							Lower Body Half, Left
12	J545 9281	2							TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge Body Half
13	J545 9286	2							PIN, Restraint Strap, Check Strap
14	6501 979	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
15									PANEL, Door Outer
	55176 568AB	1							Sail, Right
	55176 569AB	1							Sail, Left
16									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	55175 848AC	2							BRACKET, Grab Handle
18									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	6504 993AA	4							NUT
20	6035 757	4							SCREW

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.		

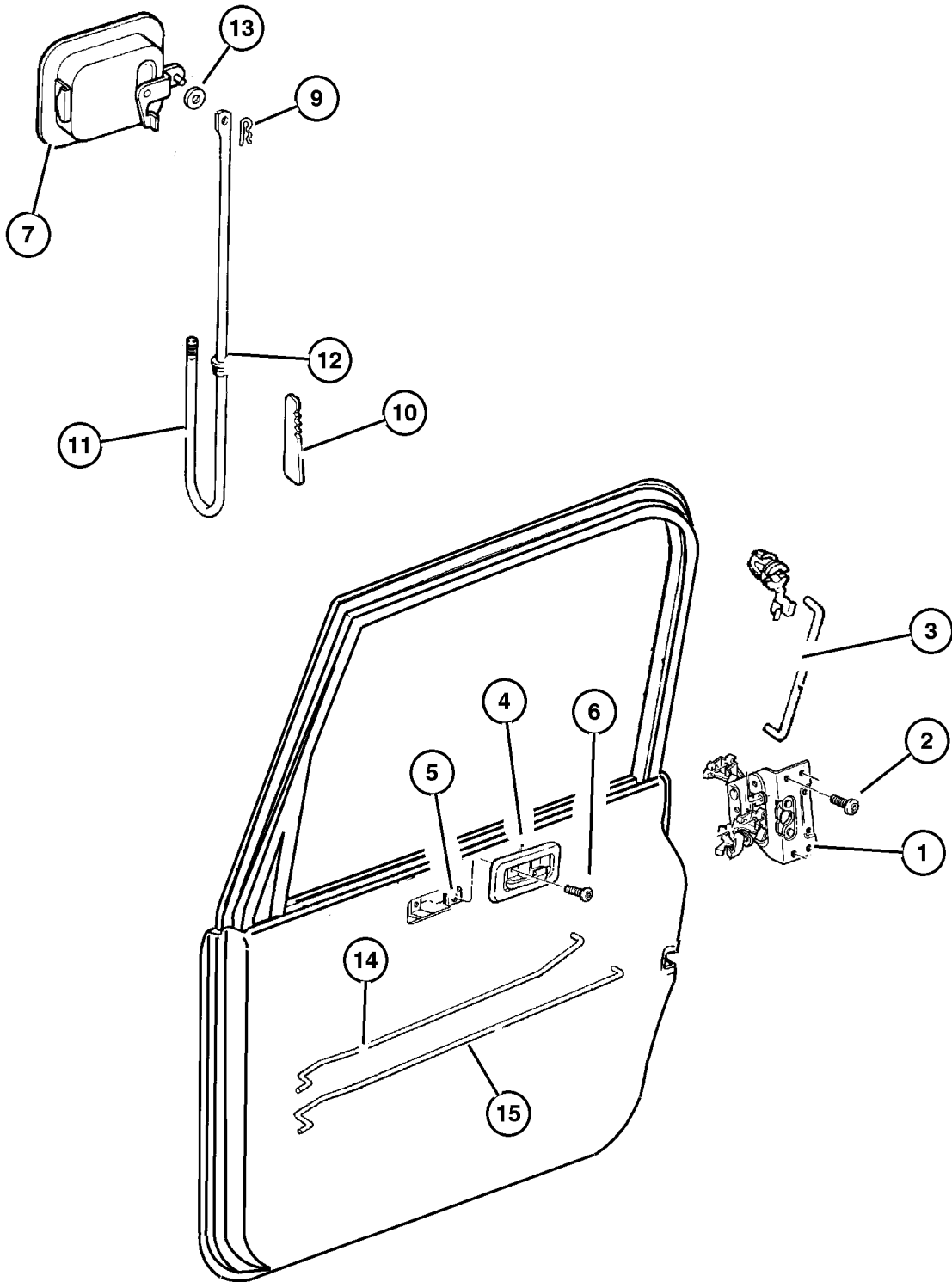
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Door
	5517 5324	1							Right
	5517 5325	1							Left
2									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	5507 6024	1							Right
	5507 6025	1							Left
3	5517 6412	4							GROMMET, Body
4									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6035 224	4							SCREW, Pan Head Special, .25x10x.625
6	5507 6218	2							SPACER, Door Handle
7	FW80 PX9	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator, Glass Regulator



SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

September 15, 2005

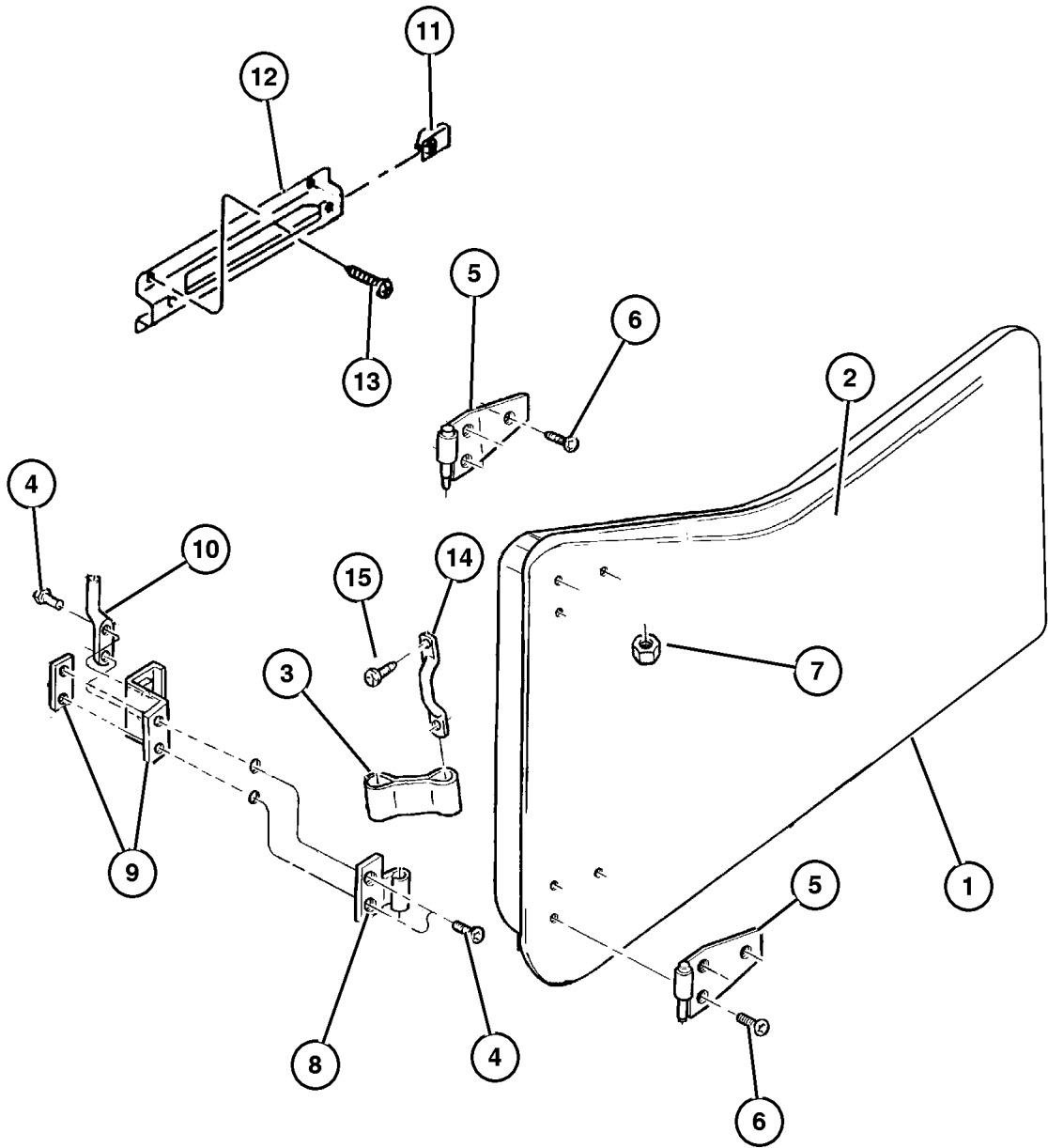
Door, Full Front Lock And Controls  
Figure DTJ-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH, Front Door
	55075 990AC	1							Right
	55075 991AC	1							Left
2	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1, Latch
3	5507 5989	2							LINK, Latch Locking
4									HANDLE, Inside Release
	55176 476AB	1							Right
	55176 477AB	1							Left
5	6503 998	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80
6	6505 026AA	2							SCREW, M5x16, Remote Control
7									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55176 382AE	1							Right
	55176 383AE	1							Left
-8	6505 026AA-	2							SCREW, M5x16
9	J400 5122	2							PIN, Hitch, Exterior Handle Rod
10	5507 6221	4							KEEPER, Outside Handle
11									LINK, Latch Release
	5507 5992	1							Exterior Handle to Latch, Right
	5507 5993	1							Exterior Handle to Latch, Left
12	5517 6399	2							BUSHING, Door Handle
13									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									LINK, Door Latch
	55176 628AB	1							Right
	55176 629AB	1							Left
15									LINK, Door Latch
	5517 6630	1							Right
	5517 6631	1							Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

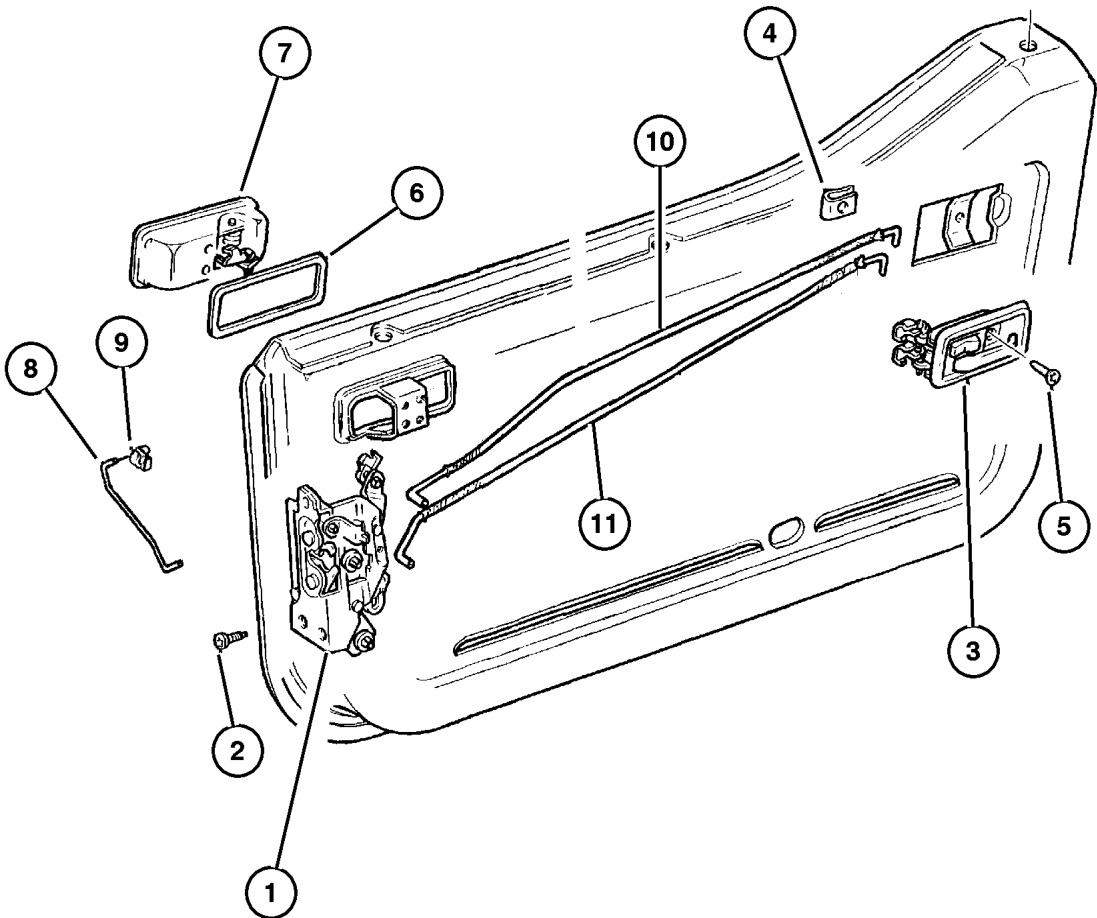
Door, Half Front Shell And Hinges  
Figure DTJ-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	5517 4846	1							Right
	5517 4847	1							Left
2									PANEL, Door Outer
	5517 5196	1							Right
	5517 5197	1							Left
3	5517 6339	2							CHECK, Front Door
4	6036 102AA	4							SCREW, .19-24.50
5									HINGE, Door Half
	5517 6368	1							Upper, Right
	5517 6366	1							Lower, Right
	5517 6367	1							Lower, Left
	5517 6369	1							Upper, Left
6	6504 443	12							SCREW
7	6504 417	4							NUT, Hex, M8x1.25
8									HINGE, Body Half
	5507 5560	1							Lower Body Half, Right
	5507 5561	1							Lower Body Half, Left
9	J545 9281	2							TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge Body Half
10	J545 9286	2							PIN, Restraint Strap
11	6504 993AA	4							NUT
12	55175 849AC	2							BRACKET, Grab Handle
13									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	5501 3666	2							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
15	6035 757	4							SCREW

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

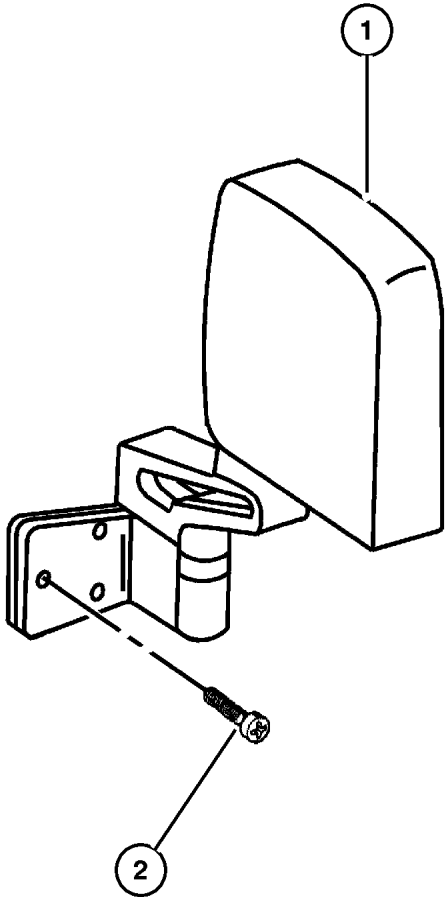
Door, Half Front Lock And Controls  
Figure DTJ-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH, Front Door
	5507 5982	1							Right
	5507 5983	1							Left
2	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1, Latch
3									HANDLE, Inside Release
	55176 476AB	1							Right
	55176 477AB	1							Left
4	55075 974AB	2							LINK, Latch Locking
5	6505 026AA	2							SCREW, M5x16
6	J374 3608	2							SEAL, Handle, Exterior Handle
7									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55176 548AB	1							Right
	55176 549AB	1							Left
8									LINK, Latch Release
	5507 5976	1							Right
	5507 5977	1							Left
9	6503 998	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80
10									LINK, Door Latch
	5517 6626	1							Right
	5517 6627	1							Left
11									LINK, Door Latch
	5517 6624	1							Right
	5517 6625	1							Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Mirror, Exterior  
Figure DTJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code GSE = Mirror Right  
Note: Sales Code GRE = Mirror Left  
Note: Sales Code GSV = Mirror Right Manual  
Note: Sales Code GRV = Mirror Left Manual

1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	5515 5588	1	J						Middle East, Right
	5515 5589	1	J						Middle East, Left
	5515 4882	1	J						GSV, Right
	5515 4883	1	J						GRV, Left
2	6034 566	6							SCREW, Tapping Flange Head, .25-20x.875, Mirror

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

Door Weatherstrips And Runs  
Figure DTJ-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSEAL, Full Door To Body
	55176 514AF	1							Right
	55176 515AF	1							Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt
	55176 564AC	1							Right
	55176 565AC	1							Left
3									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
	55254 894AF	1							Right
	55254 895AF	1							Left
4	55175 750AB	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel Run, Front
5									WATERSHIELD, Front Door
	55175 786AD	1							Right
	55175 787AD	1							Left
6	55175 226AB	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel Run

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



# Group – ETJ

## Exterior Ornamentation

### GROUP ETJ - Exterior Ornamentation

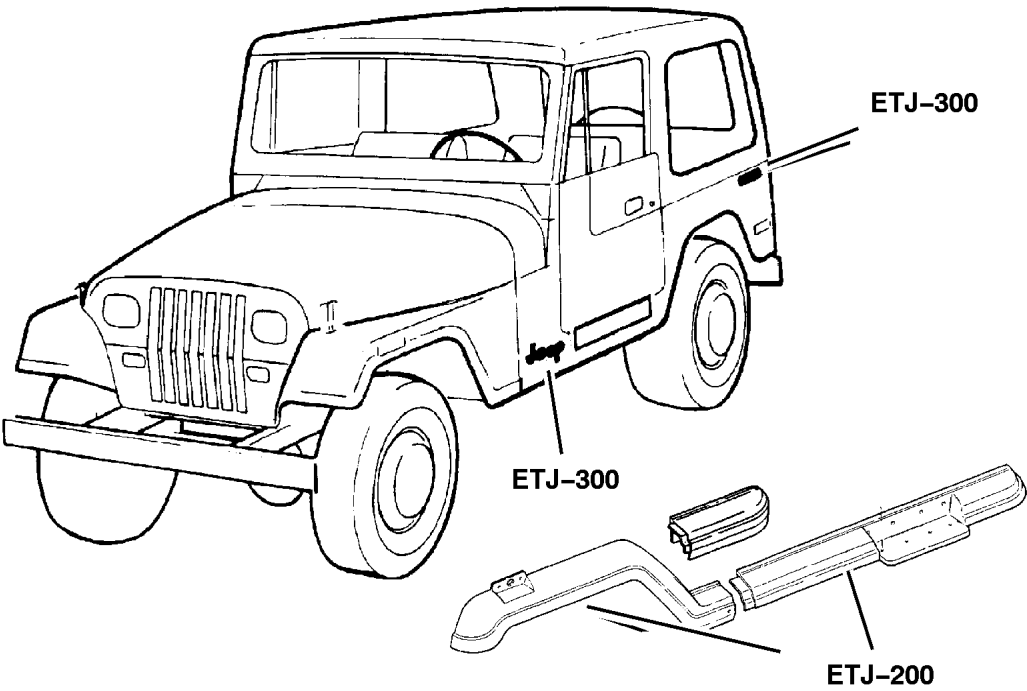
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

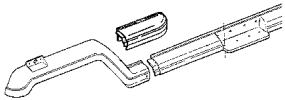
#### Moldings and Ornamentation

Mouldings ..... Fig. ETJ-210

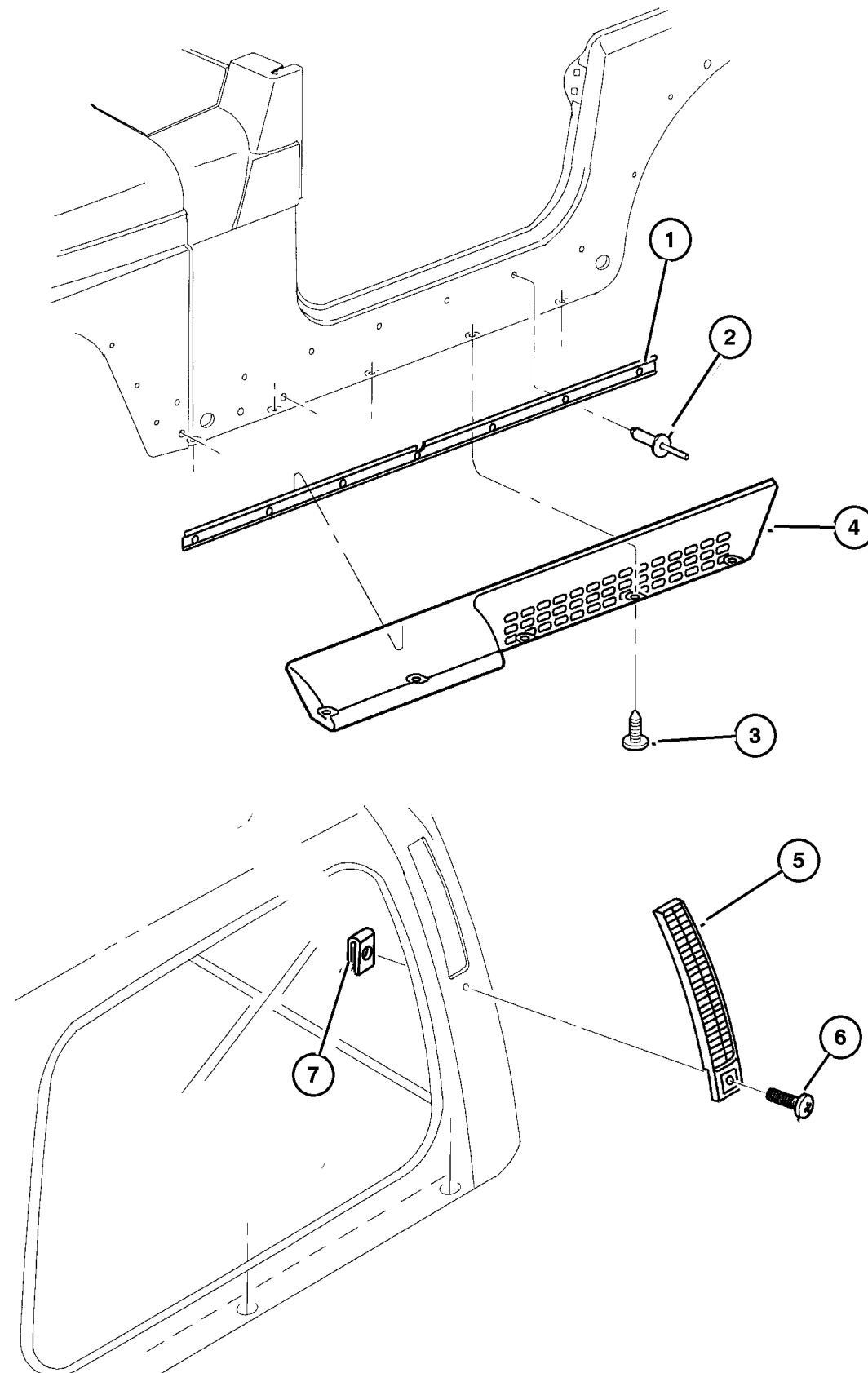
#### Decals and Tapestripes

Decals ..... Fig. ETJ-310



<div>ETJ-200</div> <div>Moldings and Ornamentation</div> <div></div>	<div>ETJ-300</div> <div>Decals and Tapestripes</div> <div><div>JEEP</div><div>WRANGLER</div></div>		
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	--

**Mouldings**  
**Figure ETJ-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55174 995AB	2							RAIL, Sill Molding Hanger
2	3420 1597	14							RIVET, Dome Head Blind, .1875x.625
3	6030 441	2	J						PIN, Retainer
4									MOLDING, Body Side, Service
									Dealer Paint
	5DS7 6TX8	1							Lower Sill, Right
	5DS7 7TX8	1							Lower Sill, Left
5									EXHAUSTER, Front Door
	5503 6306	1							Right
	5503 6307	1							Left
6									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

~~JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)~~

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

## BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

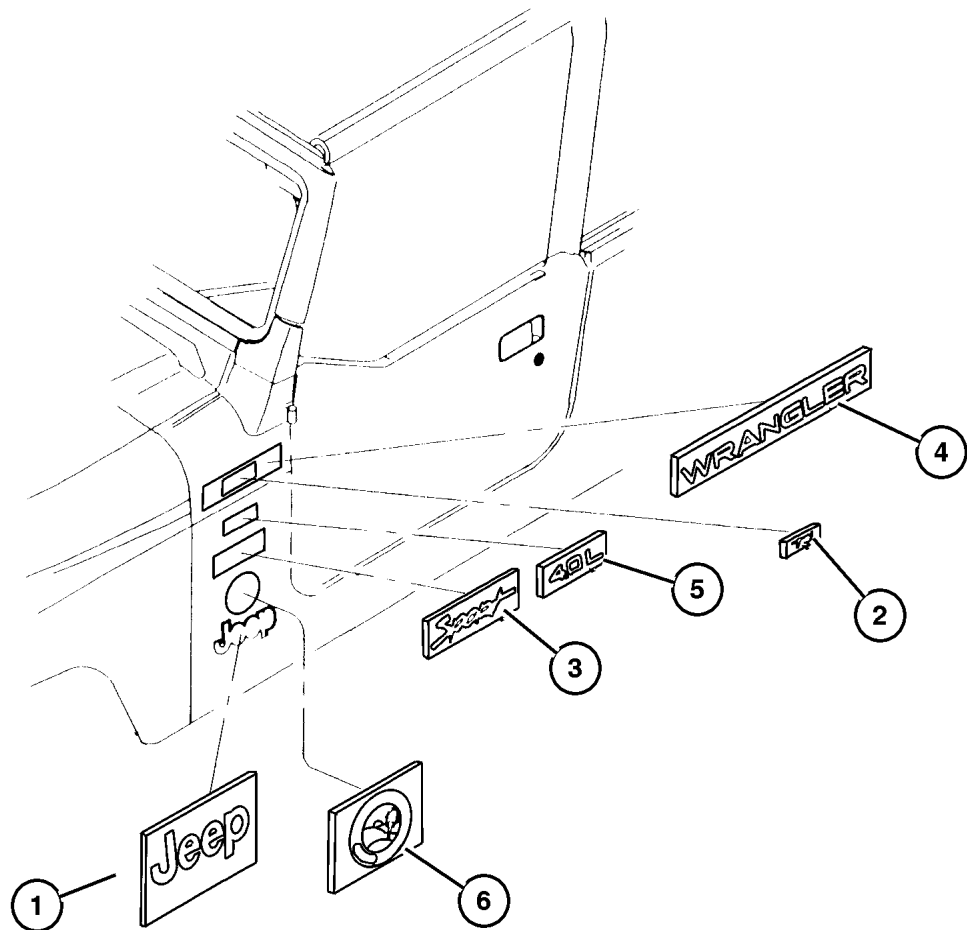
TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DGO = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB = All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Decals  
Figure ETJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DECAL, Bodyside, JEEP
	5FC8 4TA2	2							[KWP]
	5FC8 4TA9	2							[KWR]
2									DECAL
	5FE5 6TA2	2							[KVP]
	5FE5 6TA9	2							[KVR]
3									DECAL, Bodyside, SPORT
	5FC8 1HA2	2							[KFP]
	5FC8 1HA9	2							[KFR]
4									DECAL, Bodyside, Wrangler
	5FC8 3TA2	2							[KXP]
	5FC8 3TA9	2							[KXR]
5									DECAL, 4.0L High Output
	5FC8 5TA2	2							[KYP]
	5FC8 5TA9	2							[KYR]
6	5FE5 2WGK	2							DECAL, Sahara, [KBT]
-7	5515 5566	2							PROTECTOR, Door Opening, Lower Door

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

# Group – ITJ

## Interior Trim

### GROUP ITJ - Interior Trim

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Headliner and Visor

Sunvisors ..... Fig. ITJ-110

#### Carpet

Carpets And Interior Trim Panels ..... Fig. ITJ-310

#### Door Trim Panels- Front and Rear

Door Trim Panels Half Doors & Full Doors ..... Fig. ITJ-410

#### Front Seats and Attaching Parts

Front Seats ..... Fig. ITJ-510

#### Rear Seats and Attaching Parts

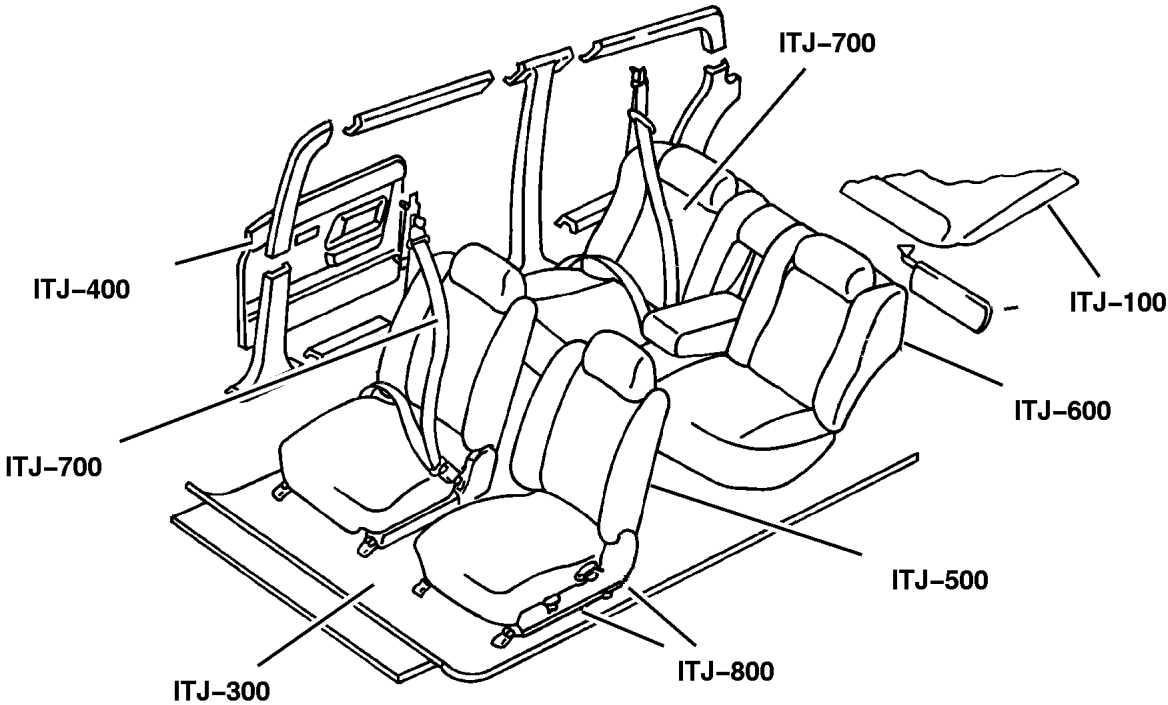
Seat Assemblies, Seat Covers Rear Seat Wrangler ..... Fig. ITJ-610

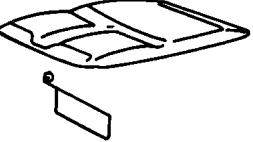
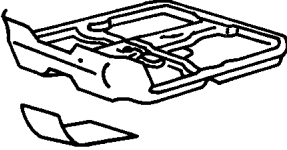
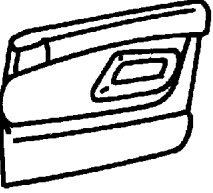
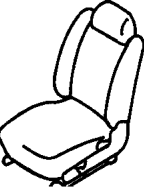
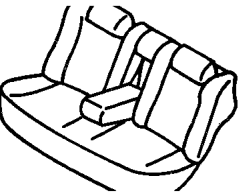
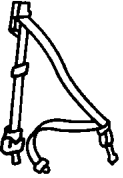
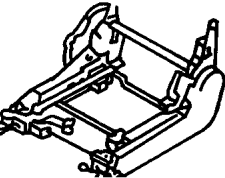
#### Seat Belts-Front and Rear

Seat Belts Wrangler ..... Fig. ITJ-710

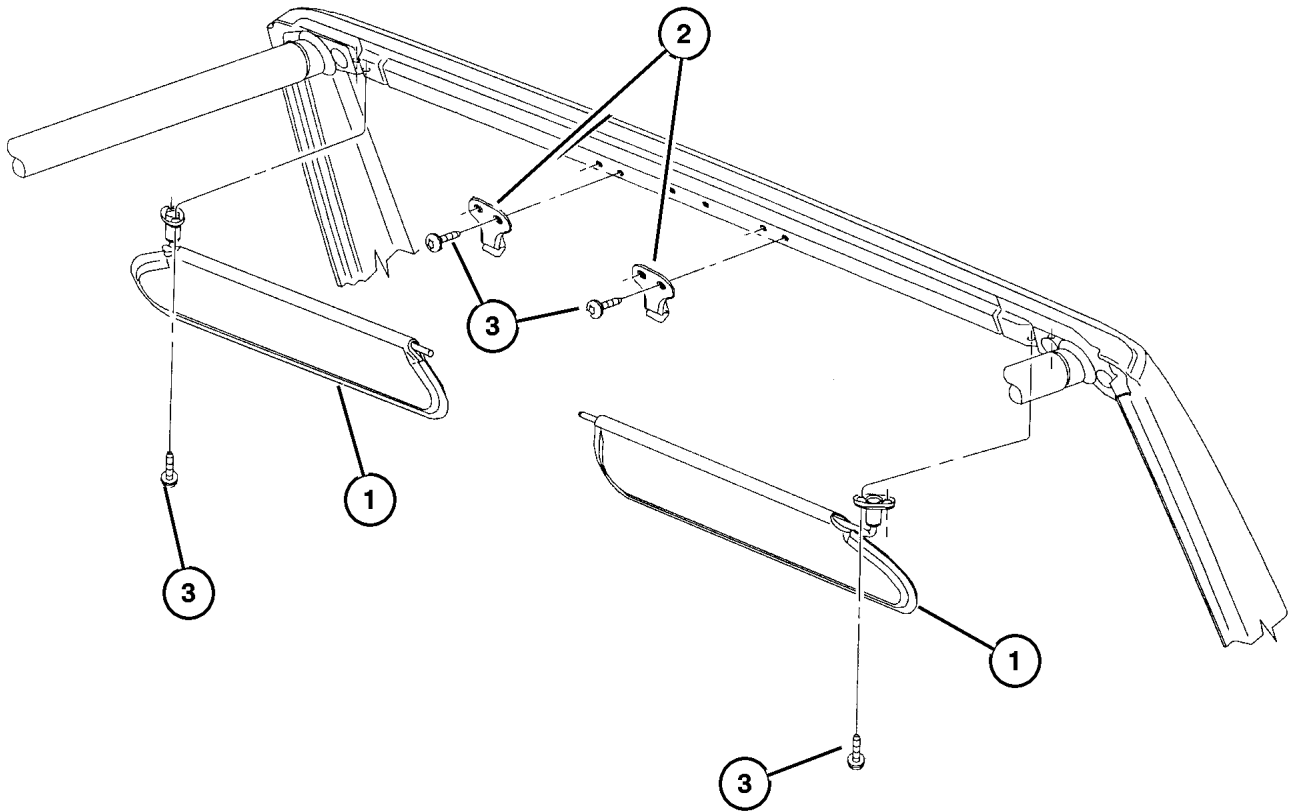
#### Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners ..... Fig. ITJ-810



<b>ITJ-100</b> Headliner and Visor 	<b>ITJ-300</b> Carpet 	<b>ITJ-400</b> Door Trim Panels- Front and Rear 	<b>ITJ-500</b> Front Seats and Attaching Parts 
<b>ITJ-600</b> Rear Seats and Attaching Parts 	<b>ITJ-700</b> Seat Belts-Front and Rear 	<b>ITJ-800</b> Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers 	

Sunvisors  
Figure ITJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VISOR
	5EP35 LAZAE	1	J					O0	Agate, Left
	5EP35 RK5AE	1	J					O0	Camel, Left
	5FP02 LAZAE	1	U					O0	Agate, Right
	5EP34 LAZAE	1	J					O0	Agate, Right
	5EP34 RK5AE	1	J					O0	Camel, Right
	5FP03 LAZAE	1	U					O0	Agate, Left
	5FP02 RK5AE	1	U					O0	Camel, Right
	5FP03 RK5AE	1	U					O0	Camel, Left
2	55217 264AB	2							SUPPORT, Visor
3									SCREW, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4									LABEL, Transfer Case Shift, (NOT REQUIRED)
-5									LABEL, Airbag, (NOT REQUIRED)
-6									LABEL, Air Bag Warning English/French 5 Points
	4787 437AA-	2	J						CANADA, Passenger Airbag Disarm Warning
	55315 001AA-	1	J						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Carpets And Interior Trim Panels  
Figure ITJ-310

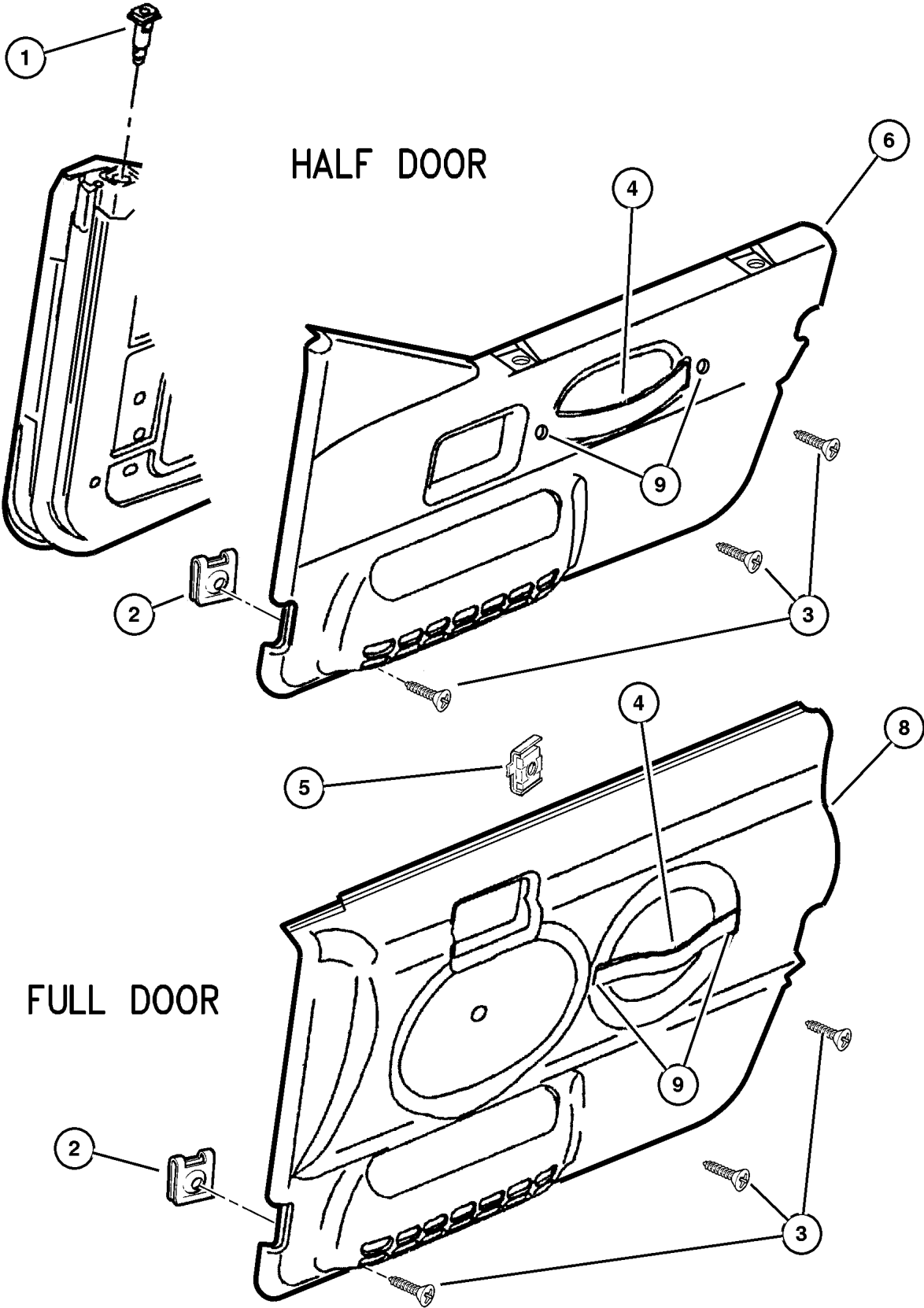
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Front Floor
	5FV51 LAZAB	1	J					O0	Agate, Left
	5FV51 VK9AB	1	J					O0	Tan, Left
	5FW14 LAZAD	1	U					O0	Agate, Right
	5FW14 VK9AD	1	U					O0	Tan, Right
	5FW15 LAZAB	1	U					O0	Agate, Left
	5FW15 VK9AB	1	U					O0	Tan, Left
	5FW50 LAZAD	1	J					O0	Agate, Right
	5FW50 VK9AD	1	J					O0	Tan, Right
2	J400 7545	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Snap Head, .164-18x.375
3									CARPET, Rear Floor
	5FV4 8LAZ	1						O0	Agate, With Full Console
	5FV4 8VK9	1						O0	Tan, With Full Console
	5FV4 9LAZ	1						O0	Agate, With Mini Console
	5FV4 9VK9	1						O0	Tan, With Mini Console
4									CARPET, Cargo Floor
	5FW1 6LAZ	1						O0	Agate
	5FW1 6VK9	1						O0	Tan
5									PANEL, Add A Trunk
	5FV25 1AZAB	1						O0	Mist Gray
	5FV25 1K9AB	1						O0	Saddle
6									CARPET, Floor
	5GA74 VK9AB	1						O0	Right
	5GA75 VK9AB	1						O0	Left
7									CARPET, Wheelhouse
	5FV16 LAZAC	1						O0	Agate, Right
	5FV16 VK9AC	1						O0	Tan, Right
	5FV17 LAZAC	1						O0	Agate
	5FV17 VK9AC	1						O0	Tan, Left
8									COVER, Wheelhouse Carpet, (NOT REQUIRED)
9	5521 7099	1							COVER, Contact Button
10									SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									NUT, Push On
	6503 274	5	U						
		4	J						

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

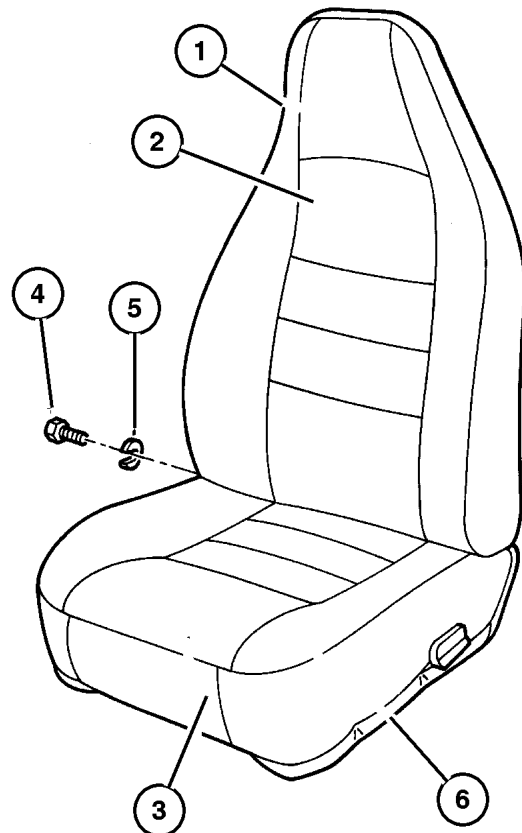
Door Trim Panels Half Doors & Full Doors  
Figure ITJ-410



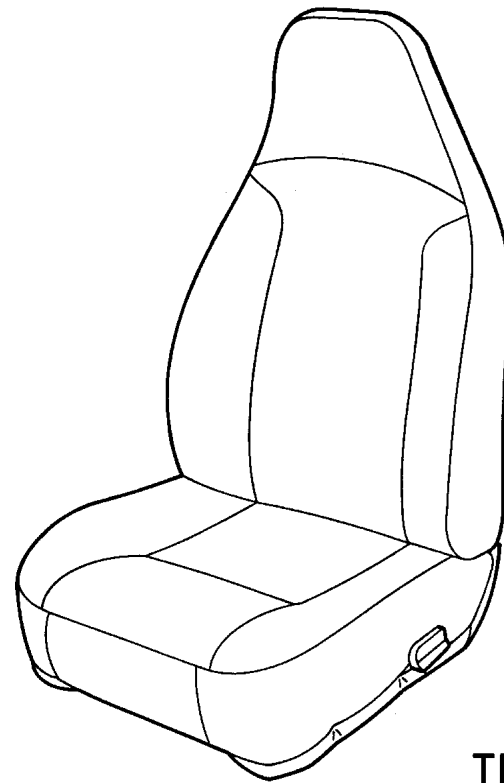
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GROMMET, Door Window Stabilizer
	5EJ6 4LAZ	6						O0	Agate
	5EJ6 4RK5	6						O0	Camel
2	3420 1872	4							NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41, Door Trim Mounting
3	6504 617	6							SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13
4	5ES4 3TAZ	1						O0	HANDLE, Door Interior
5	6504 993AA	4							NUT
6									PANEL, Door Trim
	5DY64 LAZAB	1						O0	Agate, Right
	5DY65 1K5AB	1						O0	Camel, Left
	5DY64 1K5AB	1						O0	Camel, Right
	5DY65 LAZAB	1						O0	Agate, Left
-7									PIN, Push
	5FP8 4LAZ	4						O0	Agate
	5FP8 4RK5	4						O0	Camel
8									PANEL, Door Trim
	5DY6 6LAZ	1						O0	Agate, Right
	5DY6 71K5	1						O0	Camel, Left
	5DY6 61K5	1						O0	Camel, Right
	5DY6 7LAZ	1						O0	Agate, Left
9	6035 747	2						O0	SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

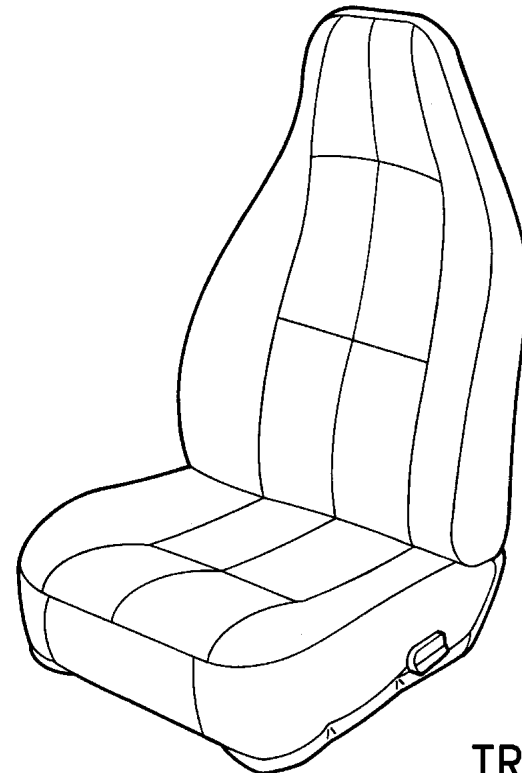
# Front Seats Figure ITJ-510



TRIM D6 & J6



TRIM K5



TRIM M5

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Front
	SG70 1AZAA	1						D6	Agate, Passenger
	SG70 1K5AA	1						D6	Camel, Passenger
	SG71 1AZAA	1						D6	Agate, Without Easy Entry, Driver
	SG71 1K5AA	1						D6	Camel, Without Easy Entry, Driver
	SG72 1AZAA	1	J					D6	Agate, Passenger,Export
		1	U					D6	Agate, Passenger,Export
	SG72 1K5AA	1	J					D6	Camel, Passenger,Export
		1	U					D6	Camel, Passenger,Export
	SG70 1AZAA	1						J6	Agate, Passenger
	SG70 1K5AA	1						J6	Camel, Passenger
	SG71 1AZAA	1						J6	Agate, Without Easy Entry, Driver
	SG71 1K5AA	1						J6	Camel, Without Easy Entry, Driver
	SG72 1AZAA	1	J					J6	Agate, Passenger,Export
		1	U					J6	Agate, Passenger,Export
	SG72 1K5AA	1	J					J6	Camel, Passenger,Export
	SG73 1K5AA	1	U					J6	Camel, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
		1	J					J6	Camel, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
	SG73 1AZAA	1	U					J6	Agate, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
		1	J					J6	Agate, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
	SG72 1K5AA	1	U					J6	Camel, Passenger,Export
	SG76 1AZAA	1						K5	Agate, Passenger
	SG76 1K5AA	1						K5	Camel, Passenger
	SG77 1AZAA	1						K5	Agate, With Easy Entry, Driver
	SG77 1K5AA	1						K5	Camel, With Easy Entry, Driver
	SG78 1AZAA	1	J					K5	Agate, Passenger,Export
		1	U					K5	Agate, Passenger,Export
	SG78 1K5AA	1	J					K5	Camel, Passenger,Export
		1	U					K5	Camel, Passenger,Export
	SG66 1KGAA	1						M5	Moss, Passenger
	SG67 1KGAA	1						M5	Moss, Driver
	SG68 1KGAA	1	J					M5	Moss, Passenger,Export
2									COVER, Front Seat Back
	SG79 1AZAA	1	J					J6	Agate, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
		1	U					J6	Agate, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
		1	J					D6	Agate, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export

## JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

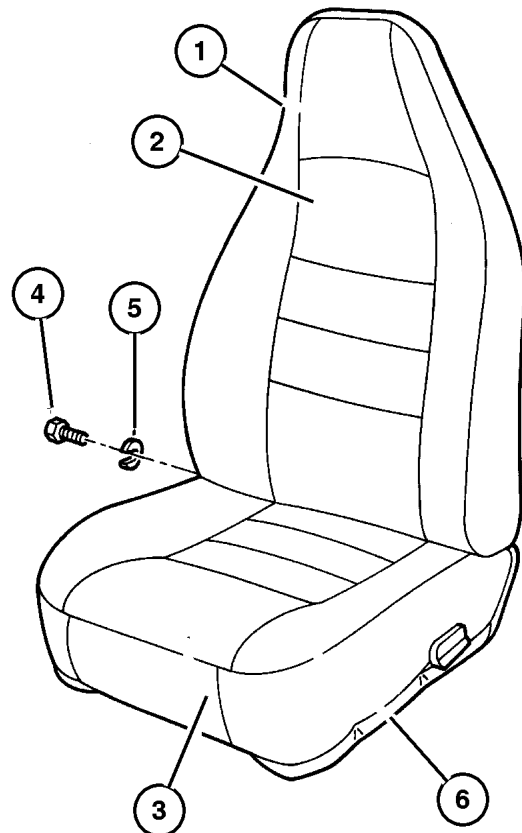
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

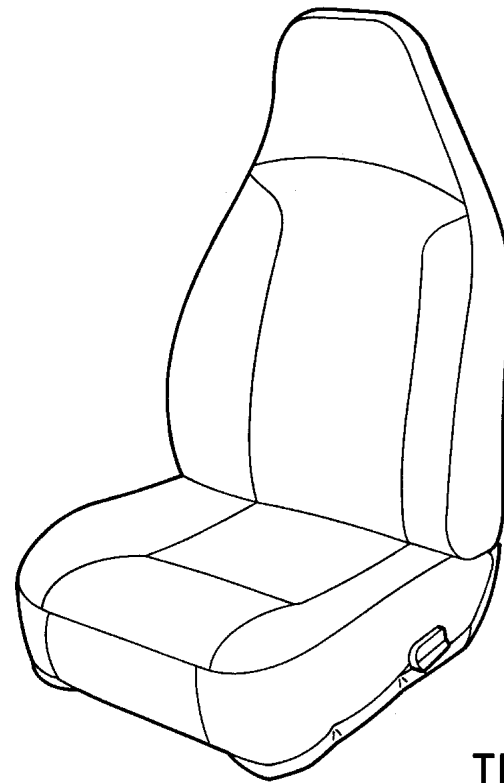
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB =All Manual Trans.



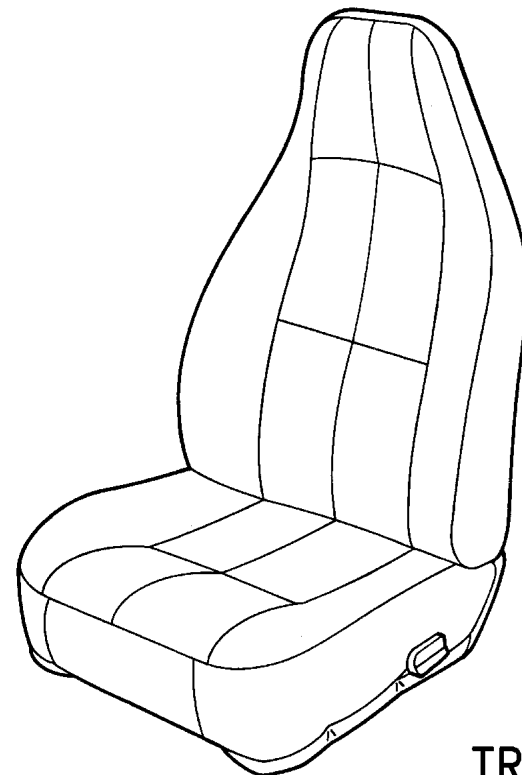
# Front Seats Figure ITJ-510



TRIM D6 & J6



TRIM K5



TRIM M5

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U					D6	Agate, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
	SG79 1K5AA	1	J					J6	Camel, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
		1	U					J6	Camel, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
		1	J					D6	Camel, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
		1	U					D6	Camel, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
	SG80 1KGAA	1						M5	Moss, Passenger
	SG81 1KGAA	1						M5	Moss, Driver
	SG82 1AZAA	1						J6	Agate, Passenger
		1						D6	Agate, Passenger
	SG82 1K5AA	1						J6	Camel, Passenger
	SG83 1AZAA	1						J6	Agate, Without Easy Entry, Driver
	SG82 1K5AA	1						D6	Camel, Passenger
	SG83 1AZAA	1						D6	Agate, Without Easy Entry
	SG83 1K5AA	1						J6	Camel, Without Easy Entry
		1						D6	Camel, Without Easy Entry
	SG84 1AZAA	1						K5	Agate, Passenger
	SG84 1K5AA	1						K5	Camel, Passenger
	SG85 1K5AA	1						K5	Camel, With Easy Entry, Driver
	SG85 1AZAA	1						K5	Agate, With Easy Entry, Driver
3									COVER AND PAD, Cushion
	PY52 1KG	1						M5	Moss, Right
	PY53 1KG	1						M5	Moss, Left
	PY58 1AZ	1						K5	Agate, Right
	PY58 1K5	1						K5	Camel, Right
	PY59 1AZ	1						K5	Agate, Left
	PY59 1K5	1						K5	Camel, Left
	RZ66 1AZAA	1						J6	Agate, Right
		1						D6	Agate, Right
	RZ66 1K5AA	1						J6	Camel, Right
		1						D6	Camel, Right
	RZ67 1AZAA	1						J6	Agate, Left
		1						D6	Agate, Left
	RZ67 1K5AA	1						D6	Camel, Left
		1						J6	Camel, Left
4									BOLT, Shoulder, I.B.-Back To Cushion-Pivot
	4797 554	1						D6	
		1						J6	

## JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

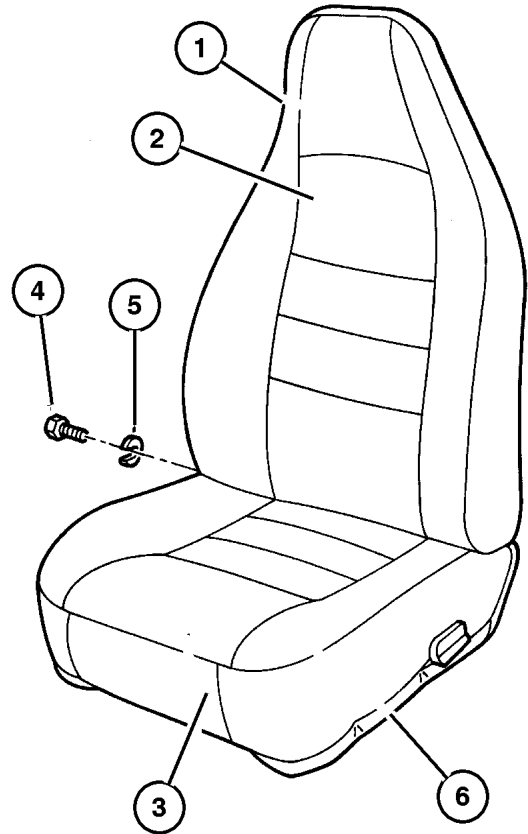
ENGINE  
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB =All Manual Trans.

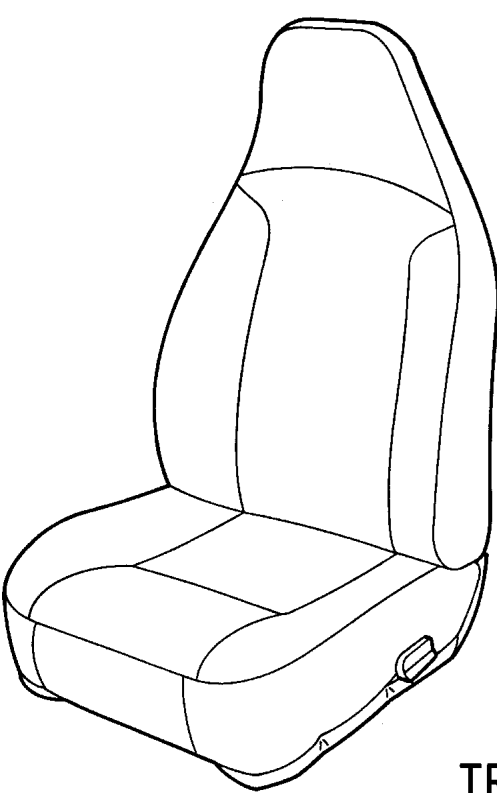
Front Seats  
Figure ITJ-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						K5	
		1						M5	
5	4713 982	2						D6	U-NUT, Seat Back
		1						J6	Without Easy Entry
		1						K5	Without Easy Entry
		1						M5	Without Easy Entry
	4874 145	1						M5	With Easy Entry
		1						K5	With Easy Entry
		1						D6	With Easy Entry
		1						J6	With Easy Entry
6	5012 160AA	1	J					D6	FRAME, Front Seat
		1	U					D6	Right
	5012 161AA	1						D6	Left
	5012 160AA	1	J					J6	Right
		1	U					J6	Right
	5012 161AA	1						J6	Left
	5012 160AA	1	U					K5	Right
		1	J					K5	Right
	5012 161AA	1						K5	Left
	5012 160AA	1	J					M5	Right
		1	U					M5	Right
	5012 161AA	1						M5	Left
-7	6502 137	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x35

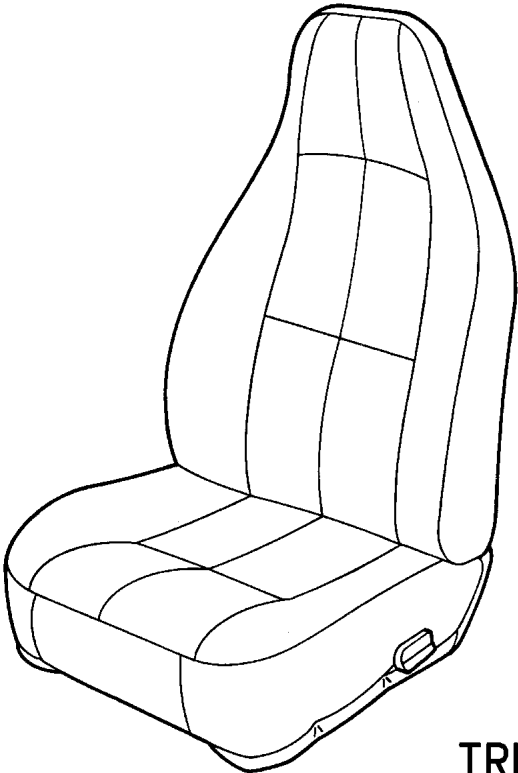
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.



TRIM D6 & J6

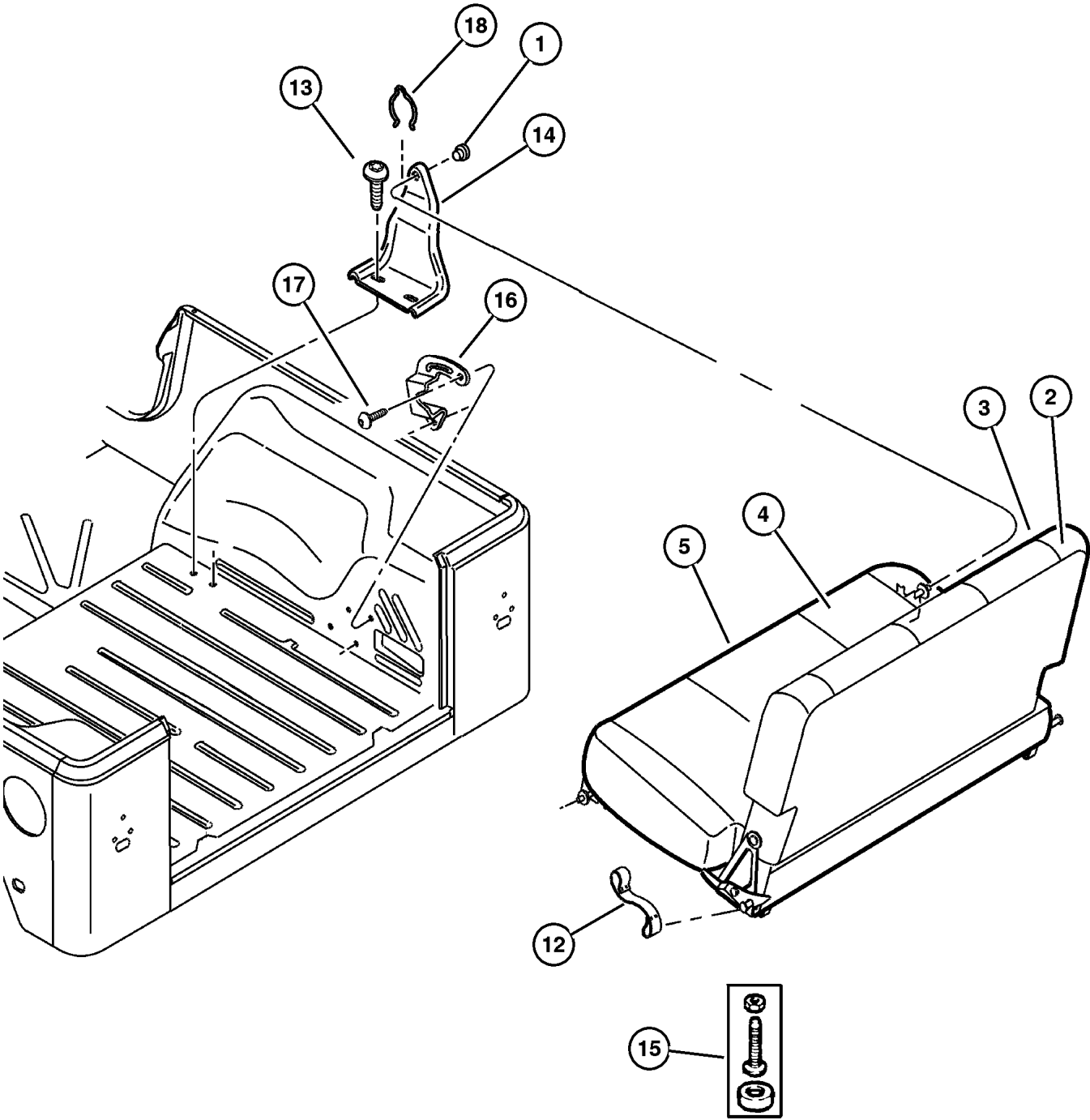


TRIM K5



TRIM M5

Seat Assemblies, Seat Covers Rear Seat Wrangler  
Figure ITJ-610



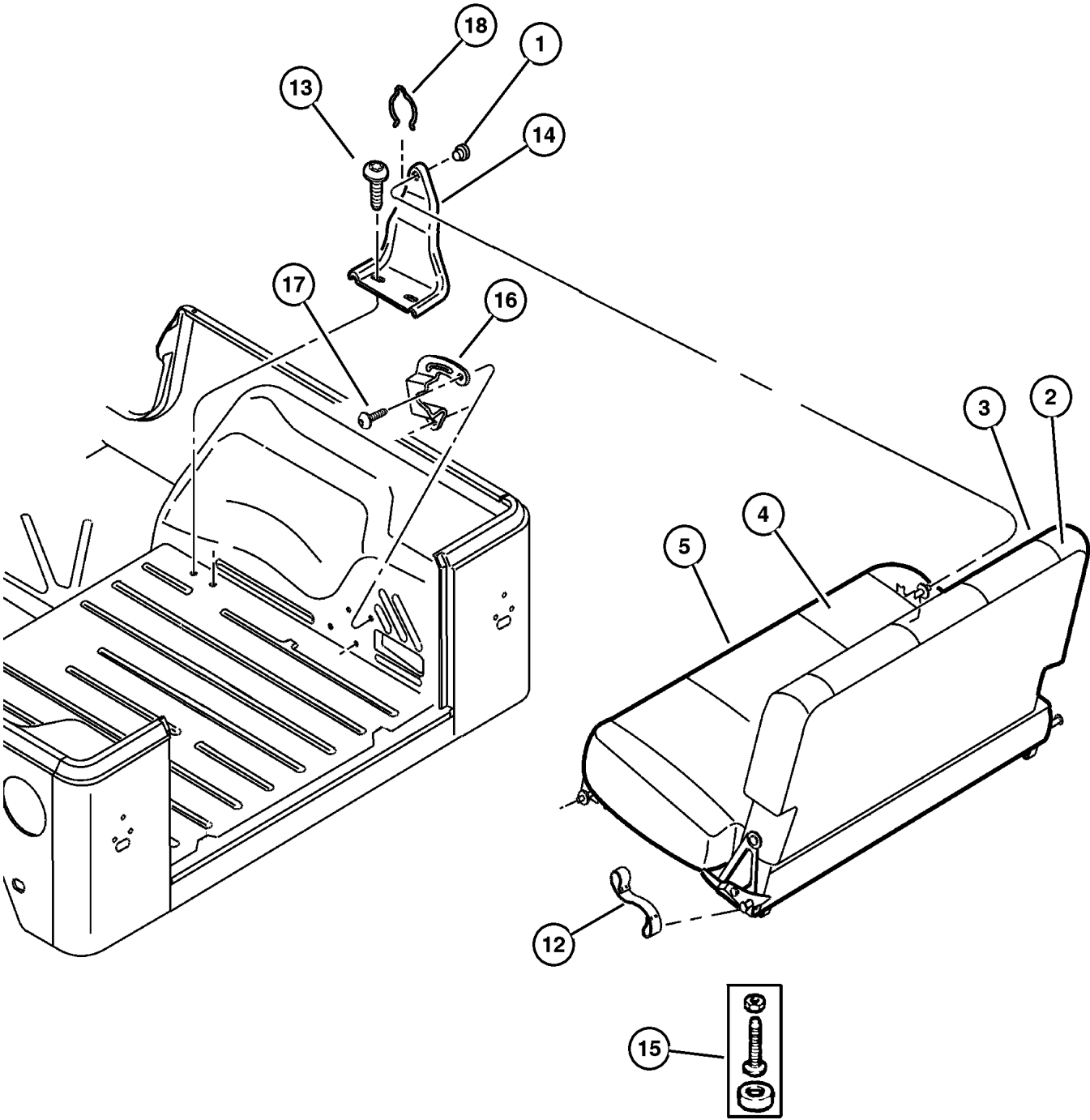
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Trim Code "D6" does not come with a rear seat.									
1	5103 469AA	1							BUSHING, Pivot
2									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	PY87 1AZ	1						J6	Agate
	PY87 1K5	1						J6	Camel
	PY83 1AZ	1						K5	Agate
	PY83 1K5	1						K5	Camel
	PY70 1KG	1						M5	Dark Green
3									SEAT BACK, Rear
	PY50 1AZ	1						J6	Agate
	PY50 1K5	1						J6	Camel
	PY48 1AZ	1						K5	Agate
	PY48 1K5	1						K5	Camel
	PY43 1KG	1						M5	Dark Green
4									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	RH48 1AZAA	1						J6	Agate
	RH48 1K5AA	1						J6	Camel
	RH47 1AZAA	1						K5	Agate
	RH47 1K5AA	1						K5	Camel
	RH46 1KGAA	1						M5	Dark Green
5									CUSHION, Rear Seat
	RH39 1AZAA	1						J6	Agate
	RH39 1K5AA	1						J6	Camel
	RH13 1AZAA	1						K5	Agate
	RH13 1K5AA	1						K5	Camel
	RH11 1KGAA	1						M5	Dark Green
-6									LEVER, Rear Seat Release
	4713 794	1						J6	
		1						K5	
		1						M5	
-7									RIVNUT, Seat Latch Cover, (NOT REQUIRED)
-8									SPRING, Seat Release Lever
	4713 795	1						J6	
		1						K5	
		1						M5	
-9									WASHER, Rear Seat Pivot, Black Nylon
	4713 799	2						J6	
		2						K5	
		2						M5	
-10									BOLT, Shoulder
	4638 585	3						J6	

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Seat Assemblies, Seat Covers Rear Seat Wrangler  
Figure ITJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		3						K5	
-11		3						M5	U-NUT, Seat Back, Used with Bolt 4638585
	4713 982	4						J6	
		4						K5	
		4						M5	
12	5519 6450	1							STRAP, Retaining
13	6500 664	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
14									BRACKET, Rear Seat Pivot
	55217 130AB	1							Right
	55217 131AB	1							Left
15									BUMPER, Seat
	4874 151	3						J6	Cushion Base
		3						K5	Cushion Base
		3						M5	Cushion Base
16									BRACKET, Seat Latch
	5521 7128	1							Right
	5521 7129	1							Left
17	6034 564	1							SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x1
18	6504 571	2							PIN, Rear Seat

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

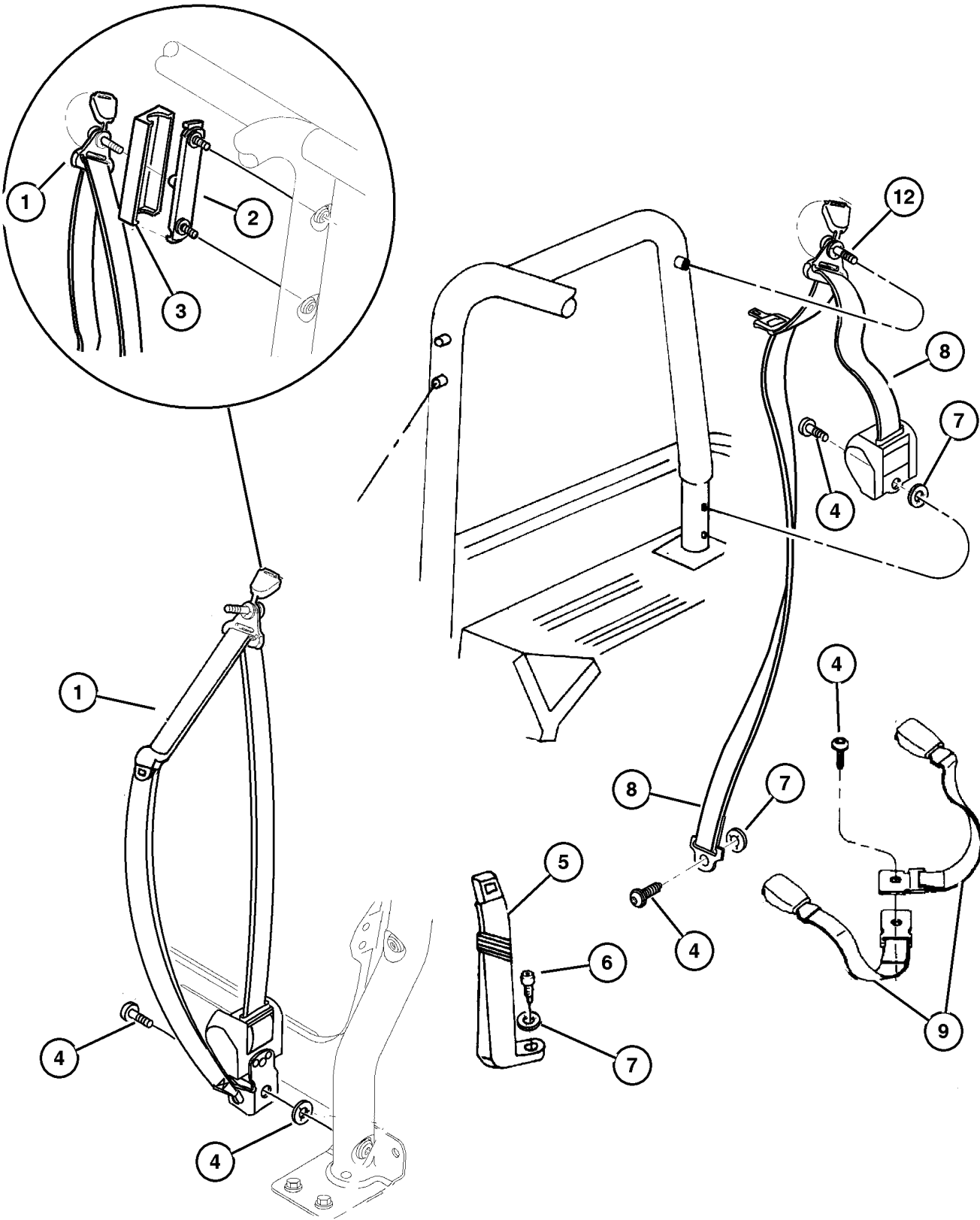
Seat Belts Wrangler  
 Figure ITJ-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Retractor
	5EV70 LAZAB	1						O0	Right
	5EV71 LAZAB	1						O0	Left
	5EV72 LAZAB	1						O0	Right,Export
	5EV73 LAZAB	1						O0	Left,Export
2	55217 173AB	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
3	5EZ7 0TAZ	2						O0	COVER, Turning Loop
4	6036 187AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
5									SEAT BELT, Buckle Half
	5FU0 6LAZ	1						D6	Right
		1						J6	Right
		1						K5	Right
	5FU0 7LAZ	1						J6	Left
		1						D6	Left
		1						K5	Left
	5FU0 8LAZ	1	U					M5	Left,Export
		1	U					K5	Left,Export
		1	J					J6	Left,Export
		1	J					D6	Left,Export
		1	U					J6	Left,Export
		1	U					D6	Left,Export
		1	J					M5	Left,Export
		1	J					K5	Left,Export
	5FV3 4LAZ	1	U					M5	Right,Export
		1	U					J6	Right,Export
		1	U					K5	Right,Export
		1	U					D6	Right,Export
6									BOLT, Seat Belt
	4874 129	2						M5	
		2						J6	
		2						K5	
		2						D6	
7									WASHER, Seat Belt Attaching
	4798 898	2						J6	
		2						M5	
		2						K5	
		2						D6	
8									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5EV62 LAZAB	2						O0	
	5EV66 LAZAB	2						O0	Export
9	5FX94 LAZAA	1						O0	SEAT BELT, Buckle Half
-10	4740 415	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt

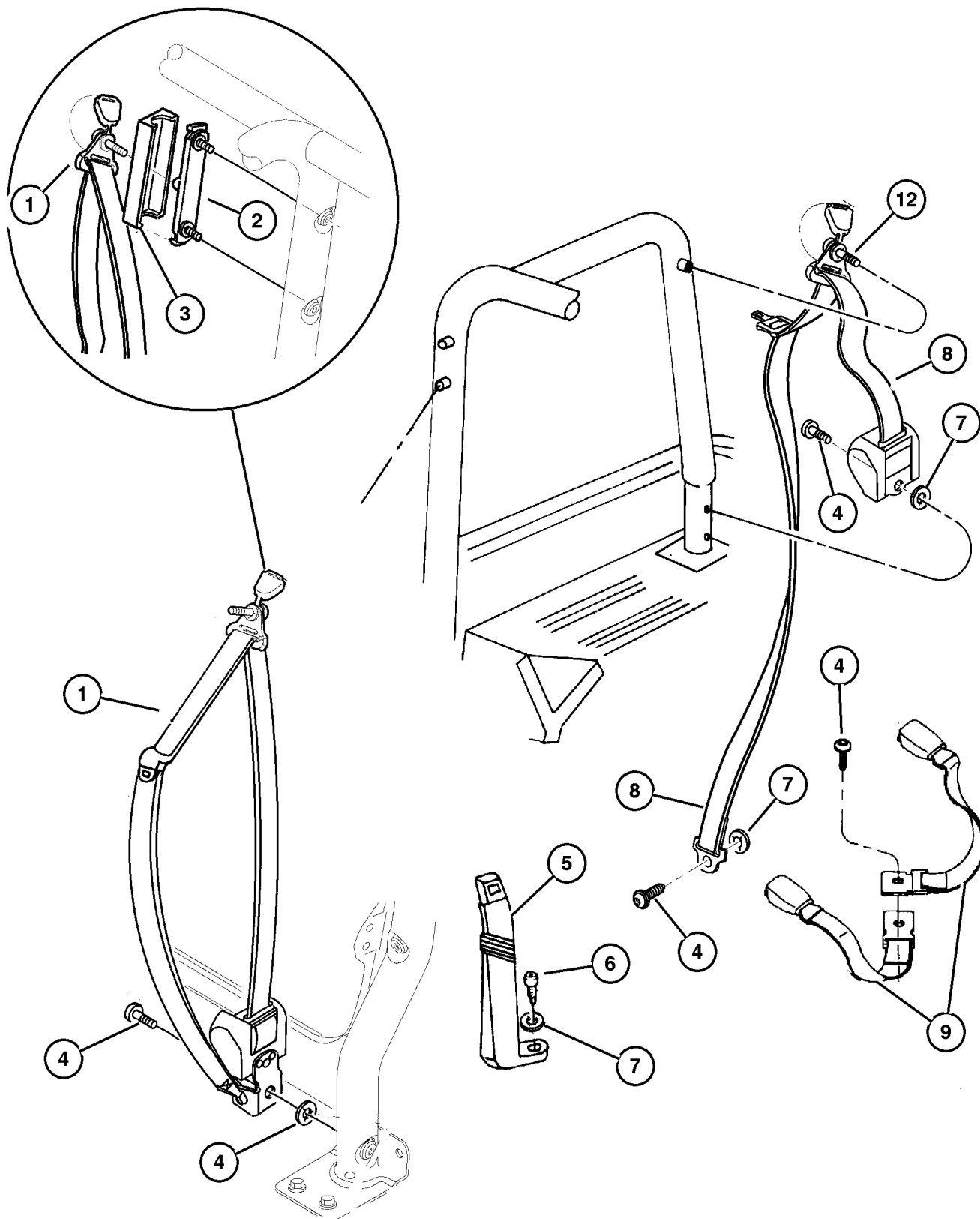
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



## Seat Belts Wrangler Figure ITJ-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-11									SCREW, Button Head, .375-24x.62,
									Front Traveling Inboard Buckle Mounting
	6035 115	1						J6	
		1						D6	
		1						K5	
		1						M5	
12	6036 294AA	2						O0	BOLT, Shoulder

## SERIES

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

77 = 93.4 WB

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual

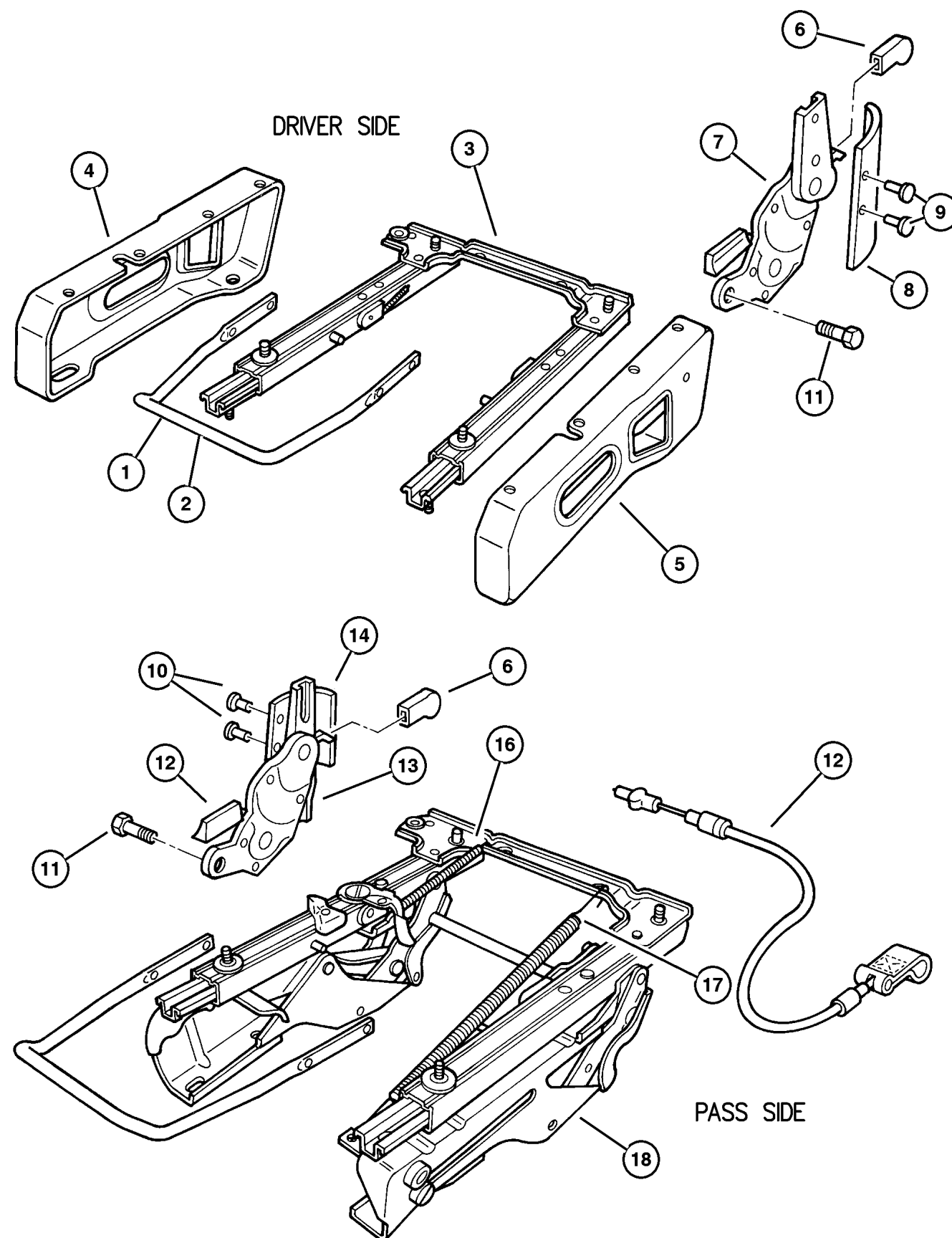
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.

DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 15, 2005**

# Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5014 288AA	1						J6	HANDLE, Towel Bar
		1						K5	Right
		1						M5	Right
		1						D6	Right
	5014 756AA	1						M5	Left
		1						K5	Left
		1						J6	Left
		1						D6	Left
2									HANDLE, (NOT REQUIRED)
3	4874 120	1						J6	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
		1						D6	Driver
	4874 143	1						M5	Passenger
		1						K5	Passenger
4	5014 290AA	1						D6	RISER, Seat
		1						J6	Inboard,Driver
5	5014 291AA	1						J6	RISER, Seat
		1						D6	Outboard,Driver
6	4796 720	1						J6	KNOB, Seat Recliner
		1						D6	
		1						M5	
		1						K5	
7	4874 113	1						M5	RECLINER, Front Seat Back
		1						J6	Driver
		1						K5	Driver
		1						D6	Driver
	5012 149AA	1	U					J6	
		1	U					K5	
		1	J					J6	Driver,Export
8	4874 117	1						M5	SHIELD SIDE, Seat
		1						J6	With Easy Entry
		1						K5	With Easy Entry
		1						D6	With Easy Entry
9	4874 111	2						M5	SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13
		2	J					K5	
		2						J6	

## JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

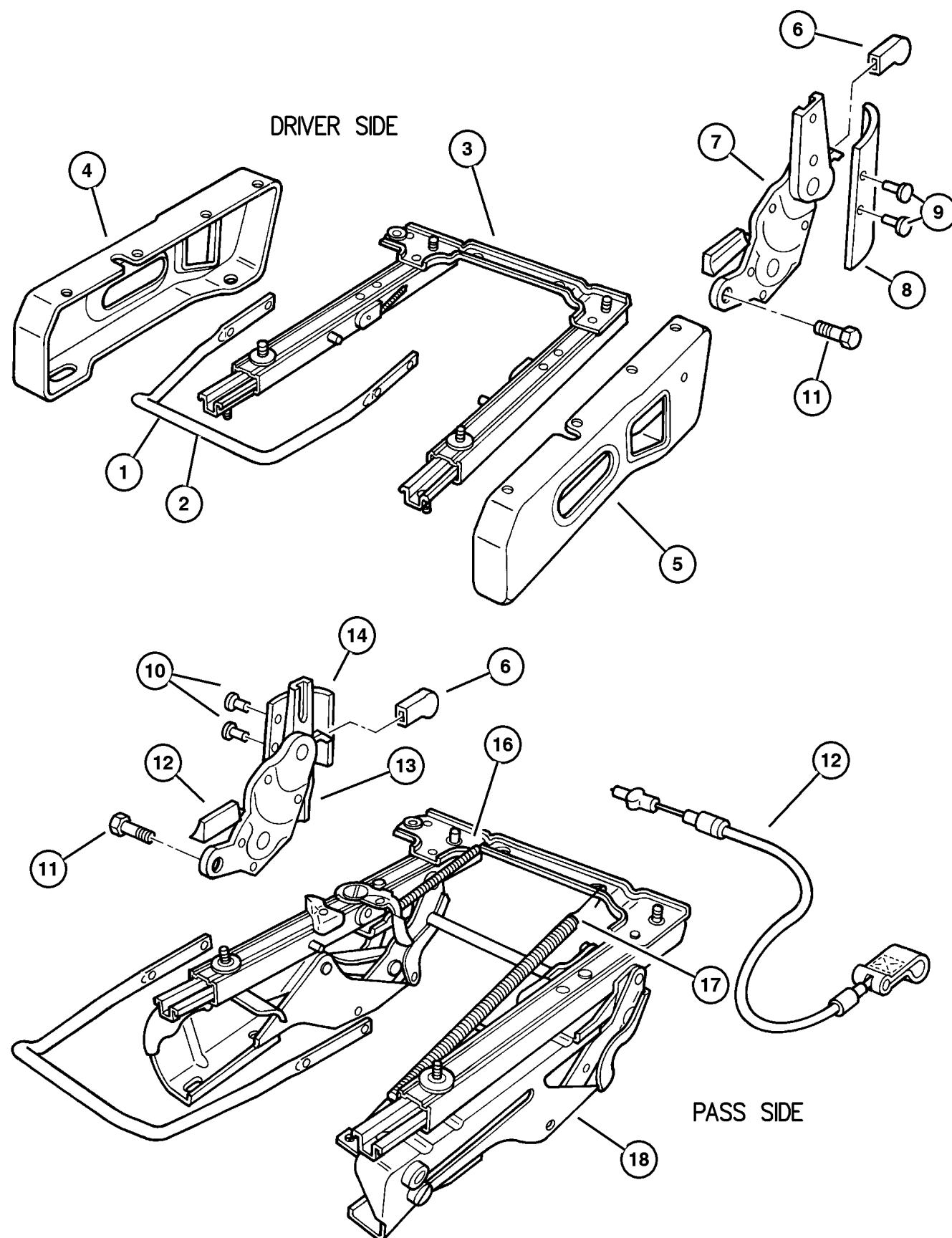
ENGINE  
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	4720 768	2						D6	BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
		4						J6	
		4						M5	
		4						D6	
11	4796 793	4						K5	BOLT, Recliner To Cushion, Front Seat
		4						M5	
		4						J6	
		4						K5	
12	5014 292AA	1						D6	CABLE, Seat Adjuster, Recliner, Easy Entry, Includes Strap Cable And Pull Strap
		1						J6	
		1						M5	
		1						D6	
13	4874 112	1						K5	RECLINER, Front Seat Back Passenger
		1						M5	
		1						J6	
		1						K5	
14	5012 148AA	1						D6	SHIELD SIDE, Seat Easy Entry Cable
		1						J6	
		1						K5	
		1						J6	
15	4874 111	1						K5	SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13
		1						D6	
		1						J6	
		1						K5	
16	4874 266	1						M5	SPRING, Seat Lever Return Short
		1						D6	
		1						M5	
		1						K5	
17	4874 267	1						M5	SPRING, Seat Release Lever Long
		1						M5	

## JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE  
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

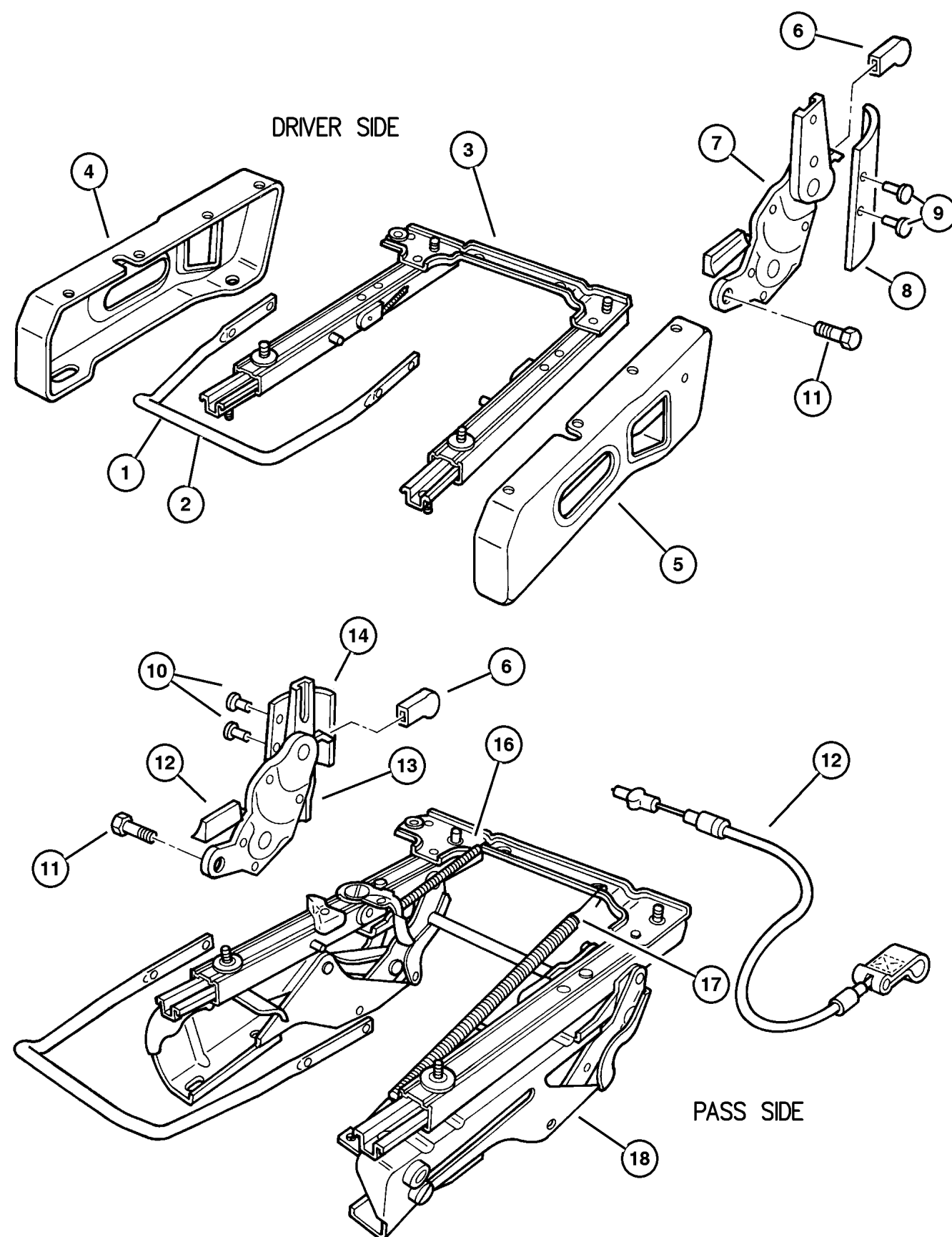
TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



# Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						K5	Long
		1						J6	Long
		1						D6	Long
	5012 162AA	1	J					M5	Long, Export
		1	J					K5	Long, Export
		1	U					M5	Long, Export
		1	J					J6	Long, Export
		1	U					J6	Long, Export
		1	U					K5	Long, Export
		1	J					D6	Long, Export
18		1	U					D6	Long, Export
	4874 143	1						M5	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat Passenger
		1						K5	Passenger
		1						J6	Passenger
	4874 144	1						D6	Passenger
		1						M5	Driver
		1						J6	Driver
		1						D6	Driver
	5012 150AA	1	J					M5	Right,Export
	4874 144	1						K5	Driver
	5012 150AA	1	J					K5	Right,Export
		1	U					M5	Right,Export
		1	J					J6	Right,Export
		1	U					J6	Right,Export
		1	U					K5	Right,Export
		1	J					D6	Right,Export
		1	U					D6	Right,Export
	5012 151AA	1	J					M5	Left,Export
		1	U					M5	Left,Export
		1	J					D6	Left,Export
		1	U					D6	Left,Export
		1	J					K5	Left,Export
		1	U					K5	Left,Export
		1	J					J6	Left,Export
		1	U					J6	Left,Export
-19									CABLE, Seat Adjuster, Seat Track
	4886 308AA-	1						M5	28 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874143)
		1						K5	28 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874143)
		1						J6	28 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874143)

## JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE

J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

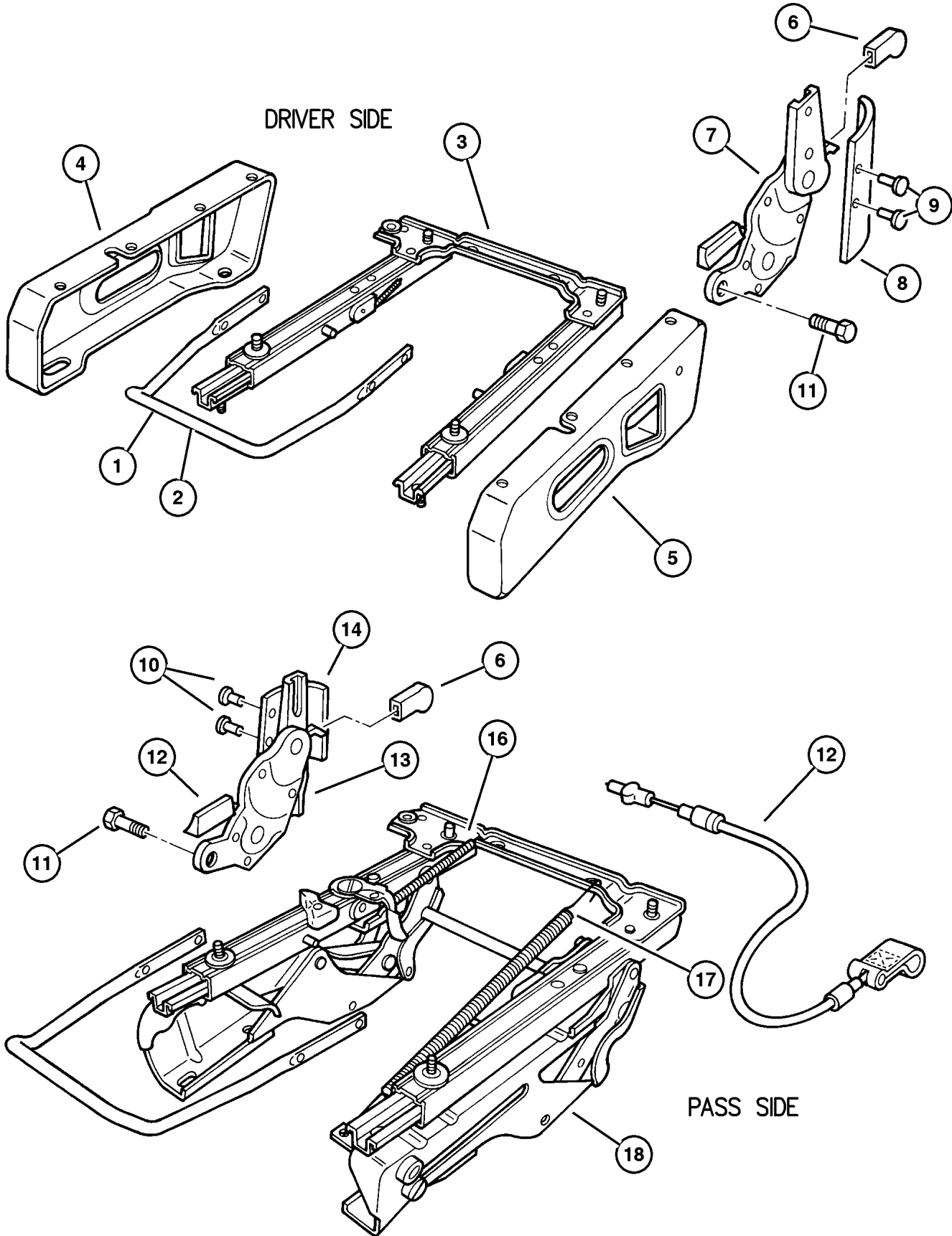
Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners  
 Figure ITJ-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						D6	28 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874143)
	4886 309AA-	1						M5	40 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874144)
		1						J6	40 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874144)
		1						D6	40 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874144)
		1						K5	40 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874144)
	5012 163AA-	1	J					M5	Also Serviced in 5012150AA & 5012151AA, Contained Within Seat Track, Export
		1	U					M5	Also Serviced in 5012150AA & 5012151AA, Contained Within Seat Track, Export
		1	J					J6	Also Serviced in 5012150AA & 5012151AA, Contained Within Seat Track, Export
		1	J					K5	Also Serviced in 5012150AA & 5012151AA, Contained Within Seat Track, Export
		1	U					K5	Also Serviced in 5012150AA & 5012151AA, Contained Within Seat Track, Export
		1	U					J6	Also Serviced in 5012150AA & 5012151AA, Contained Within Seat Track, Export
		1	J					D6	Also Serviced in 5012150AA & 5012151AA, Contained Within Seat Track, Export
		1	U					D6	Also Serviced in 5012150AA & 5012151AA, Contained Within Seat Track, Export
-20	J400 6832	2							BOLT, Pan Head, .437-20x1.375

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

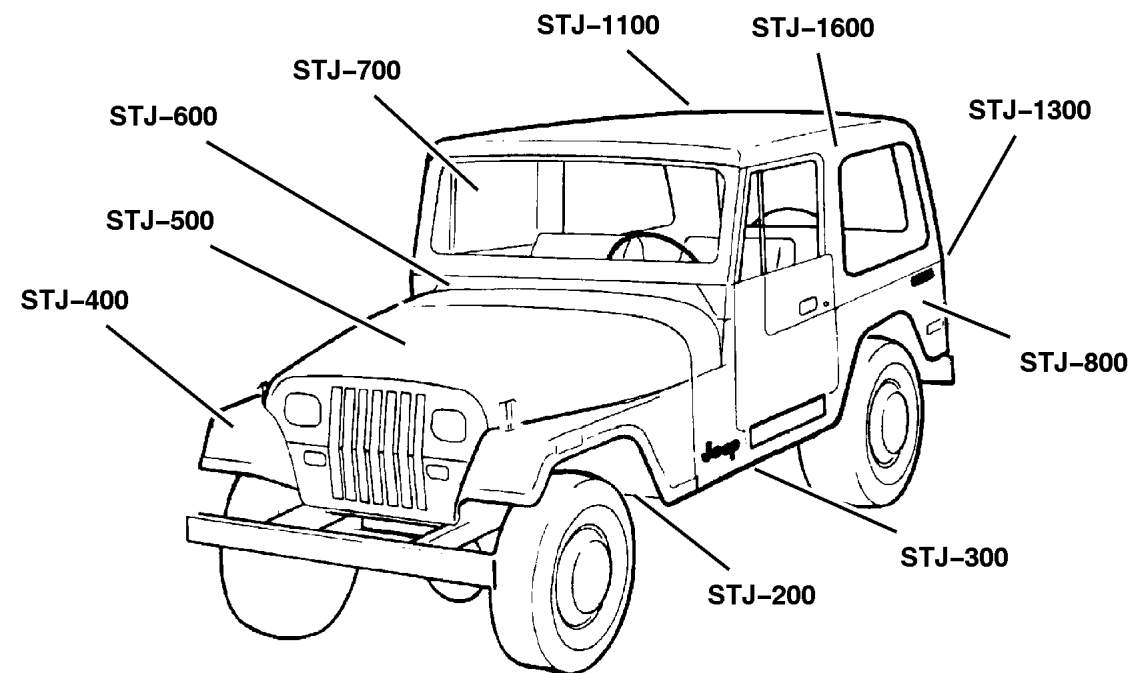
AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



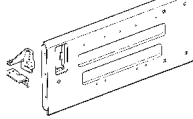
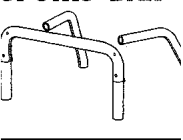
# Group – STJ

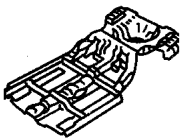

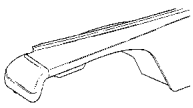
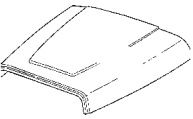
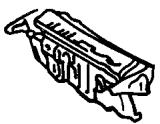

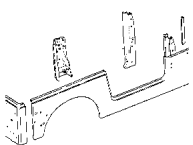
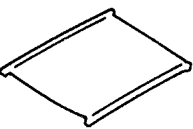
## Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



# Group – STJ

## Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

<b>STJ-1300</b> Tailgate 	<b>STJ-1600</b> Luggage Rack 		
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	--

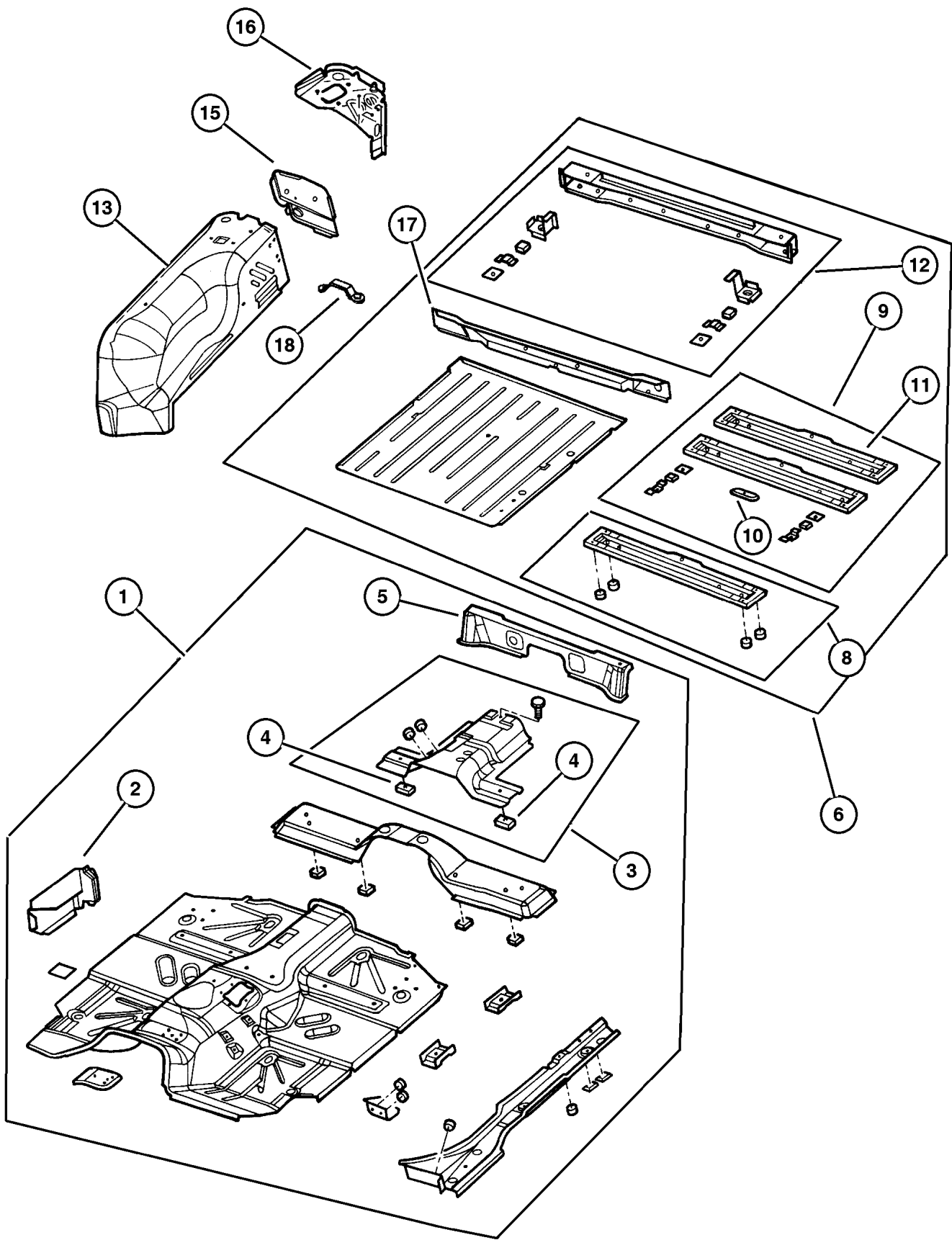
<b>STJ-200</b> Floor Pans 	<b>STJ-300</b> Plugs 	<b>STJ-400</b> Front Fenders 	<b>STJ-500</b> Hood and Hood Release 
<b>STJ-600</b> Cowl and Dash Panel 	<b>STJ-700</b> Glass and Rear View Mirror 	<b>STJ-800</b> Aperture Panel 	<b>STJ-1100</b> Roof – Hard & Soft Top 

GROUP STJ - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Floor Pans</b>	
Pan, Floor Front And Rear .....	Fig. STJ-210
<b>Plugs</b>	
Plugs .....	Fig. STJ-310
<b>Front Fenders</b>	
Fender And Flare, Front Wrangler .....	Fig. STJ-410
<b>Hood and Hood Release</b>	
Hood, Lock, Catches .....	Fig. STJ-510
<b>Cowl and Dash Panel</b>	
Panels, Cowl And Dash Wrangler .....	Fig. STJ-610
<b>Glass and Rear View Mirror</b>	
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges .....	Fig. STJ-710
<b>Aperture Panel</b>	
Panels, Body Side Wrangler .....	Fig. STJ-810
<b>Roof - Hard &amp; Soft Top</b>	
Soft Top And Windows Wrangler .....	Fig. STJ-1110
Top Enclosure, Hard .....	Fig. STJ-1120
<b>Tailgate</b>	
Tailgate Wrangler .....	Fig. STJ-1310
Add-a-Trunk .....	Fig. STJ-1320
<b>Luggage Rack</b>	
Sport Bar Wrangler .....	Fig. STJ-1610



Pan, Floor Front And Rear  
Figure STJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55346 185AC	1							PAN, Floor
2	5517 4828	1							PANEL, Cowl Side
	55174 829AB	1							Right
	55174 829AB	1							Left
3	5517 5209	1							REINFORCEMENT, Park Brake
									Mounting
4	6033 150	2							NUT PLATE, .25-20
5	55174 809AB	1							RISER, Seat
6	5517 4811	1							PAN, Floor
-7	6035 880	2	U						NUT, Rivet, Child Restraint,
									AUSTRALIA
8	5517 6240	1							CROSSMEMBER, Seat Belt Mount
9	5517 6241	1							CROSSMEMBER, Underbody, Body
									Mount #4
10	4490 835AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt
11	5517 6237	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
12	55175 788AC	1							SILL, Rear
13									PANEL, Wheelhouse
	55175 230AC	1							Right
	55175 231AC	1							Left
-14	4490 111	1							TAPPING PLATE, Also Serviced in
									Panel, Wheelhouse
15									PANEL, Rear Closure
	55176 527AC	1							As Illustrated, Left
	55176 526AC	1							Horseshoe Shaped, Right
16									REINFORCEMENT, Wheelhouse
	55175 064AB	1							Right
	55175 065AB	1							Left
17	5517 5790	1							PANEL, Rear Body Closing, Lower
									Center Panel
18	5501 3668	8							CHECK, Front Door

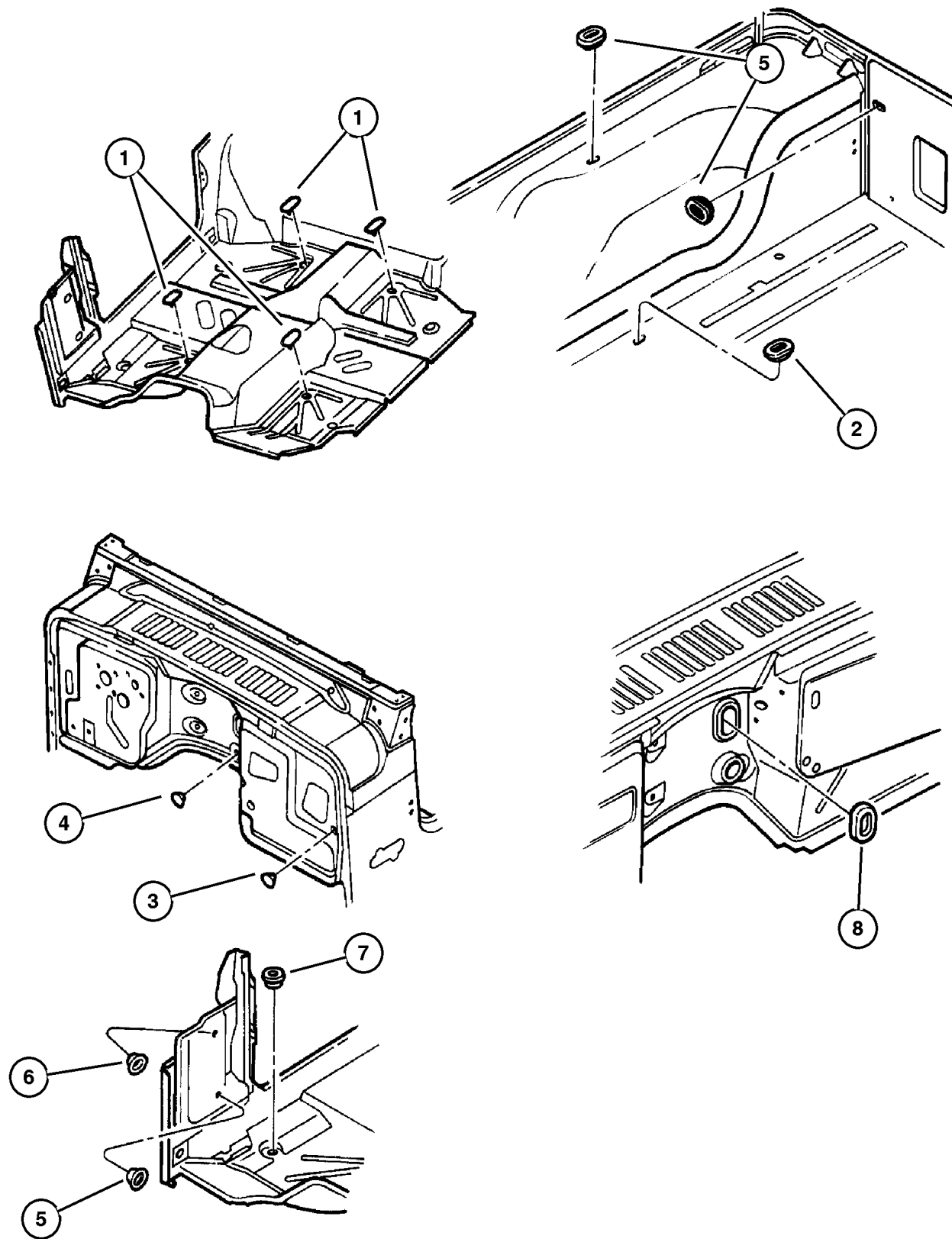
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

## Plugs

### Figure STJ-310



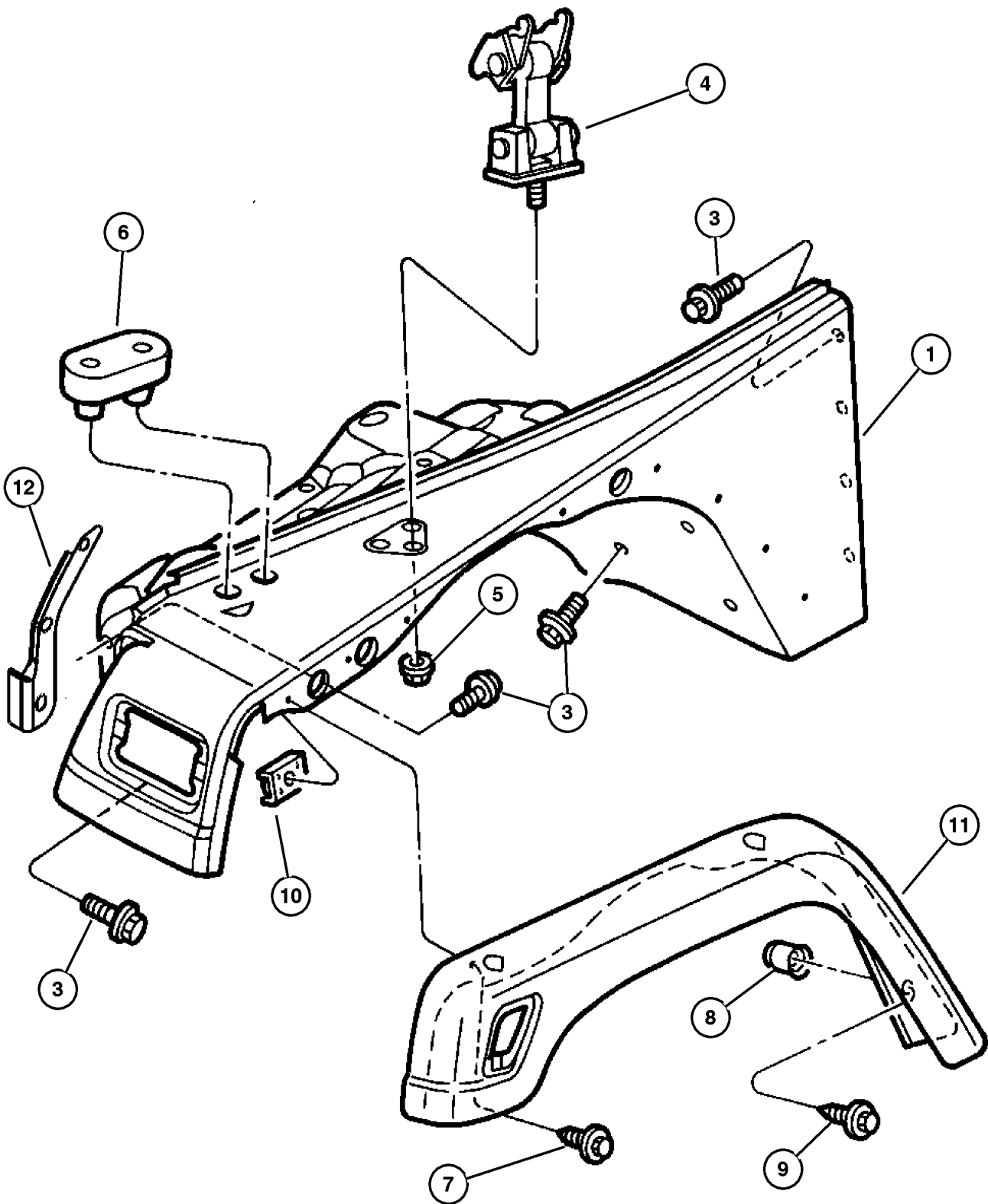
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4586 055	8							PLUG, Floor Pan, Front
2	6004 507	2							PLUG, Body, 25.4mm x 38.1mm, Rubber, Rear Floor Pan
3	2424 864	1							PLUG, Body, 1.75 Diameter
4	4780 194	AR							PLUG, Dash Panel Rear Body Wiring
5	1774 076	2							PLUG
6	55176 729AA	2							PLUG, Cowl Side
7	4646 855	2							PLUG, Floor Pan
8									PLUG, Body, 4.0mm X 76.4mm, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fender And Flare, Front Wrangler  
Figure STJ-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Fender
	5003 950AB	1							Right
	5003 951AB	1							Left
-2	5517 4658	2							SHIELD, Splash, Front
3	6100 583	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20
4	55176 636AD	2							CATCH, Hood
5	6101 445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
6	J400 7541	2							BUMPER, Fender, Oblong Head in Front Fender as Hood Cushion
7									SCREW AND WASHER, [.190-16x.750], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6504 601	6							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09, M5x0.80x11.09
9									SCREW AND WASHER, M5x.080x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	J400 4868	14							NUT, Plastic Front
		10							Rear
11	QP94 DX8	1							EXTENSION, Fender [K5X], Black, High Gloss, SAHARA, Right
	QP94 DX9	1							[K5Z], Black, Flat, SAHARA, Right
	QP94 SG8	1							[K5G], Forest Green, SAHARA, Right
	QP94 SW1	1							[K5W], White, SAHARA, Right
	QP94 WTD	1							[K5S], Sand, SAHARA, Right
	QP95 DX8	1							[K5X], Black, High Gloss, SAHARA, Left
	QP95 DX9	1							[K5Z], Black, Flat, SAHARA, Left
	QP95 SG8	1							[K5G], Forest Green, SAHARA, Left
	QP95 SW1	1							[K5W], White, SAHARA, Left
	QP95 WTD	1							[K5S], Sand, SAHARA, Left
	5525 4918	1							[K30], Black, Textured, Right
	5525 4919	1							[K30], Black, Textured, Left
12									REINFORCEMENT, Fender
	55176 456AB	1							Right
	55176 457AB	1							Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hood, Lock, Catches  
Figure STJ-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176 594AC	1							HOOD
-2	5517 6589	AR							SHIM
3	5507 5559	2							HINGE, Hood
4	6503 154	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, M8x1.25x20
5	5507 5590	2							BUMPER, Hood
6	5517 6422	1							BRACKET, Windshield Hold Down
-7	6036 102AA-	2							SCREW, .19-24.50
8	6502 028	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M4 x 0.70
9	6034 980	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.437, Hood Prop Rod Mounting
10	55176 635AB	1							ROD, Hood Prop
11	55075 480AC	1							CLIP, Prop Rod
12	6504 030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
13	6101 445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
14	55176 636AD	2							CATCH, Hood
15									SCREW AND WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	55176 731AE	1							HOOK, Hood Safety Catch
-17	55176 732AB-	1							SPRING, Hood Pop Up
18	J400 7541	2							BUMPER, Fender, Oblong
19	J400 5237	2							NUT, Hex, .19-32x430, Well Type Hood Bumper support, .190-32x. 430
20	5517 6291	2							BUMPER, Steel Insert
21	6034 205	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-32x.625, Hood Bumper Support, .190-32.620
22	5517 5096	2							REINFORCEMENT, Hood Hinge
23									INSULATION, Hood, (NOT REQUIRED)
24									RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x. 690, (NOT REQUIRED)
25	55176 428AC	2							BRACKET, Hood Catch
26	5503 2768	1							SKID PLATE, Secondary Hood Catch
27	6500 787	1							RIVET, M5x11.30

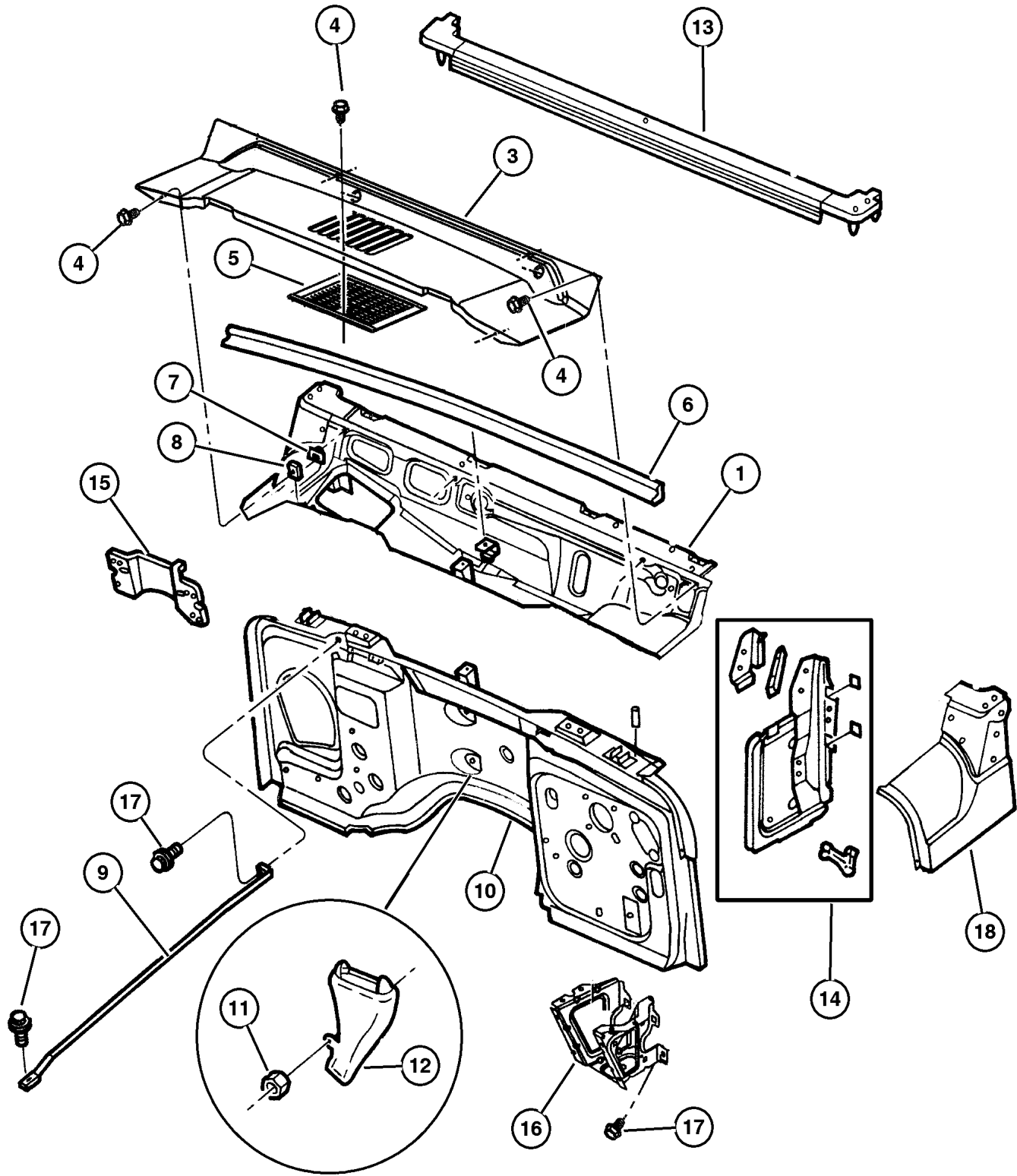
JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



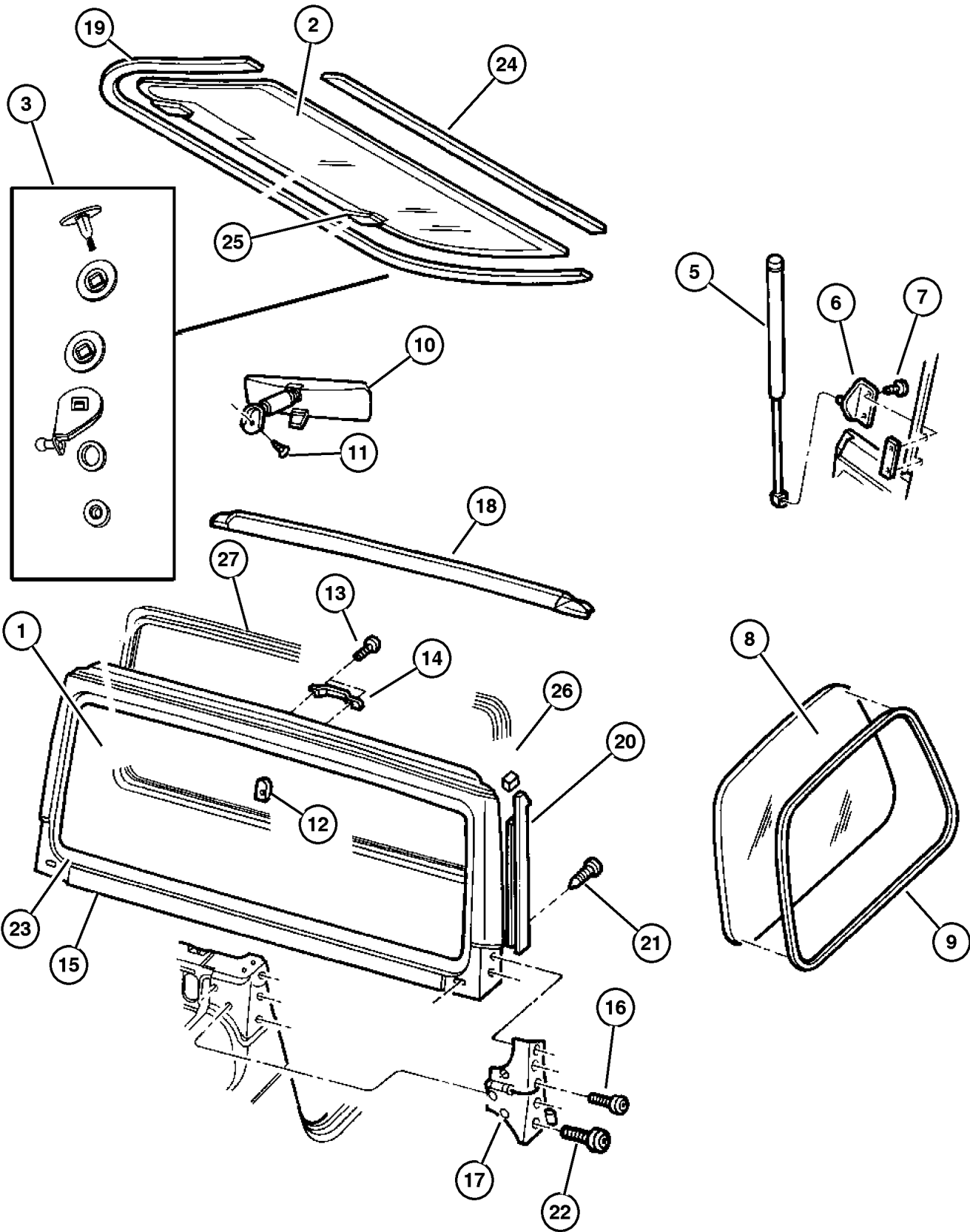
Panels, Cowl And Dash Wrangler  
Figure STJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Cowl
	55174 624AB	1	J						
	55174 625AB	1	U						
-2									SEAL, Plenum Drain
	55037 488AB-	1	U						
	55037 489AB-	1	J						
3									GRILLE, Cowl Panel
	55174 636AB	1	J						
	55174 637AC	1	U						
4									SCREW, .164-15x1.21, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	55037 422AA	1							SCREEN, Cowl
6	5517 4640	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Hood to Cowl
7									NUT, Snap In
	6505 366AA	4	J						
		4	U						
8									NUT, Spring, .16-18
	0152 490	3	J						
		3	U						
9	5517 6588	2							BRACKET, Dash Panel to Plenum
10									PANEL, Dash
	55174 644AB	1	J						
	55174 645AB	1	U						
11	6500 284	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
12	5517 6555	1							DRAIN, Heater and A/C
13	55176 566AE	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Windshield to Cowl
14									PANEL, Cowl Side
	5517 6093	1	J						Upper,Left
		1	U						Upper,Left
	5517 6092	1	J						Upper,Right
		1	U						Upper,Right
15									BRACKET, Module
	5517 6011	1	J						
	5517 6099	1	U						
16									REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray
	5517 4782	1							Right
	5517 4783	1							Left
17	6100 583	6							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20
18									PANEL, Cowl Top, Serviced in Panel Body Side, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

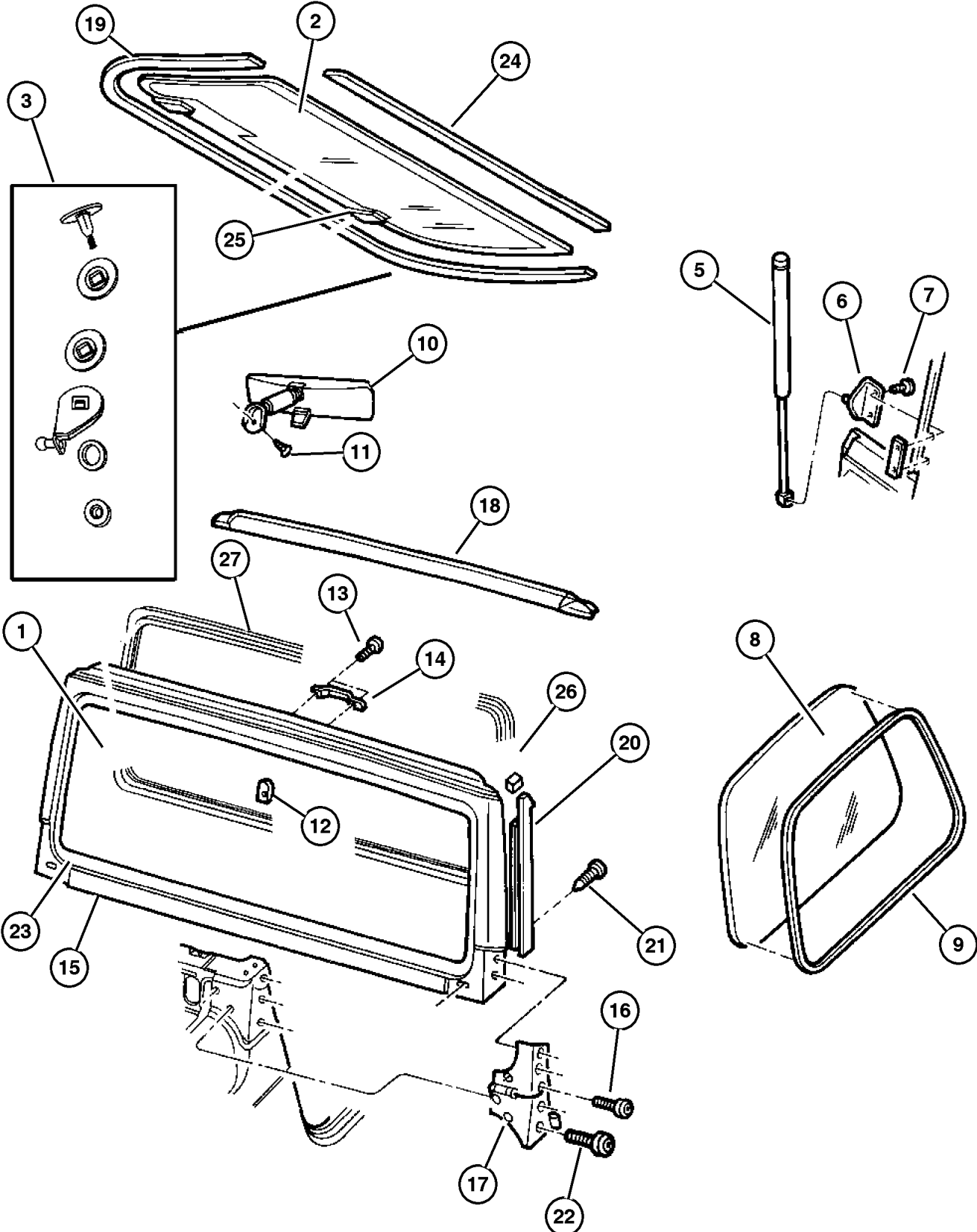
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges  
Figure STJ-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5513 5127	1							WINDSHIELD
2	4883 307	1							BACKLITE Tinted
	4883 306	1							Tint, Heated
	4883 306AB	1							Privacy, Heated
3	4883 497AA	1							BRACKET, Ballstud Left
	4883 496AA	1							Right
-4									BRACKET, Ballstud, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	55076 310AB	2							PROP, Liftgate
6	5507 6311	2							BALL STUD, Body Side
7									SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5517 6306	1							GLASS, Quarter Window Privacy, Right
	5517 6307	1							Privacy, Left
	5517 6278	1							Tinted, Right
	5517 6279	1							Tinted, Left
9	5517 6577	2							MOLDING, Quarter Window
10	5500 9784	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View
11	J400 5766	1							SCREW, Pan Head, .164-32x.460
12	J365 7374	1							SUPPORT, Rear View Mirror
13									SCREW, .190-24x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	5501 3666	1							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
15	55174 607AB	1							PANEL, Windshield Frame
16	6035 898	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, .312-18x1.12
17	55075 702AC	1							HINGE, Door Right
	55075 703AC	1							Left
18	55176 512AE	1							SEAL, Header Opening
19	55175 041AD	1							WEATHERSEAL, LIFTGATE
20	55176 618AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Right
	55176 619AB	1							Left
21	6035 369	6							SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25, .164-15x1.00
22	6035 757	8							SCREW
23	55176 567AB	1							MOLDING, Windshield Reveal
24	5517 5042	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Backlite
25	5013 722AA	1							HINGE, Liftglass Right

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

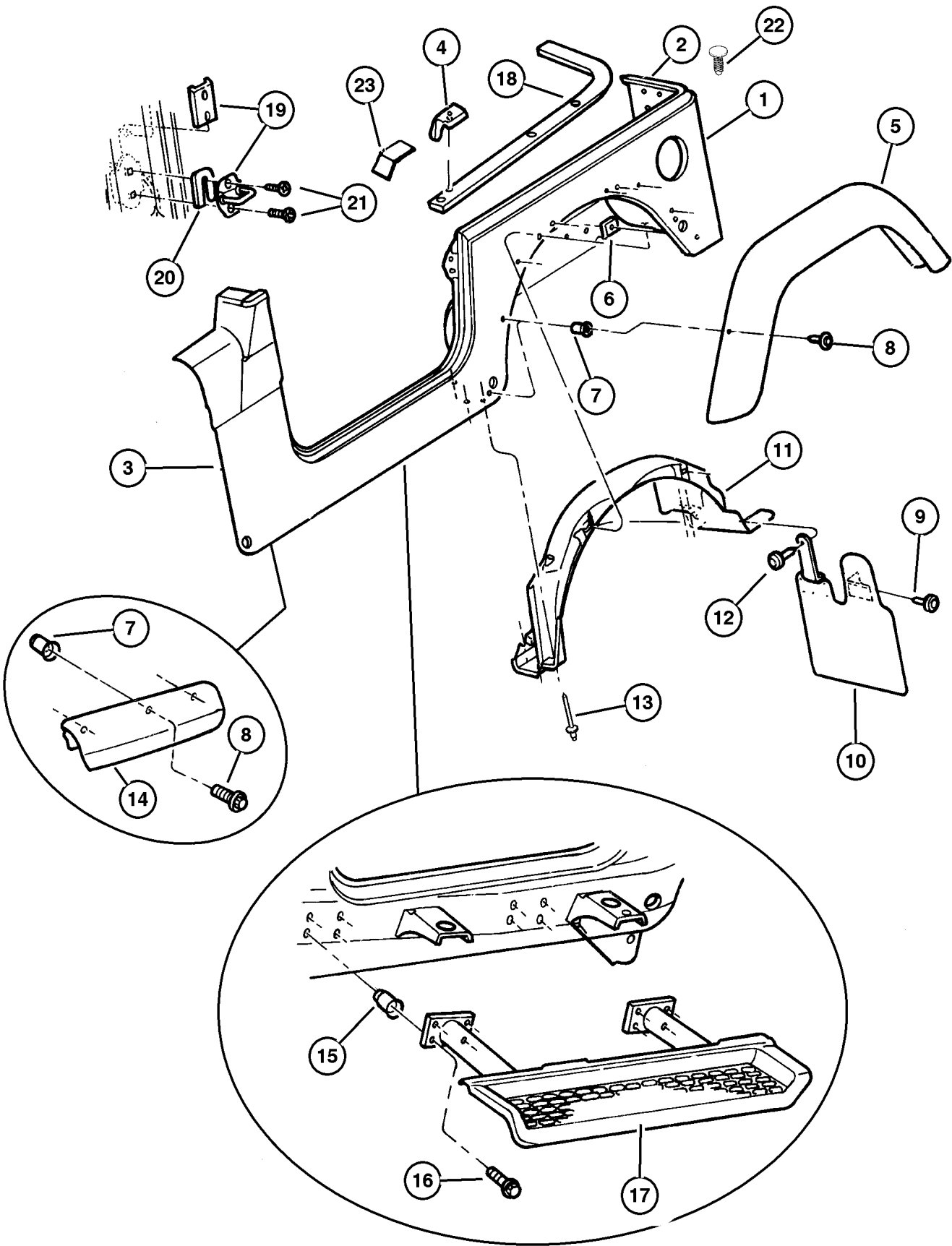
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges  
Figure STJ-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5013 723AA	1							Left
26									SEAL, Header Top And Side Rail, (NOT REQUIRED)
27	55176 430AC	1							MOLDING, Windshield Garnish
-28	5500 9433	1							GASKET, Hinge To Glass
-29	5500 9434	1							BUSHING, Hinge to Glass
-30	5500 9788	1							SEAL, Hinge To Glass
-31	J400 7384	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex
-32	5501 9378	1							CAP, Hinge Cover
-33	5517 6464	1							GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket
-34	5517 6421	2							TAPE, Anti Chip

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

Panels, Body Side Wrangler  
Figure STJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side
	4874 196AB	1							Right
	4874 197AB	1							Left
2									PANEL, Rear Corner
	5517 5664	1							Right
	5517 5665	1							Left
3	5517 5024	1							REINFORCEMENT, Side Panel
4									SEAL, Mocket
	55176 524AB	1							Right
	55176 525AB	1							Left
5									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	5517 5726	1							Black, Textured, Right
	5517 5727	1							Black, Textured, Left
	5DS7 4TW1	1							White, SAHARA, Right
	5DS7 4DX9	1							Black, Flat, SAHARA, Right
	5DS7 4SG8	1							Forest Green, SAHARA, Right
	5DS7 4WTD	1							Sand, SAHARA, Right
	5DS7 4TX8	1							Black High Gloss, SAHARA, Right
	5DS7 5SG8	1							Forest Green, SAHARA, Left
	5DS7 5TW1	1							White, SAHARA, Left
	5DS7 5DX9	1							Black, Flat, SAHARA, Left
	5DS7 5TX8	1							Black High Gloss, SAHARA, Left
	5DS7 5WTD	1							Sand, SAHARA, Left
6									NUT, Plastic
	J400 4868	14							Front
		10							Rear
7	6504 601	6							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
8									SCREW AND WASHER, M5X. 80X20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									SCREW, (.190-16x.750), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									SHIELD, Splash
	55155 697AA	1							1 Piece Design, After 1-16-97, Left
	55155 696AA	1							1 Piece Design, After 1-16-97, Right
11									SHIELD, Splash, Liner, Rear Wheelhouse
	55155 632AB	1							Right
	55155 633AB	1							Left
12									RIVET, (.250x.492), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	6030 441	10							PIN, Retainer
14									EXTENSION, Fender

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

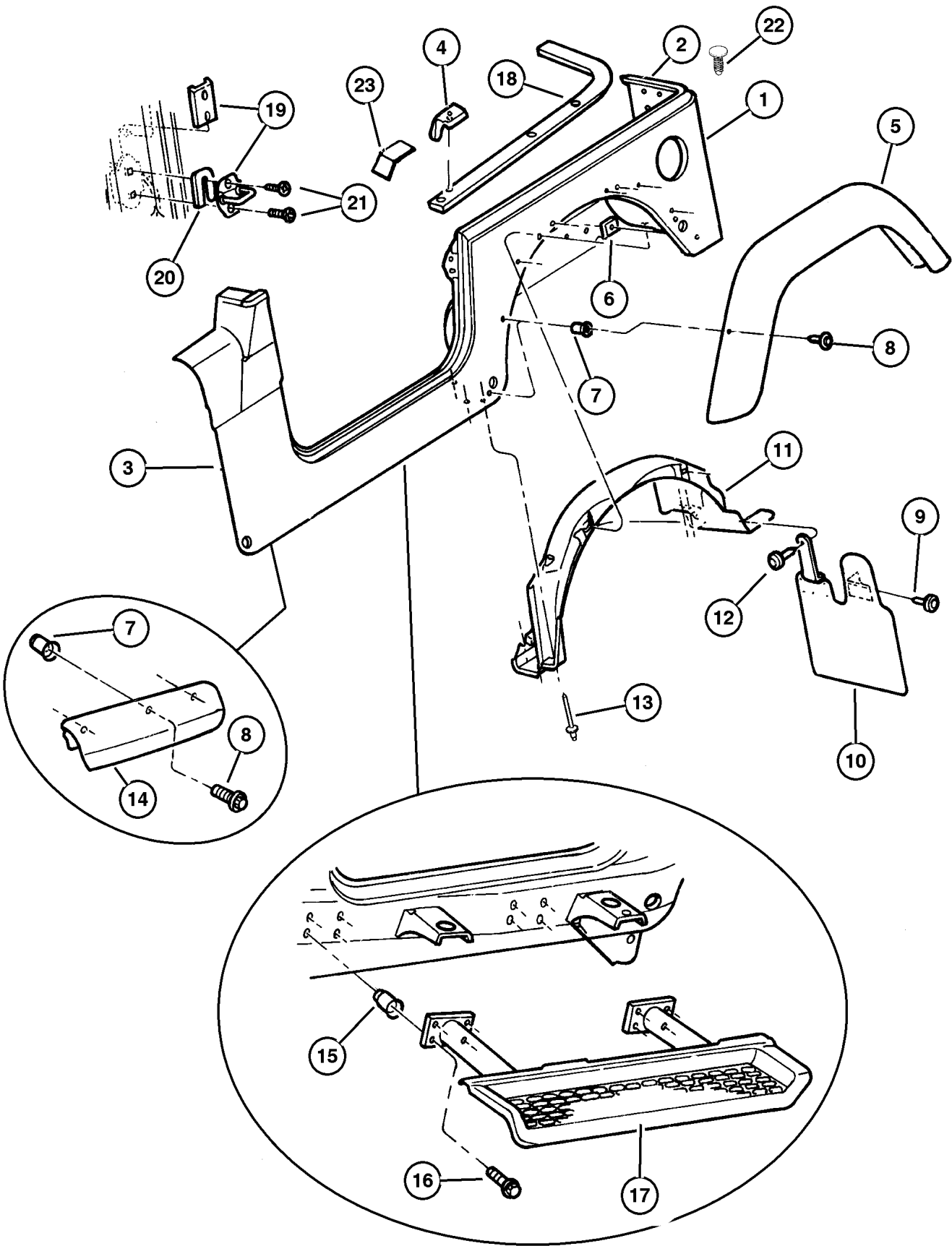
LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE  
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB =All Manual Trans.

Panels, Body Side Wrangler  
Figure STJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5DV1 2DX9	1							Black, Flat, SAHARA, Right
	5DV1 3DX9	1							Black, Flat, SAHARA, Left
	5525 4928	1							Black, Flat, SPORT, Right
	5525 4929	1							Black, Flat, SPORT, Left
15	6504 397	14							NUT, M8-1.25
16	6501 648	14							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x25.00, Side Step
17									STEP PAD, Side Step Right
	5517 5158	1							Left
18	5517 5159	1							RETAINER, Belt Rail Right
	55175 754AB	1							Left
	55175 755AB	1							
19	4520 288	2							STRIKER, Door Latch, Door Latch SPACER, Door Latch Striker
20	4520 289	AR							2.0/2.5 Thick
	5507 5483	AR							
21	6503 120	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx, M8x1.25x39.50
22	6504 662	4							RETAINER, Push On
23									FOAM BLOCK, Upper B-Pillar, (NOT REQUIRED)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

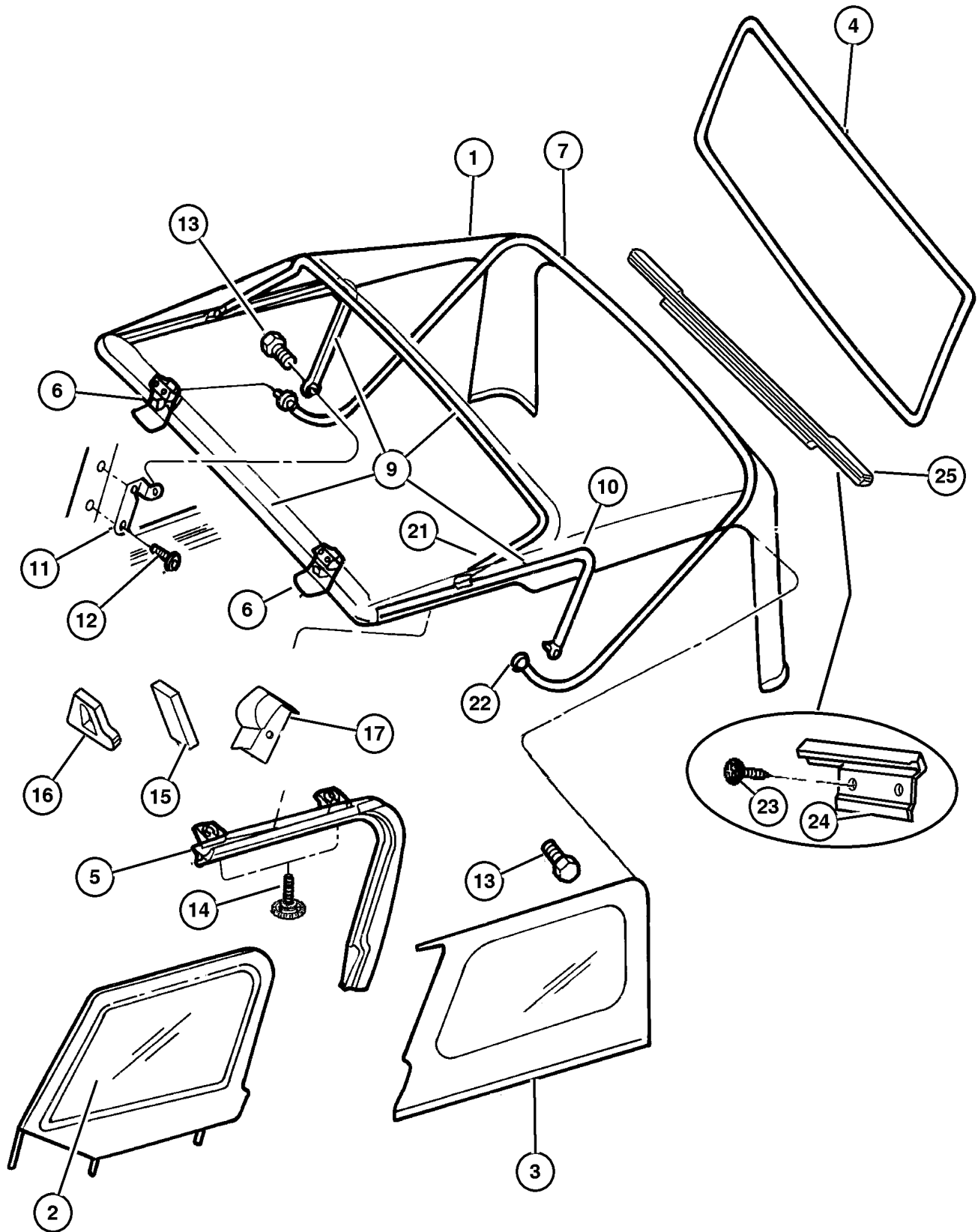
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Soft Top And Windows Wrangler  
Figure STJ-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Soft Top
	5FM99 TW1AB	1							White
	5FM99 TX7AB	1							Black
	5FM99 VK9AB	1							Tan
2									WINDOW, Half Door Soft Top
	5FV22 VK9AE	1							Tan, Right
	5FV23 BX7AE	1							Black, Left
	5FV22 BX7AE	1							Black, Right
	5FV22 SW1AE	1							White, Right
	5FV23 SW1AE	1							White, Left
	5FV23 VK9AE	1							Tan, Left
3									WINDOW, Quarter
	5EZ00 SW1AB	1							White, Right
	5EZ00 BX7AB	1							Black, Right
	5EZ00 VK9AB	1							Tan, Right
	5EZ01 BX7AB	1							Black, Left
	5EZ01 VK9AB	1							Tan, Left
	5EZ01 SW1AB	1							White, Left
4									WINDOW, Tailgate
	5EZ03 SW1AB	1							White
	5EZ03 BX7AB	1							Black
	5EZ03 VK9AB	1							Tan
5									FRAME, Door Glass
	55175 859AD	1							Left
	55175 858AD	1							Right
6	5517 6287	2							LATCH AND BASE, Folding Top
7	55176 442AB	1							BOW, Folding Top, Number 3
-8	4778 470	1							SNAP KIT, Soft Top, Male, Soft Top
9	4874 281	1							Cover Attaching, Bow #3
10	5517 6206	2							BOW, Folding Top, Number 1, And
									Number 2, With Pivot, Includes
									Front Header
11									BUMPER, Rubber, Number 2 Bow
									Rest
	5517 5802	1							BRACKET, Soft Top Bow 1 & 3
	5517 5803	1							Right
12	6503 267	4							Left
13	6035 797	4							SCREW, Round Head, M6x1x25
14	5517 6198	4							SCREW, Shoulder, .190-24x.625
15									PIN, Release Lever
									SEAL, Door, Also Serviced in Frame
									Door Glass, (NOT REQUIRED)
16									SEAL, A-Pillar Blocker
	5012 299AA	1							Left

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD		77 = 93.4 WB		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech		DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.		
	U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)				ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech		DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual		
							DG0 = All Auto. Trans.		
							DBB =All Manual Trans.		



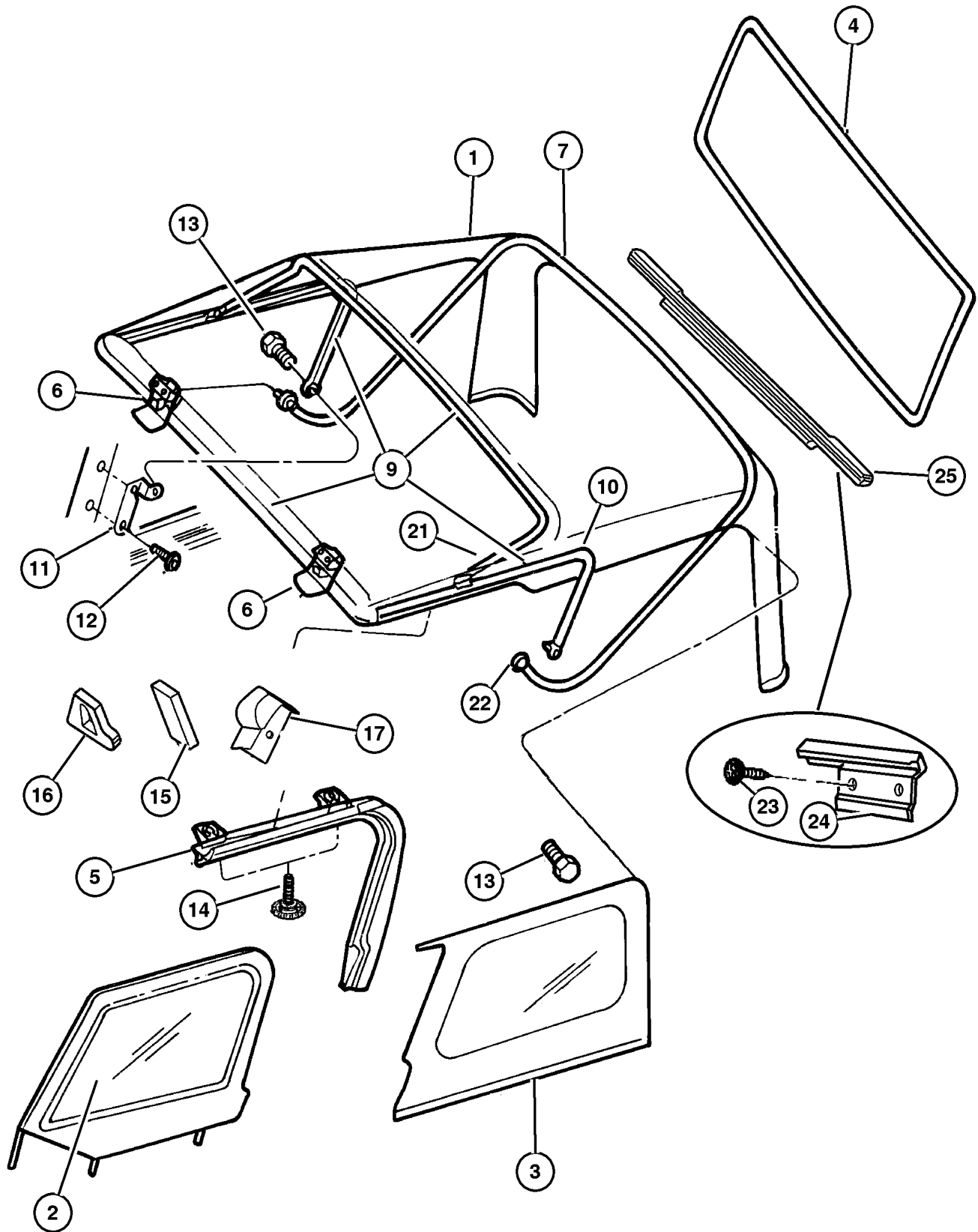
Soft Top And Windows Wrangler  
Figure STJ-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5012 298AA	1							Right
17	5012 300AA	1							SEAL, Header Top And Side Rail Right
	5012 301AA	1							Left
-18	5517 6444	1							STRAP, Retaining, 2 Bow to 3 Bow Connect
-19	4897 190AA-	1							PULL STRAP KIT, Attaches to Zipper Pull, Contains 5 Straps
-20									BOOT, Folding Top
	5FZ85 VK9AA-	1							Tan
	5FZ85 BX7AA-	1							Black
	5FZ85 SW1AA-	1							White
21	5517 5813	1							KNUCKLE, Rear
22	5517 6064	2							KNUCKLE, Rear
23									SCREW AND WASHER, [.164-18x. 625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
24									CLIP, Tailgate Opening Right
	55176 738AA	1							Left
	55176 739AA	1							RETAINER, Soft Top Rail
25	55176 736AB	1							TOOL, Wrench, Torx
-26	55177 245AA-	1							

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Top Enclosure, Hard  
Figure STJ-1120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HARDTOP, Shell Only
	5GN27 VK9AA	1							Tan
	5GN27 BX7AA	1							Black
	5GN27 SW1AA	1							White
2									EXHAUSTER, Front Door
	5503 6306	1							Right
	5503 6307	1							Left
3	6035 627	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, .312-18x1.12
4	6036 084AA	6							NUT, .312-18
5	5517 5816	2							LATCH AND BASE, Folding Top
6									SEAL, Enclosure To Body
	55176 372AB	1							Right
	55176 373AB	1							Left
7	5517 6190	1							COVER, Wiring Protector
8									MOLDING, Door Window Opening, (NOT REQUIRED)
9	55176 746AB	4							RETAINER, Folding Top Deck Closure
10	5517 6466	2							BUMPER, Upper Slam
-11	55177 245AA-	1							TOOL, Wrench, Torx

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)		77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Tailgate Wrangler  
Figure STJ-1310

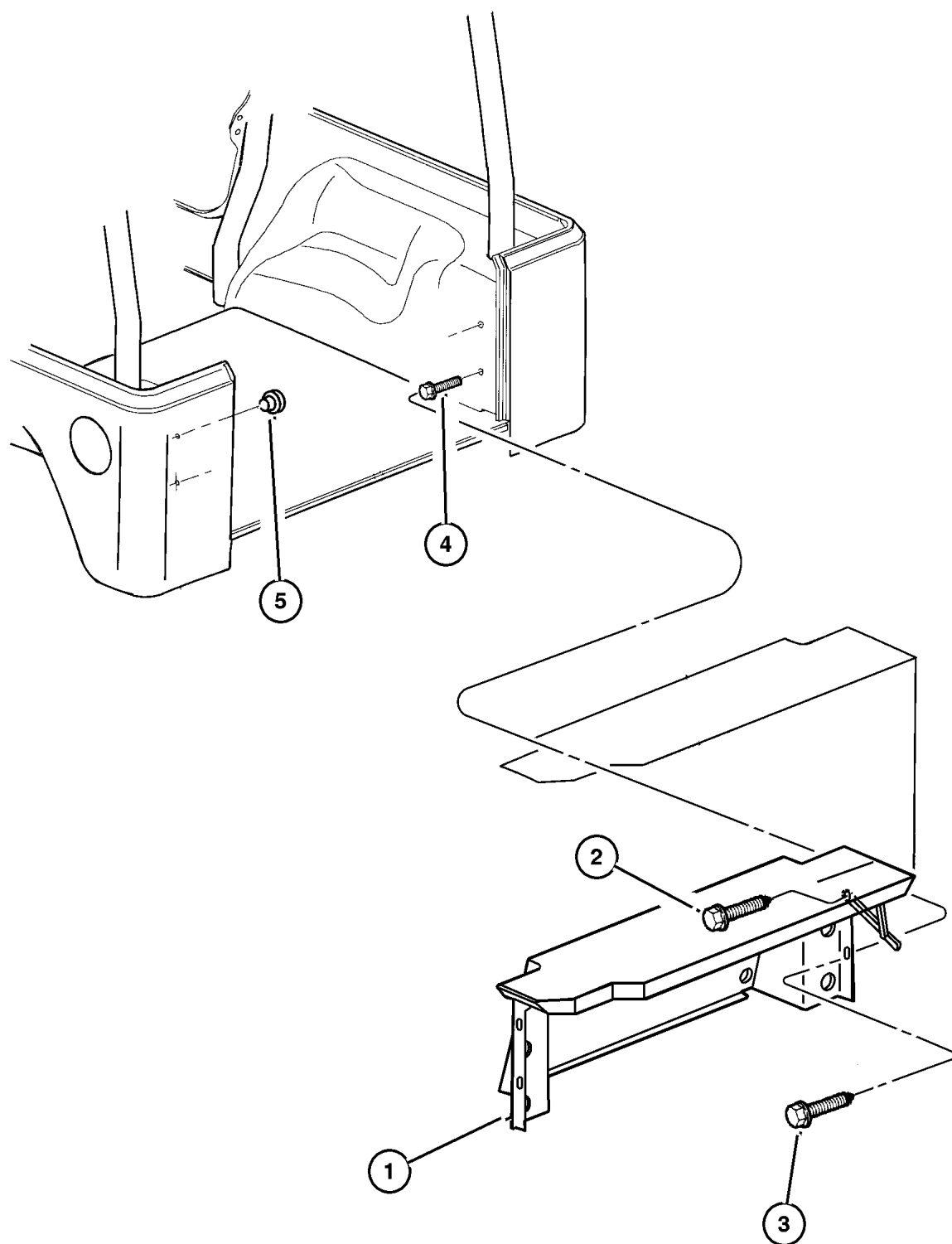
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176 340AC	1							TAILGATE
2	55008 127AB	1							ROD, Tailgate Handle to Latch
3									SLEEVE, Anti-Rattle, Handle to Latch Rod, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	J400 4532	1							CLIP, Rod End, Attach Lock Cylinder Rod
5	5517 6547	1							HANDLE, Liftgate
6	5507 6217	1							PIN, Latch Striker
7	5503 3620	AR							WASHER, Flat, .490x1.14x.060
8	5507 4800	AR							WASHER, Striker Latch
9	55176 450AC	1							BRACKET, Tailgate Striker
-10	J400 6303	2							RIVET, Dome Head Blind, .125x.275
11	J400 7536	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, .312-18x.120
12	6505 070AA	4							SCREW, Pan Head
13	55176 533AB	1							COVER, Tailgate Latch
14	J374 3608	1							SEAL, Handle, Outside Door Handle
15	6034 980	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.437
16	5507 6011	1							LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
17									SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	55175 043AC	1							WEATHERSEAL, Tailgate
19	6035 493	8							SCREW
20	5507 5567	2							HINGE, Tailgate
21									SCREW AND WASHER, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
22									CLIP, Tailgate Opening
	55176 738AA	1							Right
	55176 739AA	1							Left
23	55076 310AB	2							PROP, Liftgate
24	55074 947AB	1							LATCH, Tailgate
25	5517 6615	2							PLATE, Tailgate Latch
26	5502 5280	1							WATERSHIELD, Tailgate Latch
27	55176 736AB	1							RETAINER, Soft Top Rail
28	5517 5668	1							REINFORCEMENT, Tailgate Hinge
-29	J400 4455	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.12

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DBB =All Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

## Add-a-Trunk Figure STJ-1320



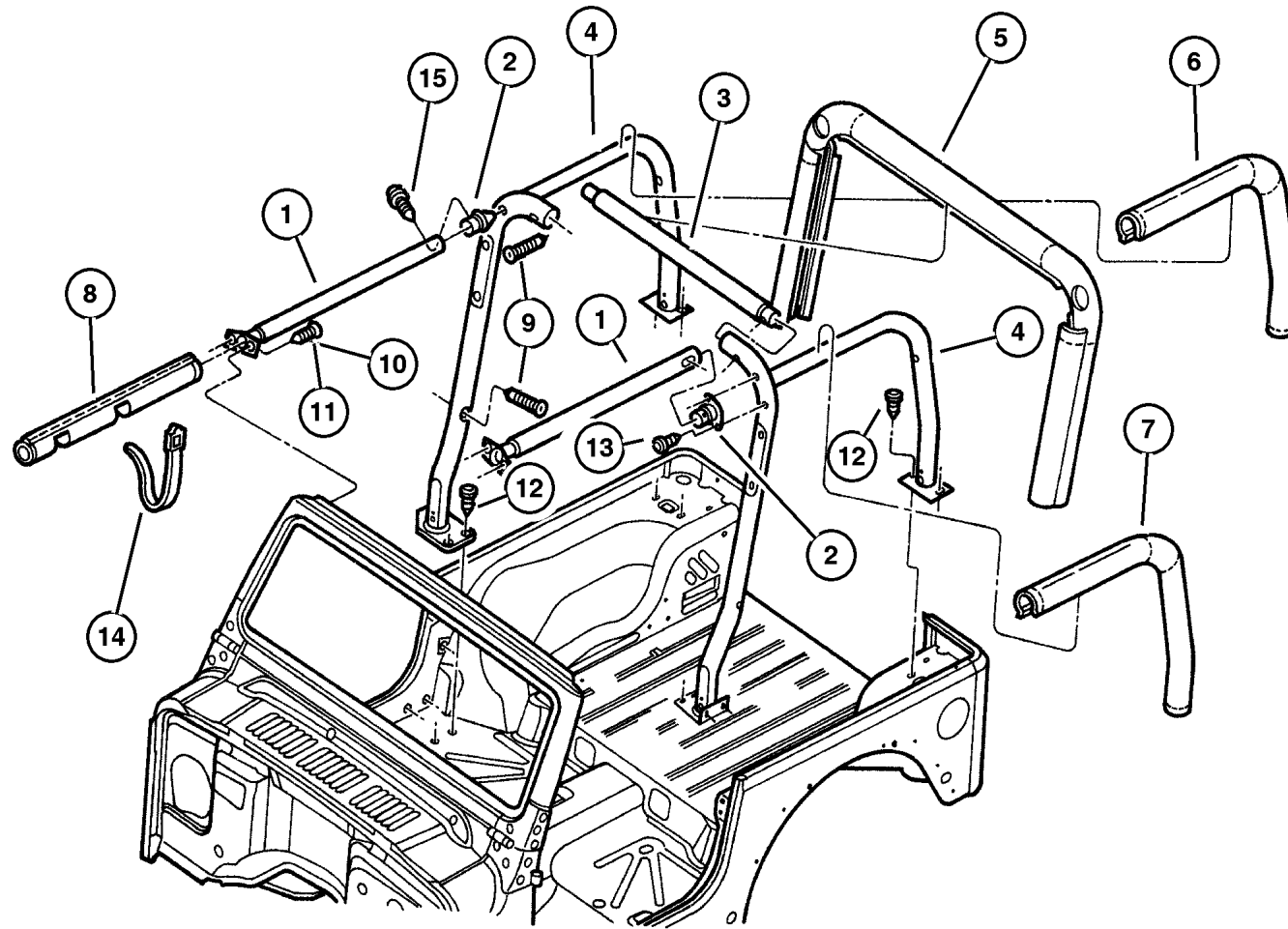
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Add A Trunk
	5FV2 51AZ	1							Agate
	5FV2 51K9	1							Tan
2	5521 6140	1							THUMBSCREW, M6x1-17
3	6101 719	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0
4	6503 245	4							NUT/RIVET, Cooler To Closure Panel, M6x1.00
5									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L=Low Line	J = Wrangler 4WD U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)	77 = 93.4 WB	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto. DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual DG0 = All Auto. Trans. DDB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

# Sport Bar Wrangler Figure STJ-1610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SIDE BAR, Sport Bar
	55176 504AC	1							Right
	55176 505AC	1							Left
2									BRACKET, Side
	5517 6506	1							Right
	5517 6507	1							Left
3	5517 6022	1							BAR, Sport, Center
4									BAR, Sport
	5517 6488	1							Right
	5517 6489	1							Left
5									PAD, Sport Bar, Center
	5FU79 LAZAC	1							Agate
	5FU79 RK5AC	1							Camel
	5GA16 LAZAB	1							Agate, Export
6									PAD, Sport Bar, Right
	5FU8 1LAZ	1							Agate, Without Speakers
	5FU8 1RK5	1							Camel, Without Speakers
	5FV0 8LAZ	1							Agate, With Speakers
	5FV0 8RK5	1							Camel, With Speakers
	5GA17 LAZAA	1							Agate, Without Speakers, Export
7									PAD, Sport Bar, Left
	5FU8 3LAZ	1							Agate, Without Speakers
	5FU8 3RK5	1							Camel, Without Speakers
	5FV0 9LAZ	1							Agate, With Speakers
	5FV0 9RK5	1							Camel, With Speakers
	5GA18 LAZAA	1							Agate, Without Speakers, Export
8									COVER, Side Bar
	5EH5 9RK5	2							Camel
	5EH5 9TAZ	2							Agate
9	6035 969AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.150
10									SCREW, (NOT REQUIRED)
11	6504 050	4							SCREW, M8x1.25x25
12	6035 935AA	12							SCREW AND WASHER
13									SCREW, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	5501 5916	5							STRAP, Side Bar Hold Down
15	6035 970AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.150
-16									SHIELD, Sport Bar
	5FC9 8LAZ	1							Agate, Export
	5FC9 8RK5	1							Camel, Export
-17	6035 912	4							NUT, Snap In, .164-18
-18	6504 665	4							PLUG, Push Lock

## JEEP WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES  
L=Low Line

LINE  
J = Wrangler 4WD  
U = Wrangler 4WD (RHD)

BODY  
77 = 93.4 WB

ENGINE  
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L Power Tech  
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION  
DGG, DGD = 32RH 3 Spd. Auto.  
DDQ = 5 Spd. Manual  
DG0 = All Auto. Trans.  
DBB =All Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005